This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

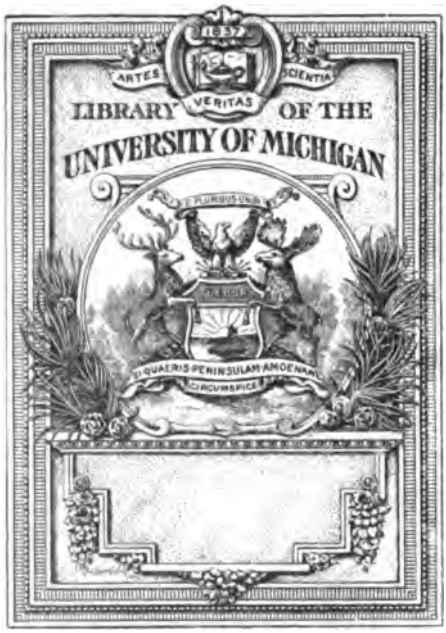
+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

B 993,871

Digitized by Google



Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

23.393

THE

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL

WITH WHICH IS INCORPORATED THE

American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

ESTABLISHED IN THE YEAR 1852

VOL. XXIII

JANUARY—JUNE, 1883

NEW YORK
F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER
1883

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

VOL. XXIII. JANUARY TO JUNE, 1883.

EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT.

INDEX TO EDITORIALS, COMMUNICATIONS, SPECIAL LISTS, AND PROMINENT NOTES.

PAGE

American art work 610
American educational catalogue, Supplement 233
American magazines in England 416, 610
Announcements, *see* Spring.
Annual summary number, Index 185
Anderson, Prof. R. B 478
Athenæum (The London), *see* Publishers.
Authors, *see* Copyright; Publishers 176
Bazars, *see* Publishers.
Bibliography, *see* Cues; Solberg; Special lists; Vallée; (*also in each number of the* WEEKLY, the departments of "Weekly record," and Order list)
Bibliomania:—Uncut books (*ed.*), 341.—Mania for big books, 499.
—*See also* Éditions de luxe.
Binding:—Badly bound books, 237.—An improvement, 358.—C. Kegan Paul on, 540.—Handsome book covers, 714.—Quaritch's catalogue 736
—*See also* Book-making.
Bookbinding, *see* Binding.
Book-making:—Production of books 537
—*See also* American magazines; Binding; Cut and uncut; Éditions de luxe.
Book production:—In the U. S., 1882 (*ed.*), 89.—In England, 93, 176.—Annual copyright entries 416
—*See also* Book-making.
Book Sales, Great 396
Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association of the U. S., Annual meeting 733
Book statistics 416
Booktrade Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association 150
Books about books 662
Books in 1882 (*ed.*) 89
Books (The) of 1784 585
Books recommended 523
Booksellers' Union, 149, 291 (*ed.*).—From the London *Bookseller*, 291, 357.—From the *Publishers' Circular*. 292
Brooks, C. T., Obituary 734
Brown, Marie A 478
Cambridge Church Literary Association, Recommended books 523
Canada:—Tariff in, 267.—Copyright 316
Cassell & Company 661
Chambers, William (*ed.*) 609
Change at the "Old Corner" 452
Cheap books:—W. R. Jenkins on, 477.—The *Hour*, 498.—The Boston *Globe* 522
—*See also* Copyright.
Chicago publishers, Wabash Avenue 561

PAGE

Childs, Henry, retiring 453
Cincinnati as a book centre 476
Cincinnati Harper branch 397
Clearance sales, *see* Publishers.
Commercial view of fiction 689
Copyright:—Agreements between authors and publishers, N. Y. *Tribune*, 14.—"Mark Twain" not a trademark, 151.—Position of the American publisher; Geo. Haven Putnam and the N. Y. *Evening Post*, 173, 210, 293.—Old and new Pirates, 175.—Copyrights and wrongs, Boston *Advertiser*, 210.—Copyright in Canada, 316.—Franco-German copyright, 396.—The six months' clause; Copyright entries, 416.—New copyright movement (*ed.*); the N. Y. *Evening Post*. 713
—*See also* Cheap books; Solberg; Tariff.
Cues to timely topics:—Civil service; Whittier; Transit of Venus; Poe; Heine; Lutheran literature; Robinson Crusoe; Hymn-writers; South Africa; Zoölogy; English folk-lore; Greek literature; Tariff; Gambetta; Eastern poetry, 211.—Henry James; Scott's Waverley novels; Literature for the young; Literature in 1882; Educational; Emerson; Periodical literature; *North American Review*; Renaissance literature; Herbert Spencer; Gustave Doré; Franklin; English and American history for children; Arabian nights; Wood-engraving, 212.—The Acts; Art; Japan; Theological literature; Egypt, 213.—Wagner; India; Elective Judiciary; The Home; Indians; Greene; Gladstone; Madagascar; Alfred de Musset; Cooke; Ireland, 416.—George Eliot; Mexico; Rome; James Monroe; Biography; Political economy; Irving; Theology; Books; Periodical literature; Carlyle; Arabian nights; Bibliography; American history; Cartography; English books and editions; Ancient classics; Beowulf; Pope's "Dunciad;" Law; Methodism and literature, 417.—Fiction reading; The Acts; English literature, 418.—Gustave Doré; Arctic Adventure; O. W. Holmes; Assaying; Christian history; Washington Irving; American bibliography; Periodical literature, 563.—Washington's Administrations; The Sunday question in literature; Chemistry; Co-education; Current events; French revolution; Law literature; Rural and domestic, 585.—England and English literature; Mississippi; Angling 586
Cut and uncut book controversy:—(*Ed.*), 209, 235, 341, 451.—Communications and Philadelphia *Times* on, 358.—*Appletons' Literary Bulletin*; *Nation*, 451.—*Congregationalist*, 452.—Boston *Journal* 499
Davids, George W., Obituary 420
Dime literature, Prohibition of 500
Donnelley, R. R., & Sons 661
Doré, Gustave, Obituary 94
Duty on books, *see* Tariff.
Éditions de luxe 338, 499, 544
Educational catalogue, Supplement 233
England, Book-production in 93, 176

Digitized by Google

PAGE

English authors, *see* Publishers.
English books, Lists of...43, 88, 164, 264, 312, 334, 412, 497, 560, 659, 707
French books, Sale of..... 268
French livres de luxe..... 238
Fiction, A commercial view on..... 689
Fisher, Richard S., Obituary..... 15
Flagg, Aug., retiring..... 210
Government publications, List of.....313, 474
Green, J. R., Obituary..... 345
Greene, George W., Obituary..... 176
Halcott, G. W., Obituary..... 345
Hale, Edward J., Obituary..... 15
Harper Bros.:—The *Athenæum* fling (*ed.*), 173, 209.—The Du Chaillu suit, 296.—The Harper art competition, 316, 343.—The Cincinnati Harper branch..... 397
Index to books, *see* Monthly Reference List.
Ingham, Clarke & Co..... 397
International copyright, *see* Copyright.
International Exhibition, *see* Vienna.
Jenkins, W. R., on cheap books, 476.—On fiction..... 689
Jones, Wesley, Burlington..... 419
Journalistic, *see* Periodical.
Krauth, Charles P., Obituary..... 15
Laboulaye, Edouard, Obituary..... 662
Libraries, Books on..... 562
Libraries and schools.....475, 562
Library Journal:—Monthly index to periodicals, and Literature for the young (*ed.*), 414.—Good words..... 420
Library of Congress:—Library bill opposed, 238.—Literary records, 415.—Book statistics..... 416
Literary News, Good words..... 420
Literary property, *see* Copyright; Solberg.
Literary records..... 415
Mania for big books..... 499
Martin the skipper, *In re*..... 734
May's Press guide..... 589
Miller, James, Obituary..... 344
Monthly Reference List:—For Nov., 1882, 8.—Dec., 32.—Jan., 1883, 165.—Feb., 284.—March, 442.—April, 553.—May..... 681
New York Free Circulating Library..... 316
New York Tribune, Disgraceful journalism (*ed.*)..... 209
Nimmo, Wm. P., Obituary..... 663
Obituary:—Edward J. Hale; Charles P. Krauth; Richard Swainson Fisher, 15.—Gustave Doré, 94.—George W. Greene, 176.—Stephen A. Tower, 239.—James Miller, 344.—J. R. Green; George W. Halcott, 345.—George W. Davids, 420.—Francis S. Street; James Stringer, 477.—Jules Sandeau, 500.—William Chambers, 609.—Edouard Laboulaye, 662.—William Philip Nimmo, 663.—Charles Timothy Brooks, 734.—James Bates Thomson..... 754
Paper, C. Kegan Paul on..... 539
Paul, C. Kegan, Production and life of books, 537.—His well-printed book..... 714
Payne, John Howard, Souvenir..... 589
Periodical literature:—Annual and Monthly Indexes to Periodical Literature, 414.—Walford's Dictionary..... 716
—*See also* American magazines; May's Press guide.
Philadelphia law publishers, Quarrel..... 396
Pirates, *see* Copyright.
Poole's Index and its sequels (*ed.*)..... 414
Postal decisions affecting publishers.....211, 316, 476, 703
Prang, L., & Co.'s Valentines, 66.—Christmas cards..... 753
Prices, *see* Cheap books; Publishers.
Printing, C. Kegan Paul on.....539, 540
Production, *see* Book.
Prohibition of dime literature..... 500
Protection of books, *see* Tariff.

PAGE

Publishers' Trade-List Annual, Good words..... 352
Publishers and publishing interests:—Prices, clearance-sales, bazars, etc., 65 (*ed.*), 66, 176, 315 (*ed.*).—English authors and American publishers, the *Athenæum* on, 175, 209.—Philadelphia law-books, 396.—C. Kegan Paul on arrangements with authors, 537.—Royalty or half profits, 542.—Authors and publishers, G. W. Curtis in *Harper's*, 542.—Publishers' profits, the Putnam-*Nation* controversy, 687.—The publishing price, from the *Athenæum*..... 689
—*See also* Book-making; Booksellers' Union; Cheap books; Copyright; Postal; Tariff.
Publishers' Weekly, Good words, 420.—Index to its articles on Copyright, etc..... 708
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons:—Manual on authors and publishers, 542.—On publishers' profits..... 687
—*See also* Copyright; Publishers.
Quaritch's Catalogue of the art of binding..... 358
Reading, Books on..... 562
Recommended books..... 523
Sandeau, Jules, Obituary..... 500
School-books, *see* Educational.
Science (the new weekly)..... 238
Shortsighted expediency.....66, 176
Solberg, T., Literary property (bibliography)...44, 146, 413, 449, 708
Special lists:—Annual summary, Index, 185.—Suppl. to Educational Catalogue, 233.—Spring announcements, 335.—Summer books..... 632
—*See also*, Bibliography; English books; Government publications; Monthly reference list; Solberg (Copyright).
Spring announcements:—List, 335.—Publishers' summaries..... 346
Street, Francis S., Obituary..... 477
Stringer, J., Obituary..... 477
Summer selections:—"Roses on our way," 625.—"Among the New England hills," 626.—"The Southern cross," 626.—"Literati," 627.—"First impressions of London," 628.—"Camping memoranda," 628.—"Oh! it's just splendid," 628.—"Barcarolle" (Fr. poetry), 629.—"I have seen the sun set like this before," 629.—"Question—1982" (poetry), 630.—"The pursuit of bric-à-brac," 630.—"Two ladies on a cow-catcher," 631.—"Meeting at night" (poetry), 631.—"Parting at morning" (poetry), 631.—List of summer books..... 632
Tariff on books:—The Tariff Commission, N. Y. *Eve. Post*, 13, 47.—Action of the Phila. Book-trade Assoc., 46.—Protection of books, *Nation*, 175.—Books removed from free list; Protest from authors; Reasons for the protest, Bost. *Advertiser*, 236.—N. Y. Trade protests, 237.—Phila. protest; Duty, the *American*; Authors and protection, Bost. *Advertiser*, 265.—Fair play, *Harper's Weekly*; Congressional philologists, N. Y. *Herald*; Tax on books, N. Y. *Evening Post*, 266.—Tariff in Canada, Ottawa *Citizen*, 267.—The new tariff law, 294.—A. D. F. R. on duty, 315.—Re-establishment of the tariff (*ed.*)... 344
Tauchnitz collection.....209, 660
Thomson, Jas. B., Obituary..... 754
Tower, Stephen A..... 239
Trade List Annual, *see* Publishers'.
Trade-marks ("Mark Twain")..... 151
Tribune, Disgraceful journalism..... 209
Trouble among Phila. law publishers..... 396
Uncut, *see* Cut.
Underselling, *see* Publishers.
United States government publications, List of....313, 474
Untrimmed, *see* Cut.
Vallée's Bibliographie..... 752
Vienna:—International Exhibition of Graphic Arts (*ed.*), 561.—International Electric Exhibition (*ed.*)..... 687
Wabash Ave., Chicago..... 561
Williams, Alex., retiring..... 452
Window dressing..... 267
Worth trying..... 476

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

PAGE

Aiken, Lambert & Co.....22, 53
American and Foreign Magazine Depot....8, 69, 152, 215, 271, 319, 398, 455, 568, 615, 671, 692, 737
American Educational Catalogue, 1883....744, 760
American Sunday-School Union....302, 384, 460, 484, 510, 532, 572, 598, 696, 740, 756
American Tract Society 132, 381
Anderson (John R.) & Co.....21, 74, 138, 179, 222
Appleton (D.) & Co.....24, 25, 57, 107, 156, 157, 201, 226, 245, 276, 277, 305, 325, 389, 425, 433, 465, 489, 529, 537, 577, 601, 667, 673, 701, 725, 745
Armstrong (A. C.) & Son.....2, 78, 224
Bailey, J. H. 717, 737, 755
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co.....53, 182, 254, 512
Baker, Pratt & Co.....227, 302, 328
Bangs & Co. 429, 462
Belford, Clarke & Co.....249, 426
Berendsohn, Theodor....8, 51, 97, 179, 243, 271, 298, 361, 424, 481, 527, 568, 671, 692
Binders for Weekly....54, 154, 182, 322, 671, 699
Blair, J. C.....534, 574, 598, 620, 671, 699, 723, 741, 759
Boston School Supply Co.....616, 697
Bouton, J. W.....617
Brentano (A.) & Co.....243, 271, 298, 319
Burke, W. B....8, 51, 69, 97, 152, 179, 215, 243, 271, 298, 319, 361, 398, 424, 481, 527, 568, 615, 692, 737
Butler, J. H.....251
Carter (Robert) & Bros.....131, 381, 649
Cash, J. & J.....23, 55, 75, 139, 155, 183, 223, (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.....81, 326, 490
Cassino (S. E.) & Co.....134
Century (The) Co.....72, 327
Chapin, H. D.....99
Christern, F. W.....671, 699
Church (J.) & Co.....696, 720, 740, 756
Clarke (Robert) & Co.....127, 136
Collins & Brother.....253
Comstock, William T.....23, 55, 75, 139, 155, 183, 223. (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Copyright Notices....271, 298, 319, 361, 527, 568, 591, 615
Crosscup & West (*see* Trade Cards).
Crowell (Thomas Y.) & Co.....364, 621
Cupples, Upham & Co.....650
Davie (W. O.) & Co.....8, 69
Dillingham, Charles T. (*see* Trade Cards).
Dodd, Mead & Co.....114, 365, 488, 642
Draper, W. F.....252
Dutton (E. P.) & Co.....72
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.....22, 54, 74, 138, 154, 181, 222, 254, 271, 322, 386, 430, 462, 486, 504, 534, 574, 598, 620, 671, 699, 723, 743, 759
Estes & Lauriat.....70, 116, 361, 640
Evans (C. H.) & Co.....225
Fords, Howard & Hulbert.....137, 329, 651
Funk & Wagnalls....1, 141, 216, 257, 327, 405, 624
Garner, H. B.....598

PAGE

Gillott (Jos.) & Sons (*see* Trade Cards).
Griggs (S. C.) & Co.....79
Guide-Books for Summer Travel....535, 569, 593, 648, 666, 693, 719, 739, 746
Harper & Bros.....122, 646
Henkels & Tripple.....221, 320, 507, 530
Holman (A. J.) & Co.....133, 221, 273, 301, 321, 382, 427, 461, 483, 506, 531, 595, 721
Holt (Henry) & Co.....98, 244, 362, 527, 636
Homans & Banks.....133
Houghton, Mifflin & Co.....56, 110, 181, 278, 367, 429, 483, 528, 600, 638, 700, 741
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.....22, 74, 154, 222, 246, 274, 322, 386, 460, 486, 574, 620, 695, 699, 743
Jansen, McClurg & Co.....366, 650
Jenkins, Wm. R.....380
Jones, L. E.....54, 154, 181, 322
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co.....124, 379, 383, 390, 400, 432, 459, 482, 757
Lee & Shepard.....140, 388, 652
Lent, De Witt C.....23, 55, 75, 139, 155, 183, 223. (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Leslie, A. F. W.....568
Leypoldt, F.....77, 200, 220, 250, 300, 385, 430, 486, 575, 594, 618, 665
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.....21, 118, 158, 306, 368, 507, 617, 644
Literary News....77, 220, 250, 300, 462, 485, 508, 534, 596, 651, 697, 723, 743
Little, Brown & Co.....369
Lothrop (D.) & Co.....370, 623
MacCoun, T.....669
McKay, D.....513
McKennie, M.....665, 692
Macmillan & Co.....132, 253, 401, 531, 637
Mastery.....534
Monthly Reference Lists.....665
National School of Elocution and Oratory..252, 386, 506
Nelson (Thomas) & Sons.....130, 299, 372
New York Silicate Slate Co. (*see* Trade Cards).
Osgood (James R.) & Co....126, 256, 280, 374, 576, 641
Paul (Peter) & Bro.....651
People's (The) Pub. Co.....504
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.....76, 404, 510, 672
Phelps & Bryant.....298
Phillips & Hunt.....125
Pickwick & Co.....665
Porter & Coates.....674
Pott, James.....134, 382
Potter (John E.) & Co ...20, 52, 73, 138, 153, 180, 220, 250, 274, 300, 320, 380, 402, 428, 461, 485, 508, 530, 574, 596, 616, 669, 720
Prang (L.) & Co....20, 52, 73, 134, 153, 180, 219, 251, 273, 301, 321, 383, 402, 428, 721, 741, 757
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub....22, 74, 154, 222, 274, 322, 399, 460, 510, 572, 617, 696, 740
Publishers' Weekly.....19, 200, 718, 738
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons..71, 112, 375, 457, 536, 643
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co....21, 129, 158, 219, 363, 427, 504, 509, 568, 571, 649, 695
Raynor (S.) & Co.....532, 572
Roberts Bros.....71, 106, 279, 399, 484, 595, 645

Digitized by Google

PAGE
Roorbach & Co.....430
Roth, Edw.....568
Routledge (George) & Sons.....102, 401
Rowell (G. P.) & Co.....620
Scribner & Welford.....99, 304, 376, 647
Scribner's (Chas.) Sons....26, 58, 82, 142, 202, 228, 258, 330, 406, 434, 466, 514. 546, 578, 622, 654, 695, 702
Shoppell, R. W. (*see* Trade Cards).
Society for Political Education....54, 128, 184, 2 18, 248, 272, 378, 458, 505, 570, 592, 668, 694, 724, 726
Stechert, G. E.....717
Steiger (E.) & Co....8, 51, 69, 97, 152, 215, 243, 271, 298, 319, 361, 399, 424, 455, 481, 527, 665, 692, 717, 737, 755
Thomson, P. G.....602, 620
Trade Cards (*see* every issue).
Tripple, Robert A.....597
United States Directory Co.....430

PAGE
University Publishing Co.....253
Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.....599, 619, 670, 698, 722, 742, 758
Van Everen, P. F.....23, 55, 75, 139, 155. (*See also* Trade Cards.)
Van Leer (L.) & Co.....759
Van Winkle & Weedon.....8, 51, 319
Ward (Marcus) & Co.....386
White & Stokes.....217
Whiting, C. H.....598, 671, 699, 723, 741, 759
Whittaker, Thomas.....135
Wiley (John) & Sons....54, 72, 97, 135, 302, 384, 532, 756
Williams (A.) & Co.....137
Wood (Wm.) & Co.....597
Worthington, R....120, 377, 456, 464, 509, 571, 653, 756
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.....137, 385, 720
Zell, T. Ellwood.....252

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 1. NEW YORK, January 6, 1883. WHOLE No. 572.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Funk & Wagnalls' New Publications,

10 & 12 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

READY JANUARY 20:

MEYER'S CRITICAL AND EXEGETICAL COMMENTARY ON THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES.

Thoroughly Edited especially for this Edition

By WILLIAM ORMISTON, D.D., LL.D.

This is a most learned and suggestive commentary; a work that all preachers who lecture or preach on the Sunday-school Lessons, and all superintendents and all teachers who wish to get at the actual meanings of Scripture, should have. Dr. T. W. Chambers, the well-known biblical scholar and member of the Bible Revision Committee, commends Meyer's work most highly, saying: "He has justly been called the *prince of exegetes*, being at once acute and learned." It is a work of great authority among scholars throughout Europe and in this country, as the following will make manifest:

ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D., of New York, says: "Meyer's Acts is so useful for its large learning, wise judgment, and consciousness of statement, that I am very glad to hear of its republication."

JESSE B. THOMAS, D.D., of Brooklyn, says: "I am glad you are to put within reach Meyer's Acts, and that it is to receive additional value from annotations by a hand as wise and skilful as that of Dr. Ormiston."

JOSEPH T. DURYEA, D.D., of Boston, says: "Meyer is always helpful in matters of Lexicography, Philology, and Syntax"

CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D., of New York, says: "Meyer on Acts is among the very best and most needed of books for our use on this side of the water."

ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D., of New York, says: "Meyer's Acts is excellent."

THOMAS ARMITAGE, D.D., of New York, says: "Is of immense value."

NOW READY:

40 cents, Paper; 75 cents, Cloth.

AUTHORIZED EDITION.

CANON FARRAR'S NEW WORK,

THE EARLY DAYS OF CHRISTIANITY.

NO ABRIDGMENT WHATEVER.

TREASURY OF DAVID. By C. H. SPURGEON. By arrangement with the author. Vol. VI. Price per vol., $2.

HEROES AND HOLIDAYS. Covering International S. S. Lessons of 1883. By Rev. W. CRAFTS. An illustrated story-book. For children and mothers; for teachers and preachers.

52 short story-sermons for children, by Rev. R. S. STORRS, D.D., Rev. Dr. Newton, Rev. W. F. Crafts, Rev. J. G. Merrill, and 18 others. 12mo, 454 pp., 40 illustrations. Price, in 2 vols., paper, 60 cents; 1 vol., cloth, handsomely bound, suitable for Christmas presents, $1.25.

THE LESSON IN THE CLOSET—1883. By CHARLES F. DEEMS, D.D. A book for all Sunday-schools. 20 cents. It contains the revised version of the lesson for each Sunday of the first six months of 1883, with injected annotations, accompanied by a devout meditation on each passage. It is intended to be spiritually helpful to teachers and scholars.

NEW TESTAMENT HELPS. Edited by Rev. W. F. CRAFTS. 20 cents. Best helps from the costly Teachers' Bible of BAGSTER, SPOTTISWOODE, and OXFORD, with numerous other lists and tables by Dr. Abbott, Geo. F. Pentecost, and the editor, thus giving what could otherwise not be obtained for less than $30.

AN AMERICAN EDITION OF

BERTRAM'S HOMILETIC ENCYCLOPÆDIA. Being a Hand-book of Practical Divinity, containing 5094 Illustrations in Theology and Morals, and being also a Homiletical Commentary, throwing light on more than 4000 Texts of Scripture. Price reduced from $3.75 to $2.50.

Digitized by Google

NEW AND IMPORTANT BOOKS.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will publish JANUARY 10th:

I.

A HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ.

Translated and Edited by WALTER ARMSTRONG, B.A., with more than 600 Illustrations (many full-page and some double-page, colored), 2 vols., imperial octavo, uniform with Muntz's "Raphael—Life and Works." Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half calf, $22.50; tree calf, $27.50; full levant, $30.

London Saturday Review, October 14, says: "To say that this magnificent work is the best history of Egyptian Art that we possess, is to state one of the least of its titles to the admiration of all lovers of antiquity, Egyptian or other. *No previous work can be compared with it for method or completeness. . . . Not only are the best engravings from the older authorities* utilized, but numerous unpublished designs have been inserted. Two artists were specially employed in making the necessary drawings from the original monuments, and particularly representing the greater part of the wonderful collection accumulated by MARIETTE, in the Boulak Museum. Mr. Chipiez has added greatly to the value of a work, in which the trained eye of the architect is everywhere visible, by his restorations of various buildings and modes of construction; and the engravings in colors of the wall paintings are a noticeable feature in a *work which is in every way remarkable. The history of Egyptian Art is an invaluable treasure-house for the student.* Every page is full of artistic interest."

II.

By HENRY B. SMITH, D.D., LL.D.

INTRODUCTION TO CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY.

Comprising: I. A General Introduction. II. The Special Introduction; or, The Prolegomena of Systematic Theology. Edited by PROF. WM. S. KARR, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $1. (*Uniform with "Lectures on Apologetics," by same author.*)

"The work is edited by Prof. Wm. S. Karr, D.D., of the Hartford Seminary. Prof. Smith's reputation as, perhaps, the foremost exponent of philosophic theology which our country has produced, will, doubtless, secure for this volume a wide circle of readers outside of those especially interested in theological studies. He boldly claimed for theology the position of the queen of sciences, and no one understood better than he what was meant by that claim."

III.

THE NEW VOLUME.

OUTLINES OF SERMONS
ON THE OLD TESTAMENT.

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

THIRD EDITION OF

THREE HUNDRED OUTLINES OF SERMONS
ON THE NEW TESTAMENT.

1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

This series of volumes is specially intended for ministers and students of all denominations, and is meant to furnish them with stimulus and suggestion in the various departments of their work. The best thoughts of the best religious writers of the day are here furnished in a condensed form, and at a very moderate price.

IV.

NEW EDITION (price reduced from $1.75 to $1.25). "A New Work of Foreign Talk and Travel."

AT HOME IN FIJI.

By C. F. GORDON CUMMING, author of "A Lady's Cruise in a French Man-of-War."

With map and full-page illustrations. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.25. *This enchanting volume of "Foreign Talk and Travel" is printed from the 3d English Edition (published in Edinburgh and London at 25 Shillings Sterling).*

The *London Athenæum* says: "The author has an artist's eye for the details of scenes and coloring—her descriptions have a freshness which is all her own; while by the kindred power of instinctively seizing on the most effective points, she carries her readers with her through many a quaint aud picturesque scene of native life, with the ever-varying and beautiful background of sea-coast, or forest, or river-bank, and enables them to realize her keen sense of enjoyment in it all."

V.

SECOND EDITION.

GESTA CHRISTI;

Or, A HISTORY OF HUMANE PROGRESS UNDER CHRISTIANITY.

By C. L. BRACE.

1 vol., octavo, 500 pages, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

"A condensed statement of authenticated facts, arranged and brought to bear upon the purpose of the author by clear and cautious reasoning tersely put, and here and there by a more elaborate argument—he has done the work thoroughly. The value of the book, both for a first reading and for reference, is also increased by its simple and lucid method. It is a book of intrinsic and lasting value."—*New York Times.*

VI.

SEVENTH EDITION.

ARMSTRONG'S PRIMER OF UNITED STATES HISTORY.

FOR SCHOOL AND FAMILY USE.

1 vol., square 16mo, with 6 beautifully colored maps, from original drawings. Price, 50 cents.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 6, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. J. HALE & SON have just ready "The Wood and Timbers of North Carolina," by P. M. Hale. The work is a compilation from the botanical and geological reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons, and Kerr, to which are added information obtained from the Census Bureau and reports from the several counties.

BOERICKE & TAFEL have just issued an important volume on "Suprapubic lithotomy"—the high operation for stone—by Dr. W. Tod Helmuth. The work describes fully the different modes of the "high operation," and the apparatus employed, and is illustrated with eight lithographic plates and a number of wood engravings.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will have ready on the 20th, Meyer's Critical and Exegetical Commentary on the Acts of the Apostles," thoroughly edited especially for this edition by Dr. William Ormiston. This commentary has long been regarded by biblical scholars as a work of great authority, and in this new form will doubtless be welcome to all preachers and Sunday-school teachers.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have published a new novel by "The Duchess," entitled "Portia; or, By Passions Rocked," which is said to possess all the dash and spirit which characterize the former work of this popular author. They have also just issued an entertaining novel of army life on the frontier, entitled "The Colonel's Daughter; or, Winning his Spurs," by Capt. Charles King, U. S. A.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & Co. announce that they will issue this month the first volume of the *American* edition of "The Pulpit Commentary." The remaining volumes of the series, now ready in England, will follow immediately, and the new volumes will be published as soon as ready. They have in preparation "The Keble Calendar," arranged for the Christian year; also an illustrated edition of Miss Havergal's "Compensation."

JOHN WILEY & SONS will issue this month Dr. A. Pinner's work on "Organic Chemistry." translated and revised by Dr. P. T. Austen; the first part of Prof. Rob. H. Thurston's important work for engineers students, and artisans in wood, metal, and stone, entitled "Materials of Engineering Construction and for the Use of Trades;" also "Recent Practice in Marine Engineering," by Wm. H. Maw. This latter, will be issued in twelve monthly parts illustrated with 150 plates (two thirds of them being double-page), representing leading types of marine engines constructed during the last ten years, etc. The work will be printed in the best style, and sold at $1 per part.

GEORGE CUMMING, 219 East 18th St., N. Y., will issue this month "Berly's British, American, and Continental Electrical Directory," published in London by W. Dawson & Sons. Besides a full record of all the industries especially relating to electricity and magnetism, the book, it is announced, will contain the names of all persons connected, directly or indirectly in the trade, or professionally, with the science of electricity in Europe and America. The plan of the work being to furnish a convenient handbook for the use of electricians and manufacturers, has also valuable information, tables, formulæ, list of patents, libraries, societies, publishers newspapers, books, etc.—in fact, everything to aid the student and manufacturer. The volume will be royal octavo, 800 pages. Price, $2.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON will issue on the 10th inst., simultaneously with its publication in London, the long-expected "History of Art in Ancient Egypt," by George Perrot and Chas. Chipiez, translated and edited by Walter Armstrong. The work is in two volumes, uniform with Muntz's "Raphael," published by this house, and is lavishly illustrated with more than 600 illustrations, many of them full-page and some double-page colored, the careful printing of which caused the delay of publication. The work, which will undoubtedly rank as the foremost on the subject, has had a flattering reception in England. They will issue at the same time "Introduction to Christian Theology," by Dr. Henry B. Smith, edited by Prof. Wm. S. Karr, D.D.; "Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament;" a new edition of "Three Hundred Outlines of Sermons on the New Testament;" and a new edition (reduced in price) of C. F. Gordon-Cumming's "At Home in Fiji."

J. W. BOUTON has just published the first issue of "Dumas' Art Annual," comprising an illustrated record of the exhibitions of the world for 1882. The volume contains about 250 original drawings, reproduced in fac-simile, of the most important works of art at the different annual exhibitions in the world during 1882, with critical notices of the exhibitions, signed by prominent art critics. The projectors having become aware of the difficulties of treating their work at all comprehensively, have concluded to make two volumes for 1883, to appear respectively on the 1st of June and the 1st of December. The text is in English. He has nearly ready a descriptive and historical catalogue of the works of Don Diego de Silva Velazquez, and Bartolomé Estéban Murillo, comprising a list of the paintings of these artists, classified by subjects: the name of the present owner; a description of each picture; its history from the earliest known date, with references to the earliest authors by whom it has been mentioned; the collections in which it has existed, or sales in which it has appeared; the engravings after it, and other historical notes; also, lists of lost or unidentified pictures; an account of the lives and works of the disciples of these artists, and a complete index, by Charles B. Curtis, M.A., with original etchings.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***American** (The) decisions, containing cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states from the earliest issue of the state reports to the year 1869; compiled and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 39 [1840–1844]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1882. 847 p. 8°. shp., $6.

Angier, *Mrs.* Annie Lanman. Poems. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1883 [1882]. 8+245 p. S. cl., $1.50.

"Mrs. Angier's poems are full of earnest Christian faith and moral purpose. . . . Some of them are very charming." —*Boston Advertiser.*

Arnold, Edwin. Pearls of the faith; or, Islam's rosary: being the ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah (Asmâ-el-husnâ); with comments in verse from various Oriental sources (as made by an Indian Mussulman). Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883 [1882]. 16+319 p. S. cl., $1.

"Mr. Edwin Arnold has finished his Oriental trilogy. The first part is 'The light of Asia,' the second part is 'The Indian song of songs.' The trilogy is completed by 'Pearls of the faith,' in which the poet tells the beads of a pious Muslim. The Mohammedan has a chaplet of three strings, each string containing thirty-three beads, each bead representing one of the 'ninety-nine beautiful names of Allah.' These short poems have no connection; they vary in measure, but all are simple and without a touch of obscurity. All the legends and instructions inculcate the gentle virtues that make life lovely—courtesy, humility, hospitality, care for the poor and the ill, kindness to dumb animals, perfect manners in social intercourse. Many of the poems are suitable for Christian Sunday-schools."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Barham, R: Harris. The Ingoldsby legends. N.Y., G: Munro, 1882. 84 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1447.) pap., 20 c.

Barnum, P. T. The art of money-getting; or, hints and helps how to make a fortune. N.Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 58 p. S. pap., 10 c.

The great showman's celebrated lecture on the art of making money.

Besant, Walter. Let nothing you dismay. N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 28 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1482.) pap, 10 c.

Browne, Irving. Law and lawyers in literature. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 16+413 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.50.

The design of the book is to show by extracts how the law and lawyers have been treated in literature by historians, novelists, poets, moralists, essayists and satirists; the author has gone over the field of literature from the earliest days to the present, and has formed a volume which will be interesting and instructive to laymen as well as to lawyers; among its curious points are a chapter of legal epigrams, one on imaginary trials, and another on law students; the author, editor of the *Albany Law Journal* and author of "Humorous phases of the law," has interspersed and connected the extracts with comments, explanations and illustrations in his well known vein.

Buell, Walter. Joshua R. Giddings: a sketch. Cleveland, O., W: W. Williams, 1882. 5–213 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Biography of a noted opponent of slavery and a prominent American statesman, b. 1795, d. 1864; was for 21 years a Member of Congress, where he was noted for his great oratorical powers; a résumé of slavery in America adds to the value and interest of the book.

Chapman, Helen C. Brighter days; or, the story of Catherine Jans: a sequel to "Those dark days." Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 288 p. il. S. cl., $1.

The scenes of this story are laid chiefly in Holland after the assassination of the Prince of Orange, in 1544. It is a tale of troublous times for Christians.

***Clarke,** T: M. Law governing township officers: compilation of the laws governing trustees, superintendents and road-masters, defining their powers, duties and liabilities. Indianapolis, W: E. Burford, 1882. 239 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

Clemens, Will M. Famous funny fellows: brief biographical sketches of American humorists. Cleveland, O., W: W. Williams, 1882. 214 p. por. D. cl., $1.

Thirty-four brief sketches of as many American humorists; among them will be found "Mark Twain," "Artemus Ward," "Max Adeler," "Josh Billings," "Eli Perkins," "Danbury News Man," "Yawcob Strauss," and "Petroleum V. Nasby."

***Colyer,** F: Pumps and pumping machinery. N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 102 p., 23 folding pl., 8°. cl., $5.

***De Puy,** W. J., *D.D.* The Methodist yearbook for 1883. N.Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 88 p. 16°. pap., 10 c.

***Desty,** Robert. The removal of causes from State to Federal courts, with a preliminary chapter on jurisdiction of the circuit courts of the United States. San Francisco, S. Whitney & Co., 1882. 283 p. 16°. flex. shp., $2.

***Dice,** Francis M. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana. V. 80 [Ind. rep.]: cases decided at the Nov. term, 1881. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1882. 18+650 p. 8°. shp., $4.50.

Dowling, J. W., *M.D.* Old-school medicine and homœopathy: a reprint from the *North American review*, June, 1882, being a reply to Prof. Palmer's article in the March number, entitled "The fallacies of homœopathy." N. Y., C. T. Hurlburt, 3 E. 19th st., 1882. 26 p. O. pap., *per doz.*, 24 c.

Dowling, R: Last Christmas eve. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1882. 32 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 327.) pap., 10 c.

Dumas' art annual: illustrated record of the exhibitions of the world, 1882 (first year). N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1882. 15+291+300–324 p., 250 original drawings reproduced in facsimile, O. pap., $1.25.

Freeman, E: A. An introduction to American institutional history: written for this series. Balt., Johns Hopkins University, 1882. 39 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies in historical and political science, ed. by Herbert B. Adams.) pap., 25 c.

The idea of this series (of which this is the initial study) is to bring together, in numbered monographs, kindred contributions to historical and political science, so that individual efforts may gain strength by combination and become more useful as well as more accessible to students. The studies in many cases will be written especially for the series.

** In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcription, (according to the rules of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

others will be reprints from the proceedings of learned societies, magazines, etc. The present monograph also contains an account of Mr. Freeman's visit to Baltimore, by the editor, republished from the Johns Hopkins University Circular, no. 20.

Gerhard, W: P: House drainage and sanitary plumbing; reprinted from *Van Nostrand's Magazine.* N. Y., D. Van Nostrand, 1882. 205 p. T. (Van Nostrand's sci. ser., no. 63.) bds., 50 c.

This essay was originally prepared for the annual report of the State Board of Health of Rhode Island; it was written both for professionals and laymen; as now republished it is in a great measure rewritten and greatly improved.

Gibbon, C: The golden shaft: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1882 65 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 287.) pap., 20 c.

***Graham,** D: A. Treatise on the comparative commercial values of gas coals and cannels. N.Y. E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 101 p., 3 folding pl., 8°. cl., $3.

***Hale,** P. M., *comp.* The woods and timbers of North Carolina: a compilation from the botanical and geological reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons and Kerr; to which are added information obtained from the Census Bureau, and accurate reports from the several counties. N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son, 1883. 270 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Hamilton, Kate W. Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 335 p. 2 il. S. cl., $1.25.

A story that will interest and benefit girls especially; conveys wholesome lessons of life, and has a good moral.

Harris, Jos. Gardening for young and old: the cultivation of garden vegetables in the farm garden. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1883 [1882]. 191 p. il. D. cl., $1.25.

The object of this work is to show how garden crops may be grown in field culture; the teachings of Mr. Harris are mainly from his own experience, presented in that familiar style so well known to those who have read his other writings; a small share of the work is devoted to the easily-grown flowers, which will add to its value in the estimation of the mothers and sisters as well as of the boys.

Haynes, J: E: Pseudonyms of authors; including anonyms and initialisms. N. Y., John Edward Haynes, 78 Nassau St., 1882. 112 p. O. cl.

Contains a list of over 4200 pseudonyms and anonyms, with the real names appended, and dates of birth and death; the volume is noticeably handsome in its typography and paper.

Haussonville, *Vicomte de.* The salon of Mme. Necker; from the French by H: M. Trollope. N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 71 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1472.) pap., 20 c.

***Hun,** Marcus T. Reports of cases heard and determined in the Supreme Court of New York. V. 34: 1882, Hun, 27. Albany, W. C. Little & Co., [1882]. 50+698 p. 8°. shp., $3.

***Kulp,** G: B. Luzerne legal register reports, containing cases decided in the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania, and in the Court of Common Pleas, Orphans' Court, and Court of Quarter Sessions of the County of Luzerne, and the courts of the judicial districts of Pa. V. 1. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1882. 8+556 p. 8°. shp., $3.

Lee, Margaret. Divorce. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1882]. 2+411 p. S. cl., 50 c.

"A story that deserves a wide circulation. It is a strong, straightforward presentation of the way in which scores of modern families are separated by the cruel and incongruous laws of different States, in spite of the wrong inflicted on faithful hearts and on innocent children."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

***Lewis,** W: Narrow gauge railways, Ireland, Pt. 2, Light railways; or, remunerative railways for thinly-populated districts, by C. F. Green. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 104 p., 4 folding pl., 8°. pap., $1.

***Lock,** Alfred G. Gold: its occurrence and extraction; embracing the geographical and geological distribution and the mineralogical characters of gold-bearing rocks; ed. by C: G. Warnford Lock. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 1227 p. il and maps, 8°. cl., $20.

Macdonald, G: The gifts of the child Christ, and other tales. N. Y., G. Munro, 1882. 34 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1466.) pap., 10 c.

Macdonald, G: Weighed and wanting: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 71 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1498.) pap., 20 c.

Matthews, Julia A. Harry Moore's choice; with other missionary stories. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 3-379 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Besides "Harry Moore's choice" contains "Fred's trip to China," by Emma L. Bennett; "The story of Mohammed," by Esaik; "Tom's brown jug," by Joanna H. Mathews; "Alec's mission fields;" "Little Joe's Christmas eve," by Katherine Prevost; and "What the jolly fellows did for Cairo." These stories are all designed to interest the young in missionary work.

Miller, J. R., *D.D.* Home making. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 310 p. S. cl., $1.

Contains important truths and wise counsels for every member of the household—husband, wife, parent, children, brothers and sisters. "Its aim is to mark out the duties and responsibilities of each member of the household, and to suggest how each may do a part in making the home-life what God meant it to be."

Missionary exercises for the use of Sunday-schools and mission-bands: consisting of responsive readings, dialogues, selections in prose and poetry, etc, arranged by the Woman's Foreign Missionary Soc. of the Presb. Church. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 192 p. D. pap., 30 c.

Morrow, A. C., *ed.* Autograph album selections. N. Y., N. Tibbals & Sons, 1883 [1882]. 190 p. D. cl., $1.

1380 quotations from 304 authors, under 221 subjects alphabetically arranged.

Mrs. Raven's temptation, by the author of "Dr. Hardy's marriage." N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 68 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1497.) pap., 20 c.

Munger, G: G. Shall women vote? an argument in favor of woman suffrage. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1882. 30 p. O. pap., 10 c.

***Municipal** and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors: Proceedings of the Assoc. of Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors; ed. by T: Cole. N.Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 228 p. 8°. cl., $3.

Murray, D: Christie. Valentine Strange: a story of the Primrose Way. N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 67 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1499.) pap., 20 c.

***Neely,** *Rev.* T. B. The church lyceum; its organization and management. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 216 p. 12°. cl., $1.

***New York** (The) condensed reports of cases decided in the Court of Appeals of New York, from Oct., 1881, to Oct., 1882. V. 1. N. Y., The New York Weekly Digest Co., 1882. 7+505 p. 8°. shp., $5.

***Otto,** W: Todd. United States reports, Supreme Court. V. 105: Cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the U. S., Oct. term, 1881 (Otto, v. 15). Boston, Little, Brown & Co., 1882. 27+816 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $3.

Pabor, W: E. Colorado as an agricultural state: its farms, fields, and garden lands. N. Y., Orange Judd Co., 1883 [1882]. 213 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

In his preface to this work the author says: "In preparing this volume I have aimed to keep strictly within the border line of facts. Twelve years of careful observation, a personal acquaintance with nearly all the valleys described herein, an earnest desire to make public the agricultural resources of a state whose remarkable growth has no parallel in American history—these have been impelling motives in the preparation of this truthful account of the valleys, plains and parks of Colorado."

***Palmer,** Edwin F. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the State of Vermont. V. 54 [Vt. rep., new ser., v. 2. Aug. term, 1881–March term, 1882]. Montpelier, Watchman and Journal Press, 1882. 12+769 p. 8°. shp., $3.75.

Pask, Arthur T. Quatre Bras: a story of 1815. N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 42 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1500.) pap., 20 c.

Payn, Ja. Kit; a memory: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1882. 86 p. il. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 288.) pap., 20 c.

***Physician's** visiting list for 1883. 32*d year.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 16°. with tucks, pockets, leath., from 25 to 100 patients, $1 to $2; in 2 v, 50 to 100 patients, $2.50 and $3; *Interleaved ed.*, 25 or 50 patients, $1.25 and $1.50; in 2 v., 50 patients, $3.

***Pliny.** Selections from the letters of Pliny; ed. with notes and index by G: O. Holbrooke. Bost., J: Allyn, 1883. 216 p. 16°. cl., $1.

Poole, W: F: An index to periodical literature. 3*d ed.*, brought down to January, 1882, with the assistance, as associate editor, of W: I. Fletcher, and the co-operation of the American Library Assoc., and the Library Assoc. of the United Kingdom. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1882. 27+1442 p. O. cl., $15; shp., $17; hf. mor., $18.

Students and writers as well as librarians will be thankful for the completion of this invaluable work; its general usefulness as a guide to the rich literature buried in our magazines and reviews can scarcely be overestimated, while as a saver of time and labor to the literary man, it is worth treble its price. Although called a 3d ed., it is practically a new work, and in a far greater ratio than was the 2d ed. of 1853 compared with the 1st of 1848. The former contained six times the matter of the latter, or 521 pages against 154 pages, but the 1442 pages of the 3d ed., embodying the years 1853 to 1881, cannot be measured only by the standard of pages. For Mr. Poole, in his characteristic preface, truly remarks, "Periodical literature was never so rich as during the past thirty years." The additional matter is so much indeed that no one man could have mastered it. The work is the result of a co-operative scheme conceived and conducted by Mr. Poole. The indexing of the 6205 volumes was accomplished with the aid of some fifty libraries. The plan is essentially the same as that of the edition of 1853, with some modifications as concurred in by a committee consisting of Mr. Poole, Prof. Winsor, and Mr. Cutter. The plan is: an alphabetical index to *subjects*, and not to writers, except when writers are treated as subjects; critical articles on poetry, the drama and prose fiction, given under the name of the writer whose work or works are criticised; the name of the writer of the article, when known, added in parentheses; poems, plays, stories, given under their title, etc. All the serials indexed are in the English language; purely professional and scientific serials have been generally omitted, but several indexed so far as their articles of general interest are concerned. The main purpose in the work has been to meet the average want of students, literary men and writers for the press. The preliminary matter consists of an interesting preface, giving a full account of the history and the plan of the work; a list of co-operating libraries, with the names of the librarians or cataloguers and the number of volumes indexed by each; a table of abbreviations, titles and imprints, and an ingenious "chronological conspectus," showing at a glance: when a periodical began; if discontinued, when it ended; and the date when any volume was published. A noteworthy mechanical feature is the clearness and restfulness of typography, showing conclusively that for short reference lines simplicity is preferable to ingenious display. In the preface, Mr. Poole makes a handsome acknowledgment of the successful working of the co-operative plan, and particularly of the invaluable services of his associate editor, Mr. W: I. Fletcher—the latter in words which it is a pleasure to quote: "And no praise I can here render will fully express my admiration of the zeal and efficiency with which he has aided me, and my appreciation of his accurate work. Without such assistance as his, the consummation of my plans would have been simply impossible." Like master, like pupil! The work is, equally, a monument of individual perseverance and skill, and a monument to American progress.

***Post,** Hoyt. Reports of cases determined in the Supreme Court of Michigan, from Oct. 22, 1872, to April 9, 1873. 2*d ed.*, annotated by J: L. Stoddard. V. 4, being v. 26 of the series. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1882. 21+634 p. 8°. shp., $3.50.

***Proctor,** L. B. Lawyer and client; or, the trials and the triumphs of the bar; illustrated by scenes and incidents in the court-room. N. Y., S. S. Peloubet & Co., 1883. 335 p. 8°. cl., $2.25.

Rhees, W: J. Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–1882); with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, miscellaneous collections, annual reports, bulletins and proceedings of the U. S. National Museum, and report of the Bureau of Ethnology. Wash., Smithsonian Institution, 1882. 14+328 p. O. (Smithsonian miscellaneous collections, no. 478.) pap. and cl.

Sanborn, Kate, *ed.* Mountain day, Smith College, Oct. 13, 1882: selections made by first class in English literature. Northampton, Mass., Bridgman & Childs, 1882. 32 p. S. pap., ribbon-tied, 25 c.

Selections, in prose and verse, from various authors, on the mountain.

***Sawyer,** Lorenzo S. B. Reports of cases decided in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Ninth Circuit. V. 6 [Nov., 1878–Jan., 1881]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1882. 4+11–701 p. 8°. shp., $6.50.

***Sawyer,** L. S. B. Reports of cases decided in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States for the Ninth Circuit. V. 7 [1854–1864 and Dec., 1880–Sept., 1882]. San Francisco, A. L Bancroft & Co., 1882. 4+7–699 p. 8°. shp., $6.50.

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W., *ed.* The elocutionist's annual, no. 10; comprising new and popular readings, recitations, declamations, dialogues, tableaux, etc. Phil., National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1882. 3–200 p. S. pap., 35 c.

***Smith,** E: H., *ed.* Latin selections; being specimens of the Latin language and literature from the earliest times to the end of the classical period. Bost., J: Allyn, 1883. 420 p. 12°. cl., $2.

Sparks, *Mrs.* Mary Crowninshields ["M. C. S."] Hymns, home, Harvard. [*Anon.*] Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1883 [1882]. 12+295 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

"The first seventy pages are devoted to religious poems, the next one hundred and thirty to poems dealing with home topics, the next thirty to 'translations and suggestions,' and the rest of the book to verses relating directly or indirectly to Harvard. It is understood that these poems are by the widow of Jared Sparks. They are marked by fine feeling, sweet though sad sentiment, force of diction, an easy command of versification, and quiet poetic fancy."—*Boston Gazette.*

***Sutherland,** J. G. Treatise on the law of damages, embracing an elementary exposition of the law, and also its application to partic-

Digitized by Google

ular subjects of contract and tort. V. 2. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1882. 59+661 p. 8°. shp., $6.

***Telegraph** Engineers and Electricians. Index to the journal of the Society of Telegraph Engineers and Electricians. V. 1–10, 1872–1882; compiled by Alfred J. Frost. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 63 p. 8°. pap., $1.

Trollope, F. E. Veronica: a novel. [*Anon.*] N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 84 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1475.) pap., 20 c.

***Vincent**, J. H. The revival and after the revival. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 74 p. 18°. cl., 40 c.

***Vincent**, J. H. The Sunday-school normal class. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 77 p. 16°. (Chautauqua text-book, no. 39.) pap., 10 c.

***Washburn**, *Rev.* E. A. Sermons. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1882. 370 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

***Wharton**, Francis. A commentary on the law of contracts. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1882. 2 v., 15+811; 4+660 p. 8°. shp., $12.

Williams, G: F. Bullet and shell; war as the soldier saw it: camp, march and picket, battle-field and bivouac; prison and hospital; il. from sketches among the actual scenes by E: Forbes. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1883. 454 p. O. cl., *subs.*, $2.75 and $3.25.

Mr. George F. Williams, now one of the managing editors of the New York *Herald*, had a varied experience during the late war as an officer and a newspaper correspondent; these experiences he has utilized in "Bullet and shell," by sketches true to life of the "camp, the march, picket, battle-field and bivouac;" the book is written without prejudice or passion and under the guise of fiction, and includes the events of the memorable years 1851–65; in order to preserve the unity of the narrative he has taken an author's license in carrying the same regiment through the several campaigns, from Big Bethel to Appomattox Hollow.

Zola, Emile. In the whirlpool (*La curée*); from the French by J: Stirling. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1882]. 21–298 p. sq. S. cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

The romance from which Zola's new play of "Renée" has been dramatized by him. It is a study of the life led by a certain class of speculators and pleasure seekers, who made Paris their home and field of operations during the reign of the Emperor Napoleon the Third; its world is the world of fashion and fashionable dissipation, and the various vices of the period are ruthlessly dissected in Zola's strongest style.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston.

Pliny, Selections from the letters.... ...$1.00
Smith, Latin selections..... 2.00

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American decisions, v. 39..... 6.00
Sawyer, U. S. reports, v. 6..... 6.50
Sawyer, U. S. reports, v. 7..... ... 6.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Physicians' visiting-list for 1883.....$1 to 3.00

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

Dumas' Art annual..... 1.25

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, Northampton, Mass.

Sanborn, Mountain day.... 25

W. E. BURFORD, Indianapolis, Ind.

Clarke, Law governing township officers. 1.50

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Post, Michigan reports, v. 4, *2d ed*..... 3.50
Sutherland, Law of damages, v. 2..... 6.00

CARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis.

Dice, Indiana Supreme Court reports, v. 80..... 4.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Washburne, Sermons..... 1.75

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Williams, Bullet and shell, *subs*..$2.75; $3.25

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Hale, The woods and timbers of N. Carolina..... 1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Gibbon, The golden shaft (H. F. S. L., 287)..... 20
Payn, Kit (H. F. S. L., 288)..... 20

JOHN EDWARD HAYNES, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Haynes, Pseudonyms of authors.....

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore.

Freeman, American institutional history. 25

C. T. HURLBURT, 3 E. 19th St., N. Y.

Dowling, Old-school medicine, *per doz*.... 24

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Harris, Gardening for young and old.....$1.25
Pabor, Colorado. 1.50

KAY & BROS., Phila.

Wharton, Law of contracts, 2 v.....12.00

W. C. LITTLE & CO., Albany.

Hun, N. Y. Supreme Court reports, v. 34. 3.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Otto, U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 105, *net*.... ..... 3.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Lee, Divorce.... 50

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phila.

Shoemaker, Elocutionist's annual, no. 10. 35

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Barham, The Ingoldsby legends (S. L., 1447)..... 20
Besant, Let nothing you dismay (S. L., 1482). 10
Haussonville, Salon of Mme. Necker (S. L., 1472)..... 20
Macdonald, Gifts of the child Christ (S. L., 1466)..... 10
— Weighed and wanting (S. L., 1498).... 20
Mrs. Raven's temptation (S. L., 1497).... 20
Murray, Valentine Strange (S. L., 1499).. 20
Pask, Quatre Bras (S. L., 1500)..... 20
Trollope, Veronica (S. L., 1475)..... 20

Digitized by Google

N. Y. WEEKLY DIGEST CO., N. Y.

New York, Condensed reports, Court of Appeals, v. 1.....$5.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Barnum, The art of money-getting..... 10
Dowling, Last Christmas eve (P. L., 327). 10

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Poole, Index to periodical literature. $15; $17; 18.00

S. S. PELOUBET & CO., N. Y.

Proctor, Lawyer and client..... 2.25

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Zola, In the whirlpool.....$1.25; 75

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

De Puy, Methodist year-book for 1883... 10
Neely, The church lyceum..... 1.00
Vincent, The revival..... 40
— The S. S. normal class..... 10

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Chapman, Brighter days..... 1.00
Hamilton, Tangles and corners..... 1.25
Matthews, Harry Moore's choice..... 1.25
Miller, Home-making..... 1.00
Missionary exercises..... 30

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Arnold, Pearls of the faith..... 1.00

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Browne, Law and lawyers in literature, *net*..... 1.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Colyer, Pumps and pumping machinery..$5.00
Graham, Commercial values of gas coals. 3.00
Lewis, Narrow gauge railways, pt. 2..... 1.00
Lock Gold, its occurrence and extraction. 20.00
Municipal and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors, Proceedings of Assoc..... 3.00
Telegraph Engineers and Electricians, Index to the Journal of Society, v. 1–10.. 1.00

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

Munger, Shall women vote?..... 10

N. TIBBALS & SONS, N. Y.

Morrow, Autograph album..... 1.00

D. VAN NOSTRAND, N. Y.

Gerhard, House drainage..... 50

WATCHMAN AND JOURNAL PRESS, Montpelier, Vt.

Palmer, Vermont Supreme Court reports, v. 54..... 3.75

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Kulp, Luzerne legal register reports, v. 1. 3.00

S. WHITNEY & CO., San Francisco.

Desty, Removal of causes from State to Federal courts..... 2.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Angier, Poems..... 1.50
Sparks, Hymns, home, Harvard..... 2.50

WILLIAM W. WILLIAMS, Cleveland, O.

Buell, Joshua R. Giddings..... 1.00
Clemens, Famous funny fellows..... 1.00

MONTHLY REFERENCE LIST OF BOOKS (NOVEMBER).

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Bourke*, Rev. J. MacHale.—*Chloe Lankton.*—*Eddy*, Jacob Hodges.—*Fergus*, Rob. W. Fergus.—*Hinckley*, Longfellow.—*L'Estrange*, Friendships of M. R. Mitford.—*Martineau*, Spinoza.—*Needham*, C. H. Spurgeon.—*Oliver*, Maria Edgeworth.—*Suetonius*, Cæsars.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Boston*, Souvenir of.—*In* the polar regions.—*In* the temperate regions.—*Devoy*, Land of Eire.—*Geddie*, Russian empire.—*Gibbons*, Pennsylvania Dutch.—*Macaulay*, Sea pictures.—*Sheldon*, Story of the volunteer fire dept. of N. Y.—*Springfield* illustrated.—*Steele*, Frontier army sketches.—*Thomson*, In the Holy Land.—*Thomson*, The land and the book.

Domestic Economy. (*See also* HYGIENE; USEFUL ARTS.) *Brown*, Book of forty puddings.—*Ewing*, Soup.—*Matthiessen*, Nonpareil practical cook-book.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* HISTORY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; PHYSICAL SCIENCE, ETC.)—*Beard*, Action, etc., of alcohol.—*Christie*, Astronomy.—*Dickinson*, Oral teaching.—*Miller*, Education as a department of government.—*Straight*, Industrial education.—*Underwood*, Systematic plant record.

Fiction. (*See also* JUVENILE BOOKS.)—*Barnard*, Maple range.—*Besant*, They were married.—*Daunt*, The three trappers.—*Detlef*, Irene.—*Du Boisgobey*, His great revenge.—*Edwards*, The Sylvestres.—*Gaskell*, Wives and daughters.—*Hooker*, Captive, yet conqueror.—*Ingelow*, Novels.—*Jeaffreson*, Olive Blake's good work.—*Lawrence*, Brakespeare.—*McLean*, Towhead.—*Miss Hitchcock's* wedding dress.—*Muloch*, John Halifax, gentleman. *Redcliff*, Freckles.—*Riddell*, Prince of Wales' garden party, etc.—*Rockwood*, Donald Dyke.—*Stevenson*, New Arabian nights.—*Veley*, Rachel's inheritance.

Fine Arts, including Illustrated Gift-books. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; LITERARY.)—*Adams*, Nearer, my God, to Thee.—*Bacon*, Parisian art and artists.—*Benjamin*, A group of etchers.—*Bloomfield*, The Horkey.—*Browning*, He giveth his beloved sleep.—*Cradle* songs of many nations.—*Dickinson*, Wayside flowers.—*Hemans*, The breaking waves dashed high.—*James*, The artist's year.—*Knox*, Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?—*Livius*, Legendary hist. of Rome.—*Longfellow*, Evangeline.—*Macaulay*, Sea pictures.—*Minghetti*, Masters of Raffaelo.—*Sears*, That glorious song of old.—*Thorpe*, Curfew must not ring to-night.

History. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; JUVENILE; LITERARY; THEOLOGY.)—*Bancroft*, Pacific States.—*Britton*, Rebellion on the border, 1863.—*Creighton*, Papacy during the Reformation.—*Geddie*, The Russian empire.—*Greene*, The Mississippi.—*Livius*, Legendary hist. of Rome.—*Winterslow*, Synod of Elvira.

Humor and Satire.—*Brown*, Diary of a village gossip.—*Lear*, Nonsense songs, etc.

Hygiene and Popular Medicine. (*See also* MEDICAL.)—*Beard*, Action, etc., of alcohol.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Adams*, All adrift.—*Alexander*, Carl, the young emigrant.—*Anna Ross.*—*Bennett*, A young vagabond.—*Busch*, Max and Maurice.—*Charlesworth*, Dorothy Cope.—*Cheilis*, The Revere estate.—*Clarkson*, Fly-away fairies, etc.—*Crane*, Abroad.—*Geddie*, Beyond the Himalayas.—*Giberne*, Jacob Witherby.—*Guernsey*, Irish Amy.—*Hugh Fisher.*—*Irving*, Six girls.—*Jamie*, The English boy.—*Lowell*, Posies for children.—*Maria* Cheeseman.—*Old-fashioned* fairy tales.—*Prize* for girls and boys, 1882.—*Richardson*, Ralph's year in Russia.—*St. Nicholas.*—*Sangster*, Miss Dewberry's scholars.—*Seccombe*, The good old story of Cinderella retold in rhyme.—*Young* clerk (The).

Law and Government. (*See also* POLITICAL.)—*Bishop*, Civil practice.—*Boone*, Gould's digest of N. Y. repts. for 1881.—*Bump*, Fraudulent conveyances.—*Clark*, Clark's form-book.—*Edwards*, On bills of exchange, etc.—*Jackson*, Texas Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Jennison*, Court of Chancery pleadings.—*Lawson*, Leading cases simplified.—*Morrison's* decisions of Sup. Ct. of U. S.—*Norris*, Pa.

state repts.—*Randolph*, Kansas Sup. Ct. repts.—*Rex*, Notaries' manual. —*Robinson*, History of High Ct. of Chancery, etc. —*Sutherland*, Damages. — *Thompson*, Railroad cases.—*Tidy*, Legal medicine.—*Wheaton*, U. S. Sup. Ct. repts.

Literary History and Miscellany. (*See also* BIOGRAPHY; EDUCATION.)—*Brooke*, English literature.—*Century* (The).—*Franklin*, Works.—*Gilbert*, Amer. literature.—*Hamerton*, Works.—*Heine*, The romantic school. —*Henderson*, Epitome of modern European literature.—*Irving*, Bracebridge Hall; Old Christmas.

Medical Science. (*See also* HYGIENE.)—*Agnew*, Lacerations of the female perineum, etc.—*Allingham*, Fistula, hemorrhoids, etc., of the rectum.—*Ashhurst*, Principles, etc., of surgery.—*Bartholow*, Medical electricity. —*Courty*, Diseases of the uterus, etc. —*Farquharson*, Guide to therapeutics, etc.—*Gross*, System of surgery.—*James*, Sore throat.—*Pharmacopœia* of U. S.—*Potter*, Questions on human anatomy. —*Roberts*, Midwifery. —*Smith*, Gynæcology. – *Tidy*, Legal medicine.

Mental and Moral Philosophy.—*Martineau*, Study of Spinoza.—*Watson*, Schelling's transcendental idealism.

Music (*chiefly Church and School. See also* FINE ARTS, *etc.*)—*Cradle* songs of many nations.

Physical and Mathematical Sciences. (*See also* EDUCATION.)—*Dredge*, Electric illumination.—*Gage*, Elements of physics.

Poetry and the Drama. (*See also* FINE ARTS.)—*Adams*, Nearer, my God, to Thee. —*Arnold*, Poetical works.—*Bloomfield*, The horkey.—*Browning*, He giveth his beloved sleep.—*Cooke*, Blossoms by the way.—*Dickinson*, Wayside flowers.—*Haward*, Chimes and rhymes for holiday times.—*Hemans*, The breaking waves dashed high.—*Ingelow*, Poetical works. —*Janes*, The artist's year.—*Keats*, Poetical works.—*Knox*, Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud?—*Longfellow*, Evangeline.—*Lothrop*, The poet and the children.—*Lowell*, Posies for children.—*Lyte*, Abide with me.—*Miller*, Poetical works. —*Newton*, Legends of St. Telemachus.—*Payne*, Home, sweet home.—*Rossetti, C. G.*, Poetical works.—*Rossetti, D. G.*, Poetical works.—*Sangster*, Poems of the household.—*Sears*, That glorious song of old.—*Tennyson*, Ring out, wild bells.—*Thorpe*, Curfew must not ring tonight.—*Toplady*, Rock of ages.

Reference Works. —*Metelli*, Guida manuale ad uso dell' Italiano in N. Y.

Social Science. (*See also* MORAL PHILOSOPHY.) —*Saville*, Social etiquette.

Sports and Amusements.—*Across* country.—*Bartlett*, New Games for parlor and lawn.—*Henderson*, Practical hints on camping.—*Houdin*, Tricks of the Greeks unveiled.—*Walston*, Secrets of circus and theatrical business.

Theology and Religion.—*Bible*, The very words of Christ. —*Bouillerie*, Hours before the altar. —*Cross*, Evangel. —*Elements* of ecclesiastical law. —*Krummacher*, The suffering Saviour.—*Life* in earnest —*Little* pilgrim (A).—*McMahon*, A thought of St. Teresa's for every day in the year.—*Meyer's* Commentary on New Testament. —*O'Connell*, Conferences on the Blessed Trinity.—*Williams*, Eras and characters of history.—*Winterslow*, Synod of Elvira.

Useful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* DOMESTIC.)—*Cross*, Cotton yarn spinner.—*Drinker*, Tunneling, explosive compounds and rock-drills.—*Sylvester*, Modern house carpenter's companion, etc. —*Telegraph* engineers' and electricians' Soc.

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Abide with me, *see* Lyte, H. F.

Abroad, *see* Crane, T.

Across country (565), Sporting sketches by "Wanderer," il. 8°, $5 ..... *Scribner & W.*

Adams, S. F. (565), Nearer, my God, to Thee, sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*

Adams, W. T. ["Oliver Optic"] (565), All adrift, il. 16°, $1.25 ..... *Lee & S.*

Agnew, D. H. (564), Lacerations of the female perineum and vesico-vaginal fistula, il. 8°, pap., 75 c. *Blakiston, Son & Co.*

Alcohol, Action of, *see* Beard, R. O.

Alexander, J. W. (565), Carl, the young emigrant, il. 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Amer. S. S. Un.*

All adrift, *see* Adams, W. T.

Allingham, W. (564), Fistula, hemorrhoids, etc., of the rectum, *4th rev. ed.*, il. 8°, pap., 75 c. *Blakiston, Son & Co.*

American literature, *see* Gilbert, F.
— railroad cases, *see* Thompson, E.

Anatomy, Human, *see* Potter, S. O. L.

Anna Ross (565), 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*

Arnold, E. (564), Poetical works, Household ed., *new ed.*, 12°, $2 ..... *Roberts.*

Artist's year, *see* Janes, M. P.

Ashhurst, J., *jr.* (565), Principles and practice of surgery, *3d rev. ed.*, il. 8°, $6; leath., $7; hf. rus., $7.50. *Lea's Son & Co.*

Astronomy, *see* Christie, W. H.

Ayrton, W. E., *see* Telegraph Engineers' and Electricians' Soc.

Bacon, H. (565), Parisian art and artists, il. sq. 12°, $3. *Osgood.*

Baker, G., *see* Livius Patavinus, T.

Bancroft, H. H. (564), History of the Pacific States of N. Am., v. 1, maps and il., 8°, $4.50; leath., $5.50; hf. cf., hf. rus., or hf. mor., $8; rus. leath. or tree cf., $10. *A. L. Bancroft & Co.*

Barnard, E. A. (564), Maple range, 12°, $1.25. *H. A. Sumner & Co.*

Bartholow, R. (565), Medical electricity, *2d ed., rev.*, il. 8°, $2.50 ..... *Lea's Son & Co.*

Bartlett, G. B. (564), New games for parlor and lawn, 16°, $1 ..... *Harper.*

Beard, R. O. (565), Action, etc., of alcohol in the human body, 16°, pap., 50 c. ..... *Beard Bros.*

Benjamin, S. G. W. (565), A group of etchers, il. fol., $15 ..... *Dodd, M. & Co.*

Bennett, Z. R. (564), A young vagabond, il. 16°, $1. *Ogilvie.*

Besant, W., *and* Rice, J. (564), They were married, 12°, pap., 10 c ..... *Lovell.*

Beyond the Himalayas, *see* Geddie, J.

Bible (565), The very words of Christ, gathered from the four gospels, 12°, 75 c. ..... *Nelson.*
— *see also* Meyer's Commentary.

Bills of exchange, *see* Edwards, I.

Bishop, J. P. (564), For civil practice, 8°, shp., $4. *Little, B. & Co.*

Bloomfield, R. (565), The horkey, il. sq. 8°, bds., $1.50. *Macmillan.*

Blossoms by the way, *see* Cooke, C. A.

Boat-builder ser., *see* Adams, W. T.

Book of forty puddings, *see* Brown, S. A.

Boone, C. T. (564), Gould's annual digest of N. Y. repts. for 1881, 8°, shp., $4 ..... *W. Gould & Son.*

Boston (564), Souvenir of, photographs folded, obl. 48°, 50 c. ..... *Whittemann Bros.*

Botany, *see* Underwood, L. M.

Bouillerie, *Mgr. de la* (564), Hours before the altar; or, meditations on the Holy Eucharist, enl. from 51st Fr. ed., 32°, 50 c. ..... *Benziger Bros.*

Bourke, U. J. (564), Life of Rev. J. MacHale, il. 16°, 60 c.; pap. 25 c.; *subs. ed.*, $1 ..... *P. J. Kenedy.*

Bracebridge Hall, *see* Irving, W.

Brakespeare, *see* Lawrence, G.

Breaking waves (The) dashed high, *see* Hemans, F.

Britton, W. (564), Memoirs of the rebellion on the border, 1863, 12°, $2 ..... *Cushing, Thomas & Co.*

Brooke, S. (564), Eng. literature, Am. ed., rev. and brought to date by F. Gilbert, 18°, 40 c. *Fairbanks, Palmer & Co.*

Brown, A. M. (564), Diary of a village gossip, 4°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Ogilvie.*

Brown, S. A. (565). Book of forty puddings, obl. 48°, bds., 50 c. ..... *Scribner's Sons.*

Browning, E. B. (565), He giveth his beloved sleep, il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*

Bump, O. F. (565), Fraudulent conveyances, *3d ed.*, 8°, shp., $6.50 ..... *Cushings & Bailey.*

Busch, W. (564), Max and Maurice, *new ed.*, col. il., 12°, bds., 75 c ..... *Roberts.*

Cæsars, Lives of the twelve, *see* Suetonius Tranquillus, C.

Campaigns of the civil war, *see* Greene, F. V.

Camping, Practical hints on, *see* Henderson, H.

Captive, yet conqueror, *see* Hooker, *Miss* F.

Carl, the young emigrant, *see* Alexander, J. W.

Carpenter's (House) companion, *see* Sylvester, W. A.

Digitized by Google

Central America, *see* Bancroft, H. H.
— Palestine, *see* Thomson, W. M.
Century (564), V. 24, new ser., v. 2, 8°, $3 and $3.50; hf. rus., $4.50 ..... *Century Co.*
Chancery, High Ct. of, *see* Robinson, C.
— (Court of) pleadings, *see* Jennison, W.
Characters of hist., *see* Williams, W. R.
Charlesworth, M. L. (564), Dorothy Cope, il. 12°, $1.50. *Carter.*
Chellis, M. D. (564), The Revere estate, 16°, $1.25. *Fairbanks, Palmer & Co.*
Chimes and rhymes for holiday times, *see* Hayward, A. L.
Chloe Lankton (565), 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*
Christie, W. H. (564), Astronomy, Am. ed., rev. by Prof. Colbert, 18°, 50 c. ..... *Fairbanks, Palmer & Co.*
Cinderella retold in rhyme, *see* Seccombe, *Lieut.-Col.*
Circus business, *see* Walston, E. C.
Civil practice, For, *see* Bishop, J. P.
— war, *see* Greene, F. V.
Clark, F. B., *jr.* (564), Clark's form-book, 8°, shp., *net*, $3. ..... *Holt & Crawford.*
Clarkson, *Miss* L (564), Flyaway fairies and baby blossoms, il. 4°, bds., $2 ..... *Dutton.*
Colbert, Prof., *see* Christie, W. H.
Conferences on the Trinity, *see* O'Connell, J. J.
Conveyances, Fraudulent, *see* Bump, O. F.
Cook-book, Nonpareil, *see* Matthiessen, *Mrs.* E. A.
Cooke, C. A. [*ed.*] (564), Blossoms by the way, il. sq. 12°, bds., $3. ..... *Lothrop.*
Cookery manuals, *see* Ewing, *Mrs.* E. P.
Cotton yarn spinner, *see* Cross, R.
Cradle songs (565) of many nations, il. 4°, $4. *Dodd, M. & Co.*
Crane, T., *and* Houghton. E. E. (565), Abroad, il. sq. 12°, bds., $2.50 ..... *M. Ward & Co.*
Creighton, M. (565), History of the Papacy during the Reformation, 2 v., 8°, $10. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Cross, J. (564), Evangel, 12°, $1.50 ..... *T. Whittaker.*
Cross, R. (564), Cotton yarn spinner, 8°, $1 25.. *R. Cross.*
Curfew must not ring to-night, *see* Thorpe, R. H.
Damages, Law of, *see* Sutherland, J. G.
Daunt, A. (565), The three trappers, il. 16°, $1.50. *Nelson.*
Detlef, C. (564), Irene, 12°, 50 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Devoy, J. (564), The land of Eire, il. 4°, $6. *Patterson & Neilson.*
Dickinson, *Mrs.* E. E. [*ed.*] (565), Wayside flowers, il. 12°, ribbon-tied leaflets, $1.75 ..... *White & Stokes.*
Dickinson, J. W. (565), Limits of oral teaching, 12°, pap., 15 c. ..... *C. W. Bardeen.*
Diary of a village gossip, *see* Brown, A. M.
Donald Dyke, *see* Rockwood, H.
Dorothy Cope, *see* Charlesworth, M. L.
Dredge, J. [*ed.*] (564), Electric illumination, il. 4°, $7.50. *Wiley & Sons.*
Drinker, H. S. (564), Tunneling, explosive compounds, and rock-drills, *2d ed., rev., enl.*, and brought up to date, il. and folding pl., 4°, hf. mor., $25.. *Wiley & Sons.*
Du Boisgobey, F. (565), His great revenge, from the French, pt. 1, 4°, pap., 20 c. ... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
Ecclesiastical law, *see* Elements.
Eddy, A. D. (565), Life of Jacob Hodges, 16°, pap., 10 c *Am. S. S. Un.*
Edgeworth, M., A study of, *see* Oliver, *Mrs.* G. A.
Education as a department of government, *see* Miller, W.
Edwards, I. (565), On bills of exchange, promissory notes, etc., *3d ed., rev. and enl.*, 2 v., 8°, shp., *net*, $12. *Banks & Bros.*
Edwards, M. B. (565), The Sylvestres, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
Eire, Land of, *see* Devoy, J.
Electric illumination, *see* Dredge, J.
Electricity, Medical, *see* Bartholow, R.
Elementary lessons in hygiene, *see* Beard, R. O.
Elements of ecclesiastical law (564), v. 2, 8°, *net*, $3. *Benziger Bros.*
English literature, *see* Brooke, S.
— railroad cases, *see* Thompson, E.
Eras of hist., *see* Williams, W. R.
Erniest Hoven, *see* Hooker, *Miss* F.
Etchers, A group of, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.
Etiquette, Social, *see* Saville, *Mrs.* W. A.
European literature, *see* Henderson, *Mrs.* F. C.
Evangel, *see* Cross, J.
Evangeline, *see* Longfellow, H. W.
Ewing, *Mrs.* E. P. (564), Soup, 18°, bds., 25 c. *Fairbanks, Palmer & Co.*
Explosive compounds, *see* Drinker, H. S.
Fairy tales, *see* Old-fashioned.
Farquharson, R. (565), Guide to therapeutics and materia medica, *3d ed., rev.*, 12°, $2.50. *Lea's Son & Co.*
Fergus, *Mrs.* M. (565), Nearer to Jesus, memorials of R. W. Fergus, 16°, 75 c. ..... *Carter.*
Fergus, R. W., *see* Fergus, *Mrs.* M.
Fire dept. of N. Y., Volunteer, *see* Sheldon, G. W.
Fistula of rectum, *see* Allingham, W.
—, Vesico-vaginal, *see* Agnew, D. H.
Flyaway fairies, etc., *see* Clarkson, *Miss* L.
Form-book, Clark's, *see* Clark's, F. B.
Franklin, B. (564), Works, with life, etc., by J. Sparks, in 10 v., V. 10 (completing work), 4°, $20; hf. cf. or hf. mor., $40 (*for complete work*) ..... *T. MacCoun.*
Fraudulent conveyances, *see* Bump, O. F.
Freckles, *see* Redcliff, R. F.
Frontier army sketches, *see* Steele, J. W.
Gage, A. P. (564), Elements of physics, il. 12°, $1.25. *Ginn, Heath & Co.*
Games, New, *see* Bartlett, G. B.
Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C. (565), Wives and daughters, pt. 2, 4°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
Geddie, J. (564), Beyond the Himalayas, il. 16°, $1.50.
— (565), The Russian empire, maps, 12°, $2. ..... *Nelson.*
German philosophical classics, *see* Watson, J.
Gibbons, P. E. (565), Pennsylvania Dutch, *3d ed., rev. and enl.*, 12°, $2 ..... *Lippincott.*
Giberne, A. (565), Jacob Witherby, 16°, 60 c. .... *Carter.*
Gilbert, F. (564), American literature, 18°, 50 c. *Fairbanks, Palmer & Co.*
—, *see also* Brooke, S.
Golden floral ser., *see* Adams, S. F.; Browning, E. B.; Hemans, F.; Knox, W.; Lyte, H. F.; Payne, J. H.; Tennyson, A.; Toplady, A. M.
Good old story of Cinderella, *see* Seccombe, *Lieut.-Col.*
Gould's annual digest, *see* Boone, C. T.
Greene, F. V. (565), The Mississippi, maps, 12°, $1. *Scribner's Sons.*
Gross, S. D. (565), System of surgery, *6th ed.*, 2 v., 8°, shp., $15; hf. rus., $16 ..... *Lea's Son & Co.*
Group (A) of etchers, *see* Benjamin, S. G. W.
Guernsey, L. E. (565), Irish Amy, 16°, pap., 10 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*
Gynæcology, *see* Smith, H.
Hamerton, P. G. (564), Works, *new ed.*, 10 v., por. 16°, $12.50; hf. cf. or mor., $15 ..... *Roberts.*
Hand-books for physicians, *see* Roberts, D. L.; Smith, H.
Harper's Franklin sq. lib., *see* Veley, M.
Haward, A. L. [*ed.*] (564), Chimes and rhymes for holiday times, il. 24°, $1; hf. cf., $2.25; flex. mor., $3. *Osgood.*
He giveth his beloved sleep, *see* Browning, E. B.
Hebrews, Epistle to, *see* Meyer's Commentary.
Heine, H. (564), The romantic school, from the French, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Holt*
Hemans, F. (565), The breaking waves dashed high, il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*
Hemorrhoids of rectum, *see* Allingham, W.
Henderson, *Mrs.* F. C. (565), Epitome of modern European literature, *2d ed.*, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Lippincott.*
Henderson, H. (565), Practical hints on camping, 12°, $1.25 ..... *Jansen, McClurg & Co.*
High Court of Chancery, *see* Robinson, C.
Hinckley, M. P. (565), H. W. Longfellow, 8°, pap., 15 c. *C. W. Bardeen.*
His great revenge, *see* Du Boisgobey, F.
Hodges, J., Life, *see* Eddy, A. D.
Holy Land, In the, *see* Thomson, A.
Home, sweet home, *see* Payne, J. H.
Hooker, *Miss* F. ["Erniest Hoven"] (564), Captive, yet conqueror, il. 12°, $1.50 ..... *Am. Tract Soc.*
Horkey, The, *see* Bloomfield, R.
Houdin, R. (564), Tricks of the Greeks unveiled, 12°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Houghton, E. E., *see* Crane, T.
Hours before the altar, *see* Bouillerie, *Mgr. de la.*
House carpenter's companion, *see* Sylvester, W. A.

Digitized by Google

Hoven, E., *see* Hooker. *Miss* F.

How to be weatherwise, *see* Noyes, I. P.

Hugh Fisher (565), by author of "Robert Dawson," il. 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*

Hughes, R. M., *see* Morrison's transcript.

Human anatomy, *see* Potter, S. O. L.

Idealism, Schelling's, *see* Watson, J.

Illumination, Electric, *see* Dredge, J.

In the Holy Land, *see* Thomson, A.
— — polar regions (564), il. 16°, $1.25 ..... *Nelson.*
— — temperate regions (565), il. 16°, $1 25 ..... *Nelson.*

Industrial education, *see* Straight, H. H.

Ingelow, J. (564), Novels, *new ed.*, 4 v., 16°, im. hf. cf., $5.—(564), Poetical works, Household ed., *new ed.*, por. 12°, $1.25 ..... *Roberts.*

Irene, *see* Detlef, C.

Irish Amy, *see* Guernsey, L. E.

Irving, F. B. (564), Six girls, *new issue*, 12°, $1.50. *Estes & L.*

Irving, W. (564), Bracebridge Hall.—(564), Old Christmas, il. 4°, pap., *ea.*, 20 c. ..... *Macmillan.*

Italians in New York, *see* Metelli, F.

Jackson, A. M., *and* A. M., Jr. (564), Texas Ct. of Appeals repts., v. 12, 8°, shp., $4.50 ..... *Gilbert Book Co.*

Jacob Witherby, *see* Giberne, A.

James, P. (564), Sore throat, *4th ed., enl.*, col. pl. and il., 12°, pap., 75 c. ..... *Blakiston, Son & Co.*

Jamie, the English boy (565), 16°, pap., 10 c. *Am. S. S. Un.*

Janes, M. P. (565), The artist's year, il. obl. 8°, tied with silk cord, $4.50; vellum, $9 ..... *White & Stokes.*

Jeaffreson, J. C. (565), Olive Blake's good work, 4°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Jennison, W. (564), Court of Chancery pleadings, 8°, shp., $6 ..... *Richmond, Backus & Co.*

John Halifax, gentleman, *see* Muloch, *Miss* D. M.

Kansas, Supreme Ct. reports, *see* Randolph, A. M. F.

Keats, J. (564), Poetical works, Household ed., *new ed.*, por., 12°, $2 ..... *Roberts.*

Knox, W. (565), Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*

Krummacher, T. W. (564), The suffering Saviour, *new ed.*, 12°, $1 ..... *Carter.*

Land (The) and the book, *see* Thomson, W. M.
— of Eire, *see* Devoy, J.

Lawrence, G. (565), Brakespeare; or, the fortunes of a free lance, 4°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Lawson, J. D. (565), Leading cases simplified, 8°, *net*, $3; shp., $3.50 ..... *F. H. Thomas & Co.*

Leading cases simplified, *see* Lawson, J. D.

Lear, E. (564), Nonsense songs, etc., *new ed.*, col. il., sq. 12°, bds., $1.25 ..... *Roberts.*

Legal medicine, *see* Tidy, C. M.

Legendary hist. of Rome, *see* Livius Patavinus, T.

Leisure hour ser., *see* Stevenson, R. L.

L'Estrange, A. G. [*ed.*] (564), Friendships of M. R. Mitford, 12°, $2 ..... *Harper.*

Life in earnest (565), 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*

Literature manuals, *see* Brooke, S.; Gilbert, F.

Little (564) pilgrim, A, reprinted from *Macmillan's Magazine*, 16°, 75 c. ..... *Roberts.*

Livius Patavinus, T. (565), Legendary history of Rome, tr. by G. Baker, il. fol., $7.50 ..... *R. Worthington.*

Longfellow, H. W. (565), Evangeline, il. by F. O. C. Darley, obl. fol., $10 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
— *see also* Hinckley, M. P.

Lothrop, M. H. [*ed.*] (564), The poet and the children, il. sq. 8°, $5 ..... *Lothrop.*

Lovell's library, *see* Besant, W.; Houdin, R.; Redcliff, R. F.

Lowell, *Mrs.* A. C. [*comp.*] (564), Posies for children, *new ed.*, sm. 4°, $1.50 ..... *Roberts.*

Lünemann, G., *see* Meyer's Commentary.

Lyte, H. F. (565), Abide with me, il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*

Macaulay, J. (565), Sea pictures drawn with pen and pencil, il. 4°, $3.50 ..... *Nelson.*

MacHale, J., *see* Bourke, U. J.

McLean, S. P. (564), Towhead, 12°, $1.50. *A. Williams & Co.*

McMahon, *Miss* E. [*tr.*] (564), A thought of St. Teresa's for every day in the year, from the French, 32°. *Benziger Bros.*

Maple range, *see* Barnard, E. A.

Maria Cheeseman (565), 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*

Martineau, J. (564), Study of Spinoza, por., 12°, $2. *Macmillan.*

Masters of Raffaelo, *see* Minghetti, M.

Materia medica, *see* Farquharson, R.

Matthiessen, *Mrs.* E. A. (565), Nonpareil practical cook-book, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Max and Maurice, *see* Busch, M.

Medical electricity, *see* Bartholow, R.

Medicine, Legal, *see* Tidy, C. M.

Metelli, F. [*comp.*] (565), Guida manuale ad uso dell' Italiano in New York per l'anno 1882, *anno primo*, 12°, pap., 75 c. ..... *Metelli Bros.*

Meyer's (565) Commentary on New Testament, v. 19, Epistle to the Hebrews, tr. by G. Lünemann, 8°, $3. *Scribner & W.*

Michigan, Court of Chancery pleadings, *see* Jennison, W.

Midwifery, *see* Roberts, D. L.

Miller, Joaquin (564), Poetical works, Household ed., *new ed.*, por. 12°, $2 ..... *Roberts.*

Miller, W. (565), Education as a department of government, 12°, pap., 15 c. ..... *C. W. Bardeen.*

Minghetti, M. (565), Masters of Raffaelo, 8°, vellum, $6. *Scribner & W.*

Miss Dewberry's scholars, *see* Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E.
— Hitchcock's wedding dress (565), by author of "Mrs. Jerningham's journal," 4°, pap., 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Mississippi, The, *see* Greene, F. V.

Mitford, M. R., Friendships of, *see* L'Estrange, A. G.

Morrison's transcript (564) of decisions of Supreme Ct. of U. S., ed. by R. M. Hughes, v. 4, no. 2, 8°, pap., $3. *W. H. Morrison.*

Muloch, *Miss* D. M. (564), John Halifax, gentleman, 12°, 50 c. ..... *Lovell.*

Nearer, my God, to Thee, *see* Adams, S. F.
— to Jesus, *see* Fergus, *Mrs.* M.

Needham, G. C. [*comp.*] (564), Life and labors of C. H. Spurgeon, 8°, $4 ..... *D. L. Guernsey.*

New Arabian nights, *see* Stevenson, R. L.
— games for parlor, etc., *see* Bartlett, G. B.

New Testament, *see* Meyer's Commentary.

New York, Italians in, *see* Metelli, F.
— reports, *see* Boone, C. T.
— Volunteer fire dept., *see* Sheldon, G. W.

Newton, W. W. (564), Legend of St. Telemachus, ribbon-tied leaflets, 12°, pap., 50 c. ..... *J. B. Harrison.*

Nonpareil pract. cook-book, *see* Matthiessen, *Mrs.* E. A.

Nonsense songs, *see* Lear, E.

Norris, A. W. (564), Pennsylvania state reports, v. 95 [Norris, v. 14], 8°, shp., $4.50 ..... *Kay & Bro.*

North America, Pacific States, *see* Bancroft, H. H.

Notaries' manual, *see* Rex, B. F.

Noyes, I. P. (564), How to be weather-wise, il. and maps, 16°, pap., 25 c. ..... *Fowler & Wells.*

O'Connell, J. J. (565), Conferences on the Blessed Trinity, 12°, *net*, $1.25 ..... *Catholic Pub. Soc.*

Oh, why should the spirit of mortal be proud? *see* Knox, W.

Old Christmas, *see* Irving, W.
— fashioned fairy tales (564), *new ed.*, il. sq. 16°, $1.50. *Roberts.*

Olive Blake's good work, *see* Jeaffreson, J. C.

Oliver, *Mrs.* G. A. (565), A study of Maria Edgeworth, por and il., 12°, $2.25 ..... *A. Williams & Co*

Oliver Optic, *see* Adams, W. T.

Optic, Oliver, *see* Adams, W. T.

Oral teaching, Limits of, *see* Dickinson, J. W.

Pacific States, Hist., *see* Bancroft, H. H.

Palestine, Central, *see* Thomson, W. M.

Papacy during Reformation, *see* Creighton, M.

Parisian art, etc., *see* Bacon, H.

Payne, J. H. (565), Home, sweet home, il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*

Pen-and-pencil ser., *see* Macaulay, J.

Pennsylvania Dutch, *see* Gibbons, P. E.
— State reports, *see* Norris, A. W.

People's library, *see* Brown, A. M; Rockwood, H.

Perineum, Lacerations of, *see* Agnew, D. H.

Pharmacopœia (564) of U. S., *6th decennial revision*, 8°, $4; leath., $5; leath., interleaved, $6 ..... *Wood.*

Phœnicia, *see* Thomson, W. M.
Physicians' hand-book ser., *see* James, P.
Physics, *see* Gage, A. P.
Plant record, *see* Underwood, L. M.
Poems of the household, *see* Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E.
Poet and the children, *see* Lothrop, M. H.
Polar regions, *see* In the.
Posies for children, *see* Lowell, *Mrs.* A. C.
Potter, S. O. L. (565), Questions on human anatomy, il. 16°, $1 ..... *Blakiston, Son & Co.*
Prince of Wales' garden party, *see* Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H
Prize (564) for girls and boys, 1882, il. 8°, bds., 75 c. *Estes & L.*
Promissory notes, *see* Edwards, I.
Puddings, Book of forty, *see* Brown, S. A.
Quiz-compends, *see* Potter, S. O. L.
Rachel's inheritance, *see* Veley, M.
Railroad cases, *see* Thompson, E.
Ralph's year in Russia, *see* Richardson, R.
Randolph, A. M. F. (564), Kansas Supreme Ct. repts., v. 27, 8°, shp., $3.50 ..... *Kansas Pub. House.*
Raphael Sanzio, *see* Minghetti, M.
Rebellion on the border, *see* Britton, W.
Rectum, *see* Allingham, W.
Red dragon, The, *see* Talmage, T. De W.
Redcliff, R. F. (564), Freckles, 12°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Lovell.*
Revere estate, The, *see* Chellis, M. D.
Rex, B. F. (565), Notaries' manual, 8°, shp., $2.50. *Gilbert Book Co.*
Rice, J., *see* Besant, W.
Richardson, R. (564), Ralph's year in Russia, il. 16°, $1.50 ..... *Nelson.*
Riddell, *Mrs.* J. H. (565), The Prince of Wales' garden party, etc., 4°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
Ring out, wild bells, *see* Tennyson, A.
Robert Raikes lib., *see* Alexander, J. W.; Anna Ross; Chloe Lankton; Eddy, A. D.; Guernsey, L. E.; Hugh Fisher; Jamie; Life in earnest; Maria Cheeseman; Young clerk.
Roberts, D. L. (564), Practice of midwifery, il. 12°, pap., 75 c ..... *Blakiston, Son & Co.*
Robinson, C. (565), History of High Ct. of Chancery, etc., v. 1, 8°, shp., *net*, $7.50 ..... *Randolph & English.*
Rock of ages, *see* Toplady, A. M.
Rock-drills, *see* Drinker, H. S.
Rockwood, H. (565), Donald Dyke, the Yankee detective, 4°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Ogilvie.*
Romantic school, The, *see* Heine, H.
Rome, Legendary hist. of, *see* Livius Patavinus, T.
Rossetti, C. G. (564), Poetical works, Household ed., *new ed.*, por. 12°, $2 ..... *Roberts.*
Rossetti, D. G. (564), Poetical works, Household ed., *new ed.*, por. 12°, $2 ..... *Roberts.*
Russian empire, *see* Geddie, J.
St. Nicholas (564), V. 9, pts. 1, 2, 2 v., sq. 8°, *ea.*, $2.50. *Century Co.*
St. Telemachus, Legend of, *see* Newton, W. W.
St. Teresa's, A thought of, *see* McMahon, *Miss* E.
Sangster, *Mrs.* M. E. (565), Miss Dewberry's scholars, il. 12°, $1 ..... *T. Whittaker.*
— (564), Poems of the household, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Osgood.*
Saville, *Mrs.* W. A. (564), Social etiquette, 12°, 50 c. *Lovell.*
Schelling's transcendental idealism, *see* Watson, J.
School bulletin publications, *see* Dickinson, J. W.; Miller, W.; Straight, H. H.; Underwood, L. M.
Science manuals, *see* Christie, W. H.
Sea pictures, etc., *see* Macaulay, J.
Sears, E. H. (564), That glorious song of old, il. sq. 12°, $1.50 ..... *Lee & S.*
Seaside library, *see* Du Boisgobey, F.; Edwards, M. B.; Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C.; Jeaffreson, J. C.; Lawrence, G.; Miss Hitchcock's wedding dress; Riddell, *Mrs* J. H.
Secoombe, *Lieut.-Col.* (564), The good old story of Cinderella retold in rhyme, il. sq. 8°, $2.50 ..... *Armstrong.*
Secrets of circus, etc., business, *see* Walston, E. C.
Sheldon, G. W. (564), Story of the volunteer fire dept. of N. Y., il. sq. 8°, $4.50 ..... *Harper.*
Six girls, *see* Irving, F. B.
Smith, H. (564), Practical lessons in gynæcology, il. 12°, pap., 75 c. ..... *Blakiston, Son & Co.*
Social etiquette, *see* Saville, *Mrs.* W. A.
Sore throat, *see* James, P.
Soup, *see* Ewing, *Mrs.* E. P.
Sparks, J., *see* Franklin, B.
Spinoza, Study of, *see* Martineau, J.
Springfield illustrated (564), text and 32 pl. in portfolio, fol., $5; mor., $6.50 ..... *J. D. Gill.*
Spurgeon, C. H., Life, *see* Needham, G. C.
Steele, J. W. (565), Frontier army sketches, 12°, $1.50 *Jansen, McClurg & Co.*
Stevenson, R. L. (564), New Arabian nights, 16°, $1. *Holt.*
Straight, H. H. (565), Some practical aspects of industrial education, 12°, pap., 15 c. ..... *C. W. Bardeen.*
Suetonius Tranquillus, C. (565), Lives of the twelve Cæsars, il. 8°, $3.75 and $4.50 ..... *R. Worthington.*
Suffering Saviour, The, Krummacher, T. W.
Surgery, *see* Ashhurst, J., *jr.*
—, System of, *see* Gross, S. D.
Sutherland, J. G. (565), Treatise on law of damages, v. 1, 8°, shp., $6 ..... *Callaghan & Co.*
Sylvester, W. A. (564), Modern house carpenter's companion, etc., 16°, $1.25; bds., $1 .... *A. Williams & Co.*
Sylvesters, The, *see* Edwards, M. B.
Synod of Elvira, *see* Winterslow, A. W.
Talmage, T. De W. (565), The red dragon, 16°, pap., 5 c. *Nat. Temp. Soc.*
Telegraph Engineers and Electricians' Soc. (564), Journal, ed. by W. E. Ayrton, 8°, pap., $1.60 ..... *Spon.*
Tennyson, A. (565), Ring out, wild bells, il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*
Texas, Ct. of Appeals repts., *see* Jackson, A. M.
That glorious song of old, *see* Sears, E. H.
Theatrical business, *see* Walston, E. C.
Therapeutics, *see* Farquharson, R.
They were married, *see* Besant, W.
Thompson, E. (564), American and English railroad cases, v. 7, pt. 1, 8°, pap., $1.50 ..... *E. Thompson.*
Thomson, A. (564), In the Holy Land, il. 12°, $1.75. *Nelson.*
Thomson, W. M. (564), The land and the book, v. 2, Central Palestine and Phœnicia, il. and maps, sq. 8°, $6; shp., $7; hf. mor., $8.50 ..... *Harper.*
Thorpe, R. H. (564), Curfew must not ring to-night, il. sq. 12°, $1.50 ..... *Lee & S.*
Three trappers, The, *see* Daunt, A.
Throat, Sore, *see* James, P.
Tidy, C. M. (565), Legal medicine, v. 1, 2 col. pl., 8°, $6; leath., $7 ..... *Lea's Son & Co.*
Toplady, A. M. (565), Rock of ages, il. sq. 12°, "Golden floral," $1.75 ..... *Lee & S.*
Towhead, *see* McLean, S. P.
Transcendental idealism, *see* Watson, J.
Tricks of the Greeks unveiled, *see* Houdin, R.
Trinity, Conferences on, *see* O'Connell, J. J.
Tunneling, *see* Drinker, H. S.
Underwood, L. M. (565), Systematic plant record, sq. 12°, pap., 30 c. ..... *C. W. Bardeen.*
United States pharmacopœia, *see* Pharmacopœia.
— Supreme Ct. decisions, *see* Morrison's transcript.
— Supreme Ct. repts., *see* Wheaton, H.
Veley, M. (564), Rachel's inheritance, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*
Very words of Christ, *see* Bible.
Vesico-vaginal fistula, *see* Agnew, D. H.
Volunteer fire department, *see* Sheldon, G. W.
Walston, E. C. (564), Secrets of circus and theatrical business, 12°, pap., 25 c. ..... *J. W. Pepper.*
Wanderer, *see* Across country.
Watson, J. (564), Schelling's transcendental idealism, 16°, $1.25 ..... *Griggs.*
Wayside flowers, *see* Dickinson, *Mrs.* E. E.
Weatherwise, How to be, *see* Noyes, I. P.
Wheaton, H. (565), United States Supreme Ct. reports, *complete ed.*, Book 4, 8°, shp., $5. *Lawyer's Coöperative Co.*
Williams, W. R. (564), Eras and characters of history, 12°, $1.50 ..... *Harper.*
Winterslow, A. W. (564), The synod of Elvira, 12°, $3. *Macmillan.*
Wives and daughters, *see* Gaskell, *Mrs.* E. C.
Young (565) clerk, The, 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Am. S. S. Un.*
— vagabond, A, *see* Bennett, Z. A.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 6, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TARIFF COMMISSION AND THE DUTY ON BOOKS.

From the New York Evening Post, Dec. 27.

IN October last the Philadelphia Book Trade Association demanded before the Tariff Commission that the duty on "all books, periodicals, pamphlets . . . and all printed matter . . . be fixed at 20 cents per pound." Inasmuch as—not to mention many cheaper publications—the European cost price of fine illustrated periodicals is only about 16 cents a pound (so that at present, at 25 per cent *ad valorem*, the duty thereon is only 4 cents) this demand meant an increase of at least 400 per cent over and above the present rate. That was too much even for the Tariff Commission, which, instead of an increase, has recommended a reduction of the duty on books and other printed matter. The Philadelphia publishers are, therefore, dissatisfied, and at their meeting, December 14, resolutions were adopted protesting against the enactment of the provision which proposes to reduce the duty on books from 25 to 15 per cent, and enable any one who is not a dealer to import books free of duty, and admits free of duty all books and periodicals over ten years old, as unjust and prejudicial to American industries. The resolutions also protest against the reduction of duties on printing papers from 20 to 15 per cent, against placing wood-pulp on the free list, and against the Tariff Bill recommended by the Commission as a whole. They are now working very hard against these recommendations of the Tariff Commission, while all those who want foreign books for use, etc., are likewise dissatisfied therewith, for the following reasons:

This Commission recommends that the present tariff on books, etc., be so changed that newspapers and periodicals be hereafter placed on the free list. This could not well be otherwise, since, in consequence of the international postal treaty, the Treasury Department has issued the following rule:

"Books admitted to the International Mail Exchange, and imported through the mail under the act of March 3d, 1879, are dutiable if bound in stiff covers, or if they consist of such as are usually so bound. Other printed matter so imported is free of duties."

It is difficult to understand why pamphlets at least, and such other printed matter as cannot be termed "books," are not put in the free list likewise. One of the defects of the Tariff Commission's work is that, inconsistently with this recommendation to place them on the "free list," periodicals are at the same time to be taxed fifteen per centum.

On page 69 of their report we read, under Schedule M—Books, Papers, etc.:

"Books, periodicals, pamphlets, bound or unbound, and all printed matter not specially enumerated or provided for in this act, engravings, bound or unbound, etchings, illustrated books, maps, and charts, fifteen per centum *ad valorem*."

This reduction of 10 per cent (from 25 per cent as at present) in the duty to be assessed on the foreign purchase price amounts to hardly five cents saving on the dollar, and cannot make a perceptible difference in the selling price of such foreign books as are retailed at less than one dollar here.

A proposed change in the "Free List" is that "Books which shall have been printed and manufactured more than ten years at the date of importation" are to be admitted free of duty. At present books must have attained the venerable age of twenty years to be permitted to enter free.

It is needless to say that this concession would help scholars and professional men very little, for books ten or twenty years old are generally of little consequence and value to that class of individual bookbuyers. What they and nearly everybody want and ought to get, free of duty, is the latest books—the publications of the day. The truth of this is admitted by the Tariff Commission's recommendation that newspapers and periodicals are to come on the "Free List." Why, then, should not similar information, if printed not in a newspaper or periodical, but independently in a pamphlet or book, come in free of duty likewise?

At present there is a difference of opinion as to what is a "pamphlet" (which is admitted free of duty when coming through the international mail) or a "book" (which is held to be dutiable) though small, in paper cover (in pamphlet form). Opinions differ likewise as to what is a "periodical" (and as such exempt from duty), or a "number," "part," or other portion of a (dutiable) "book."

In addition to these, numberless other difficulties present themselves. The retention (unchanged) of the present provision "books, maps, and charts specially imported, not more than two copies in any one invoice, in good faith, for the use of any society incorporated or established for philosophical, literary, or religious purposes, or for the encouragement of the fine arts, or for the use or by order of any college, academy, school, or seminary of learning in the United States," practically excludes text-books for the use of classes of students and pupils; the Tariff Commission shows no sympathy for them. The oath which is to be produced on entering such free-of-duty books at the Custom-house declares that those books are "not for sale or distribution."

The Commission's main though unfortunate attempt to satisfy the public demand consists in the recommendation that "books by foreign au-

thors, not published in the United States, in single copies for use and not for sale," are to come on the free list. What does that mean? In one respect it is offering a premium on stealing, literary theft, piracy.

To illustrate: A new book by a non-American author is issued in Europe, a private bookbuyer sends for it, and is entitled to get possession of it free of duty, provided it comes before one of our large or small pirates has reprinted it entire or in part. So soon, however, as an American freebooter has laid his hands on this property of a foreign author, every private bookbuyer must pay duty! In another respect this is the offer of a premium on cheating. Bookbuyers generally want to see what they buy before they lay down their money; they want to select in a book-store, and there they must pay the usual high price for books, because the bookseller has had to pay duty therefor. His next-door neighbor, however, his clerk, friend, or any other person, may get the very same books pretendedly for his own use (provided they have not yet been appropriated by United States pirates) free of duty, by mail or otherwise. Admirable discrimination, that!

It would depend upon the wisdom of Congress to say whether an oath is required in order to secure the benefits of this liberal clause. If it is, private bookbuyers, importing less than ten dollars' worth of books at one time, will hardly have an advantage therefrom, because the trouble and expense attending the production of an oath are worth at least as much as the duty saved, not to mention the loss of time to the importing agent. If no oath is required, cheating will become all the more easy for unscrupulous persons.

Oath or no oath, however, who or what is to prevent any "private person" who has obtained "single copies" professedly "for use" from changing his mind within a year, or a month, or within a day after receipt of the books so that he desires to dispose of the same to a bookseller, and to realize a profit by this operation?

Another difficulty in connection with this absurd provision is: How can a private person know whether a certain book is pirated here, entire or in part, under its original or another title? Assuming erroneously that it is not reprinted, his honest intention to save the duty would be considered an attempt at fraud, and would be punishable, for ignorance is no excuse.

There is but one satisfactory way to change the tariff on books and other printed matter, and that is by simply abolishing the duty.

We will not now dwell on other inevitable consequences of these devices either to induce American citizens to acts of dishonesty or to cause honest bookbuyers vexation and annoyance. Congress will, no doubt, decline to legislate that sort of protection for a few book-manufacturers, who might as well, as they are proposing, emigrate to Europe, if, as they claim, they can make their books cheaper there than here.

It appears that the Tariff Commission has vainly attempted to benefit private bookbuyers, while it has carefully avoided to recommend anything that might prove of advantage to importing booksellers, unless, perhaps, the Commission has been actuated by the desire to save the dealers in foreign books the great loss by depreciation of their stock on hand through the total abolition of the duty. Plain it is that the interests of private bookbuyers and of booksellers are closely allied. Scholars and professional men in the United States cannot get along ignoring the progress of science abroad; on the contrary, the amount which they invest in foreign scientific publications comes back to them and to the country at large. This class of bookbuyers should have the chance and the possibility to examine and select from a large assortment of the latest foreign publications, and these a bookseller can import only (partly with the privilege to return if not sold) provided he is not compelled to pay duty thereon. Under present circumstances, and in view of the fact that more money is lost, comparatively, on new scientific and special books that remain unsold than on other merchandise, the prudent dealer must be very cautious in his importations.

On the other hand, the Tariff Commission has taken care of the book-manufacturers' interest in recommending the removal of all duty from "pulp, dried for paper-makers' use." That means "cheaper paper;" and with admittedly superior machinery, American book-makers can manufacture books as cheaply here as in Europe. How, then, can the retention of any duty on books—this absurd "tax on knowledge"—be justified as a protective measure?

Unlike the duty on metals, woollens, cotton goods, and other articles by which millions of American producers and workingmen are "protected," the duty on books, etc., gives an undue advantage to comparatively few persons, a very small fraction indeed of the publishing interest only, who ought, and indeed could well afford, to get along without that protection which injures the interests of the intelligent and progressive portion of the whole nation many times as much—in money value—as the revenue to the Government amounts to. The indirect advantage withheld from the public is simply immense.

Above all, however, this absurd duty on books is a national disgrace, and, as the revenue therefrom is not much over half a million of dollars per annum, there should be—irrespective of what is done or left undone in regard to other dutiable articles—no hesitation to act respecting books and similar printed matter; and, whether a few pecuniarily interested book-manufacturers like it or not, there is but one satisfactory mode of changing the tariff on these articles—that is, by abolishing it altogether.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

AGREEMENTS BETWEEN AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS.

From the New York Tribune, Dec. 22, 1882.

REFERRING to one or two recent statements in *The Tribune* on the subject of International Copyright, permit me to cite two facts in connection with our own business.

Last winter we published simultaneously with a London house a new book by a Bishop of the English Church, having made the arrangements for an American edition direct with the author. We placed him on the basis of an American author, agreeing to pay him the usual royalty, a copyright on the sales; the only proviso being that in case we were reprinted on here the terms of the royalty were to be modified. Thus far we have not been interfered with, and we have just concluded an arrangement with the same author for the publication of another volume.

Digitized by Google

A few weeks ago we issued a book by an American author, who desired to publish his book simultaneously in England. He made his arrangements with a London house for its publication there, for a duplicate set of stereotype plates, and by visiting Canada secured a copyright, that his English publishers might be protected from their brethren in trade, who are very much given to reprinting on each other. With our author's English transactions we had nothing whatever to do, beyond certain friendly offices. His dealings were direct with the publishers.

The transactions in both instances, were between author and publisher. We manufactured the English author's book here, in a style different from the English edition, to meet the demands of the market; our American author dealt directly with the English publisher, who printed and bound their edition in London, and in a style adapted to that market. In both instances the authors, in their arrangements, reserved the right to the foreign market. Under the present British law our American author is protected, while the only danger to the English author, in the absence of an international copyright law, is that some one may possibly reprint the book on us, which reprinting could not possibly affect the abstract rights of the English publisher, but would seriously interfere with those of the author. What we have done in these instances we believe the great body of American publishers stand ready to do; and when the foreign author shall consent to lend his aid and support to this simple plan, we shall soon have an international copyright law.

A NEW YORK PUBLISHER.

NEW YORK, Dec. 11, 1882.

OBITUARY.

EDWARD J. HALE.

EDWARD J. HALE, the well-known senior of the house of E. J. Hale & Son, died on the evening of the 2d inst., at the advanced age of 80 years. Mr. Hale was born in Randolph County, N. C., Oct. 26, 1802. Over half a century ago, on Jan. 1, 1825, when only 23 years of age, he became the publisher of the Fayetteville (N. C.) *Observer*, which was, during the 40 years of his management as editor and publisher, one of the leading and most influential journals in the Southern States. In connection with this paper he engaged in the book publishing business, and for many years published the North Carolina Supreme Court reports. Most of the publications were of a local character and interest. His son was admitted to partnership in the business in July, 1850, and under their joint management the house became one of the largest publishing houses in the South. The close of the war left the house in very straitened circumstances financially, and in March, 1865, the publication of the *Observer* was abandoned. In the following year Mr. Hale removed to this city, and in October, 1866, the publishing house of E. J. Hale & Son began business here, and has continued up to the present time. Among the more noted books Mr. Hale has published were the "History of the United States," by the Hon. A. H. Stephens, ex-Vice-President of the ex-Confederate States; the Rev. Dr. R. L. Dabney's "Defence of Virginia and the South;" De Fontaine's "Cyclopædia of the Best Thoughts of Charles Dickens;" and Prof. Shepherd's "History of the English Language."

CHARLES P. KRAUTH, D.D., LL.D.

DR. CHAS. P. KRAUTH, Vice-Provost of the University of Pennsylvania and Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy, died in Philadelphia at noon on the 2d inst., after an illness of about two weeks. Dr. Krauth was born at Martinsburg, Va., March 17, 1823. He was graduated from Pennsylvania College in 1839, was ordained in 1842, became pastor of a church in Baltimore, and subsequently held charges in Winchester, Va., and Pittsburg, Penn. In 1859 he was called to St. Mark's Lutheran Church, Philadelphia. In 1861 he became editor of the *Lutheran and Missionary*, issued in Philadelphia, and in 1864 Professor of Theology and Church History in the Lutheran Seminary. In 1868 he was elected to the Chair of Moral and Intellectual Philosophy in the University of Pennsylvania. Among his publications are an edition of "Fleming's Vocabulary of Philosophy," to which he added a bibliographical and synthetical index, etc. (issued by Sheldon & Co.), and a translation of Tholuck's "Commentary on St. John." He had in press at the time of his death "The Conservative Reformation and its Theology."

RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER, M.D.

DR. RICHARD SWAINSON FISHER died in Brooklyn, December 10, 1882. He was born in Lancaster, England, in 1816, received a college education, and took his medical degree. About 1840 he came to the United States and entered the army as assistant surgeon for three years. After that he practised as a physician several years, but relinquished his profession for literary pursuits, devoting himself chiefly to geographical and statistical matters. He published "Book of the World," 2 vols., 8vo, "Gazetteer and Atlas," etc., etc. He also edited "Dinsmore's Railroad Guide." The last years of his life were identified with "Poor's Railroad Manual." The deceased was a man of commanding presence, his demeanor was one of modesty and reserve, and he was beloved by all who came within his personal circle of acquaintance.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. WALTER BESANT will write a biography of the late Professor Palmer.

MR. PHIL ROBINSON'S new volume is to be entitled "The Bridge to America."

FRIEDRICH SPIELHAGEN is bringing out a work on the principles of his art, called "Theorie und Technik des Romans."

WALTER PATER, the English writer, is engaged upon a work in dialogue form. Its scene is laid in Rome in the time of Marcus Aurelius.

M. CHERBULIEZ has written a new novel with the title of "La Ferme du Choquard." It is to appear serially in the *Revue des Deux Mondes*.

MR. MARK PATTISON is engaged upon a biography of Joseph Scaliger, which will be a companion volume to his "Isaac Casaubon," published in 1875. Much information concerning Scaliger's life and a whole series of his letters have recently come to light.

C. F. GORDON-CUMMING, the author of "At Home in Fiji," published in this country by

Digitized by Google

A. C. Armstrong & Son, has a new volume in press, which will be published shortly under the title of "Fire Fountains—The Kingdom of Hawaii: Its Volcanoes and the History of its Missions." It is to have illustrations and several valuable maps.

KWONG KI CHIN, the author of "A Dictionary of English Phrases," published about two years ago by A. S. Barnes & Co., has prepared an "English Reading-book for Beginners," "A Comprehensive Geography," a series of "Conversation Books," and a "Manual of Correspondence and Social Usage," to be printed in China for use in the government schools.

MR. JOHN MORTIMER MURPHY, the author of several works on sport, travel, and adventure in the United States and British America, is now engaged upon another, entitled "The Game Quadrupeds of North America. It will contain sketches of every game animal that inhabits North America, from the United States to the Arctic Ocean, and is intended to be a reference-book for sportsmen and students of natural history.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE February *Century* (the "Midwinter" number) will contain a frontispiece portrait of Mr. George William Curtis, which is said to be one of the most successful engravings that Mr. Cole has yet made. The accompanying article will be from the pen of Mr. S. S. Conant, of *Harper's Weekly*.

WITH the new year will be re-commenced the publication of the *Overland Monthly*. The publishers announce that many of the original *Overland* corps have been secured, and that new names of eminence have been added. Among the contributors will be Noah Brooks, E. E. Hale, Griffis, Rideing, and Prof. Le Conte. A specialty promised by the *Overland* is Chinese and Japanese topics.

MR. GOLDWIN SMITH, the well-known author and critic, begins with the new year a new quarterly series of the *Bystander*, which, it is promised, will strive to be the most independent of Canadian journals. It holds that the English connection is unwise, and that independent citizenship is better than dependency, the true position for England being that of the mother of free nations. The editor's singular fitness for his work is well known, and much may be expected from this enterprise.

HOWARD CHALLEN, Philadelphia, announces the publication of a monthly periodical to be called *The Interchange*, intended to "interchange" information of value to publishers of new books and periodicals, and to promote sales among specialists desirous of knowing where they can obtain books or magazines treating subjects of interest to them. It will contain an alphabetical index to subjects in current and forthcoming reviews and magazines, and ought to be of much value.

The Continent opens the first number of its third volume with an illustrated article on the group of earnest men and women who made Philadelphia an important station on the "Underground Railway" in the early anti-slavery days. Portraits of Dr. Furness, Isaac T. Hopper, Lewis Tappan, Lucretia Mott, J. Miller McKim, Mary Grew, and Grace Anna Lewis, have been especially engraved to accompany the article. A noteworthy poem, entitled "The Heart's Angel," is by Philip Bourke Marston, the blind English poet, who, as has recently been discovered, was the subject of Mrs. Mulock Craik's well-known lyric, "Philip, My King." "Dust" and "Hot Plowshares," the serials now running, have each chapters of steadily culminating interest.

BUSINESS NOTES.

NEW YORK CITY.—James Miller, the well-known publisher and stationer, at No. 779 Broadway, made an assignment on the 4th inst., to Thomas R. Knox, giving, according to the N. Y. *Times*, "the following preferences: A. Masterton, $12,000; C. A. Miller, $300; T. R. Knox, $413; S. Miller, 541; George H. Sisson, $199; J. F. Ames, $100; total, $13,553. Mr. Miller has published quite a number of works and had a large amount invested therein. His plates are said to have cost $100,000, but probably would not bring more than one quarter of that sum now. He carried a stock estimated at about $35,000. His residence at Mamaroneck was valued at about $15,000, and is mortgaged for $9000. Mr. Miller suspended in January, 1876, with liabilities of $54,000, which he compromised at 50 cents on the dollar."

PHILADELPHIA, PA.—Boericke & Tafel announce that the co-partnership heretofore existing between F. E. Boericke and A. J. Tafel under the firm-name of Boericke & Tafel, having expired on January 1, 1883, by limitation, Dr. F. E. Boericke, on account of delicate health and a desire for a more quiet occupation, withdraws from the homœopathic pharmacy business and will confine his labors hereafter to the publishing of homœopathic books, under his own individual name, and for his own account. Mr. A. J. Tafel, has associated with himself Messrs. Frank L. and Felix A. Boericke, who will devote themselves exclusively to the homœopathic pharmacy business under the old firm-name of Boericke & Tafel. The business will be continued with the same energy, capital, and at the same establishments as heretofore, at Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore, New Orleans and Chicago.

PERSONAL NOTES.

ON the 10th inst. will take place, at Christ Church, Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y., the marriage of Miss Julia A. Walton to Mr. Remsen Darling, member of the firm of Evans, Plummer & Co. We offer our congratulations.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

"THE LIST," a visiting and shopping directory for 1883, compiled and published by Maurice M. Minton, is out.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have published their "Shaksperean" and "Day unto Day" calendars for 1883, the former with the usual daily quotations from Shakespeare, the latter with a Scriptural quotation for each day. "The Calendar of the Seasons" is as pretty as usual.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have published the first volume of the authorized edition of works of President James A. Garfield. The work comprises the most valuable speeches and papers of the President on political, legal, and literary subjects, edited by B. A. Hinsdale, who was for

Digitized by Google

many years Mr. Garfield's intimate friend, and who was intrusted with this work by Mrs. Garfield. The publishers present the work in a style worthy of the subject. The portraits of the late President were engraved especially for this publication from photographs selected by Mrs Garfield.

GOLDSMITH'S HALL, Philadelphia, a large six-story building, with handsome brown-stone front, was entirely destroyed by fire on the night of Wednesday, December 20. The building was owned by Jacob Halhulen, and the basement was occupied by E. G. Halhulen & Co., dealers in chamois skins, parchments, and artists' materials. E. C. Markley & Son, printers, who had contracts to do work for councils and public departments, had an office on the first floor, and carried on their business on the fifth and sixth floors, over all, had been engaged during the day in printing the sheriff's posters for distribution, and had a large quantity on hand, but very few were saved. Their estimated loss is from $40,000 to $45,000, on which there is an insurance of $30,000. A. C. Farley & Co., manufacturer of blank-books, paper tablets, envelopes, and other stationary specialties, was the lessee of the five-story building in the rear. Their loss is estimated at about $40,000, on which there is an insurance of $30,000. There were many very narrow escapes, but fortunately no lives were lost. The total amount of property destroyed is estimated at over $300,000.

D. VAN NOSTRAND will publish shortly a new and enlarged edition of "Watts' Electro Metallurgy," with additions relative to "Nickel Plating." He has in preparation a work on "The Theory of the Gas Engine," by Dugald Clerk, and one on "House Drainage and Sanitary Plumbing," by Wm. Paul Gerhard. The latter essay was originally prepared for the annual report of the State Board of Health of Rhode Island. It was written both for professionals and laymen, and having met with a favorable reception it was thought worth while to increase its utility by republishing it in an improved and more accessible shape. Many parts have been rewritten, others were modified and omissions corrected.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.
Bird's Nick of the Woods; or, The Jibbenainosay.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Bancroft's Native Races.
Set Franconia Stories, by Abbott.
International Review, Feb. and March, 1882.
Poe's Prose Tales, 1st ser.
Camp-Life in Florida.
Sportsman Gazetteer.
Maurice Tierney, English ed.
Roland Cashel, by Chas. Lever.
Mimic World, by Olive Logan.
Webb on Swimming.
Night and Morning, H. S. N., pap.
Fair Women, any good ed.
Trollope's book on West Indies.
Caribian Islands.
Records of the Dwight Family.
Heidelberg Papers, H. S. N., pap.
False Heir, H. S. N., pap.
Small House at Arlington, H. S. N., pap.
History of British Turf.
Lances of Glenwood, by Yonge, cl.
Set Mrs. Gaskell's Works, 7 v.
Young Mr. Brown.
Attic Philosopher, pap. or cl.
American Almanac, 1880, cl.

CHENEY & CLAPP, BRATTLEBORO, VT.
Bancroft's History U. S., v. 7 and 8.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.
Landon Taylor's Experiences in the Northwest.

J. A. COOPER, EDINBORO, PA.
Fireside Philosophy. Allen Bros.
Am. Social Science Proceedings.
Prison Reform Papers.
V. 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, in numbers, of *Lippincott's Magazine*.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 299 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
Views of Ancient Monuments in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, by Catherwood. N. Y., 1844.
Wymes, New York Stage.
The Treasury of Song, } new copies.
Notes and Queries on Anthropology, last Eng. ed., } new copies.
Vignola, Treatise on the Five Orders of Architecture, last ed., } new copies.
Alfred Hagart's Household, by Alexander Smith, new or second-hand.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.
Mallory's Morte d'Arthur.
Tholuck on Sermon on the Mount.

E. J. HALE & SON, 55 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.
Lawson's History of North Carolina.
Martin's " " "

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., 117 STATE ST., CHICAGO
Benjamin's Choice of Paris.
Life of Jim Fisk.
Burnet's Notes on the N. W. Territory.
With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign. Lippincott, 1866.

E. P. JUDD, NEW HAVEN, CT.
Travels in the Holy Land (in verse), by Rev. Edward Payson Hammond, with portrait, 16°. cl. Bost., Henry Hoyt. Second-hand copy will do.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.
Appletons' American Cyclopædia, with index v., 17 v., latest ed., leath. Same, hf. mor.
Middleton's Life and Letters of Cicero.
Wellington's Economic Location of Railroads. N. Y.
Whipple's Bridge Building. N. Y., 1872.
Ruddock's Diseases of Infants and Children. Lond., 1878.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.
Dunlap, W., History of Art of Design, v. 2.
Delaware, 1st and 2d Geological Report.
Chenn, Conchyliologie.
Bancroft, H. H., Native Races of Pacific States.
Books printed by Ben. Francklin.
Thornton, Oregon and California. N. Y., 1849.

EDWARD E. LEVI, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Massy Harbison with the Indians.
Sixth and Seventh Books of Moses.
Arcana Entomoligica.
Say's Entomology.
Medical and Surgical Report of the late War.
Motley's United Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, 8°. shp.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.
Miss Freer's Regency of Anne of Austria, 2 v., 8°. cl.
Martyrs of Science.
Reid on Clock and Watch Making, 8°. Glasgow.
Wm. Penn's Select Works, 2 v., fol.
Ways and Means of Payment, by Stephen Colwell.
A Tribute to Sympathy, by W. Newham. N. Y., Swords & Co., 1832.
Prescott's Charles V., 3 v., roy. 8°. cl.

REDHEAD & WELLSLAGER, DES MOINES, IOWA.
De Labruyère's Character of Theophrastus, with char. or manners of this age—Eng. trans.
Hitchcock's Religion and Geology.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.
Annuals to Appletons', cl., 1865, up.
Annuals to Appletons', shp., 1878, '80, '81.
Bruce's Travels across the Nile.
Harper's Weekly, 1859.
Reed's Outlines of History.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

L. W. SCHMIDT, 7 BARCLAY ST., N. Y.

Wolf Cone, Diary and Correspondence, pub. by his son. Washington, 1826.
Robinson, Greek Harmony of the Four Gospels.
Medical News, 1882, Jan.–June, inclusive.
Bourne, History of the Public School Society of N. Y.
Archives of Dermatology, complete set and single volumes.
Archives of Laryngology, 1882.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Barry's Fruit Garden.
Bruckner's Manures.
Caldwell's Agriculture, Chem. Analysis.
Villa's Chemical Manures.
Warder's " "
Klippart's Wheat.
Riley's Potato Pests.
Fish Hatching and Fish Hunting.

E. & F. N. SPON, 44 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Rose-Leaf and Apple-Leaf, by Rennell Rodd.

SPOONER, DUDLEY & CO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Philosophy of Nature, by Stallo.
Whittaker's Reference Catalogue of Current Literature. Lond., 1880, *last issue*.
Westropp & Wake's Ancient Symbol Worship, cl., 8°. ed. 1875.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Emmons, Natural History of New York, 3 v. N. Y., 1851.

WM. VAN SITTERT, DES MOINES, IOWA.

Catalogues of rare and second-hand books; also, announcements of new books.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Stiles' Hist. Ancient Windsor, with supplement.
Yoakum's Texas, 2 v., or v. 2.
Cotton's Life of Nathaniel Macon.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Hudson's Debt and Grace.
Coquelin's The Actor and his Art.
Bruganis' Notes on the Volcanoes of the Hawaiian Islands, Boston, 1868.
Genth, Report of the Mineralogy of Pennsylvania.
Firmenist Baunscheidismus.
Wilke's U. S. Exploring Expedition—Zoölogy—odd v.
Journal of the American Oriental Society, any odd v.
Richmond; or, Scenes in the Life of a Bow Street Officer.
Hobart's Clergyman's Companion.
Any old prayer-books of the P. E. Church previous to 1800.
Lacordaire's God, " God and Man, " Jesus Christ, } Translations, Eng. editions,
Hayman's Homer, 3 v. Nutt.
Thornton's History of Labor.
Dollinger's Jew and Gentile, 2 v.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc. *Schoolbooks a Specialty.* Translations made. Correspondence solicited. T. BERENDSOHN, 88 Fulton St., N. Y.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—In a publishing and bookselling business, a wide-awake salesman, with knowledge of medical books. Apply to "J. B.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SCHOOL BOOKS SOLD AND BOUGHT, EXCHANGED.
VAN WINKLE & WEEDON,
90 CHAMBERS ST., N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

$5000 will buy the good-will, fixtures, stock, etc., of book, stationery, and news business, established 30 years, in a flourishing New England city. Address "P. M.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

I OFFER FOR SALE my stock of books, stationery, wall-paper, notions, frames and mouldings; also, news-stand in a fine, growing town of 1200 inhabitants. Stock $2200 to $2600. Terms on inquiry. Address J. R. WEST, Evansville, Rock Co., Wisconsin.

FOR SALE.—An established, profitable retail business in books, wall-paper, picture frames, etc., in a Western city. A stock of about $9000 is carried, and a purchaser should be able to control at least that amount, although a smaller immediate payment will be accepted if the balance is well secured. Full particulars will be furnished to any one meaning business who has enterprise and money. Address "BUEL," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE. A RARE CHANCE!—One of the oldest and best-paying new and old book-stores in the United States, in one of the largest cities in the United States, a fine stock—no old bills and run-down trades. Must close it out; will accept the highest offer. If you want a bargain, here it is. A chance seldom met with to step into an old-established trade. It will stand the closest investigation. About $20,000 worth of goods in store to-day. "BOOKS," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A journalist of many years' experience in this city is open to an engagement on the daily, weekly, or monthly press. "EXPERIENCE," this office.

WANTED.—By a young man, 5 years' experience in book and stationery business, a position after Jan. 1, 1883. Wholesale preferred. Best of city references. Address "BOOTH," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

STATIONERY—General and Fancy—Fancy Goods and Books.—An Englishman, with good recommendations and experience in first-class houses, is open to an engagement in any capacity. "E. R.," at Y. M. C. A., 243 Bowery, N. Y.

I WOULD LIKE the general Western agency of a line of legitimate subscription-books, or could manage a line of miscellaneous publications for some responsible Eastern house; do not object to travel. Have had ten years' experience. References given in Boston, New York, and Chicago. Address "J. J. A.," No. 68 Twenty-fourth St., Chicago, Ill.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

QUICKEST importation of foreign books and periodicals. Direct connections with all countries. E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues free. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale*. Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

THE advertiser offers for sale 3000 copies of Dickens' "David Copperfield," of which 500 are bound in cloth, the rest in sheets. The volume contains 794 pages, set in clear, readable type and printed from new plates. Size of type-page 5¾×3⅜ in. Will furnish new title with imprint of purchaser. Offers will only be considered for the lot bound and for the lot in sheets. The plates are also for sale. For particulars address "A. G.," Box 943, N. Y.

CINCINNATI BOOK AUCTION HOUSE.
Established in 1841.
CONSIGNMENTS OF BOOKS (in large or small lots), STATIONERY, etc., solicited.
W. O. DAVIE & CO.,
16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

This journal, an independent representative of the American book and kindred interests, is issued weekly from 13 *and* 15 *Park Row, New York, at* $3.20 *per year, including postage.*

Its bibliographical department includes a weekly full-title record of all new American publications, with notes after the title descriptive of the book—a new and most important feature, of practical value to all who use books; monthly finding lists, by authors, titles, and subjects, preceded by a classified summary; lists of the most prominent English and French publications; bibliographical cues to timely topics; and numerous special lists, as the Educational Catalogue. This department is the central feature of the paper, and makes it an indispensable aid to the trade, to libraries, and to literary people. It is believed that no other journal, here or abroad, supplies as practical and satisfactory a record of the publications of its country.

Its literary department includes comprehensive intelligence as to books forthcoming and publishing movements, at home and abroad, gathered with the aid of representatives in other cities; editorial discussions on book and trade subjects, as copyright and postal questions, etc.; original contributions and representative extracts on like topics; besides the usual matter of a class journal.

The subscription of all interested in books is solicited, and sample copies will be sent on application. The addresses of persons interested in book matters are requested.

This journal, in view of the quality of its circulation, and its constant use for daily reference, furnishes, it is believed, the best medium for reaching the book, stationery, and like trades. Advertisements are received at $18 *per page;* 20 *cents per line; terms for repeated insertions on application. Under "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines (exclusive of address) in each issue; repeated matter, however, must be charged for. Rare and Second-hand Books for Sale or Exchange,* 10 *cents per line; Situations Wanted, free insertion of five lines. Address*

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. Box 943. *13 and 15 Park Row, New York.*

Digitized by Google

L. PRANG & CO.'S
1883.—VALENTINES.—1883.

We hereby beg leave to announce to the Trade the completion of our line of Valentines for 1883, in the preparation of which we have put forward our best energies to keep up to the increasing demand for Artistic Goods. As a proof of our endeavors in this direction we would mention the following artists as contributors to our line for this year: **Miss Fidelia Bridges, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Miss L. B. Comins, Miss Rose Mueller, F. S. Church, Walter Satterlee, Jean Aubert, of Paris, etc.**

Same as last season we furnish our Valentines plain, and also single and double with silk fringe. All fringed cards are provided with protectors and envelopes to insure safe transmission through the mails.

Envelopes are furnished WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE for all cards costing $1.80 per set and over.

Attention is called to the ELEGANTLY DESIGNED BACKS, A SPECIAL FEATURE OF OUR CARDS, adding greatly to the artistic value of the same.

Our assortment of Plain Cards ranges in price from 35 cents per set to $6 per set, and of Fringed Cards from $1.60 to $12 per set.

Special attention is called to the

AUBERT VALENTINE

(So named after the eminent French artist, AUBERT, who designed the picture of the lovely girl contained therein), a large folding card, with a wreath of Flowers, printed on satin, and designed by Miss F. Bridges. Facing this is the design by Aubert. The card is heavily fringed with silk, has a leatherette protector, and each card is encased in a neat box. Price, $5 each. Of all Valentines costing $3 per set and over, we are ready to break sets, if so desired.

Regular discounts to the Trade from above prices. Price-Lists of our Valentines are now ready.

BESIDES THE ABOVE, ATTENTION IS CALLED TO OUR

New Birthday Cards and Artistic Plaques, and other Art Publications.

Our Line of EASTER CARDS will shortly be announced.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond St.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

POST-PRANDIAL TRADE,

As we may call the doings for the period immediately after the feasting of the holidays, needs a little stimulant—just a very little—simply enough to carry it beyond the dead point, and set it a-going again.

The best thing to set trade a-going when the wheels move slowly is exactly that which makes it hum when things are lively. Now, we have had the good fortune, so these folks will have it, to help quite an army of enterprising tradespeople to a higher round on fortune's ladder. Possibly you are among them. Hope so. You'll climb higher. Possibly you are an "outsider." Well, don't be lugubrious. Don't howl. Learn wisdom. Leave the fortune-hunters; join the fortune-getters.

In other words, start your New Year's trade with a full line of our Bibles. And isn't the line full! There are Family, Reference, Pulpit, and Teachers' Bibles; Protestant Bibles and Catholic Bibles; English Bibles, German Bibles, and Spanish Bibles, and of these over ONE HUNDRED different styles.

Our List of **BIOGRAPHICAL WORKS** embraces Lives of Washington, Jefferson, Lincoln, Franklin, Webster, Hamilton, Clay, Greeley, Napoleon, Galileo, Nicholas I., Douglas, Kane, Livingstone, Marion, Houston, Davy Crockett, Kit Carson, Daniel Boone, Life of Anne Boleyn, The Queens of France, Josephine, Marie Antoinette, Mrs. Judson, and others.

Our List on **TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE**: The Wonders of the Arctic World; Livingstone's Travels and Researches in South Africa; Jules Verne's A Winter Amid the Ice; Thirty Years in the Arctic Regions; Explorations and Discoveries in the Wilds of South-western Africa; Madagascar; Travels and Discoveries in North and Central Africa; Oriental and Western Siberia; Robert Warren, the Texan Refugee; Hunting Scenes in the Wilds of Africa; Hunting Adventures in the Northern Wilds; Hunting Sports in the West; Fanny Hunter's Western Adventures; Wild Northern Scenes; Perils and Pleasures of a Hunter's Life; Wonderful Adventures by Land and Sea; Pioneer Life in the West; Thrilling Stories of the Great Rebellion; Six Nights in a Block-House; Thrilling Adventures among the Early Settlers; Thrilling Adventures among the Indians; Scouting Expeditions of the Texas Rangers; Gerard, the Lion Slayer; The Little Trapper, etc.

HISTORICAL WORKS: The Russo-Turkish War; History of the Crusades; Thrilling Incidents in American History; The Secret Service of the Late War; War with Mexico; The War in India; The Battle-fields of the Revolution; The History of Palestine; Our Boys; Our Campaigns, etc., etc.

POETRY: Moore, Sigourney, Hemans, Montgomery, Osgood, Tupper, Pastnor.

RELIGION: Mornings with Jesus; Evenings with Jesus; The Rainbow Round the Tomb; Life of Christ; Hand-book to all Religions; Heaven and its Scriptural Emblems; Butterworth's Concordance; The Pilgrim's Progress.

POPULAR NOVELS, HUMOROUS WORKS, MEDICAL WORKS, AGRICULTURAL WORKS, PRACTICAL WORKS, MISCELLANEOUS, together with a line of unexcelled

TEXT-BOOKS.

There is a fortune awaiting the enterprising dealer. Our Catalogue will help you to it.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers,
Philadelphia.]

Digitized by Google

TWO NOTABLE NOVELS.

I.

A NEW NOVEL BY THE "DUCHESS."

PORTIA;

OR, BY PASSIONS ROCKED.

By the author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," "Faith and Unfaith," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 40 cents.

A new novel by this ever popular author, "The Duchess," possessing all the dash and spirit that have enchanted the readers of her former books.

II.

A Charming Novel of Army Life on the Frontier.

THE COLONEL'S DAUGHTER;

OR, WINNING HIS SPURS.

By Capt. CHARLES KING, U. S. A. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

The most creditable work of fiction recently produced by an American author. Capt. King has achieved a great success in this his first venture in the realm of fiction, if, indeed, that can be called fiction which so realistically portrays the special phase of life of which it is so masterly a study. A perfect picture of army life on the frontier, freshly painted by one who has been both actor and artist in the scenes he presents.

*** ***Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.***

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Our building in New York is to be torn down, and we must move. We have decided to close our Chicago branch at the same time, and continue the business only in New York.

To avoid the removal of our large stock in both places, we offer special inducements on any School-Books now on hand, for ***early orders.*** *Anything in stock will be sold at less than market rates.*

Our most desirable books will naturally be called for first, and it is important that you order early to obtain a good assortment.

Please indicate ***fully*** *the books you can use.*

As our stock is changing daily, it is impossible to furnish any list of books on hand. In many cases we can supply shelf-worn or second-hand books if desired. ***All books will be sent on approval.***

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

55 Chambers Street, New York. ***6 Washington Street, Chicago.***

NEW STEREOTYPE EDITION.

THE PULPIT COMMENTARY.

In January, we shall issue the first volume of the PULPIT COMMENTARY, ***American Edition.*** The remaining volumes of the series, now ready in England, will follow immediately, and the new volumes will be published as soon as ready.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

Digitized by Google

AIKIN, LAMBERT & CO.,

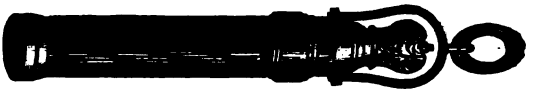
32 Maiden Lane, New York,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Gold Pens, Holders, Pencils, etc., in all Styles.

NEW GOODS FOR FALL AND HOLIDAY TRADE.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICE-LIST.



TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

NEW BOOKS.

Love and Friendship.
By Rev. J. F. Dripps.
Sq. 18mo. **Price, 50 cts.**

In the Enemy's Country.
16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

The Christian Sabbath.
By Rev. R. L. Dabney, D.D.
16mo. **Price, 50 cts.**

NEW TRACTS.

Manifestations of Christ.
16mo. **Price, 8 cts.**

The Ministerial Office.
16mo. **Price, 5 cts.**

The Sociable, The Entertainment, and The Bazar.
A DISCUSSION OF CHURCH CUSTOMS.
By Rev. Alfred E. Myers.
16mo. **Price, 10 cts.**

Progress of Christian Missions.
32mo. **Price, 5 cts.**

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 191 FULTON ST., N. Y.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU. CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILA.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

THE VAN EVEREN

ADJUSTABLE BOOK-COVERS

are made of strong manilla paper, self-sealing and adjustable, so as to fit all the usual sizes of School Text-books and Library books. As a neat book-protector at a trifling cost they are popular.

Dealers in School-Books and School Supplies are every year increasing their orders for them to be used as an **ADVERTISING NOVELTY.** The business card of the dealer is printed on the outside of the cover, which, when in use on a book, secures attention to his name and business.

SIZE **A.** Is *the* Cover for general use. Fits 12mo, 16mo, and 18mo books. It is the *best Advertising size.* Per 100, **$2.00.**

SIZE **B.** For Law, Medical, and 8vo books. Per 100, **$2.50.**

SIZE **C.** Fits the largest Geographies, 4to books, 13x8 in., or less. Per 100, **$3.**

Samples and Trade-Lists on application.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau Street, Room 8, N. Y.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Mifflin and Company

Invite attention to the following New Books:

READY JANUARY 20:

HAWTHORNE'S WORKS.

RIVERSIDE EDITION.

Works of NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE. An entirely new edition from new electrotype plates, with Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne;" an original full-page Etching and a new vignette woodcut in each volume. The final volume will contain, in place of an etching, a new Steel Portrait from the best photograph in possession of the family. In 12 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt top, $2 a volume.

This edition has been undertaken to meet the demand for a library edition of Hawthorne's Works, which should correspond in all external features with the singular excellence of their contents. It will be printed from entirely new electrotype plates, in type of a very clear and attractive character, and will form twelve volumes of convenient size for the library, bound in strong, simple, and tasteful style. The edition will comprise all the contents of the various editions of Mr. Hawthorne's works heretofore published, with some important additions, including, in an appendix, "The Ancestral Footstep," just printed in *The Atlantic Monthly.*

NOW READY:

VOL. I. TWICE-TOLD TALES.
II. MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE.

THE POET AT THE BREAKFAST-TABLE.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Carefully revised, and containing a new Preface and Notes. 1 vol., crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.

The new edition of the "Autocrat" has been welcomed with enthusiastic heartiness. The "Poet" will doubtless receive a similar welcome, since it is of the same delightfully wise and witty character, and—like the "Autocrat"—has been carefully revised and made additionally attractive by a new Preface.

TALKS ON ART. Second Series.

By WILLIAM M. HUNT. 8vo, $1.

Miss H. M. Knowlton, who collected the previous volume of Mr. Hunt's "Talks on Art," nd who was one of his most valued pupils, has gathered another similar book of Mr. Hunt's original epigrammatic utterances. It is a supplement to the first book, which the *Pall Mall Gazette* pronounced "singularly racy and suggestive;" and the *London Spectator* said: "It abounds in vitality and love of art, in keen and delicate discrimination, and, chief of all, complete kindliness."

FRANCIS BACON'S PROMUS OF FORMULARIES AND ELEGANCIES.

(Being Private Notes in MS. circa 1594, hitherto unpublished.) Illustrated by Passages from Shakespeare. By Mrs. HENRY POTT. With a Preface by the Rev. EDWIN A. ABBOTT, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

A work which will have peculiar interest for all admirers of Bacon and of Shakespeare, and for all who have read the argument to prove that Bacon wrote the plays which bear Shakespeare's name.

---

4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 3. NEW YORK, January 20, 1883. WHOLE No. 574.

GENERAL LIBRARY University of MICHIGAN

D. APPLETON & CO.

Have just ready:

I.

THE JEWS OF BARNOW.

Stories by KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Translated by M. W. Macdowall; with a Preface by Barnet Phillips. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"These stories deserve great praise. They are told in a simple, straightforward style, which rises at times, when the situation requires it, to a very high level. . . . The whole book may be strongly recommended to readers who can appreciate a good workman handling a novel subject."—*Saturday Review.*

"Karl Emil Franzos has the dramatic instincts which can imagine striking scenes, placing them in the most artistic lights, and which seize on the salient points of remarkable or eccentric characters, without neglecting the homely realism, which forms the background of these spirited sketches."—*London Times.*

II.

MRS. LORIMER.

A SKETCH IN BLACK AND WHITE. By LUCAS MALET. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"One of the cleverest first books we have ever read. It has merit, and great merit, as a study of character, of manners, and of emotion; it is fortunate and elegant in s[illegible] it a[illegible]nds in delicate touches of observation and in kindly and searching criticism; it has the quality of completene[illegible]—*London Academy.*

"Nothing so good in its way, so artistic, refined, and powerful in the sense of restrained strength has appeared for some time."—*London News.*

III.

HOMESPUN STORIES.

By ASCOT R. HOPE, author of "Stories of Young Adventurers," etc. With Illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

These stories are homespun in the sense that the tellers thereof have taken them from their own reminiscences of early life, without going further afield in search of marvels and strange adventures.

IV.

THE USE OF THE VOICE IN READING AND SPEAKING.

A Manual for Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders. By the Rev. FRANCIS T. RUSSELL, M.A., Lecturer in Elocution at the General Theological Seminary, New York, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

This treatise records the results of some thirty years of study and observation in the expressive uses of the voice. It has been prepared in the sincere hope that it may be of use to the Clergy and Candidates for Orders in the discharge of Divine Service. Part I. contains exercises in vocal drill, with the statement of some of the principles of elocution; Part II. treats of the reading of the Service throughout; Part III. treats of the subject of manner.

V.

NEW, ENLARGED EDITION.

HEAT AS A MODE OF MOTION.

By Professor JOHN TYNDALL. 12mo, cloth. With Illustrations. $2.50.

For this edition the illustrations of the mechanical production of heat have been varied and multiplied to some extent; new chapters on Heat have been introduced, while the sections treating of Chemical and Physiological Heat have been altered and expanded.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS'

Publish January 20th:

I.

ENERGY: Efficient and Final Cause. (Philosophic Series, No. II.) By JAMES McCOSH, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"It is not unlikely to prove true in the end that the most useful popular service which Dr. McCosh has rendered to the cause of right thinking and to a sound philosophy of life is his proposed Philosophic Series, the first number of which, 'Criteria of Diverse Kind of Truth as Opposed to Agnosticism,' we have perused with great satisfaction."—*The Independent.*

II.

SOCRATES. A Translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phaedo of Plato. An Introduction by Professor W. W. GOODWIN, of Harvard University. 1 vol., 12mo. *A new and cheaper edition*, paper, 50 cents.

This volume offers a new translation of the parts of Plato which are most essential to an understanding of the personal character and the moral position of Socrates, and includes a famous specimen of Plato's own speculations on one of the grandest subjects.

"We do not, at the moment, remember any translation of a Greek author which is a better specimen of idiomatic English than this, or a more faithful rendering of the real spirit of the original into English, as good and as simple as the Greek."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

III.

THE CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR.

A NEW VOLUME.

XI.—**THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY IN 1864.** By GEORGE E. POND, Associate Editor of the *Army and Navy Journal.* 1 vol., 12mo, with maps and plans, $1.

OTHER VOLUMES OF THIS SERIES:

I. **The Outbreak of Rebellion.** By JOHN G. NICOLAY, Esq. II. **From Fort Henry to Corinth.** By Gen. M. F. FORCE. III. **The Peninsula.** By Gen. ALEXANDER S. WEBB. IV. **The Army under Pope.** By JOHN C. ROPES, Esq. V. **The Antietam and Fredericksburg.** By Gen. FRANCIS WINTHROP PALFREY. VI. **Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.** By Gen. ABNER DOUBLEDAY. VII. **The Army of the Cumberland.** By Gen. HENRY M. CIST. VIII. **The Mississippi.** By Lieut. F. V. GREENE. IX. **Atlanta.** By Gen. JACOB D. COX. X. **The March to the Sea—Franklin and Nashville.** By Gen. COX. Each 1 vol., 12mo, with maps, $1.

Published January 18th:

IV.

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA. A Select and Classified Bibliography of Theology and Gospel Religious Literature. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.

A select and classified catalogue of works in the whole domain of theology and general religious literature, intended for the minister, the theological student, the teacher of advanced Bible-classes in Sunday-schools, and for the general reader of religious works.

V.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO THE REVISED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT, embracing the Marginal Readings of the English Revisers, as well as those of the American Committee. By JOHN ALEXANDER THOMS. *Published under the authorization of Oxford and Cambridge Universities.* 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

The compiler of this thorough and complete work has availed himself of the experience of his predecessors to introduce a few evident improvements in the way of classification, and he has in all cases put the views of the American Committee, as expressed in the marginal readings, on a par with those of the English revisers.

VI.

ICE-CREAM AND CAKES. A New Collection of Standard, Fresh, and Original Receipts for Household and Commercial Use. By AN AMERICAN. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

More than a hundred different receipts for ice-creams, water-ices, sherbets, biscuits glacés, iced soufflés, frozen fruits, frozen puddings, merangues glacés, and other iced dainties are given, with rules for preparing all the various flavorings. The directions are both minute and systematic, and any capable housewife, with the resources of a well-equipped kitchen, will be able to follow them without difficulty, and with certainty of success.

Following this section is a collection of receipts for cake, embracing several hundred different sorts, many of them new and original, and all carefully tested and of prime excellence. The book, as a whole, contains a far greater number of original and choice receipts for ice-cream and cakes than any other in existence. It will be found indispensable wherever choice and dainty cookery is appreciated.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 and 745 Broadway, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 20, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

DODD, MEAD & CO. have in active preparation "Family Worship," a collection of prayers and scriptural readings, edited by Rev. Lyman Abbott; also, selections from Browning, with an introduction by Richard Grant White. The latter volume will be gotten up in exquisite style.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will publish shortly ten Brink's "Early English Literature"—to Wicliff—translated by H. M. Kennedy. A competent critic describes the work as the first coherent and intelligible presentation of the primal history of our literature. The "Lyrical and Dramatic Poems," by Robert Browning, selected and edited by Edward T. Mason, may be expected at once.

T. WHITTAKER will issue immediately the Bohlen lectures for 1882, six in number, recently delivered by Dr. Harris, the Bishop of Michigan, on the question of the "Relation of Christianity to Civil Authority." The same publisher has also in preparation "Principles of Agnosticism applied to Evidences of Christianity," by the Rev. J. Andrews Harris, D.D., of Philadelphia.

ROBERTS BROS. will issue on the 20th "Whist, or Bumblepuppy?" by Pembridge, which is described by the London *Times* as "one of the most entertaining and at the same time one of the soundest books on whist ever written." "Figures of the Past, from the Leaves of Old Journals," by Josiah Quincy; and in the *No Name* series "Barrington's Fate" will be issued on the same date.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have in press a volume of "Selections from the Writings of the Rev. E. B. Pusey," and a volume of the "Maxims," from the writings of the same author; a new and revised edition of Rev. W. Palmer's "Treatise on the Church of Christ;" a large-print edition of the Rev. Canon Barry's "Teachers' Prayer-book;" a life of Rev. Dr. Breck; and the *Bampton* lectures: Rev. E. M. Goulburn on "Thoughts upon the Liturgical Gospel."

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. will publish on the 27th inst., "The Eclectic Short-hand Primer," comprising four lessons introductory to "Eclectic Short-hand," by George Cross; also, "Key to a new Method for the Study of English Literature," for the use of teachers only, by Louise Maertz. Messrs. Griggs announce that the first volume of their *Philosophic* series, Morris' "Kant's Critique of Pure Reason," has just been adopted as a text-book for use in Yale College; the third volume of the series, by Prof. Adamson, may be looked for in March next.

D. APPLETON & CO., in addition to the volumes announced as ready in our last issue, publish this week "Homespun Stories," by Ascot R. Hope, which are described to be homespun in the sense that the tellers thereof have taken them from their own reminiscences of early life without going further afield in search of marvels and strange adventures; "The Use of the Voice in Reading and Speaking, a Manual for Clergymen and Candidates for Holy Orders," by the Rev. Francis T. Russell; and a new and enlarged edition of "Heat as a Mode of Motion," by Prof. John Tyndall.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce that they now publish all of the novels written by Zola, in unabridged translations made by John Stirling and George D. Cox. Their titles are "Nana," "L'Assommoir," "Pot-Bouille," "Helene," "Mysteries of the Court of Louis Napoleon," "Albine, or the Abbe's Temptation," "Magdalen Ferat," "The Mysteries of Marseilles," "Therese Raquin," "The Girl in Scarlet," "La Belle Lisa, or The Paris Market Girls," "A Mad Love, or The Abbe and his Court," "Claude's Confession," "Nana's Daughter," and "In the Whirlpool."

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. will issue at once a handy volume of receipts, illustrated, entitled "Choice Dishes at a Small Cost," by A. G. Payne; a "Commentary on the Revised Version of the New Testament," by W. G. Humphry; a volume of interest to young mechanics on "Cutting Tools," by Robert H. Smith; "Physical Science," by F. H. Bowman; "Oliver Cromwell, the Man and his Mission," by J. Allanson Picton, with a steel portrait; a volume for students of political economy by Augustus Mongredien, on "Wealth Creation;" and a new and revised edition of Simon Sterne's important work on the "Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States." They have now ready their cheap editions in cloth and paper of Farrar's "Early Days of Christianity."

ESTES & LAURIAT will issue on the 25th, "Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution and their Families," by the Rev. A. B. Muzzy, which comprises a collection of biographical sketches of some of the more famous men who figured prominently during the Revolution, and includes a full history of the Society of the Cincinnati, its formation, members, etc., illustrated with portraits, scenes of events, etc. They will also issue on the same day a "Young Folks' History of Mexico," comprising the principal events from the sixth century to the present time, by Frederick A. Ober; and "The French Revolution, 1789–1795," by B. M. Gardiner, edited by C. Colbeck. This latter volume, which is one of the *Epochs of History* series, will take the place of the one announced as "nearly ready," over a year ago.

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given na as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Ty. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., o nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***Amerikanischer** Turner-Kalender für das Jahr 1883. *4th year.* Milwaukee, Wis., Doerflinger Book and Publishing Co., 1883. 12°. pap., 25 c.

Andersen, Hans Christian. The improvisatore; or, life in Italy; from the Danish by Mary Howitt. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 59 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1485.) pap., 20 c.

Argel, *Mrs.* Maggie. ["The Duchess."] Portia; or, by passions rocked. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 3-299 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap., 40 c.

A new novel by the author of "Phyllis;" a bright, pretty story which is evolved through a half dozen charming characters in a beautiful English country house; as full of love and witty talk as this author's previous efforts.

Argel, *Mrs.* Maggie. ["The Duchess."] Portia; or, by passions rocked. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 52 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1518.) pap., 20 c.

***Bacon,** Francis, The promus of formularies and elegancies (being private notes, *circa* 1549, hitherto unpublished); il. and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare by Mrs. H: Pott; with a preface by E. A. Abbott, D.D. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 20+628 p. 8°. cl., $5.

Bailey, Gilbert S., *D.D.* The word and works of God. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 255 p. D. cl., $1.

Argument for the divine authority of the Bible, showing first the character of evidence that is required to establish a fact, and then following with different classes of proof, internal and external.

***Balfour,** G. W. Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart and aorta. *2d ed.* Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 486 p. il. 8°. cl., $5.

***Bell,** C: U. Digest of the public acts of 1882, which affect the public statutes; with decisions from v. 130 and 131 Massachusetts reports. Bost., G: B. Reed, 1882. 46 p. 8°. pap., $1.

Bibel (Die) in Bildern, enthaltend 240 Darstellungen entworfen u. gezeichnet von Jul. Schnorr von Carolsfeld. Phil., I. Kohler, 1883. 80 p. O. cl., $1.75; *gilt,* $2.25; *Same,* in 2 pts., Old Testament, cl., $1; New Testament, cl., 60 c.

Characteristic illustrations to the Old and New Testaments of the Bible, accompanied with a verse in German and English.

***Calthrop,** H. C. Hollway. Paladin and Saracen: stories from Ariosto; il. by Mrs. Arthur Lemon. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 17+353 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

Carpenter, W: B., *M.D.* The physiology of alcoholics: an address. N. Y., Nat. Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 22 p. D. pap., 10 c.

A plea for total abstinence from scientific, physiological considerations.

***Chambers'** cyclopædia of English literature. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1882. 2 v., 1400 p. 8°. cl., $4.

***Church** almanac for 1883. *53d year.*; ed. W: G. Farrington, D.D. N. Y., Ja. Po 1883. 198+adv. p. D. pap., 25 c.; *Sam* without list of parishes, 15 c.

***Church,** S. H. Horatio Plodgers. N. Y., V B. Smith & Co., 1883. 136 p. 12°. cl., 90 c.

***Coggeshall,** C. H. Legal directory for law yers and business men, containing the name of attorneys in nearly 3000 cities and town of the U. S., synopsis of collection laws forms of deeds, etc., 1882-'3. St. Louis Coggeshall & Co., [1882]. 4+7-262 p. 8 cl., $2.

***Cohn,** Morris M. An essay on the growth o law. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1882. 9+18 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

***Collier's** cyclopædia of commercial and socia information and treasury of useful and enter taining knowledge, by Nugent Robinson. N.Y., P. F. Collier, 1882. 650 p. 4°. cl., $4.

Collins, Ahner M., *M.D.* Prohibition *vs.* personal liberty; or, the liquor traffic critically examined in the light of science, theology and civil government. St. Louis, Mo., J: Burns, [1883]. 160 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 35 c.

The essays which compose this work were written during the contest in Iowa, for the constitutional amendment, forever prohibiting the manufacture and sale of alcoholic beverages within the jurisdiction of the state; they are now put forth in book-form, as they contain facts and arguments which will prove practically valuable to the cause of temperance generally.

***Corneille,** Pierre. Horace; ed. with introd. and notes by G: Saintsbury. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 55+100 p. 16°. cl., *net,* 75 c.

***Cowles,** *Rev.* H: Acts of the Apostles; with notes, critical, explanatory and practical, designed for both pastors and people. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 223 p. 12°. cl., $1.

***Cranch,** W: Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, in Feb. term, 1809. V. 5. *3d ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1882. 9+219 p. 8°. shp., *net,* $3.50.

Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. The Old Folly and its inhabitants. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 2+308 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Gives sketches of the Vaughn family, who lived at the Old Folly, an unfinished house in the country; the heroine of the story is Jetty Vaughn, about sixteen years old at the time when the narrative begins.

Du Boisgobey, Fortune. The privateersman's legacy (*Le pignon maudit*); from the French by Laura E. Kendall. N. Y., G: Munro, 1882. 2 pts., 41; 39 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1465) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

Dumas, Alex. Salvator: being the continuation and conclusion of "The Mohicans of Paris;" tr. by Mary Neal Sherwood. N.Y., G: Munro, 1883. 5 pts., 63; 60; 61; 57; 40 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1452.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rules of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

***Faber,** F: W:, *D.D.* Thoughts on great mysteries, selected from the writings of F: W: Faber, D.D.; with an introduction by J. S. Purdy, D.D. *2d ed.* N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1882. 229 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Francillon, R. E. By day and night N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 28 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1484.) pap., 10 c.

***Garcia,** Gustave. The actor's art: a practical treatise on stage declamation, public speaking and deportment: for the use of artists, students and amateurs; il. by A. Forestier. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 201 p. cr. 8°. cl., $3.

***Garfield,** Ja. A. Works; ed. by Burke A. Hinsdale. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. V. 1, 8°. cl., $3; shp., $4.25; hf. mor., $5.

***Geikie,** Archibald. Text-book of geology. N.Y., Macmillan, 1882. 11+971 p. il. 8°. cl., *net*, $7.50.

Gerok, K: Pfingstrosen. Phil., Ig. Kohler, 1883. 14+310 p. il. and por. S. cl., 75 c.; *gilt*, $1 and $1.25.

A collection of verses of a devotional character, and voicing the praise of the Whitsuntide, by the well-known author of "Palmblätter."

***Grandmamma's** stories, by California grandmamma. N. Y., W. B. Smith & Co., 1883. 103 p. sq. 16°. cl., 75 c.

Grow, N: J: Characteristics of true devotion; translated from the French by Ellen M. Fogg. [*Anon.*] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 176 p. T. cl., 75 c.

A little book of devotional reading for daily use; by the author of "The hidden life of the soul."

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Twice-told tales. [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 538 p. 1 il. D. cl., $2.

The first volume of an entirely new edition, from new electrotype plates, of the works of Hawthorne, with introductory notes by G: P. Lathrop, and an original full-page etching and a new vignette woodcut in each volume; the final volume will contain in place of an etching a new steel portrait from the best photograph in possession of the family. This edition has been undertaken to meet the demand for a library edition of Hawthorne's works; it will embrace the contents of the various editions hitherto published, with some important additions, including "The ancestral footstep," just printed in the *Atlantic Monthly*. The mechanical parts, the paper, etc., are noticeably excellent: the type is large and clear; the inking is exceptionally good; the paper is without gloss and with the slightest tendency to creaminess; the margins are broad and in good taste; the edges are left rough except at the top, which is cut and gilt, and the binding is severely simple and yet thoroughly rich in its simplicity.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. Mosses from an old manse. [*Riverside ed.*] Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 559 p. 1 il. D. cl., $2.

See note under Hawthorne's "Twice-told tales."

***Hazen,** *Rev.* H. A. History of Billerica, Mass. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1883. 510 p. 8°. cl., $3.25.

Helmuth, W: Tod. Suprapubic lithotomy—the high operation for stone, epicystotomy, hypogastric lithotomy—(the high apparatus). N.Y. and Phil., Boericke & Tafel, 1882. 93 p., 8 lith. pl. and wood eng., cl., $4.

An attempt to show the advantages of epicystotomy—the hypogastric or suprapubic method—popularly known as the "high" or cutting operation, over the other forms of lithotomy which removes calculi from the bladder by the "crushing" process. Contains a bibliography of the subject.

***Holcombe,** W. H., *M.D.* Aphorisms of the new life. Phil., E. Claxton & Co., 1882. 106 p. 18°. pap., 25 c.

***Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. The poet at the breakfast-table. *Rev. ed.*, with a new preface and notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. cr. 8°. cl., $2.

***Hunt,** W: M. Talks on art. *2d ser.*, ed. by Miss H. M. Knowlton. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 8°. $1.

Ice-cream and cakes: new collection of standard, fresh, and original receipts for household and commercial use, by an American. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 8+378 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contains the fruit of many years' experience and experiment, together with a description of the processes followed by the great French and Italian confectioners; more than a hundred different receipts for ice-creams, water-ices, and the various forms of iced dainties are given, with rules for preparing all the various flavorings; the directions are both minute and systematic; extreme care has been taken to avoid ambiguity and looseness of statement, the exact amount of an ingredient is always stated, so that the most inexperienced cannot go astray; the various utensils necessary are described, and full advice given as to their use; following is a collection of receipts for cake, embracing several hundred different sorts, many of them new and original, and all carefully tested.

***International** Cotton Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1881: Report of the Director-General, H. I. Kimball. N.Y., Appleton, 1882. 610 p. 8°. cl., $5.

Irving, Washington. The sketch-book. N.Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 31 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 329.) pap., 10 c.

Jackson, G: Russell. Ambergris Island; or, the new El Dorado: a tale of love and adventure in the Southern seas. Bost. W. A. Evans & Bro., 1882. 3–236 p. S. cl., $1.

The title fully indicates the character of the book; it is one of strange adventure, which will interest young or old.

***Jeffery,** J: B., *comp.* Guide and directory to the opera-houses, theatres and halls of America. *5th rev. ed.* Chic., John B. Jeffery, 159 Dearborn St., 1882. 350 p. 12°. cl., $3.

***Johnson,** E. H., *ed.* Songs of praise for Sunday-schools. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., 1883. 123 p. 25 c.

Johnston, R: Malcolm. ["Philemon Perch."] Dukesborough tales. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 92 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib, no. 290.) pap., 25 c.

Sixteen sketches, dedicated "To memories of the old times, the grim and rude but hearty old times in Georgia." The first nine stories were published originally under the author's *nom de plume* of "Mr. Philemon Perch."

King, C: The colonel's daughter; or, winning his spurs. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 4+440 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This story, under its second title, "Winning his spurs," is now running through the *United Service Magazine*; its author is Captain King, U.S.A.; it is a love story, the scenes laid in Arizona, where a regiment of U. S. soldiers are stationed; it is dated 187–, and gives some capital sketches of army life in barracks and in the saddle.

***Leuf,** A. H. P., *M.D.* The spinal nerves. Brooklyn, N. Y., F. B. O'Connor, Jr., 1882. 61 p. 8°. pap., $1.

Luther, Dr. Martin. Hauspostille; oder, Predigten über die Evangelien auf die Sonn- und vornehmsten Festtage des ganzen Jahres (Jubiläums Ausgabe zum 400 jährigen Geburtstage Luthers). Phil., Ig. Kohler, 1883. 648 p. por. Q. cl., $2.50.

A handsome edition of Luther's well-known series of sermons, suitable for home worship. The volume comprises a sermon for every Sunday in the year, as well as sermons for notable church holidays.

Macdonald, G: The princess and Curdie: a girl's story. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1488.) pap., 10 c.

Digitized by Google

Maxwell, Ja. Clerk. Life of Ja. Clerk Maxwell, with sel. from his correspondence and occasional writings and a sketch of his contributions to science, by Lewis Campbell and W: Garnett. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 16+662 p., 3 steel pors. and col. pl., 8°. cl., $6.

Meade, L. T. Nobody's neighbor. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 21 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1504.) pap., 10 c.

***Minchin,** G: M. Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids, with applications to the distribution and flow of electricity. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 8+266 p. 12°. cl., *net*, $1.90.

***Mitchell,** Clifford, *M.D.* Practitioners' guide to urinalysis. Chic., Gross & Delbridge, 1883. 205 p. il. 12°. cl., $1.50.

***Murray,** J: O'Kane. Catholic pioneers of America. N.Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1882. 450 p. 16°. cl., 85 c.; *gilt*, $1.25.

***Norris,** A. Wilson. Pennsylvania state reports. V. 96: Comprising cases adjudged in the Supreme Court of Pa. (Norris, state reporter, v. 15, containing cases argued at Oct. and Nov. terms, 1880.) Phila., Kay & Bro., 1883. 594 p. 8°. shp., $5.

***Page,** Herbert W. Injuries of the spine and spinal cord without apparent mechanical lesion, and nervous shock, in their surgical and medico-legal aspects. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 488 p. 8°. cl., $4.

***Pahlavi** texts; tr. by E. W. West. Pt. 2: The Dâdistân-i Dînîk and the epistles of Mânus*k*thar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 31+484 p. 8°. (Sacred books of the East, tr. by various Oriental scholars and edited by F. Max Müller, v. 18.) cl., *net*, $3.25.

***Palliser's** full working plans and specifications for modern eight-room cottage, with tower; also showing how it can be built without tower and with but six rooms and not affect appearance. Bridgeport, Ct., Palliser, Palliser & Co., 1882. folded, $5.

***Peloubet,** *Rev.* F. N., *and* M. A. Select notes on the International lessons for 1883. Bost., W. A. Wilde & Co., 1883. 8°. cl., $1.25.

***Perkins,** W. O. The choral choir: for choirs, conventions and societies. Bost., Oliver Ditson & Co., 1882. $1.

***Perkins,** W. O. The peerless: a new singing-school and convention book. Bost., Oliver Ditson & Co., 1882. 75 c.

***Prose** and poetry of Europe and America. N.Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1882. 600 p. 8°. cl., $3; *gilt*, $3.50.

***Rossa,** J. O'Donovan. Irish rebels in English prisons. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1882. 442 p. 8°. cl., $1.50.

***Sacred** laws of the Âryas as taught in the schools of Âpastamba, Gautama, Vâsish*tha*, and Baudhâyana; tr. by G: Bühler. Pt. 2: Vâsish*tha* and Baudhâyana. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 45+360 p. 8°. (Sacred books of the East, tr. by various Oriental scholars and ed. by F. Max Müller, v. 14.) cl., *net*, $2.75.

***Salter,** H: Hyde, *M.D.* On asthma, its pathology and treatment. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1882. 284 p. 8°. (Wood's Library of standard medical authors.) *subs.*, $1.25.

***Salter,** *Rev.* W: Words of the Lord Jesus, arranged for responsive readings in the home, the school and the church. Chic., F. H. Revell, 1883. 16°. cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

Sanborn, J: Wentworth. A method of teaching the Greek language tabulated; together with directions for pronouncing Greek, rules of accent, divisions of words into syllables, formation of tenses of the verb, and on reading Greek at sight. Batavia, N. Y., published by the author [John Wentworth Sanborn], 1883. 4+44 p. D. cl., 40 c.: bds., 35 c., pap., 30 c.

Mr. Sanborn is the author of "A tabulation of the Exeter Latin method." This book appears in response to many requests from prominent educators who have used the Latin method.

***Scott,** *Mrs.* Clara H. Royal anthem-book. Cin., F. W. Helmick, 1883. 196 p. $1.

***Searles,** W: H. Field engineering: a handbook of the theory and practice of railway surveying, location and construction, designed for the class-room, field and office, and containing a large number of useful tables, original and selected. *4th ed.* N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 12°. mor. tuck, $3.

***Searles,** W: H. The railroad spiral: the theory of the compound transition curve reduced to practical formulæ and rules for application in field-work; with complete tables of deflections and ordinates for 500 spirals. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 12°. mor. tuck, $1.50.

Smith, J. F. Charles Vavasseur; or, the outcast heir. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 2 pts., 43; 57 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1489.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

Smith, J. F. Henri de la Tour; or, the comrades in arms; sequel to "Charles Vavasseur." N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 49 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1490.) pap., 20 c.

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of general history; with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1882. 37 p. S. (Dime ser., no. 5.) pap., 10 c.

Carefully compiled series of questions and answers, with references to leading text-books on the subject. All the books of this series are arranged on the same plan, and are designed to give a general idea of each subject in a small space and for a small price.

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of rhetoric and composition, with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1882. 39 p. S. (Dime ser., no. 9.) pap., 10 c.

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of botany, with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1882. 40 p. S. (Dime ser., no. 11.) pap., 10 c.

Spender, *Mrs.* J: Kent. Gabrielle de Bourdaine: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 56 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1517.) pap., 20 c.

***Studer's** popular ornithology: the birds of North America; drawn and colored from nature by Theodore Jasper. N. Y., Jacob H. Studer & Co., 1883. 182 p., 119 pl., Fo., satin, $50; rus. leath., $45; full tky. mor., $40; hf. tky. mor., $36 50.

***Swinburne,** Algernon C: Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1882. 361 p. 12°. cl., $1.75.

Thompson, *Sir* H: Diseases of the prostate: their pathology and treatment. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 8°. (Octavo series of standard and medical books.) cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Thoms, J: Alex. Complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament:

Digitized by Google

embracing the marginal readings of the English revisers as well as those of the American committee. Published under the authorization of Oxford and Cambridge Universities. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 8+532 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The revised version of the New Testament has now obtained so firm a footing with the religious public, that the need of a concordance to it is too manifest to be questioned, and while other helps may answer for both versions, the concordance must be rewritten. The compiler of this thorough and complete work has availed himself of the experience of his predecessors to introduce a few evident improvements in the way of classification, and he has in all cases put the views of the American Committee, as expressed in the marginal readings, on a par with those of the English revisers.

***Toy,** Crawford H. The history of the religion of Israel: an Old Testament primer. Bost., Unitarian Sunday-school Soc., 1882. 150 p. 16°. flex. cl., 50 c.

***Treacy,** Ja. J., *comp.* Catholic flowers from Protestant gardens. N. Y., P. J. Kenedy, 1882. 300 p. 16°. cl., 85 c.

***Trimble,** Esther J. A hand-book of English and American literature: historical and critical, with illustrations of the writings of each successive period; for the use of schools and academies. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1883. 518 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Trollope, Anthony. Not if I know it; [*also*] Johnny's Christmas, by B. L. Fargeon, [and other stories]. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 19 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1511.) pap., 10 c.

***Wagner,** W. Epics and romances of the middle ages; adapted from the work of Dr. W. Wagner, by M. W. Macdowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 482 p. il. cr. 8°. cl., $3.

***Warren,** Jos. H., *M.D.* A practical treatise on hernia. *2d rev. ed.* Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 428 p. il. cl., $5.

***Washington-Irvine** correspondence: the official letters which passed between Washington and Brig.-Gen. W: Irvine and between Irvine and others concerning military affairs in the west from 1781 to 1783; arranged and annotated with an introduction containing an outline of events occurring previously in the Trans-Alleghany country, by C. W. Butterfield. Madison, Wis., D: Atwood, 1882. 436 p. il. 8°. cl., $3.50.

Wilson, Rob., *M.D.* The sower: six lectures. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 111 p. S. cl., 75 c.; pap., 35 c.

Six lectures, delivered to Lenten congregations, on the Biblical parable of the sower.

***Winfield,** C: H. Adjudged words and phrases: collection of adjudicated definitions of terms used in the law, with references to authorities. Jersey City, N. J., J. J. Griffiths & Co., 1882. 4+651 p. 8°. shp., $5.50.

***Winship,** R: C. Manual for the guidance of deputy sheriffs, embracing a synopsis of the law relating to the service of writs, glossary of law terms, legal advertisements, and forms of returns to writs. Phil., W: F. Murphy's Sons, 1883. 104 p. 12°. flex. cl., $1.50.

***Works,** J: D. Practice, pleading and forms adapted to the new revised code of Indiana, with a full citation of all the latest adjudicated cases in Indiana, and numerous authorities under the practice at common law and in equity, and under the codes of other States. (References to the Revised statutes of 1881.) In 2 v. V. 1. Cincinnati, R. Clarke & Co., 1882. 31+624 p. 8°. shp. *net*, $6.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Bailey, The word and works of God.....$1.00
Denison, The Old Folly..... 1.25
Johnson, Songs of praise..... 25

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Cowles, Acts of the Apostles..... 1.00
International cotton exposition, 1881..... 5.00

DAVID ATWOOD; Madison, Wis.

Washington-Irvine correspondence..... 3.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Cranch, U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 5, *3d ed.*, *net*..... 3.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Southwick, Question-book of general history..... 10
— — — — rhetoric..... 10
— — — — botany..... 10

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Balfour, Diseases of the heart, *2d ed.*..... 5.00
Page, Injuries of the spine..... 4.00
Thompson, Diseases of the prostate. $1.25; 75

BOERICKE & TAFEL, N. Y. and Phila.

Helmuth, Suprapubic lithotomy..... 4.00

JOHN BURNS, St. Louis, Mo.

Collins, Prohibition *vs.* personal liberty. 50 c.; 35

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Cohn, Growth of law.....$1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Works, Practice, pleading and forms adapted to the new revised code of Indiana, *net*..... 6.00

E. CLAXTON & CO., Phila.

Holcombe, Aphorisms of the new life.... 25

COGGESHALL & CO., St. Louis.

Coggeshall, Legal directory..... 2.00

P. F. COLLIER, N. Y.

Collier's Cyclopædia..... 4.00

OLIVER DITSON & CO., Boston.

Perkins, The choral choir..... 1.00
— The peerless..... 75

DOERFLINGER BOOK AND PUB. CO., Milwaukee, Wis.

Amerikanischer Turner-Kalender, 1883.. 25

ELDREDGE & BRO., Phila.

Trimble, English and American literature. 1.50

W. A. EVANS & BRO., Boston.

Jackson, Ambergris Island..... 1.00

J. J. GRIFFITHS, Jersey City, N. J.

Winfield, Adjudged words and phrases... 5.50

Digitized by Google

GROSS & DELBRIDGE, Chicago.

Mitchell, Practitioners' guide to urinalysis $1.50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Johnston, Dukesborough tales (H. F. S. L., 290) 25

F. W. HELMICK, Cincinnati.

Scott, Royal anthem-book 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Bacon, The promus of formularies 5.00
Hawthorne, Twice-told tales, *Riverside ed.* 2.00
— Mosses from an old manse, *Riverside ed.* 2.00
Holmes, The poet at the breakfast-table, *rev. ed.* 2.00
Hunt, Talks on art, *2d ser.* 1.00

JOHN B. JEFFERY, Chicago.

Jefferey, Guide to the opera-houses, theatres, etc., *5th rev. ed.* 3.00

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Norris, Penn. reports, v. 96 ..... 5.00

P. J. KENEDY, N. Y.

Chambers' Cyclopædia of Eng. lit., 2 v... 4.00
Murray, Catholic pioneers ..... 85 c.; 1.25
Prose and poetry of Europe $3; 3.50
Rossa, Irish rebels 1.50
Treacy, Catholic flowers 85

IG. KOHLER, Phila.

Bibel in Bildern, $1.75; $2.25; *Same*, in 2 pts., Old Testament, $1; New Testament 60
Gerok, Pfingstrosen ..... 75 c.; $1; 1.25
Luther, Hauspostille 2.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Argel, Portia $1.25; 40
Garcia, The actor's art 3.00
King, The colonel's daughter 1.50
Wagner, Epics of the middle ages 3.00

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Calthrop, Paladin and Saracen 1.75
Corneille, Horace, ed. by Saintsbury, *net.* 75
Geikie, Text-book of geology, *net* 7.50
Maxwell, Life of James Clerk Maxwell.. 6.00
Minchin, Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids, *net* 1.90
Pahlavi texts, pt. 2, *net* 3.25
Sacred laws of the Âryas, pt. 2, *net* 2.75

WM. F. MURPHY'S SONS, Phila.

Winship, Manual for deputy sheriffs 1.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Carpenter, Physiology of alcoholics 10

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Andersen, The improvisatore (S. L., 1485) 20
Argel, Portia (S. L., 1518) 20
Du Boisgobey, The privateersman's legacy (S. L., 1465) 2 pts., *ea* 20
Dumas, Salvator (S. L., 1452) 5 pts., *ea*... 20
Francillon, By day and night (S. L., 1484) 10
Macdonald, The princess and Curdie (S. L., 1488) 10
Meade, Nobody's neighbor (S. L., 1504).. 10
Smith, Charles Vavasseur (S. L., 1489) 2 pts., *ea* 20
— Henri de la Tour (S. L., 1490) 20
Spender, Gabrielle de Bourdaine (S. L., 1517) 20
Trollope, Not if I know it (S. L., 1511)... 10

F. B. O'CONNOR, JR., 68 Court St., Brooklyn.

Leuf, The spinal nerves $1.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Irving, The sketch-book (P. L., 329) 10

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Garfield, Works, v. 1 ..... $3; $4.25; 5.00
Warren, On hernia, *2d rev. ed.* 5.00

PALLISER, PALLISER & CO., Bridgeport, Ct.

Palliser's full working plans 5.00

JAMES POTT, N. Y.

Church almanac for 1883, 25 c.; *Same*, without list of parishes 15

GEORGE B. REED, Boston.

Bell, Digest of the public acts of 1882... 1.00

F. H. REVELL, Chicago.

Salter, Responsive readings ..... 50 c.; 20

JOHN WENTWORTH SANBORN, Batavia, N. Y.

Sanborn, Method of teaching Greek tabulated ..... 40 c.; 35 c.; 30

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Ice-cream and cakes 1.50
Thoms, Concordance to the revised version of the New Testament 2.50

W. B. SMITH & CO., N. Y.

Church, Horatio Plodgers 90
Grandmamma's stories 75

JACOB H. STUDER & CO., N. Y.

Studer's Ornithology—Birds of N. America ..... $36.50 to 50.00

UNITARIAN S. S. SOC., Boston.

Toy, Religion of Israel 50

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Faber, Thoughts on great mysteries, *2d ed.* 1.25
Grow, Characteristics of true devotion... 75
Wilson, The sower ..... 75 c.; 35

W. A. WILDE & CO., Boston.

Peloubet, Notes on the lessons for 1883.. 1.25

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Searles, Field engineering, *4th ed.* 3.00
— The railroad spiral 1.50

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Hazen, History of Billerica, Mass 3.25

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Salter, On asthma, *subs.* 1.25

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Swinburne, Tristram of Lyonesse 1.75

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 20, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

ONLY a few months ago, in declining the publication of two anonymous communications on old grievances which had been discussed in these columns *ad nauseam*, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY said:

"Not until booksellers shall address each other over their own names, thus gaining confidence and giving courage; not until booksellers with open visor shall face the publishers in making their charges, thus giving the latter a chance to answer; not until a solid body of united booksellers shall back their argument by action, thus showing that there is a meaning in their words, not until then will there be any hope for a conversion of the publishers."

The WEEKLY has not changed its opinion. It did not mean to deny that under certain circumstances there may be some valid reasons for the withholding of a name from the public. There may be such reasons in relation to the communication printed in this issue under the heading "A Shortsighted Expedient." If there are, the WEEKLY fails to see them, for the bearer of the name is known as one *sans peur et sans reproche*, and his standing could add only strength to the complaint. The WEEKLY prints the communication because it is as confident that the same has been dictated by no personal feelings as it is confident that the houses complained of had never looked upon their action in the light of the grievance implied.

An additional incentive is the hope that the points made may, between the parties concerned, lead to a frank and amicable discussion of another phase in the great problem of to-day—the general demoralization of prices. The communication also offers a practical suggestion, namely, to give the trade, at least, the first benefit of what is known to-day under the accommodating name of "clearance sales." And if the suggestion appears practicable, the further suggestion might be added, namely: to agree for this purpose on a certain month of the year, say January or February, when on the one side clearances are desirable, and on the other the replenishing of stock is in order; and perhaps to connect with it a general offer of special terms on new stock. The latter plan has already been tried successfully by Messrs. Estes & Lauriat and other houses. Should this plan be adopted by a number of prominent houses, it would soon become a general custom, and take, to some extent, the place of the former trade sales, which evidently have had their day. The experiment could be tried individually without any risk or expense, beyond the notification by circular or advertisement.

IT would be desirable, should some publishers, for the benefit of the trade, take part in a discussion concerning the problem of prices and of publishers' advertisements, that some attention be paid to the use and abuse which is made of books in the advertisements of the bazaars. What a wretched part, for instance, are they made to play in a recent advertisement of the Grand Central Price Grinding Mill in New York! In this the following order of things is ingeniously observed by the scheming advertiser*:

In our *Dress Goods* department we will open a choice lot of nun's veiling and French cashmeres in all the delicate evening-shades. We are closing out the balance of our winter stock at very low prices. Our line of black dress goods is very complete and additional novelties are constantly arriving, specially adapted to spring wear. An important sale of *Books*, just received from an assignee's sale as follows: [follow the books of a publisher who has just failed, at such prices as 18 c., 61 c., 4 c., 6 c., former price $1, $5, 25 c., and 50 c. respectively.] Also the well-known publications, in paper, at the uniform price of 24 c. per volume, as follows: [follow the two best selling lines of fiction of a Philadelphia house sandwiched between two popular series of a New York house (both houses of first-class standing). To the last-named series is added: This series of novels is published at 50 c., 60 c., and 75 c. each.] Closing out our bargain in *Hosiery*. Misses' and children's fancy cotton hose, all new styles, in 32 different patterns, and from three to six colors in each pattern, at 18 c., 24 c., and 29 c. The regular price is from 35 c. to 75 c. Gentlemen's half-hose, ribbed balbriggan, at 19 c., fancy cotton half-hose at 24 c.

Of course the advertisement does not say it in so many words, but a certain impression, perhaps not intended, but certainly not avoided, is conveyed with telling effect. "Closing out," "Assignee's Sales," "Bargains," "24 cents," are the magic words that turn the heads of the crowd, and do the business in the bazaars. As to "Assignee's Sales," there will be no lack of them in the book-trade, unless— !

* We cannot give the effect of the advertisement; we can only indicate the heavy display lines in italics.

Digitized by Google

COMMUNICATIONS.

A SHORTSIGHTED EXPEDIENT.

CHICAGO, Jan. 13, 1883.

Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

THE country bookseller is likely to have a new and very serious grievance at the hands of the New York booksellers and publishers, if some examples recently set are at all likely to be generally followed.

The New York *Evening Post*, a few days ago, contained a displayed advertisement offering in large and leaded type and with every adjunct of attractive setting, "Standard books below cost! valuable books, in sets and single volumes, at cost; EVERY thing in our large and valuable stock at great reductions." This was demoralizing enough, but it was immediately followed by an advertisement from another house, offering, with the same conspicuous display, "Fine Art Books at cost; all new fresh stock," and below this heading the public were treated to a long list of fine books, a few of them well known to the trade as hard stock, but the greater portion of them really good and valuable books, many of them issued this season, and generally offered at forty per cent discount from the retail prices.

For instance, Messrs. Scribner & Welford's newly imported work on Florence is quoted as "reduced from $20 to $12," and "seven copies" in cloth are offered. Two copies of the same in best morocco are offered as reduced from $30 to $18.

The new "History of Fashion," seven copies, is offered as reduced from $10 to $6. "The Schiller Gallery," morocco, reduced from $60 to $36.50. Woltmann's "History of Painting," *one copy*, reduced from $7.50 to $4.50, and D'Anvers' "History of Art," from $4.50 to $3, and so on to the end of the list.

The newspapers wherein these advertisements appear go all over the country, and among the customers of many a bookseller who himself has, within three months, paid higher prices for these same books. If anything can aim more directly at the destruction of the suburban bookseller, even the city bookseller, than this, we fail to see what it is. And the whole thing seems utterly without excuse. The books named are good and valuable books, and their day of sale is by no means over. Neither of the houses in question can be in such a position that they could not easily carry over a light stock of really good books until another season. But if they must be worked off, there are other ways in which it can be done, without parading such demoralizing figures in the papers. For instance, at a reduction of ten to twenty per cent from cost, it is probable every one of these books could have been worked off to the trade, and that would be no greater sacrifice than the cost of such advertisements. It cannot be that these houses expect to gain ground with the New York public by thus creating a reputation for cheap selling. For one customer who is gratified, how many of their customers who bought too soon must indulge in anathemas? And will not these latter profane gentlemen wisely conclude next year that they will make their purchases after Christmas, when they can buy their single copies for their libraries at or below the special price at which their accommodating bookseller has bought his twenty-five copies? Not only does such selling demoralize the customers, but it must bring among the brethren of the trade the suspicion of very weak and injudicious buying.

But it is useless to multiply words on so painful a subject. Both the houses in question know the evil such advertising does. Both are large publishers, and if they seek their own advantage and profit they ought to be interested not in destroying, but in building up the country booksellers, who have patronized them so liberally. This has not been the course of the successful publishers of the past who have built up the great publishing houses of the present. McC.

L. PRANG & CO.'S VALENTINES.

MESSRS. PRANG lead off their line of valentines this year with a novelty which will commend itself to the most fastidious. It is entitled "A Garland of Love," and combines in book form all that the art of the painter and color printer could lavish upon it. The volume contains a series of 12 exquisite poems by Emily Shaw Forman, which are illustrated by Fidelia Bridges with delicate artistic titles and full-page illustrations, remarkable alike for their appropriateness, and the deep thought of which they give evidence. The verses are entitled "The Dawn of Love," illustrated by spring flowers; "Concealment," by May flowers; "Preference," by peach blossoms; "Poetry of Love," by sweet brier; "Message," by iris; "Thoughts," by pansies; "Devotion," by sunflowers and heliotrope; "Jealousy," by mushroom; "Hopes and Fears," by columbines; "Silence," by water-lilies; "Forgetfulness," by poppies; and "Constancy," by ivy. The volume is bound in hand-woven Japanese silk, in many patterns and colors, and the leaves are fastened together with silk cord terminating in unique tassels. The title, in running-hand script, is in silver and placed on the cover diagonally. The book is enclosed in a strong box covered with imitation Japanese leather, and constructed in such a manner that the souvenir may be readily handled without removing it from the box. Taking it all in all the publishers seem to have reached the climax in gifts of this description with the "Garland of Love." We must not forget to add that on account of its expensiveness, "A Garland of Love" is printed in a limited edition and is sold to only one dealer in each locality. Another message of love deserving especial mention is their "Aubert" Valentine, so named after the French artist, Aubert, who designed the picture of the beautiful ideal female head reproduced for it. It is a large folding card, with chaste and elegant front and back. Opening the card, one side contains a wreath of flowers designed by Miss Fidelia Bridges, printed on satin in a mat, with verses by Mrs. E. S. Forman. Facing this is the design by Aubert, referred to. The card is fringed with heavy double silk fringe, has a leatherette protector, and is put up in a neat box. They also reissue this year their No. 122 F. Satin Print Valentine, four figure designs, by Miss L. B. Humphrey, printed on satin and richly trimmed with silk and fancy fringes.

The new valentine cards issued by this house for the present season comprise two sections—Book No. 1, containing the new line of eighteen different series, and Book No. 2, which consists of fifteen series from last year, which are offered as far as the stock on hand will last at greatly reduced prices. The new line begins

Digitized by Google

with No. 201, a small square card, with six designs of flowers and birds, charmingly conceived. It is quiet in color, unassuming in its plain drab border, and has very suitable and chaste inscriptions. For a cheap card nothing neater can be desired. No. 202 is a much larger card, with six floral designs on a green ground, with a darker green border. No. 204 presents two most charming children's heads by Rose Mueller in a frame formed by the snow-laden branches of a wintry tree. No. 209 shows two fine figure designs of "Cupids at Play," by F. S. Church; Nos. 210 and 211 are figure and flower designs by Miss L. B. Humphrey and Miss L. B. Comins, intended for children. No. 212 is a large card showing on a delicately tinted ground four exquisite floral wreaths by Felicia Bridges. Nos. 213 and 215 are figure-pieces intended for older or married people. The backs of all these cards deserve especial mention as being superior to any they have ever put on this line of cards. They show a delicacy of color, an appropriateness of design, and a chastity of conception which cannot be too highly praised, and give to the designs of the cards a tasty finish. The foregoing of course are but a few of the designs offered, the general criticism on which is that they show the same artistic merit and care in printing for which all the work turned out by this house is renowned. It may be remarked, that these goods are again packed as heretofore, viz.: twelve assorted cards to a set; all sets costing above $1.80 accompanied by envelopes, without extra charge; no sets are broken costing less than $3 long. Again most of the cards are made up in three styles, viz., single, single-fringed and double-fringed.

BUSINESS NOTES.

BINGHAMTON, N. Y.—H. E. Pratt, bookseller, has sold out his business.

BLOOMINGTON, ILL.—S. A. Maxwell & Co., booksellers and stationers, have sold out their business at this place to W. W. Rogers.

CHICAGO, ILL.—Mr. A. P. Callaghan has retired from the firm of Callaghan & Co., the well-known law publishers. Mr. J. E. Callaghan has been admitted as a partner, and the style of the firm remains the same.

CLEBURNE, TEXAS.—Tipton & Routledge, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Mr. Tipton will carry on the business hereafter under his own name.

DENVER, Col.—Mr. B. C. Bancroft, long and favorably known in connection with the house of Chain & Hardy, has been admitted as a member of that firm.

PHILADELPHIA.—Sower, Potts & Co., one of the oldest houses in the trade, have sold their wholesale book and stationery business to A. C. Farley & Co., who will continue it, together with their manufacturing business, under the firm-name of Farley, Paul & Baker, the same members comprising the new firm. Sower, Potts & Co. will continue the publishing business at their old stand.

ROCK ISLAND, ILL.—Richard Crampton, bookseller, has failed, assigned and sold out to Crampton & Co., it is said, to secure them for the amount he owed them. The liabilities are estimated at $41,000.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—A. F. Frederick, bookseller and stationer, is dead.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MR SWAYNE, of E. P. Dutton & Co., sailed for Europe on the Cunard steamer *Pavonia* January 17.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. will issue this month in two volumes, the "Correspondence of Carlyle and Emerson from 1834 to 1872," edited by Prof. Chas. Eliot Norton.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Philadelphia, have in press a new edition of Prof. Harrison's (Mätzner's) French Syntax, improved and enlarged by the addition of much valuable matter.

DAVID ATWOOD, Madison, Wis., has just issued the "Washington-Irvine Correspondence," comprising the official letters which passed between Washington and Brig.-Gen. William Irvine and between Irvine and others concerning military affairs in the West from 1781 to 1783; arranged and annotated with an introduction containing an outline of events occurring previously in the trans-Alleghany country, by C. W. Butterfield.

AN interesting point of law has been decided of which authors should make a note. Mr. Samuel L. Clemens brought suit against a publishing-house for reprinting some of his writings (which he had neglected to copyright) on the ground that his pseudonym of "Mark Twain" was a trademark and protected the books. It is decided that a pseudonym is not what the law means by a trademark, and that an author's failure to copyright his works leaves them open to republication by any one.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have in press "The Life of Adoniram Judson," by his son, Edward Judson. It will present a consecutive narrative of the labors and sufferings of this pioneer missionary while introducing Christianity into the Burman Empire. It will also include full descriptions of his interviews with the native king, his long confinement in the death prison at Ava, his missionary tours in the jungles, and his translation of the Bible into Burmese. Letters hitherto unpublished will throw new light upon his personal and domestic character.

IG. KOHLER, Phila., has recently published a very neat edition of Karl Gerock's collection of devotional verses entitled "Pfingstrosen." The volume has a portrait of the poet, and is fully illustrated, and in general style is uniform with the "Palmblätter" (by the same author), issued last year. They have also issued a neat gift for Sunday-school scholars in "The Bible Illustrated," which contains 240 characteristic illustrations by Julius Schnorr von Carolsfeld, accompanied with verses from the Bible in German and English. For older German readers he has just ready an acceptable volume in Dr. Martin Luther's "Hauspostille, or Sermons for every Sunday and Church Holiday in the Year," especially adapted to home worship.

WM. WOOD & CO. announce the following volumes as in preparation for their *Library of Standard Medical Authors*: "Manual of Gynecology," by Drs. D. Benj. Hart and A. H. Barbour, in two volumes; "Hand-book of Electro-therapeutics," by Dr. William Erb; the sixth edition of "The Microscope and its Revelations," by Dr. Wm. B. Carpenter, in two volumes; "Diseases of the Œsophagus, Nasal Cavities, and Neck," by Dr. Morell Mackenzie; "Diseases of Women," by Dr. Heinrich Fritsch;

"The Treatment of Wounds," by Dr. Lewis S. Pilcher; "Hereditary Syphilis," by Dr. F. R. Sturgis; the third and fourth volumes of Dr. C. M. Tidy's work on "Legal Medicine;" and a treatise on "Veterinary Medicine," by F. O. Kirby. These volumes will be all more or less illustrated.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO. have now ready "Early Aid in Injuries and Accidents," by Dr. Esmarch, whose writings on "Bloodless Surgery" have recently attracted so much attention from the medical profession throughout the world. This little work is translated by the Princess Christian, to whom the task has evidently been a labor of love. It is intended as a means of teaching the laity how to give intelligent and prompt aid to those suffering from wounds, fractures, poison, hemorrhage, etc., pending the arrival of a physician. The work is printed on excellent paper and is well illustrated. They have also just issued the third section of Professor Harrison Allen's great work on Human Anatomy, the lithographic plates of which fully sustain the favorable impression produced by those of the earlier sections; a handsomely illustrated "Treatise on Diseases of the Ear," translated from the German of Dr. Adam Politzer, of Vienna, who has done more, perhaps, to advance the knowledge of this somewhat obscure subject, during the past decade, than any other writer; an important work on "Diseases of the Skin," by Professor J. Nevins Hyde, of Rush Medical College, Chicago, intended as a text-book for students and practitioners. Dr. Playfair, the well-known English writer on obstetrics, presents a new work on "The Systematic Treatment of Nerve Prostration and Hysteria," a very valuable and in many respects a novel view of this important and but little understood subject. A translation by Dr. Robert Meade Smith, of Hermann's "Experimental Pharmacology," is nearly ready.

ROBERT OPPENHEIM, Berlin, has published a volume on "Karl Maria von Weber," in August Reissmann's series of biographies of great composers. This work, which is in one volume, contains two unpublished compositions by Weber.

ACCORDING to the London *Literary World*, the Vice-Chancellor has disposed of the Thackeray matter as follows: Mr. Shepherd has undertaken to alter the title of the book by making it run: "The Life and Literary Career of William Makepeace Thackeray, 1811 to 1863, collected from authentic sources, and uncollected letters, poems, and sketches, contributed to public journals between 1829 and the 23d December, 1840." He also undertook not to publish any letters or other writings of Thackeray not published before the 16th of December, 1840, the copyright having expired in works published before the last date. On this understanding being given and accepted by the plaintiffs, the Court discharged the order of the Vice-Chancellor, but declined to give either side any costs."

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Harper's Young People, bound, 1880.

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

V. 1-12, *Harper's Magazine.*
Italy's Liberator, story of Garibaldi.
Foray of Queen Meave.
Selections from Browning, by R. G. White.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Report Smithsonian Inst., 1861.
Patent-Office Reports (Mech.) 1865, II.
Library of Choice Literature, v. 8, Gebbie.
Hoffman, Winter in the West. Harper, 1835.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1-15, and odd v.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Williams' Territory of Florida. 1837.
Morgan's League Iroquois.
Squier's Serpent Symbol.
Yoakum's History Texas, 2 v.
Whipple, Bridge-Building.
Spiritual Stray Leaves, Mittro.
Gregory's Letters Animal Magnetism.
Faber's Hymns. H. A. Young & Co.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Freeman, Ottoman Power in Europe.
Mass. Historical Collection, v. 8 and 9, 2d ser.; v. 10, 3d ser.
Lewis and Clark, Exploring Expedition in the Rocky Mountains, 1805.
Prentiss, S. S., Life of His Brother.
Piesse, Chemical, Natural and Physical Magic.
— Laboratory of Chemical Wonders.
Ray, Medical Jurisprudence of Insanity.
Main, Ancient Law, Holt ed.
Baker, Lectures on King David.
Bagehot, English Constitution.
Curtis, Prue and I.
Spark's Am. Biography, v. 8.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Rawlinson's Herodotus, old ed.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

An Elementary Treatise on Iron-Making, by Sam'l Rogers, with Notes and Appendix, by J. H. Alexander. Balt., 1844.
A Few Hundred Bible Contradictions, etc., by J. P. Y., M.D., 2 v. London, 1843.
Sanger's History of Prostitution. N. Y., 1857.
Memoirs of Mme, La Barre. English ed. preferred; reprint will do.
Journal of Chemical Society, full set to 1875, from commencement. London.
Gmelin's Hand-book of Chemistry, v. 17 and 18, green cl.
Wagner's Chemical Technology.
Spectator, v. 1, 6 and 11, Phila. ed., pub. by De Silver, 1819, in 12 v.
Set James De Mille's Works. Complete set, *cheap.*
Universal History, by Cæsar Canter, translation, the original is Italian.
Stoney on Strains, v. 1. London, 1869.
Moore's Life of Byron, 10 v., fine binding, a nice copy.
British Essayists, 45 v., Chalmers' ed., fine copy, nicely bound.
Johannus Secundus, Eng. translation, a fine copy.
Mme. De Haussez's Memoirs.
Scott's Aerostat Dirigeable
Dedalus Britannicus, Aërial Navigation.
McSweeney's Aerial Navigation, 2d ed.
Baldwin's Aeropaidie.
Cavallo, History and Practice of Aërostation.
Robbins, New Principles of Gunnery.
Hutton's Philosophical Tracts.
Walker's Treatise on Flying.
Hamilton's Essay on Flying.
Treatise on the Aëropleustic Art; or, Navigation in the Air by Means of Kites or Buoyant Sails. 1851.
Southern on Aërostatic Machines. 1785.
An Essay on Aërial Navigation, by J. M. S. Longman. 1824.
A Treatise on the Art of Flying by Mechanical Means, Walker. Hull, 1810.
Thoughts of a Cosmopolite on Balloons, from the German. 1784.
Money, On the Use of Balloons in Military Operations. 1803.
Thoughts on the Improvement of Aërostation. 1785.
Ransome, The Screw Propeller. Whittaker, 1851.
Westminster Review, January, 1848.

Foreign booksellers please reply by postal.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 299 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Neighbor Jackwood. Trowbridge.
Lanmere, by Dorr.
Cloud on the Heart, by A. S. Roe.
Knowles' Dramatic Works, 2 v. Routledge.

H. B. GARNER, 710 ARCH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Wayland's Principles and Practices of the Baptists.
Conant's Use, etc., of Baptizein.
Expositor, for Sept., 1880.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Agassiz, Structure of Animal Life.
Crowe and Cavalcaselle, Painting in North Italy.
Clairborne, History of Mississippi.
Rich, Bibliotheca Americana, 1700–1800 and 1800–1844.
Menzie, Catalogue and prices.

E. F. LUCKENBACH, MAUCH CHUNK, PA.

History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200, by Chas. B. Waite.
History of the Books of the Bible, by Prof. C. E. Stowe.

PHILLIPS & SONS, 80 4TH AVE., N. Y.

V. 1, Thompson's L. I.
V. 2, Bacon's Works, rough edges. Brown & Taggard, 1861.
V. 1, Mather's Magnolia.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.

Wyman, Shakespeare Bacon Literature, privately printed.
Bergin's Early Settlers of Kings County.
Roessler's Geol. Map of Texas. N. Y., Demorest.
Olmsted, Spoils of the Park.
2 Frank Fairleigh, English ed., 8°.
Clinton Bradshaw. Phila., 1835.
Cyriacus, Ecclesiastical History. Boston.
Mackenzie's 1000 Receipts.
Stratford, Wiltshire and its Worthies.
Civil Service Reform; or, The P.M.'s Revenge.
Abernethy's Telegraphy.
Stanley's Jewish Church, 3d v., 1st Am. ed., large 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., 900 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Memoirs of Port Royal, by Mrs. Schimmelpfennig.
Katherine Walton.
Eutaw, Widdleton's ed.
Reports Massachusetts State Board of Health, *any v.*
Leaves from an Actor's Note-Book, by Geo. Vandenhoff.
American Entomology, ed. by J. L. Le Conte, 2 v. Boston, 1859.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Hutchins, History of Dorset.
Miller on Dairy Farms.
Leaming and Spicer's Grants and Concessions.
Henry, John, Inclosures to Congress.
Barnes, Albert, Book of Perdition.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Torrey, Flora of the State of N. Y., 2 v., 4°. plain or col. pl.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Congressional Globe, v. 1.
Pickett's Alabama, v. 2.
Doukin's Military Collections and Remarks.
Mary Lathrop, a Sunday-school book.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

TO PUBLISHERS.—A journalist of many years' experience in this city is open to an engagement on the daily, weekly, or monthly press. "EXPERIENCE," this office.

A YOUNG MAN OF 21, leaving position Feb. 1st, on account of retirement of firm, would like position with publisher; has had years' experience; is good packer, quick at figures, and plain and rapid writer. Good references. Address "J. R. Y.," 2 West 21st St., City.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

One of the State Normal Schools having displaced the following text-books, offers them for sale through me. All have the label of the school in inside cover, but are otherwise as follows:

As good as new.

41 Richards' Latin Lessons, 1860.
26 Union Reader, No. 1, 1861.
17 Kerl's First Lessons in English Grammar, 1868.
30 Robinson's Primary Arith., 1869.
81 Patterson's Speller and Analyzer, 1873.
100 Anderson's Gr. Sch. Hist., 1868.

In good condition.

100 Patterson's Speller and Analyzer, 1873.
49 Kerl's Comp Grammar, 1868.
11 Gardiner's Greek Grammar. 1875.
27 A. & G.'s Latin Grammar, 1874.
23 Leighton's Latin Lessons, 1875.
30 Robinson's Intel. Arith., 1863.
18 " Rudiments. Arith., 1863.
3 Woodbury's German Method, 1870.
71 Bullion's Anal. and Prac. Eng. Gram., 1869.
5 Magill's French Reader, 1871.
8 Monteith's Comp. Geog., 1875.
31 Guyot's New Int. Geog., 1875.

Covers badly worn, but leaves whole.

41 Guyot's Int. Geog., 1869.
84 " C. S. " 1869.
49 Union Speller, 1869.
23 Jones' Latin Lessons, 1878.

Offers for any or all of the above may be sent to the above address.

WALTER A. WEAVER, FREEPORT, PA.

1 set *Scribner's*, 22 v., in Nos.
" *Our Young Folks*, 9 v., in Nos.
" *Appletons' Weekly Journal*, 15 v., in Nos.
Harper's Monthly, v. 31 to 62, in Nos.
Harper's Bazar, v. 1 to 10, "
American Architect, v. 1 to 8, "
Leslie's Illustrated, v. 31 to 52, "
American Agriculturist, 1857 to '73, bound.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—An established, profitable retail business in books, wall-paper, picture frames, etc., in a Western city. A stock of about $9000 is carried, and a purchaser should be able to control at least that amount, although a smaller immediate payment will be accepted if the balance is well secured. Full particulars will be furnished to any one meaning business who has enterprise and money. Address "BUEL," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

FOR SALE. A RARE CHANCE!—One of the oldest and best-paying new and old book-stores in the United States, in one of the largest cities in the United States, a fine stock—no old bills and run-down trades. Must close it out; will accept the highest offer. If you want a bargain, here it is. A chance seldom met with to step into an old-established trade. It will stand the closest investigation. About $20,000 worth of goods in store to-day. "BOOKS," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues free. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

THE advertiser offers for sale 3000 copies of Dickens' "David Copperfield," of which 500 are bound in cloth, the rest in sheets. The volume contains 794 pages, set in clear, readable type and printed from new plates. Size of type-page 5¾×3⅝ in. Will furnish new title with imprint of purchaser. Offers will only be considered for the lot bound and for the lot in sheets. The plates are also for sale. For particulars address "A. G.," Box 943, N. Y.

CINCINNATI BOOK AUCTION HOUSE.

Established in 1841.

CONSIGNMENTS OF BOOKS (in large or small lots), STATIONERY, etc., solicited.

W. O. DAVIE & CO.,
16 E. 4TH ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT,

299-305 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.

NEW BOOKS,

To be Published January 25:

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION, 1789-1795.

By B. M. Gardiner. Edited by C. Colbeck, M.A., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, with maps, $1.

This new volume takes the place of the one announced as "nearly ready" over a year ago. The publishers, in the meantime, have spared no expense in making the volume equal to those of the series previously published.

Those desirous of having the only complete and uniform set of the English edition of Epochs of History, for which we are the authorized publishers' agents, will be glad to read the above announcement.

REMINISCENCES AND MEMORIALS OF MEN OF THE REVOLUTION AND THEIR FAMILIES.

By the Rev. A. B. Muzzey. A collection of biographical sketches of some of the more famous men who figured prominently during the Revolution; including a complete history of the Society of the Cincinnati, its formation, members, etc., illustrated with portraits, scenes of events, etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF MEXICO.

Comprising the principal events from the sixth century to the present time. By Fred'k A. Ober, author of "Camps in the Caribbees." 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, with nearly 100 fine illustrations, $1.50.

The intimate relations of our country with Mexico which the railroads and mines are developing make this volume one of the most important in the entire series of Young Folks' Histories.

NEW YEAR'S ANNOUNCEMENT, 1883,

Our custom of making "special terms" during the month of January, on our publications having been so well responded to in the past, we shall renew

THE SPECIAL TERMS

this month, after which time we shall positively charge regular discounts on all books, including Juveniles, until the season in which we sell special bills again. We would call particular attention to the great difference between our special terms and the ordinary trade discount on "Zigzag Journeys," "Vassar Girls," "Boys of '61," and our other good selling volumes, and also to the fact that these books have a

STEADY SALE THROUGHOUT THE YEAR.

We mail you a catalogue from which please make up your order, keeping in mind the more popular books, such as

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS, KNOCKABOUT CLUB, THREE VASSAR GIRLS, WINNING HIS WAY, CHATTERBOX, All Styles, YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORIES, Second Series, SIX GIRLS, MOOSE HUNTERS, PAGE, SQUIRE, AND KNIGHT.

CARLETON'S JUVENILES.

BOYS OF '61. OUR NEW WAY 'ROUND THE WORLD.

And the other volumes of our 8vo Gift-Book Series.

Customers ordering liberally, in proportion to their fall orders, will be given extra time.

Yours respectfully,

ESTES & LAURIAT.

Boston, January 3, 1883.

Digitized by Google

An Edition for the Million of a Famous Story.

THE LEAVENWORTH CASE.

By ANNA KATHERINE GREEN. Popular Edition. Quarto, paper, 20 cents.

With every succeeding issue of lower-priced editions of this famous story, the circle of its readers has been largely increased, and an extensive demand is now expected for this edition for the million.

"Wilkie Collins, in his best period, never invented a more ingeniously constructed plot, nor held the reader in such suspense until the final denouement. The most *blasé* novel-reader will be unable to put aside 'The Leavenworth Case' until he has read the last sentence and mastered the mystery which has baffled him from the beginning."—*N. Y. Evening Express.*

"The Leavenworth Case" can also be obtained in the "Knickerbocker Novel" style, selling in cloth, at $1; in paper, at 60 cents.

Other works by Miss Green, issued in the *Knickerbocker Series*, at the same price per vol., are:

A STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE.

"A most ingenious and absorbingly interesting story. The readers are held spell-bound till the last page."—*Cincinnati Commercial.*

THE SWORD OF DAMOCLES.

A STORY OF NEW YORK LIFE.

"A book of great power, which far surpasses either of its predecessors from the author's pen, and places her high among American writers. The plot is complicated and is adroitly managed, and does not yield up its secrets until the very final page. . . . In the delineation of character she has shown ability and vigor."—*Boston Congregationalist.*

☞ **"The Leavenworth Case" is the only one of Miss Green's Novels that will be issued in quarto form.**

*** *List of recent publications, and special lists of the* KNICKERBOCKER *and* TRANSATLANTIC *Novels, sent on application.*

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

January, 1883, Nearly Ready, a new "No Name."

BARRINGTON'S FATE.

"Barrington's Fate," having for its motto a quotation from Jean Ingelow's poem, "Love at First Sight"—"He knew not, how could he, that his time had come"—will be the next issue in the "No Name" Novels. It is a story of English life, by an author who has already won laurels in the field of fiction, and can be strongly recommended. 16mo, cloth, $1.

WHIST, or Bumblepuppy?

By PEMBRIDGE. From the second London edition. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

"'Whist, or Bumblepuppy?' is one of the most entertaining and at the same time one of the soundest books on whist ever written."—*London Times.*

☞ *ORDERS SOLICITED BY THE PUBLISHERS,*

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

"The most justly successful effort of modern periodical literature."—BELFAST (Ireland) NEWS.

THE MIDWINTER
(*February*)
CENTURY.

Notable among the contents of this specially attractive number are the opening chapters of

A WOMAN'S REASON,

A New Novel by W. D. Howells,

Author of "A Chance Acquaintance," "A Modern Instance," etc. This story will be an international one,—the scene, however, being laid in America,—and the question of caste and the problem of self-help among women will be among the topics dealt with. Other features of this issue are:

AMERICAN ETCHERS.

By Mrs. SCHUYLER VAN RENSSELAER, a descriptive paper of especial interest to all who would know more about etching as practised in America,—illustrated with many reproductions of etchings.

GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.

A biographical paper by S. S. Conant, accompanying a frontispiece portrait of great excellence, engraved by Cole.

THE JEWISH PROBLEM.

A strong contribution from Miss EMMA LAZARUS, being a brief review of the history of the Jews since the origin of Christianity, and the reasons for the establishment of a separate nationality.

ARTISTS' MODELS IN NEW YORK.

By Miss CHARLOTTE ADAMS, with illustrations by Maynard, Burns, Inness, Jr., and others.

THE SPECTRAL MORTGAGE.

A humorous story, by FRANK R. STOCKTON.

FREDERICK LOCKER.

A personal paper by J. BRANDER MATTHEWS, regarding the author of "London Lyrics," with illustrations after drawings by Du Maurier and others.

FEATURES OF THE NEW NORTH-WEST.

By E. V. SMALLEY. The Indian Problem—Chinese Traits—Frontier Manners—Newspapers—Railway Lines—Future States, etc.

THE CREOLES IN THE REVOLUTION.

An historical paper by GEORGE W. CABLE, illustrated by Joseph Pennell.

THE OTHER CONTENTS

include the second of Mr. Cushing's illustrated papers on "My Adventures in Zuñi;" continuations of the serial stories, etc.

POEMS

By E. C. STEDMAN, R. H. STODDARD, E. W. GOSSE, JOAQUIN MILLER, and others; interesting departments, etc.

PRICE, 35 CENTS A NUMBER; $4 A YEAR.

$3 will pay for a nine months' subscription, beginning with this number, and including all of W. D. Howells' novel. For $1 we send the three back numbers already issued in this volume, containing first chapters of "A Led-Horse Claim," and that remarkable series of papers, "The Christian League of Connecticut," complete.

All dealers sell numbers and take subscriptions, or remittances may be made direct to

THE CENTURY CO., New York, N. Y.

JOHN WILEY & SONS

Publish this day (Jan. 13).

AN INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF

Organic Chemistry.

By ADOLPH PINNER, Ph.D., University of Berlin. Translated and revised from the fifth German edition by PETER T. AUSTEN, Ph.D., F.C.S., Professor Rutgers College, N. J. 1 vol., 12mo, with complete Index, etc., $2.50.

"It is believed that this volume will satisfactorily supply the want of a suitable Text-book on this subject for our Colleges and Scientific Schools."

They also Publish the following

TEXT-BOOKS ON CHEMISTRY:

BOLTON'S Quantitative Analysis, Introduction to Fresenius, 8vo, cloth	$1 50
BRUSH'S Blowpipe Analysis. 8vo, cloth	3 50
CRAFT'S Qualitative Analysis. 12mo, cloth	1 50
DRECHSEL'S Chemical Reactions. 12mo, cloth	1 25
FRESENIUS' Qualitative Analysis. 8vo, cloth	3 50
" Quantitative " 8vo, cloth	6 00
HART'S Volumetric Analysis. 12mo, cloth	2 50
MILLER'S Chemical Physics. 8vo, cloth	4 00
" Inorganic Chemistry. 8vo, cloth	6 00
" Organic Chemistry. 8vo, cloth	10 00
PERKINS' Qualitative Analysis. 12mo, cloth	1 00
THORPE'S Quantitative Analysis. 12mo, cloth	1 50

**** A copy of these volumes will be sent for examination, with reference to introduction,* FREE, *by mail, on receipt of two thirds of the printed price.*

Our Complete Catalogue, January, 1883, now ready, gratis.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S
NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Emma Marshall's New Story.

Constantia Carew. Ten Years of her Life. A Story for Daughters at Home. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

The Old Testament Commentary for English Readers. Edited by the Rt. Rev. C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D. Vol. I. Genesis—Numbers. Large quarto, uniform with The New Testament Commentary, $6.

In Press. Ready Shortly. By Canon Liddon:

Selections from His Writings. 12mo, cloth, $1.

By the late Canon Mozley:

Lectures and Other Theological Papers. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

By F. Godet, D.D.:

Studies on the Old Testament.

Studies on the New Testament. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, each, $2.

Cheap Edition of Canon Farrar's

Early Days of Christianity. Large 8vo, 680 pages, printed from same plates as the best edition. Cloth extra, 75 cents.

Havergal's Poems. In order to meet the demand we have prepared an Elegant Red-line Edition of this book, cloth, bevelled, and full gilt, with new stamping for the sides, 4to, gilt edges, $2.50; the cloth, plain edge edition, without the red lines, price increased to $2.

**** These are the only two editions of Miss Havergal's complete poems.*

The Havergal Calendar for 1882. 50 cents.

These books will be well advertised and will sell at this season if the trade will order up and keep in stock.

E. P. DUTTON & CO.,

39 W. 23d Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

REGULAR, LEGITIMATE TRADE,

No post-prandial, or looking-back-to-joyous-festive business about it, now—but trade, straight, Simon-pure and simple, and healthy, though young with a cargo of brilliant promises, and an Anticipation-forwards-points-the-view sort of air, is around and stirring. Your shrewd business sense must induce you to start out with a full line of our BIBLES. That is right. Stick to them. You'll come out "right side up." But you also want our line of 12mos. They are the most popular books you ever had. But we are going to talk about something else now that you want.

The best book for general use—or any other use—on the subject of English Literature is that which tells the reader most about it. What people have been clamoring for is a guide to accompany them through the mazes and intricacies of our most extensive literature. They say, they don't care for the pedigree and family history and domestic concerns of authors one half so much as to learn what they wrote, and what is the rank of individual compositions either in poetry or prose. That looks as if people were becoming pretty level-headed, don't it?

And now, what you'll be more pleased to know is that just the very book that answers all the requirements of the case and is likely to leave your counter (as it does our wareroom) with a charming celerity, is

An Introduction to the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. In two octavo volumes. Vol. I. Prose. 608 pages. Vol. II. Prose. 590 pages. Per vol., $2.50. Subject to regular discount to the trade.

The following extracts are specimens of what is universally said of this work.

"The books on English literature are so commonly commonplace that it is always with a feeling of apprehension we take up a new-comer in the same line. But this one is calculated to win its way to favor. It has some peculiarly good features, and chief among them that of arrangement. A chapter is given to each class, with a valuable list of authorities and references at the end of every chapter, so that the reader, who is inspired with the desire to learn more of the riches here merely hinted at may know where to turn. Whenever an author is introduced for the first time, a brief but intelligent account of him is given, and in what follows is brought out, in the case of those eminent enough to warrant it, an able criticism of his work.

The book is a trustworthy, intelligent, and interesting guide to the student who would acquire a beneficial knowledge of English poetry; and that is to say that it is what Prof. Baldwin aimed to make it. The companion volume on English prose will be looked for with interest. The publishers have outdone themselves in their part of the production—paper, type, and pressework being all that could be desired."—*The Examiner*, New York.

"This is the best book on poetry for general use, as well as for students, that we have ever read, for many reasons which will be apparent to every one upon examination, and we hope that it will be generally introduced."—*The Boston Globe.*

"The many-sidedness of English poets is well brought out by this method, and the book is all the more attractive because of this new grouping."—*Public Ledger*, Philadelphia.

We publish also the following **TEXT-BOOKS.**

HARRISON'S FRENCH SYNTAX. On the Basis of Edouard Mätzner. $1.50.
FENNO'S ELOCUTION. A System of Voice Culture. $1.25.
KNOFLACH'S GERMAN MANUAL. For Beginners in German. $1.
HELLY'S ARTIST AND HIS MISSION. A Study in Æsthetics. $1.50.

Catalogues on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

L. PRANG & CO.'S
1883.—VALENTINES.—1883.

We hereby beg leave to announce to the Trade the completion of our line of Valentines for 1883, in the preparation of which we have put forward our best energies to keep up to the increasing demand for Artistic Goods. As a proof of our endeavors in this direction we would mention the following artists as contributors to our line for this year: **Miss Fidelia Bridges, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Miss L. B. Comins, Miss Rose Mueller, F. S. Church, Walter Satterlee, Jean Aubert, of Paris, etc.**

Same as last season we furnish our Valentines plain, and also single and double with silk fringe. All fringed cards are provided with protectors and envelopes to insure safe transmission through the mails.

Envelopes are furnished WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE for all cards costing $1.80 per set and over.

Attention is called to the ELEGANTLY DESIGNED BACKS, A SPECIAL FEATURE OF OUR CARDS, adding greatly to the artistic value of the same.

Our assortment of Plain Cards ranges in price from 35 cents per set to $6 per set, and of Fringed Cards from $1.60 to $12 per set.

Special attention is called to the

AUBERT VALENTINE

(So named after the eminent French artist, AUBERT, who designed the picture of the lovely girl contained therein), a large folding card, with a wreath of Flowers, printed on satin, and designed by Miss F. Bridges. Facing this is the design by Aubert. The card is heavily fringed with silk, has a leatherette protector, and each card is encased in a neat box. Price, $5 each. Of all Valentines costing $3 per set and over, we are ready to break sets, if so desired.

Regular discounts to the Trade from above prices. Price-Lists of our Valentines are now ready.

BESIDES THE ABOVE, ATTENTION IS CALLED TO OUR

New Birthday Cards and Artistic Plaques, and other Art Publications.

Our Line of EASTER CARDS will shortly be announced.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond St.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Our building in New York is to be torn down, and we must move. We have decided to ***close our*** *Chicago branch at the same time, and continue the business only in New York.*

To avoid the removal of our large stock in both places, we offer special inducements ***on any*** *School-Books now on hand,* ***for early orders.*** *Anything in stock will be sold at less than* ***market*** *rates.*

Our most desirable books will naturally be called for first, and it is important that you ***order*** *early to obtain a good assortment.*

Please indicate ***fully*** *the books you can use.*

As our stock is changing daily, it is impossible to furnish any list of books on hand. In many cases we can supply shelf-worn or second-hand books if desired. ***All books will be sent on approval.***

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

55 Chambers Street, New York. ***6 Washington Street, Chicago.***

NEW BOOKS.

Love and Friendship.
By Rev. J. F. Dripps.
Sq. 18mo. **Price, 50 cts.**

In the Enemy's Country.
16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

The Christian Sabbath.
By Rev. R. L. Dabney, D.D.
16mo. **Price, 50 cts.**

NEW TRACTS.

Manifestations of Christ.
16mo. **Price, 8 cts.**

The Ministerial Office.
16mo. **Price, 5 cts.**

The Sociable, The Entertainment, and The Bazar.
A DISCUSSION OF CHURCH CUSTOMS.
By Rev. Alfred E. Myers.
16mo. **Price, 10 cts.**

Progress of Christian Missions.
32mo. **Price, 5 cts.**

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE MARK.

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILADA PA

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND, LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 191 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

ÉMILE ZOLA'S GREAT BOOKS.

NANA! L'ASSOMMOIR!

AND

LA BELLE LISA;

OR, THE PARIS MARKET GIRLS.

LIST OF ÉMILE ZOLA'S GREAT WORKS.

TRANSLATED BY JOHN STIRLING, AND UNABRIDGED.

Nana! The Sequel to "L'Assommoir." **Nana!** *By Emile Zola*, author of "*L'Assommoir.*" *With a Picture of "Nana" on the cover.* Paper cover, 75 cents; Cloth, $1.00.

L'Assommoir; or, Nana's Mother. *By Emile Zola. With a Picture of "Gervaise," Nana's mother, on the cover.* Price 75 cents in paper cover, or One Dollar in Cloth.

Pot-Bouille. *By Emile Zola.* **Pot-Bouille,** by author of "*Nana.*" **Pot-Bouille.** Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Morocco Cloth. **Pot-Bouille.**

La Belle Lisa; or, The Paris Market Girls. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" "*L'Assommoir,*" "*Helene,*" etc. Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

In the Whirlpool. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" "*L'Assommoir,*" "*Pot-Bouille,*" "*The Girl in Scarlet,*" etc. Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

The Mysteries of the Court of Louis Napoleon. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" *and* "*L'Assommoir.*" Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

A Mad Love; or, The Abbe and His Court. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" "*Pot-Bouille,*" etc. Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth, Black and Gold.

The Girl in Scarlet; or, The Loves of Silvere and Miette. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana.*" Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

Claude's Confession; or, Life in the Latin Quarter. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" "*L'Assommoir,*" *and* "*Pot-Bouille.*" Paper cover, 75 cents; Cloth, $1.25.

The Mysteries of Marseilles. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" "*L'Assommoir,*" "*The Girl in Scarlet,*" etc. Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

Helene. A Tale of Love and Passion. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana.*" *With a Picture of "Helene" on the cover.* Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

Albine; or, The Abbe's Temptation. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana.*" *With a Picture of "Albine" on the cover.* Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

Therese Raquin. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana.*" *With a Portrait of "Emile Zola" on the cover.* Price 75 cents in paper cover, or One Dollar in Cloth.

Magdalen Ferat. *By Emile Zola*, author of "*Nana,*" "*Pot-Bouille,*" etc. *With a Picture of "Magdalen Ferat" on the cover.* Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.25 in Cloth.

Nana's Daughter. A Continuation of and Sequel to Emile Zola's Great Realistic Novel of "*Nana.*" Price 75 cents in paper cover, or $1.00 in Cloth.

☞ Booksellers, News Agents, Rail-Road News Agents, Canvassers, and all others, will please send on their orders at once for any or all of Emile Zola's Great Works, which they will find to be the fastest-selling books published, all of which will be sold by us at large rates of discount.

☞ Address all Orders to receive immediate attention, to the Publishers,

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS, Philadelphia, Pa.

☞ SPECIAL PRICES will be given to all Booksellers and News Agents ordering at one time, One Hundred, Two Hundred, Three Hundred, or Four Hundred Copies of Emile Zola's works, assorted, to suit themselves, either in Paper Cover or in Cloth.

Digitized by Google

PUBLISHERS' ANNUAL SUMMARY NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 4. NEW YORK, January 27, 1883. WHOLE No. 575.

UNIV. OF MICHIGAN

The Literary News

Owes its new dress to its growing popularity, and this to its faithful fulfilment of its programme. This is to present a survey of the new books in a manner that, at an hour's reading, enables any one to make a discriminate selection of books for himself or his friends, or to converse intelligently on the literary topics of the day. This is done by devoting its space to good books only; by wasting none on poor ones; by quoting only from recognized authorities; by selecting with an aim not merely to guide by a "praise of books," but by awakening an interest in their contents, in their relation to literature, and last, not least, in their authors. This personal element, indeed, makes the LITERARY NEWS so genial and readable. If in its endeavors to promote Good Home Reading it must confess to an inclination for appreciative commendation rather than disparaging criticism, it springs from the conviction, which is the foundation of the LITERARY NEWS, that home reading cannot be too warmly encouraged, that too much is better than too little, that the time spent on reading, the money spent on the purchase of books, must finally prove a good investment, even should one occasionally err in choice and judgment and pay too high a price for a book which happens to be "the fashion."

Therefore the very object of the LITERARY NEWS makes it, pre-eminently, a "bookselling" paper, and booksellers, either by using its imprint editions or by obtaining individual subscriptions, not only serve the interests of good literature, but, at the same time, their own. Price of subscription, $1 per annum. Special terms, to the trade only, for new subscriptions, or for imprint editions.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS

PUBLISHED IN 1882, BY

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 714 Broadway, New Yor

I.—A HISTORY OF ART IN ANCIENT EGYPT.

By GEORGES PERROT and CHAS. CHIPIEZ.

Translated and edited by W. Armstrong, B.A., with more than 600 Illustrations (many full-pa and some double-page, colored), 2 vols., imperial octavo, uniform with

MUNTZ'S "RAPHAEL—LIFE AND WORKS."

Handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $15.50; half calf, or half Levant, $22.50.

From London Saturday Review: "To say that this magnificent work is the best history of Egyptian Art that w possess, is to state one of the least of its titles to the admiration of all lovers of antiquity, Egyptian or other. *No previo work can be compared with it for method or completeness. . . . Not only are the best engravings from the ola authorities* utilized, but numerous unpublished designs have been inserted. Two artists were specially employed i making the necessary drawings from the original monuments, and particularly representing the greater part of the wonderfi collection accumulated by Mariette in the Boulak Museum. The engravings in colors of the wall paintings are a notic able feature in a *work which is in every way remarkable. This History of Egyptian Art is an invaluable treasur house. EVERY PAGE IS FULL OF ARTISTIC INTEREST.*"

3d Edition now ready.

II.—THREE HUNDRED OUTLINES OF SERMONS ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. By eminent English and American clergymen, including

Archbishop Tait.	Rev. Dr. W. M. Taylor.
Bishop Alexander.	Rev. Dr. Phillips Brooks.
Bishop Browne.	Rev. Dr. R. S. Storrs.
Bishop Lightfoot.	Rev. Dr. W. G. T. Shedd.
Bishop Ryle.	Rev. Dr. T. L. Cuyler.
Dean Vaughan.	Rev. Dr. Howard Crosby.
Canon Farrar.	Rev. President McCosh.
Canon Knox-Little.	Rev. Dr. M. R. Vincent.
Canon Liddon.	Rev. Dr. John Peddie.
Canon Westcott.	Rev. C. H. Spurgeon.
Rev. Principal Cairns.	Rev. Dean Stanley.

And many others. 1 vol., cr. 8vo, cloth, price $1.50.

III.—AT HOME IN FIJI. By C. F. Gordon Cumming. Map and full-page illustrations. 1 vol., cr. 8vo, cloth, (*New edition, price reduced to* $1.25.)

"She writes with an intelligent and bright vivacity, with infinite good humor, and with a world of keen and kindly observation."—*R. S. Stoddard.*

IV.—APOLOGETICS. A course of lectures, by Henry B. Smith, D.D., LL.D. Edited by Prof. Wm. S. Karr, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

A New Volume of the Series of

V.—HEROES OF CHRISTIAN HISTORY: Life of William Carey. By Rev. Jas. Culross. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Volumes Previously Published:

William Wilberforce. By D. J. Stoughton.
Henry Martin. By Dr. Chas. D. Bell.
Philip Doddridge. By Dr. Chas. Stanford.
Robert Hall. By E. Paxton Hood.
Thomas Chalmers. By Donald Fraser.

Each in 1 vol., 12mo, 75 cents.

A New and Superior Library Edition of

VI.—HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR, And in the South of France from the year 1807 to 1814. By General Napier (from the author's last revised edition), with 55 maps and plans of Battles, five steel portraits and a complete index, elegantly printed on toned paper, 5 vols. in extra cloth. Price, $7.50 per set. (Reduced from $12.50.)

"It is creditable alike to the author and to the American people that in this country the 'History of the Peninsular War' has passed through several Editions, this one being unquestionably the handsomest and the most complete."

2d Edition.

VII.—GESTA CHRISTI; or, A History of Humane Progress Under Christianity. By C. L. Brace. 1 vol., octavo, 500 pages, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

"A condensed statement of authenticated facts, arranged and brought to bear upon the purpose of the author by clear and cautious reasoning tersely put, and here and there by a more elaborate argument. The value of the book, both for a first reading and for reference, is also increased by its simple and lucid method. IT IS A BOOK OF INTRINSIC AND LASTING VALUE."—*N. Y. Times.*

Uniform with Standard Editions of Hallam, Lamb, M man and Disraeli's Works, a New Illustrated Library Edition of the

VIII.—WORKS OF WM. GILMORE SIMM With full-page illustrations from original designs by F. C. Darley. 10 large vols., handsomely bound in ext cloth (in a neat box). Price, $12.50 per set. (Reduce from $30.) (See Catalogue, page 13.)

New and Cheaper Editions of

IX.—HALLAM & MAY'S CONSTITUTIONA HISTORY OF ENGLAND, 1485 TO 1871 (See Catalogue, page 15.) Each work in 2 vols., $2.50 *complete in 4 vols.*, $5.

X.—REVIVALS; HOW AND WHEN. By Rev W. W. Newell, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, steel portrait, $1.25.

XI.—NIAGARA, AND OTHER FAMOUS CATARACTS OF THE WORLD. By Geo. W. Holley With numerous full-page illustrations. In one vol., smal quarto, elegantly bound in extra cloth, full gilt sides an edges (in a box), $3.00; Turkey Morocco, $5.50.

This beautifully illustrated work prepared by one who ha been for quarter of a century collecting information in regar to this most wonderful cataract. It not only tells everything known about these celebrated falls, but it also contains a grea fund of most interesting incident and anecdote.

XII.—A NEW BOOK OF FOLK AND FAIRY TALES. By P. Chr. Asbjörnsen; an introduction by E. W. Gosse. With 100 illustrations from drawings by the bes draughtsmen. One quarto volume, handsomely bound in illuminated covers, $1.75; cloth, full gilt, $2.50.

KINGSTON'S NEW STORY:

XIII.—JAMES BRAITHWAITE, THE SUPERCARGO. With 8 full-page illustrations. With portrait and memoir of the author, and copy of his last letter. 1 vol., 12mo, in extra cloth (bright colors), gilt side and back. Uniform with "Peter Trawl," "Hendricks the Hunter," and "Shore and Ocean." Each $1.50.

XIV.—GOOD OLD STORY OF CINDERELLA. New version, with new illustrations. With 12 full-page original illustrations, printed in the highest style of color-printing, and 58 other original designs, the whole forming a very elegant quarto volume. Extra cloth, gilt edges. Price, $2.50.

XV.—THE SILVERLAND LIBRARY. 12 distinct volumes. Every page fully illustrated from original designs, and printed in colors and tints. (In a neat box.) Per vol., 25 cents.

XVI.—THE OAK LEAF LIBRARY. 6 different volumes, consisting of 32 pages of original illustrations in chromo-lithography. Bound in picture boards (in a neat box). Price per vol., 50 cents.

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

Digitized by Google

S. C. GRIGGS & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Welsh's Development of English Literature and Language. By Prof. A. H. WELSH, M.A. 2 vols., 8vo, 1100 pages, cloth, $5; elegant half calf, $8; full turkey morocco, $12.

From Oliver Wendell Holmes: "The work cannot fail to be of great assistance as a guide to all who wish to be directed in their study of the literature of the English language. I for one shall be very glad to have it at hand for consultation. The wholesome moral tone of its criticisms and selections eminently adapt it for educational purposes. The author must receive a hearty and deserved welcome from very many readers, who are groping their way through the forests of literature, and to whom he comes as a guide, with a staff to support their steps, and a lantern to illuminate their pathway."

"A really great work."—*Philadelphia Press.*

From the Literary World, Boston: "It steps with conscious power and authority into the front rank of histories of English literature, and in some qualities advances beyond many of its predecessors. It is a work of much breadth; it is fully historic in its conception; it is philosophical and scientific in its method; its plan is somewhat novel; its progress of thought is logical, and its structure is so transparent that one sees through it from the beginning. . . . It exhibits wide reading, deep study, sympathetic insight, intelligent opinions, and a cultivated taste. The copious quotations inserted in the text are a delightful feature, and the whole work is on an admirable plan."

Griggs' Philosophical Classics. Under the editorial supervision of GEORGE S. MORRIS, Ph.D., Prof. of Ethics, History of Philosophy and Logic in the University of Michigan, and Lecturer on Philosophy in the Johns Hopkins University.

I.—***Kant's Critique of Pure Reason;*** *A Critical Exposition.* By GEORGE S. MORRIS, Ph.D. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"A book like this is almost indispensable to the average student of Kant."—*The Nation.*

"Prof. Morris has given American students the fresh and brief exposition of Kant's great work which has been greatly needed. It is an admirable initial volume for the forthcoming series of critical expositions of great philosophical treatises."—*New York Times.*

"If the other writers perform their task as well as Prof. Morris has done his, the series will embody the most important contribution that has been made to our knowledge of the greatest philosophic movement in the world's history. Kant is certainly more intelligible in his critic's exposition than in his own treatise."—*Chicago Tribune.*

II.—***Schelling's Transcendental Idealism.*** By Prof. JOHN WATSON, LL.D., F.R.S.C., of Queen's University. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"Readers can get a clearer and more sharply defined idea of what Schelling thought from this work than from months of study of translations of his works."—*Chicago Times.*

"Those who wish to take up both the history and the character of German philosophy, will find no more satisfactory manual on Schelling than this."—*The Churchman*, New York.

*** Other volumes in preparation by President PORTER, Prof. ROBERT ADAMSON, Dr. WM. T. HARRIS, Prof. J. S. KIDNEY, and others.

Mahan's Mental Philosophy. By President ASA MAHAN, D.D., LL.D. 300 pages, 12mo, cloth, retail, $1.50.

A complete system of Mental Science, designed for use in Colleges and Academies.

Sawyer's Practical German Grammar. By W. C. Sawyer, Ph. D. $1.

NEW EDITIONS OF

Holcomb's Fridthjof's Saga. By ESAIAS TEGNER, Bishop of Wexio. From the Swedish by THOMAS A. E. and MARTHA A. LYON HOLCOMB. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"Wherever one opens the poem he is sure to light upon passages of exquisite beauty. Longfellow styles it the noblest poetic contribution which Sweden has yet made to the literary history of the world."—*Church Journal*, New York.

Cross' Eclectic Short-hand. Writing by Principles instead of Arbitrary Signs, for General Use and Verbatim Reporting. By J. GEO. CROSS, A.M. Fifth Thousand. From new plates with many changes. 12mo, cloth, $2.

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Publishers, Chicago.

Google

75 CENTS, CLOTH!! 40 CENTS, PAPER!!

CANON FARRAR'S NEW WORK.

THE EARLY DAYS OF CHRISTIANITY.

By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S.,

Canon of Westminster, author of "The Life of Christ," "The Life and Work of St. Paul," etc.

COMPLETE AND UNABRIDGED EDITIONS.

	PRICE
AUTHOR'S EDITION, complete in one vol., large octavo, over 680 pages. Extra cloth,	$0 75
In paper covers	40
LIBRARY EDITION, in one large octavo vol., printed on heavy paper. Extra cloth binding	2 00
In half calf or half morocco	5 00
FINE EDITION, in two vols., octavo, over 1200 pages, large pica type, extra cloth, per set	5 00
In half calf or half morocco	10 00

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE.

"The glowing and rapid style for which Canon Farrar has been so much admired carries the reader easily through the difficulties of textual criticism, and nothing in the work is more remarkable than the happy combination of minute scholarship with the graces of a literary method, and at times the rhetorical fervor of an advocate."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"He brings out salient points, and shows a depth and grasp of thought which none of his previous works have prepared us to expect in him. . . . The most difficult points are bravely met and fearlessly discussed."—*The Churchman.*

"Canon Farrar has written a great book, in its learning, its style, and its aim. . . . It is enough to repeat that there is no question of interpretation, genuineness, or authenticity which he does not boldly meet. . . . There is an impetuous element in his literary method which does not ordinarily accompany the logical faculty."—*The Christian Advocate.*

"These volumes are the result of wide reading and independent thinking. All the talents of the author come out in it prominently—his pictorial power, rhetorical sweeps, comprehensive knowledge of history ancient and modern, familiarity with the classics of Greece and Rome, liking for poetry."—*The London Athenæum.*

THE HARMONY OF THE BIBLE

WITH SCIENCE.

By SAMUEL KINNS, Ph.D, F.R.A.S.

In one elegant royal octavo volume, over 530 pages, with 110 illustrations, bound in extra cloth, bevelled, gilt top, price, $3.

"The author is a courteous controversialist, and does not neglect to state fairly his adversaries' case and to indicate where the fullest information upon the point under discussion may be found. . . . The book can safely be commended in every respect."—*The New York World.*

"His book is intended for popular use, and abounds with anecdotes and illustrative allusions, and is adorned with numerous cuts."—*The New York Tribune.*

"As a happy combination of scientific instruction, historic lore, graphic description, and genuine romance, this work deserves warm commendation. His style is clever, fascinating, and logical."—*The Observer.*

"The work is one of the best in the important department to which it belongs. It has few equals in adaptation to the wants of readers of average intelligence, being liberally illustrated with cuts which elucidate the text, and enlivened by the recital of interesting incidents."—*The Christian Intelligencer.*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

Nos. 739 and 741 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.'S

Announcements for Immediate Publication.

OLIVER CROMWELL: The Man and His Mission. An Historical Biography. By J. ALLANSON PICTON, author of "The Mystery of Matter," etc. In 1 volume, large octavo, gilt top, extra cloth, bevelled, *with steel portrait*, $2.50.

This is a popular biography of Oliver Cromwell, which will be welcomed by those who are unable to pursue the stirring history of his life and times in the elaborate volumes to which the student is at present referred. It traces the constitutional causes and the personal qualities which led to the establishment of the protectorate, with incidental suggestions as to the bearing of Cromwell's successes and failures on some issues of the present time.

WEALTH-CREATION. By AUGUSTUS MONGREDIEN, author of "Free Trade and English Commerce," etc. With Introduction by SIMON STERNE, author of "Constitutional History and Political Development of the United States. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

"A book which deserves most attentive consideration."—*Daily Chronicle.*

A COMMENTARY ON THE REVISED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT FOR ENGLISH READERS. By the Rev. Prebendary HUMPHRY, B.D., Member of the Company of Revisers of the New Testament. 1 vol., 12mo, nearly 500 pages, $1.75.

RECONCILIATION; or, Peace with God through the Blood of Christ, as Developed by History. An Argument for the Christian Faith. By A. LINDESIE. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

THE STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By ANNA BUCKLAND. 1 vol., large 12mo, $1.50.

THE HISTORY OF THE YEAR. A complete narrative of *the events of the immediate past year*, full, popular, and accurate. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.50.

CHOICE DISHES AT SMALL COST. By A. G. PAYNE, author of "Common-Sense Cookery," etc. With illustrations. Bound in flexible cloth, new and elegant design, colored edges, 380 pages, $1.25.

"An admirable little cook-book, not overlooking economy, but putting excellence and quality above everything. For its size it is the best work of the kind we have seen."—*Daily Chronicle.*

CASSELL'S MANUALS OF TECHNOLOGY. Edited by Prof. AYRTON, F.R.S., and RICHARD WORMELL, D.Sc., M.A.

The object of this new series is to meet the widespread demand on the part of technical students for books which describe *the applications of science to industry.*

Their preparation has been entrusted to writers who know what the workman's difficulties are, what information he needs to help him in his trade; and this is presented in such a form that the reader may be attracted by a desire to learn the Why and Wherefore, instead of being repelled by the supposed difficulties of science.

The numerous illustrations to these books will be pictures of the actual machines as they exist in the best factories, and will not be merely conventional representations conveying but little intelligence to the practical man.

NOW READY:

Cutting-Tools Worked by Hand and Machine. By R. H. SMITH, Professor of Mechanical Engineering, Sir Joseph Mason's College, Birmingham. With numerous practical drawings. $1.50.

Practical Mechanics. By J. PERRY, M.E., Professor of Mechanical Engineering, City and Guilds of London Technical College, Finsbury. With numerous illustrations. $1.50.

To be followed rapidly by works on **Electric Lighting and Transmission of Power—Iron and Steel—Fluid Motors—Chemistry—Flax-Spinning—Watch and Clock Making,** etc., etc.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSICAL SCIENCE (Intermediate). By F. H. BOWMAN, D.Sc., F.R.A.S., F.L.S. Illustrated. $1.50.

It embodies the latest scientific researches, and contains an accurate and philosophical account of the present condition of the physical sciences in all branches, enabling its reader to follow the advance continually being made in the application of science to the arts and uses of every-day life.

A New Volume in Cassell's Series of Technical Manuals.

HANDRAILING AND STAIRCASING. A complete set of lines for Handrails by "square cut system," and full practical instructions for making and fixing Geometrical Staircases. By FRANK O. CRESWELL. With upward of 100 working drawings. $1.50.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE SENT FREE ON APPLICATION.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Books Published in 1882

BY

Charles Scribner's Sons,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

BAILLIE-GROHMAN (Wm. A.) Camps in the Rockies. With a map, 12mo. 1.75

BALDWIN (James). The Story of Siegfried. With illustrations by Howard Pyle. 12mo. 2.00

BEARD (Daniel C.) The American Boy's Handy Book; or, What to Do and How to Do It. With illustrations. 8vo. 3.00

BIBLE COMMENTARY (The). Hebrews. By Robert Scott, D. D. Vol. IV. of the New Testament 8vo 5.00

BIGELOW (John). Molinos the Quietist. 16mo. 1.25

BOYESEN (Prof. H. H.) Idyls of Norway, and other Poems. 12mo. 1.25

BROWN (Susan Anna). The Book of Forty Puddings ..... 50 cts.

CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR.

5. **The Antietam and Fredericksburg.** By Francis Winthrop Palfrey, Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. V.
6. **Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.** By Abner Doubleday, Bvt. Gen. U. S. A.
7. **The Army of the Cumberland.** By Henry M. Cist, Bvt. Brig. Gen., U. S. V.
8. **The Mississippi.** By F. V. Greene, Lieut. of Engineers, U. S. A.
9. **Atlanta.** By the Hon. Jacob D. Cox, ex-Gov. of Ohio.
10. **The March to the Sea—Franklin and Nashville.** By the Hon. Jacob D. Cox. Each 1 vol. 12mo, maps and plans 1.00

EPOCHS OF MODERN HISTORY.

Edward the Third. By Rev. W. Warburton, M. A. With three Maps and two Genealogical Tables. 16mo. 1.00

The Epoch of Reform, 1830-1850. By Justin McCarthy, Author of "A History of Our Own Times." 16mo. 1.00

FAITHS OF THE WORLD. The St. Giles Lectures. 12mo. 1.50

FISHER (G. P., D. D.) The Christian Religion. 12mo, paper ..... 30 cts.
Cloth ..... 40 cts.

FOGG (William Perry). The Land of the Arabian Nights. 100 illustrations. 8vo 2.00

FROUDE (James Anthony, M. A.) Thomas Carlyle. A History of the First Forty Years of his Life, 1795-1835, 2 vols., 12mo, $4.00. *Cheaper Edition*, 1 vol 1.50

GRIFFIS (William Elliott). Corea: The Hermit Nation. With maps and illustrations. 8vo. 3.50

GUERNDALE. An Old Story. By J. S. of Dale. 12mo 1.25

HOLLAND (Rev. H. S., M. A.) Logic and Life. With other Sermons. 12mo 1.50

HOLLAND (Dr. J. G.) New Edition.
Every-Day Topics. First Series 1.25
" " Second Series 1.25
Sevenoaks 1.25
The Bay Path 1.25
Arthur Bonnicastle 1.25
Miss Gilbert's Career 1.25
Nicholas Minturn 1.25

INTERNATIONAL REVISION COMMENTARY.
Matthew 1.25
Luke 1.25
Acts of the Apostles 1.25

KEARY (C. F., M. A.) Outlines of Primitive Beliefs. 12mo 2.50

KING (Professor David Bennett). The Irish Question. 12mo 1.50

KUENEN (A., LL. D., D. D.) National Religions and Universal Religions. The Hibbert Lectures for 1882. 12mo 1.50

LADD (Prof. George T., D. D.) The Principles of Church Polity. Crown 8vo 2.50

LANGE—Index to Lange's Commentary on the Old Testament. By Rev. B. Pick, Ph. D. 8vo, paper ..... 50 cts.

LANG (A.) Helen of Troy. 12mo. 1.50

LANIER (Sidney). The Boy's Percy. Illustrated, 8vo 2.50

LENORMANT (Francois). The Beginnings of History, according to the Bible and the Traditions of Oriental Peoples. From the Creation of Man to the Deluge. By Francois Lenormant. 12mo 2.50

LOOMIS (Lafayette C., A. M.) The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A compendium of Geographical, Historical and Artistic Information With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Tables of Routes, Maps and 160 illustrations. 16mo 3.50

McCOSH (James, D. D., LL.D.) Criteria of Diverse Kinds of Truth, as Opposed to Agnosticism. Being a treatise on applied logic. (Philosophic Series No. 1). 8vo, paper ..... 50 cts.

MARSH (Hon. George P.) A New Edition.
Lectures on the English Language 2.00
The Origin and History of the English Language 2.00
The Earth as Modified by Human Action. A new edition of "Man and Nature" 2.00
Complete set in a box 5.00

MATTHEWS (J. Brander). Poems of American Patriotism. Chosen by J. Brander Matthews. 12mo 1.50

METTERNICH (Prince). Memoirs of Prince Metternich. Edited by Prince Richard Metternich, with portrait and fac-similes. 8vo.
Vol. V. (1830-1835) 2.50

PHELPS (Austin, D. D.)
Men and Books; or, Studies in Homiletics. 8vo. 2.00
My Portfolio. A collection of Essays. 12mo. 1.50

POPULAR COMMENTARY ON THE NEW TESTAMENT. Vol. III. Romans, Corinthians, to Philemon. 5.00

PORTER (Noah, D. D., LL. D.) Science and Sentiment Papers chiefly Philosophical. 8vo. 2.50

PRIME (S. Irenæus, D. D.) Prayer and Its Answer. 12mo 1.00

RANNIE (David Watson). Historical Outline of the English Constitution, for Beginners. 12mo. 1.00

SCHAFF (Philip, D. D.) History of the Christian Church. New edition, rewritten and enlarged. Vol. I. Apostolic Christianity, A. D. 1—100. 8vo. 4.00

SCRIBNER (Rev. William). Love for Souls. 12mo. 1.00

SHIELDS (Prof. Charles W., D. D.,) of Princeton College. The Order of the Sciences. 12mo. .75 cts.

STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn, D. D. Westminster Sermons. 8vo. 2.50

STOCKTON (Frank R.) The Ting-a-Ling Tales. Illustrated by E. B. Bensell. 12mo. 1.00

STODDARD (W. O.) Saltillo Boys. 12mo. 1.00

SWIFT (Augustus M.) Cupid, M. D. A Story, 16mo. 1.00

SWINTON (William). The Army of the Potomac. *New and revised edition, with additions.* With steel plate portraits and maps. 8vo 3.00

THOMPSON (Rev. A. C., D. D.) Moravian Missions. 12mo. 2.00

VAN HORNE (Thomas B., U. S. A.) The Life of Major-General George H. Thomas. 8vo, steel portrait and maps 3.00

VERNE (Jules). The Cryptogram. Part II. of the Giant Raft. Illustrated. 12mo 1.50
—— **Hector Servadac.** 100 illustrations. New edition. 8vo 2.00
—— **A Floating City and the Blockade Runners.** 42 full-page illustrations New edition. 8vo. 2.00

WILKINSON (W. C.) Webster: An Ode. 4to. 2.00

WOOLSEY (Theodore D., D. D., LL.D.) Essay on Divorce and Divorce Legislation, with Special Reference to the United States. *A new Edition.* 12mo. 1.75

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 27, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just issued in *The Clerical Library*, "Outlines of Sermons on the Old Testament," comprising 139 texts as treated by 46 eminent English and American divines.

D. APPLETON & CO. expect to issue next month Mr. Godwin's biography of William Cullent Bryant; also the first volume of Prof. John B. McMaster's "History of the People of the United States from the Revolution to the Civil War."

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. will issue March 1 a new, neat, and very cheap edition of Spurgeon's Sermons, in ten volumes, comprising nearly two hundred and fifty discourses, with complete indexes of both texts and subjects. The sermons will be sold in sets, or separately as desired.

HENRY HOLT & CO. will issue shortly Miss Helen Zimmern's new volume entitled "Epic of the Kings." The work consists of an English prose rendering of the tales in the Persian poet Firdusi's immortal epic, the "Shah Nameh" (Book of Kings). Mr. E. W. Gosse contributes a poem of about fifty stanzas, entitled "Firdusi in Exile."

R. WORTHINGTON publishes this week Prof. R. A. Proctor's latest work, entitled "The Great Pyramid: Observatory, Tomb, and Temple;" also an entirely new and revised edition of Theodore Tilton's popular novel, "Tempest-Tossed." He will issue shortly an interesting volume on "The war between Peru and Chile, 1879–1882," by Clements R. Markham.

A. WILLIAMS & CO. will publish, the first week in February, a new edition of "Whence, What, Where," by Dr. James R. Nichols, a well-known scientific writer. The volume, touching upon topics relating to the future life, has had a remarkable sale in a privately printed form caused by the extreme commendation passed upon it by such thinkers and scholars as Whittier, Holmes, Beecher, Parton, Profs. Gray and Phelps, E. E. Hale, Dr. Bartol, Harriet Prescott Spofford, Gail Hamilton, and others. It is a singularly clear and ingenious résumé.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. will have ready by the latter part of February, the fifteenth edition of the "United States Dispensatory." This edition will be illustrated with carefully engraved woodcuts from original microscopical drawings of drugs, thereby adding much to its value. The editors are Dr. H. C. Wood, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the University of Pennsylvania, Joseph P. Remington, Prof. of Pharmacy, and Prof. Samuel P. Sadtler. The revision has occupied about three years, and has been in all respects most thorough and complete, embracing the most recent discoveries in materia medica, pharmacy, chemistry and therapeutics.

CHARLES P. SOMERBY, 121 4th Ave., N. Y., has just issued an interesting, and, in the main, important volume entitled "Health Hints to Women, and the 'Danish Cure' Explained," by Wilhelmine D. Schott. The author's design is to give a general outline of the laws and conditions of health, with directions for the prevention of sickness and care of the sick. She considers animal electricity a very important curative agent. The delicate subjects necessarily included in this work are treated with the utmost propriety, and useless revelations totally excluded. Although written primarily for women, this work will be found almost equally useful to all. The work is edited by Frederick S. Newkirk, and contains a portrait of the author.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, after having tried the quarto and octavo sizes for their *Standard* series, have at last settled down to the twelvemo. which proves to be the handiest and most practical for reading and shelving. With No. 80 they begin the *Standard Library* series for 1883, a practically new enterprise. The library will be issued regularly, every fortnight, forming 26 numbers a year, at the subscription price of $5 per year. Of course, the volumes will be sold to the trade, and may be had separately. The first of the new series is the "Life of Cromwell," by Paxton Hood; it is printed in good-sized, clear type on laid tinted paper, and substantially bound in an æsthetically illuminated paper cover. The volume has an excellent index. The publishers announce that in every case in which a foreign book is used, they pay the foreign author or publisher.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will issue early next month a translation of Janet's important work on "Final Causes;" the fourth and last series of Froude's "Short Studies on Great Subjects;" and Rawlinson's "Religions of the Ancient World." Following these will be issued the life of Lord Lawrence, one of the most important public personages in the history of the Indian mutiny; "Ice Pack and Tundra," W. H. Gilder's account of the search for the *Jeannette* and of his sledge journey back through Siberia; also, "Historical Hand-book of Italian Sculpture," by Charles C. Perkins. They have also in press a new edition of "The Middle Kingdom," by Dr. S. Wells Williams, the eminent orientalist, who has almost entirely rewritten this well-known book on China; also a new American novel by Miss Mary Adams, entitled "An Honorable Surrender," the scene of which is laid partly in the rural districts of New England, and partly in the social whirlpool of New York.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Alger, Horatio, *jr., and* Cheney, O. Augusta. Seeking his fortune, and other dialogues. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1882. 3-270 p. S. bds., *reduced to* 75 c.

Barrington's fate. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 414 p. S. (No name [third] ser.) cl., $1.

"The story is one of the best of the recent novels, well written, out of the beaten track, free from crime, and very merciful to the women whose strength and whose weakness are so faithfully portrayed. The author's name would give the book immense and immediate popularity; but she probably finds it amusing to have a novel judged by its merits, and in this case the merits are marked."—*Boston Advertiser.*

***Bates,** Clement. Ohio digest supplement, containing all reported Ohio cases from 1875 to July, 1882, in v. 25-37 and part of 38 Ohio state reports; v. 1-7, inclusive Cincinnati Weekly Law Bulletin; v. 3-10 American Law Record, and v. 1 and 2 Cleveland Law Reporter. V. 3. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 4+747 p. 8°. shp., *net,* $5.

Bibliotheca Americana, 1883: catalogue of a valuable collection of books and pamphlets relating to America; with a descriptive list of Robert Clarke & Co.'s historical publications. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 8+266+42 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Contains nearly 7000 works on America in general, including history, travels, biography, genealogy, bibliography, etc.; arranged in separate alphabets under works on the rebellion, Confederate publications, Indians and archæology, Central America, South America, West Indies, and the various states of the U. S.

***Bond** *and* Weigley, *comps.* The legal, bank and reporting directory, a digest of the collection laws, and record of the names of practising attorneys; also, banks and bankers, of the U. S. and Canadas. Chic., Bond & Weigley, 1882. 253 p. 8°. cl., with 500 reporting sheets and collection blanks, $25.

Browne, W: Hand, *and* Haldeman, S. S. The Clarendon dictionary: a concise hand-book of the English language in orthography, pronunciation and definitions, for school, home, and business use; the pronunciation by S. S. Haldeman. N.Y., University Pub. Co., 1882. 372 p. S. cl., *net,* 45 c.

A handy word-book for ready reference; gives words in current use according to best present English and American usage; notation of pronunciation is made easy and convenient by phonetic re-spelling; contains many scientific and other words of recent introduction into general use and found only in late editions of the quarto dictionaries. The vocabulary is given in clear and distinct clarendon type.

Browning, Rob. Lyrical and dramatic poems, sel. from the works of Robert Browning; with an extract from Stedman's "Victorian poets," ed. by Edward T. Mason. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 16+275 p. D. cl., $2.

Mr. Mason says: "The object of this book is to excite a wider interest in the works of Robert Browning. Its contents have been selected with special reference to the large number of readers who can enjoy those portions of his poetry which are clear and melodious, and do not enjoy those which tax the ingenuity and fail to please the ear." The volume is very attractively gotten up with full gilt edges.

Bryce, Carroll. A lost function in romance. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 23 p. sq. D. pap., 25 c.

A very clever and interesting paper, pointing out the lack of purpose in the modern novel; while such great writers as Dickens, Thackeray, Victor Hugo, and George Eliot wrote, he argues with a definite and reformatory purpose, the authors of to-day have no moral or intellectual aim, their sole object being to tell a story and amuse.

***Byles,** *Sir* J: Barnard. A treatise on the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and checks. *7th Am., from the 13th Lond. ed.,* by Maurice Barnard Byles; with additional notes, illustrating the law and practice in the U. S., by G: Sharswood. Phil., T. & J. W. Johnson, 1883. 59+769 p. 8°. shp., $6.50.

***Cases** argued and determined in the courts of the state of New York, comprising Coleman's cases, Coleman and Caines' cases, and Caines' cases, 2 v.; also, Yates' Select cases [1794-1809]. N. Y., G: S. Diossy, 1883. 12+883 p. 8°. shp., *net,* $6.50.

***Cicero,** Marcus Tullius. Pro C. Rabirio perduellionis reo; oratio ad Quirites; with notes, introductions and appendices, by W. E. Heitland. N.Y., Macmillan, 1882. 8+130 p. 8°. *net,* $2.

***Coffin,** Rob. B. ["Barry Gray."] Works. [*New issue.*] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 5 v., 290; 269; 311; 229; 352 p. 12°. cl., $5.

***Cranch,** W: Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, in Feb. term, 1810. V. 6. *3d ed.,* ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N.Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1882. 10+207 p. 8°. shp., *net,* $3.50.

***Demosthenes** against Androtion and against Timocrates; with introductions and English notes, by W: Wayte. N.Y., Macmillan, 1882. 54+264 p: 16°. cl., *net,* $2.

De Peyster, J. Watts ["Anchor"]. A vindication of James Hepburn, fourth earl of Bothwell, third husband of Mary Queen of Scots. Phil., L. R. Hamersly & Co., 1882. 60 p. O. pap. (*For private distribution.*)

"The way of judging Bothwell from the nineteenth century standpoint of morality is ridiculous. He must be judged or gauged by his times." This forms the key-note of the author's defence of the much maligned partner of Mary's sorrows. The pamphlet seems to exhaust the subject, and displays the same wide reading and liberality of judgment which characterize all of "Anchor's" writings.

***Farrar,** F. W. Early days of Christianity. *Cheap ed.* N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1883. 680 p. 8°. cl., 75 c.; pap., 40 c.

***Federal** reporter (The). V. 13: Cases argued and determined in the Circuit and District courts of the United States, August-November, 1882; Robert Desty, editor. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1882. 31+987 p. 8°. shp., $5.

***Ford,** Melbourne H. The student's legal analysis: a synopsis of the common law, containing also a summary of the leading prin-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received. Books not received are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

ciples of equity jurisprudence, pleading and practice. Chic., E. B. Myers & Co., 1882. 19 +255 p. 16°. cl., $1.50; shp., $1.75; hf. cf., $2.

Franzos, Karl Emil. The Jews of Barnow: stories; from the German by M. W. Macdowall. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 22+17-334 p. S. cl., $1.

"They appeared first in the columns of a Vienna newspaper, the *Tagblatt*, we believe. When read separately, their instigating motive was not equally apparent; but when collected, in 1876, their end and aim could not be mistaken. The author has felt keenly how degraded is the social position, how depraved is the moral tone, of the Jews in Austrian Poland; and he has done his best to call attention to some of their rare virtues, to create an interest in their dreary lives. . . . But this has not been his sole aim. He has desired to protest vigorously against certain false beliefs which have taken firm hold of the minds of the Polish Jews, and which have had much to do with the degradation into which they have sunk."—[London] *Saturday Review.*

George, H: Progress and poverty. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. 410 p. S. (Lovell's lib., v. 2, no. 52.) pap., 20 c.

***Hall,** T: B. Legal status of patents. Cleveland, O., A. W. Fairbanks, 1882. 32 p. 48°. pap., 50 c.

Hope, Ascott R. Homespun stories. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 346 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Twelve stories of adventures and amusing experiences for young people, by the author of "Stories of young adventurers."

***Kernan,** Francis. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Appeals of New York. *2d ed.*, with additional notes by F: C: Brightly. V. 4 [June-Dec., 1856]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1882. 18+9-663 p. 8°. shp., $2.50.

Leslie, *Mrs.* Madeline. Gem ser., 12 v. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1883. il. S. cl., *reduced to* $4.80.

Contains: Gems of courtesy, courage, faithfulness, neatness, truthfulness and earnestness, a series for girls, 6 vols.; also, Gems of uprightness, self-denial, perseverance, temperance, self-control and generosity, a series for boys, 6 vols.

Leslie, *Mrs.* Madeline. Pearl ser., 12 v. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1883. S. cl., *reduced to* $4.80.

Contains: Pearl series for boys, 6 v., Pearls of love, charity, obedience, penitence, hope, patience; also, Pearl series for girls, 6 v., Pearls of faith, diligence, meekness, forgiveness, contentment and peace.

Liddell, H: G:, *D.D.*, *and* Scott, Rob., *D.D.*, *comp.* A Greek-English lexicon. *7th ed.*, *rev.* and augmented throughout, with the co-operation of Prof. Drisler. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 16+1776 p. Q. shp., $10.

"In this, the seventh edition, the last that we can hope to see published, the whole work has been thoroughly revised, and large additions made. But by compression, and a slight enlargement of the page, the bulk of the volume has been reduced by ninety pages. The additions consist mainly of fuller references to the classical authors, and a free use of the *Indices* to the Berlin Aristotle and to the *Corpus Inscriptionum Græcarum.*"—*Preface.* An alphabetical list of authors, with the editions referred to, precedes the main work.

***Linton,** W. J. The history of wood-engraving in America. Bost., Estes & Lauriat, 1883. il. 4°. cl., $7.50.

McCosh, Ja., *D.D.* Energy, efficient and final cause. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 4+55 p. D. (Philosophic ser., no. 2.) pap. 50 c.

***Macmillan,** Hugh. The marriage in Cana of Galilee. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 10+262 p. 16°. cl., $1.50.

Malet, Lucas. Mrs. Lorimer: a sketch in black and white. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 342 p. S. cl., $1.

"The value of the book, apart from its own charm and interest, lies in its exposition of the feelings of a woman of our own day, demanding, from the materials within her reach in this our present world, the happiness she feels her nature has been born to and intended for. Her story is one of our own questioning times, skeptical of future possibilities, concerned only with present elements. Elizabeth has made one hasty grasp in a too quickly concluded marriage and failed. The death of her young husband seems to afford her a second chance, and it is the history of this second venture Lucas Malet has presented to us."—*London News.*

***Martin,** H. Newell, *M.D.*, *and* Moale, A. W., *M.D.* Hand-book of vertebrate dissection. Pt. 2: How to dissect a bird. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 174 p. il. 16°. cl., *net*, 75 c.

Miller, D. H:, *D.D.*, *and* Hedden, W. D., *D.D.* Bridal days: a book for the bridal, and all the weddings celebrated: original and selected. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1883. 154 p. il. sq. O. cl., $2.50.

A wedding souvenir, illustrated, and containing selected and original prose and poetical pieces grouped under "Home," "The iron age," "The wooden period," "The tin decade," "Crystal blessings," "The linen wedding," "The silver stream," "The golden era," "Sundown." Handsomely bound, and put up in a neat box.

Morton, E. J. C. Heroes of science: astronomers. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., [1883]. 8+341 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.20.

Brief sketches of the lives of the chief astronomers and their work. Chapters on: Ancient astronomy; Copernik and his system; Tycho Brahé and his observations; Kepler and his laws; Galileo and the laws of motion; Newton and the discovery of the law of gravitation; Newton's "Principia;" Newton and his followers; Lagrange and Laplace; Herschel and the distribution of the stars; Modern astronomy.

***Nott,** C: C., *and* Hopkins, Archibald. Cases decided in the Court of Claims at the Dec. term, 1881, with abstracts of decisions of the Supreme Court in appealed cases, from Oct., 1881, to May, 1882. V. 17. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1882. 60+499 p. 8°. pap., $6.

Ogilvie, J. S., *comp.* Ninety-nine choice readings and recitations, no. 6. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 31 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 330.) pap., 10 c.

Our little ones in heaven; ed. by the author of "The Aimwell stories." [*New issue.*] N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1883. 248 p. T. cl., *reduced to* 75 c.

Outlines of sermons on the Old Testament. N. Y., A. C. Armstrong & Son, 1883. 6+292 p. D. (The clerical library, no. 2.) cl., $1.50.

Contains 139 outlines of sermons from prominent religious writers; intended for the use of clergy of all denominations, to furnish them stimulus and suggestion; in deference to the wishes of many, the outlines of this volume have been made much fuller than those in the previous volume, and they are consequently fewer in number.

Pembridge [*pseud.*] Whist, or bumblepuppy? ten lectures addressed to children. *2d London ed.* Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 6+89 p. S. cl., 50 c.

An amusing book on whist; it aims to shame very bad players into trying to improve, and makes a great deal of fun of some of the old established whist rules, offering more sensible advice in their place. The author's definition of Bumblepuppy, "is persisting to play whist, either in utter ignorance of all its known principles, or in defiance of them, or both." The *London Times* says of this book it is "one of the most entertaining, and at the same time one of the soundest books on whist ever written."

Plato. Socrates: a translation of the apology, Crito, and parts of the Phædo; with introduction by W. W. Goodwin. [*New, cheaper ed.*] N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 159 p. por. S. pap., 50 c.

Digitized by Google

Pond, G: E. The Shenandoah valley in 1864. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 10+287 p. map. D. cl., $1.

The Shenandoah Valley was the scene of constant Confederate manœuvring, both on a large and small scale, during the late war; to set forth the manner in which Confederate power in the Shenandoah valley was overthrown during 1864 is the purpose of the present volume. Appendices contain the number of opposing forces in the Shenandoah valley; tables indicating numerical strength; list of casualties and captures, and Confederate accounts of events. Index. Author associate editor of *The Army and Navy Journal.*

Pritchard, H. Baden. George Vanbrugh's mistake: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 62 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 291.) pap., 20 c.

***Randolph,** A. M. F. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Kansas. V. 28: Cases decided at the Jan. and July terms, 1882. Topeka, Kansas Pub. House, 1883. 8+921 p. 8°. shp., $3.50.

***Ripley,** Warwick H. Analytical digest and index: digest of Indiana decisions, from the organization of the Supreme Court, May term, 1817, to May term, 1881. Indianapolis, Merrill, Meigs & Co., 1883. 2 v., 6+997; 1001+1878 p. 8°. shp., $15.

Rishell, Dyson. Elfrida: a drama. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 146 p. S. cl., $1.

A drama in blank verse, interspersed with some prose; the scene laid in England in the time of the Saxon kings.

Romanes, G: J. The scientific evidence of organic evolution. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1883. 56 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 40.) pap., 15 c.

Russell, *Rev.* Francis T. The use of the voice in reading and speaking: a manual for clergymen and candidates for holy orders. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 2+348 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These treatises record the results of some thirty years of study and observation in the expressive use of the voice. During that time the author has had experience both as a clergyman and as an instructor in elocution. It has been prepared in the sincere hope that it may be of use to the clergy and candidates for orders in the discharge of divine service. Pt. 1 contains exercises in vocal drill, with the statement of some of the principles of elocution. Pt. 2 treats of the reading of the service throughout. Pt. 3 treats of the subject of manner in the pulpit. Following are miscellaneous examples for practice, the order for daily morning and evening prayer, the litany, etc.

***Sharp,** W: Dante Gabriel Rossetti: a record and study. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 8+432+17 p. 12°. cl., $3.

***Sharp** *and* Alleman, *comp.* Sharp & Alleman's List of correspondents and attorneys for 1883: containing the name of a capable and trustworthy attorney in nearly all the cities in the U. S. and Canada; with a cipher code for telegraphing. *Attorney's ed.* Phil., Sharp & Alleman, 1883. 277 p. 12°. flex. leath., $3; *Mercantile ed., subs.*, $15.

Shepherd, S., *M.D.* Tragedy of Calvary: an illustrated sacred poem dedicated to the children. N. Y., Ward & Drummond, 1883. 33 p. il. sq. T. cl., 50 c.

A little illustrated biography of Jesus in verse, adapted to the mind and taste of children.

***Silman** *and* Thompson, *comp.* The Georgia form-book; or, a collection of legal forms under Georgia laws, designed to aid attorneys-at-law, judges, sheriffs, constables [etc.] Atlanta, Ga., J. P. Harrison & Co., 1882. 4+396 p. 8° shp., $4.

***Starr,** Merritt. Index-digest of the Wisconsin reports, embracing all the decisions of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin [1842–1882]. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 822 p. 8°. shp., $6.

***Sterne,** Simon. Constitutional history and political development of the United States. *4th rev. ed.* N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1883. 330 p. 12°. cl., $1.25.

Ten Brink, Bernhard. Early English literature (to Wiclif); from the German by Horace M. Kennedy; translation revised by the author. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 16+394 p. D. cl., $2.25.

"We commend it most heartily to the earnest study of every lover of English literature. The perusal of a single chapter will convince the most careless reader that the writer is a master of his subject, and holds all the details in a firm grasp. For the first time since we have had a literature we are able to read its primal history in a coherent and intelligible shape."—*Nation.*

Thorold, Anthony W., *D.D.* The claim of Christ on the young. *Author's ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 128 p. D. cl., 90 c.

Six sermons: Liberty, Training, Faith, Decision, Power, "Farewell;" the last was preached at York Minster, 1876, the others at St. Mary's, Oxford, 1879–80. Dr. Thorold is Lord Bishop of Rochester, and was select preacher before the University of Oxford, 1879–1880.

Trollope, Anthony. The two Plumplington heroines; [*also*] Hagar. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 31 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 331.) pap., 10 c.

Virgil. The greater poems of Virgil. V. 1, containing the pastoral poems and six books of the Æneid; ed. by J. B. Greenough. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1882. 18+280+280+8+307 p. il. D. cl., $1.55; without vocabulary, $1.25.

With the life of the poet, introductions, a synopsis preceding each book, and an index of plants; also, 123 illustrations from ancient objects of art; fully annotated (notes cover 280 p.), for school and college use, by J. B. Greenough, of Harvard University. The text follows Ribbeck in the main, variations being noted in the margin, and the references are to Allen and Greenough's, Gildersleeve's and Harkness' Latin grammars; the vocabulary (315 p.) covers the complete works of Virgil.

***Walker,** Calvin B. Treatise on the practice of the Pension Bureau governing the adjudication of army and navy pensions, being the unwritten practice formulated. Wash., Government Printing Office, 1882. 128 p. 8°. hf. shp.

Walker, Francis A. Political economy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 4+490 p. D. (American sci. ser.) cl., $2.25.

"But in political economy Americans have needed this volume, which is not so much a treatise in itself as it is a thorough digest of all previous treatises on the subject, illustrated by facts, statistics and parallels with which they are familiar, and peculiarly adapted to national requirements. It is not a volume which will be accepted unreservedly by radical schools of economic thought, and this is one of its chief merits. It is a digest of information, argument and generalization, derived from all sources, and impartially presented and discussed. Every question is openly approached and critically examined, not on one, nor on both, but on all sides. . . . The arrangement of topics is as logical as it is compact and comprehensive, the natural divisions of production, exchange, distribution and consumption being preceded by a preliminary survey of the character and method of the science, and supplemented by special applications of economic principles to usury, banking, co-operation, trades-unions, bi-metallism, pauperism, revenue, taxation and other questions, which Americans are accustomed to discuss with superficial knowledge."—*New York Tribune.*

***Windisch,** Ernst. Concise Irish grammar, with pieces for reading; from the German by Norman Moore, *M.D.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 13+166 p. 16°. cl., *net*, $2.

***Wood,** Horace G. Treatise on the limitation of actions at law and in equity; with appendix, containing the English and American statutes of limitations. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 62+913 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $6.50.

Digitized by Google

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Franzos, The Jews of Barnow.....$1.00
Hope, Homespun stories..... 1.00
Malet, Mrs. Lorimer..... 1.00
Russell, The use of the voice..... 1.50

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

Outlines of sermons on the Old Testament..... 1.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Cranch, U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 6, *3d ed., net*..... 3.50
Kernan, N. Y. reports, v. 4, *2d ed*..... 2.50

BOND & WEIGLEY, Chicago.

Bond *and* Weigley, The legal, bank and reporting directory.....25.00

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Starr, Index-digest of Wisconsin reports. 6.00

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Farrar, Early days of Christianity, *cheap ed*.....75 c.; 40
Sterne, Constitutional history of U. S., *4th rev. ed*..... 1.25

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cin.

Bates, Ohio digest, v. 3, *net*..... 5.00
Bibliotheca Americana, 1883..... 50

GEO. S. DIOSSY, N. Y.

Cases in the N. Y. courts, 2 v., *net*..... 6.50

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Linton, History of wood-engraving in America..... 7.50

A. W. FAIRBANKS, Cleveland, O.

Hall, Legal status of patents..... 50

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Romanes, Scientific evidence of organic evolution (H. L., no. 40)..... 15

GINN, HEATH & CO., Boston.

Virgil, The greater poems of Virgil, ed. by Greenough, v. 1, $1.55; without vocab., 1.25

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE, Washington.

Nott *and* Hopkins, Cases decided in the Court of Claims, v. 17 ..... 6.00

JAMES P. HARRISON & CO., Atlanta, Ga.

Silman *and* Thompson's Georgia formbook..... 4.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Liddell *and* Scott, A Greek-English lexicon, *7th ed., rev*.....10.00
Pritchard, George Vanbrugh's mistake (H. F. S. L., 291)..... 20

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Browning, Lyrical and dramatic poems... 2.00
Ten Brink, Early English literature..... 2.25
Walker, Political economy..... 2.25

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Byles, Law of bills of exchange, *7th Am. ed*..... 6.50

KANSAS PUBLISHING HOUSE, Topeka, Kan.

Randolph, Kansas Supreme Court reports, v. 28..... 3.50

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Rishell, Elfrida.....$1.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

George, Progress and poverty..... 20

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Cicero, Oration on Rabirio, *net*..... 2.00
Demosthenes against Androtion, *net*..... 2.00
Macmillan, Marriage in Cana..... 1.50
Martin *and* Moale, Vertebrate dissection, Pt. 2, How to dissect a bird, *net*..... 75
Sharp, Dante Gabriel Rossetti..... 3.00
Windisch, Concise Irish grammar, *net*.... 2.00

MERRILL, MEIGS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Ripley, Analytical digest and index of Indiana decisions, 2 v.....15.00

E. B. MYERS & CO., Chicago.

Ford, Student's legal analysis. $1.50; $1.75; 2.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Ogilvie, Ninety-nine choice readings (P. L., 330)..... 10
Trollope, The two Plumplington heroines (P. L., 331)..... 10

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bryce, A lost function in romance..... 25
Coffin, "Barry Gray's" works, 5 v..... 5.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Thorold, Claim of Christ on the young, *Author's ed*..... 90

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Barrington's fate..... 1.00
Pembridge, Whist, or bumblepuppy? *2d London ed*..... 50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

McCosh, Energy, efficient and final cause. 50
Plato, Socrates, *new cheaper ed*..... 50
Pond, The Shenandoah valley..... 1.00

SHARP & ALLEMAN, Phila.

Sharp *and* Alleman's list of correspondents and attorneys for 1883, *Attorney's ed.*, $3; *Mercantile ed.*, *subs*.....15.00

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Wood, Limitation of actions at law and in equity, *net*..... 6.50

UNIVERSITY PUB. CO., N. Y.

Browne *and* Haldeman, The Clarendon dictionary, *net*..... 45

WARD & DRUMMOND, N. Y.

Alger *and* Cheney, Seeking his fortune, *new issue, reduced to*..... 75
Leslie, Pearl ser., 12 v., *new issue, reduced to*..... 4.80
Leslie, Gem ser., 12 v., *new issue, reduced to*..... 4.80
Miller *and* Hedden, Bridal days..... 2.50
Our little ones in heaven, *new issue, reduced to*..... 75
Shepherd, Tragedy of Calvary..... 50

WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul.

Federal reporter, v. 13, U. S. cases..... 5.00

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Morton, Heroes of science, *net*..... 1.20

Digitized by Google

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from December 1 to 30. Selected from [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Adams, W. H. D. Celebrated women travellers of the nineteenth century, brought down to the year 1882. 3s. 6d.... ....*Sonnenschein.*

Alison, *Sir* A. Some account of my life and writings: an autobiography; ed. by his daughter-in-law, Lady Alison. 2 v., 8°. 1150 p., 36s.....*Blackwoods.*

Book-lover's enchiridion: Thoughts on the solace and companionship of books; sel. by Philobiblos. 32°. 240 p., 4s. 6d. and 5s. 6d.....*Simpkin.*

Bovet, F. Egypt, Palestine and Phœnicia: a visit to sacred lands; tr. by W. H. Lyttleton; with a biog. sketch of the author by Prof. F. Godet. Post 8°. 420 p., 7s. 6d. *Hodder.*

Brassey, *Lady.* Tahiti; with photographs by Col. Stuart Wortley. Sm. 4°. 21s..... .....*Low.*

British letter-writers: a comprehensive collection of the best English letters from the fifteenth century to the present time. Roy. 8°. 536 p., 5s.....*Nimmo.*

Bruce, A. B. The Galilean gospel. 12°. (Edinburgh, Macniven), 230 p., 3s. 6d. (*Household lib. of Exposition.*) *Simpkin.*

Burke, S. H. Historical portraits of the Tudor dynasty and the reformation period. V. 3, 8°. 400 p., 12s. *J. Hodges.*

Burton, R. F., *and* Cameron, V. L. To the gold coast for gold: a personal narrative. 2 v., post 8°. 730 p., 21s. *Chatto.*

Church festival decorations: directions and designs. Il., 8° 66 p., sewed, 1s... .....*Bazaar Office.*

Craik, H. Life of Swift. 8°. 590 p., 18s.....*Murray.*

Crowe, J. A., *and* Cavalcaselle, G. B. Raphael: his life and works, with particular reference to recently discovered records, and an exhaustive study of extant drawings and pictures. V. 1, 8°. 386 p., 15s .....*Murray.*

Cumming, C. F. Gordon-. Fire fountains: the Kingdom of Hawaii, its volcanoes, and the history of its missions; with il. and maps. 2 v., post 8°. 580 p., 25s..*Blackwood.*

Day, L. F. Every-day art: short essays on the arts, il. chiefly by the author. Post 8°. 292 p., 7s. 6d..*Bateford.*

Dillon, A. River songs, and other poems; il. by Margery May. 4°. 128 p., 10s. 6d.... ... .*Paul.*

Essays on philosophical criticism; ed. by Andrew Seth and R. B. Haldane; with a preface by Edward Caird. 8°. 278 p., 9s... ....*Longmans.*
By Andrew Seth, R. B. Haldane, Bernard Bosanquet. W. R Sorley, D. G. Ritchie, W. P. Ker, Henry Jones, James Bonar, and T. B. Kilpatrick.

Evolution of Christianity. 8°. 398 p., 12s. *Williams & N.*

Gallwey, *Sir* R. P. The fowler in Ireland; or, notes on the haunts and habits of wildfowl and seafowl; including instruction in the art of shooting and capturing them; il. 8°. 512 p., 21s.... ....*Van Voorst.*

Gorkom, K. W. V. A hand-book of cinchona culture. Roy. 8°. (Amsterdam, Bussy), 286 p., 40s... ...*Trübner.*

Holt, A. Gentlemen's fancy dresses: how to choose it; with 8 large and 32 small il., and upward of 400 descriptions of fancy costumes suitable for gentlemen. 8°. 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d... .....*Wyman.*

Hosack, J. Rise and growth of the law of nations, as established by general usage and by treaties. 8°. 406 p., 12s... .....*Murray.*

Hudson, E. H. A history of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160 to A D. 604. Post 8°. 398 p., 7s. 6d ... .*Hodder.*

Ibsen, H. Nora: a play; from the Norwegian by Henrietta Frances Lord. 12°. 144 p., sewed, 1s..*Griffith & F.*

Lefroy, W. C. The ruined abbeys of Yorkshire; with etchings and vignettes by A. Brunet-Debaines and H. Toussaint. Folio, 21s.....*Seeley.*

Luton, Anne. Memorials of a consecrated life: compiled from the autobiography, letters, and diaries of Anne Luton. Post 8°. 534 p., 6s.....*Woolmer.*

McAlpine, D. The botanical atlas: a guide to the practical study of plants, containing representations of the leading forms of plant life. V. 1, Phanerogams. Fol., 15s .....*W. & A. K. Johnston.*

Macintosh, *Mrs.* Damascus and its people: sketches of modern life in Syria. 15 il., post 8°. 294 p., 3s. 6d.*Seeley.*

Marshall, W. C. The figure-skater's pocket-book. 32°. 2s..... ....*Wyman.*

Milnes, A. Problems and exercises in political economy. Post 8°. 380 p., 4s. 6d.....*Sonnenschein.*

Newton, R. The safe compass, and how it points. Cr. 8°. 160 p., 1s. 6d.....*Nimmo.*

Nichol, J. American literature: an historical sketch 1620–1880. 8°. (Edinburgh, Black), 476 p., 15s. *Longman.*

Paterson, H. S. In defence: the earlier Scriptures Post 8°. 332 p.; 5s..... *J. F. Shaw.*

Pauer, E. The birthday-book of musicians and composers. 32°. 3s..... .....*Forsyth.*

Pelliccia, A. A. The polity of the Christian Church early mediæval and modern times; from the Latin b Rev. J. C. Bellett. 8°. 612 p., 15s.....*Masters.*

Pen-and-Ink sketches of military subjects, by "Ignotus." Reprinted from the *Saturday Review.* Post 8° 200 p., 5s..... .....*W. H. Allen.*

Philipson, J. Harness as it has been, as it is, and as it should be; with remarks on traction and the use of the cape cart, by Nimshivich; with app., directions to grooms and coachmen respecting their duties, their dress, hints on driving, etc. 8°. (Newcastle-on-Tyne, Read). 80 p 5s..... .....*Stamford.*

Pitman, Emma R. Central Africa, Japan, and Fiji: a story of missionary enterprise, trials and triumphs. Post 8°. 302 p., 5s ....*Hodder.*

Playfair, R. L. Hand-book to the Mediterranean, its cities, coasts, and islands. *2d ed., rev.* Pt. 1, 12°. 586 p., 20s..... .....*Murray.*

Powell, G. Baden-. State aid and state interference; il. by results in commerce and industry. Post 8°. 282 p., 9s. *Chapman.*

Pusey, *Rev.* E. B. A daily text-book, gathered from the writings of the Rev. E. B. Pusey, by E. H. and F. H. Sq. 16°. 204 p., 3s. 6d..... .....*W. Smith.*

Rankine, W. J. M. Useful rules and tables relating to mensuration, engineering structures, and machines. *6th ed.*, with appendix, tables, tests and formulæ, for the use of electrical engineers, by Andrew Jamieson. Post 8°. 376 p., 10s. 6d..... .....*Griffin.*

Rule, Martin. Life and times of St. Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury and Primate of the Britains. 2 v., 8°. 840 p., 32s..... .....*Paul.*

Sandford, E. A manual of exotic ferns and selaginella; descriptions of over one thousand species and varieties, and upward of six hundred synonyms; also, notes of their history, culture, and management. Post 8°. 282 p., 6s. 6d... ....*Infield.*

Scott, Burns, Ramsay. Caledonia described by; with il. by John Macwhirter. Sm. 4°. 10s. 6d.....*Nimmo.*

Scott, L. Messer Agnolo's household: a "Cinque Cento" Florentine story. Post 8°. 352 p., 6s..... *Longmans.*

Skelton, J. Essays in history and biography, including the defence of Mary Stuart. 8°. 326 p., 12s. 6d. *Blackwood & Sons.*

Smith, D. The English dyer; with instructions showing how to dye, etc. 8°. (Manchester, Palmer & H.). 84s. *Simpkin.*

Smith, W., *and* Wace, H. A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects, and doctrines during the first eight centuries. V. 2, roy. 8°. 1000 p., 31s. 6d. *Murray.*

Stock, St. G. Attempts at truth. 8°. 246 p., 5s. *Trübner.*
Articles on theism, miracles, materialism, etc. Reprinted from the *Westminster Review, Theological Review,* and other periodicals.

Thom, J. H. Laws of life after the mind of Christ: discourses. Post 8°. 402 p., 7s. 6d.....*Paul.*

Wentworth papers, 1705–39: from the private correspondence of Thos. Wentworth, Lord Raby, created Earl of Strafford; with memoir, etc., by J. J. Cartwright. 8°. 567 p., 21s..... ....*Wyman.*

Whitelaw, R. Sophocles; tr. into Eng. verse. Cr. 8°. 454 p., 8s. 6d..... ....*Rivingtons.*

Williams, M. S. F. Monier-, *and* Stanley F. Monier-. Combined figure-skating: a collection of all the known combined figures systematically arranged, named in accordance with the revised code of the Skating Club, London, and il. by 130 scaled diagrams, showing the exact method of skating each figure, together with a progressive series of alternating calls. 18°. 206 p., 5s.....*H. Cox.*

Wilson, J. The gazetteer of Scotland. 8°. (Edinburgh, Johnston), 464 p., 7s. 6d..... .....*Johnston.*

Wise, J. R. The new forest: its history and its scenery. *Artist's ed.*; with 12 etchings by Heywood Sumner, 63 il. by Walter Crane, eng. by W. J. Linton, and 2 maps. Roy. 8°. bound in mor, 31s. 6d.. .....*Setheran.*

Wooton, E. A guide to the medical profession: a comprehensive manual conveying the means of entering the medical profession in the chief countries of the world; ed., and with introd. chapter, by Lyttleton Forbes Winslow. Post 8°. 410 p., 10s. 6d.....*L. U. Gill*

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JANUARY 27, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

As the compilation alone of the "Index to the Annual Summaries" cannot be finished until we have received from the publishers the last advertising copy, which often reaches us after the very date that the Annual Summary number bears on its face, it has been decided, as a rule, not to delay the issue of this number on account of the Index, but to mail the latter with the subsequent number. It also has been decided, for similar reasons, that the monthly Reference Lists, or (as they shall be called hereafter, in order not to have the name confounded with Mr. Fosters's "Monthly Reference Lists") the Index of the Books of the (past) Month, shall, as a rule, appear in the second instead of in the first issue of the month.

IT is with a mingled feeling of pain, indignation, and deepest sympathy that we record the business failure of Mr. Sidney S. Rider, of Providence. He was one of those good booksellers of the old school, who are becoming so rare because they cannot keep up the slippery race with the sleek "goode merchant." It takes often a lifetime to become a good worker in one's profession; it takes a holiday season to set up "a goode merchant." For the latter requires neither work of his own, nor knowledge of his own, but an unfaltering faith that cash can buy all, and that ruining a trade gives control over that trade. Mr. Rider has been known as one of the most competent and conscientious booksellers, also as one of those hard workers that can do "the work of five." And there he missed it. We can speak feelingly of his shortcomings. A little less work, a great deal more make-believe, and a conscience more elastic, would probably have made Mr. Rider "a goode merchant," a very rich man, and the pride of his community.

THE BOOKS OF 1882.

OUR summary of the books of 1882 discloses two important facts—the great productiveness of the year, exceeding that of all previous years and the comparatively small proportion of works of prominence. This proportion is not only apparent in the less productive fields of science and philosophy, but in the more prolific departments of fiction, poetry, history, and travel, and among the books for the young. On the other hand, a great advance is noticeable in the manufacture of books—superiority of typography, wealth and excellence of illustration, and originality and variety of binding being the striking characteristics of the publications of the year—if we may except the line of "made" books, chiefly juvenile and indigenous to the holiday season, which, with their rainbow-hued covers of impossible designs, their showy illustrations reproduced from worn-out or "process" cuts, and their commonplace text (and last, but not least, with their fictitious prices), seem to have been invented solely to ensnare the indiscriminating and confiding patrons of the bazaars. In spite of the comparative lack of books of mark, the year was a busy one. More books were sold than ever before, whether with more profit to the publisher, or to the bookseller, or to the bazaar, or to the public, is not the question here. A feature of the holiday season was the early date at which the books were issued, the bulk of them being in the hands of the trade early in November.

There were recorded during the year, in our "Weekly Record," 3472 works (inclusive of new editions.)* Of these, 2120 were actually received at this office, and recorded by a verbatim title transcription, followed, in the majority of cases, by brief explanatory or descriptive notes.† The titles of the remaining 1352 were gathered from various sources. The total shows an increase of 481 books over the books of 1881, and of 1396 over those of 1880. Almost one third, 1175, of the whole number of books for the year was recorded in the last three months, 777 being books received and noticed. The publishing business appeared to reach its minimum in February and its maximum in December—our shortest list, that of Feb. 4, containing 25 titles, our longest, that of Dec. 1, containing 174. We except the "Weekly Record" of Oct. 7, containing 212 titles, as its length must partly be accounted for by the supplementary record of a number of law-books (87 in

* Exclusive of the Government publications, of which the report for the last quarter has not yet been received. For the record of those published previous to October 1, see the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, Nos. 534 and 562.

† These titles and notes will be reprinted and made accessible for future reference by an alphabetical authors, title, and subject index, in the Publishers' Trade List Annual.

Digitized by Google

all) published during the three previous months. The weekly average shows 66 books, to 52 books of last year.

Following will be found in tabulated form the books of the year, under their usual classes. Fiction, Theology, and Juvenile works lead the list, as in the two former years. In general literature the predominance of books by American writers, and on subjects peculiarly American, is even more noticeable than last year.

	1881.	1882.
Fiction	587	767
Theology and and Religion	341	326
Juvenile Books	334	278
Law	76	261*
Education—Language	157	221
Medical Science, Hygiene	190	188
Description, Travel, etc	164	185
Biography, Memoirs, etc.	212	184
Poetry and the Drama	169	182
Literary History and Miscellany	198	155
History	108	118
Social and Political Science	86	112
Physical and Mathematical Science	89	106
Fine Arts—Illustrated Works	57	91
Useful Arts	78	87
Books of Reference	71	86
Humor and Satire	35	35
Sports, Amusements, etc.	21	28
Mental and Moral Philosophy	27	21
Music-books (chiefly Singing-books)	23	21
Domestic and Rural Economy	32	20
Total	2991	3472

What seems an excessive number of works of fiction, when compared with the department following it—Theology—must be explained by the fact that the figures include all the issues of the more respectable of the cheap libraries, which are almost exclusively reprints. Among the more prominent works of fiction, the following are by American writers:

Howells' "A Modern Instance," Bishop's "House of a Merchant Prince," Miss Phelps' "Doctor Zay," Miss Warner's "Nobody," Tourgée's "John Eax," "Madame Lucas," Lathrop's "In the Distance" and "An Echo of Passion," "Dorothea," "Guerndale," Miss Noble's "A Reverend Idol," Mrs. Clarke's "A Modern Hagar," Crawford's "Mr. Isaacs," Hawthorne's "Dr. Grimshawe's Secret," "Little Sister," "Rachel's Share of the Road," "Aschenbroedel," "The Desmond Hundred," Mme. Bigot's (formerly Miss Healy) "A Mere Caprice," Miss Virginia W. Johnson's "Two Old Cats" and "An English Daisy Miller," Miss Woolson's "Anne," Bret Harte's "Flip," Miss McLean's "Towhead," Hollister's "Kinley Hollow," Mrs. Spofford's "Marquis of Carabas," Daugé's "A Fair Philosopher," Benedict's "A Late Remorse," Christian Reid's "Heart of Steel," "Her Crime."

* These figures offer no fair test for comparison. Until within six months, owing to the peculiar exclusiveness of the majority of law-book publishers, a tolerably full record of law-books has been impossible. And it is necessary to say that the recent improvement is owing to an extraordinary individual effort, and not to a sudden general reform of the law publishers.

The following novels are by English writers: Reade's "Multum in Parvo," Mrs. Forrester's "I Have Lived and Loved," Hardy's "Two on a Tower," Mrs. Riddell's "Daisies and Buttercups," Payn's "Kit," Macdonald's "Weighed and Wanting," Louisa Parr's "Robin," Rita's "Faustine," Robinson's "As Long as She Lived," Buchanan's "God and the Man," Gibbon's "A Heart's Problem," "Of High Degree," and "The Golden Shaft," Shorthouse's "Inglesant," Mrs. Walford's "Dick Netherby," Miss Macquoid's "Esau Runswick," Mrs. Alexander's "The Frères" and "Look Before You Leap," Ouida's "In Maremma," Miss Braddon's "Mount Royal," Trollope's "The Fixed Period," "Kept in the Dark," and "Marion Fay," Stevenson's "New Arabian Nights," Besant's "Revolt of Man" and "They were Married," Mrs. Edwardes' "At the Eleventh Hour," Mrs. Oliphant's "In Trust" and "Lady Jane," Mrs. Randolph's "Iris," Russell's "The Lady Maud" and "My Watch Below," Miss Craik's "Fortune's Marriage," Jenkins' "A Paladin of Finance," "Her Picture," and Anstey's "Vice Versâ."

The following are translations:

Eckstein's "Quintus Claudius," Franzos' "Jews of Barnow," Hartner's "Severa," Pouvillon's "Césette," Cherbuliez's "Saints and Sinners," Daudet's "Numa Roumestan," Madame Adam's "A Fascinating Woman," Zola's "Pot Bouille," Björnson's "Bridal March," "Captain Mansana" and "Magnhild," Halévy's "Abbé Constantine," Raimund's "From Hand to Hand," Madame Gréville's "Sylvie's Betrothed," Auerbach's "Spinoza," Georg Horn's "Count Silvius," Von Glümer's "A Noble Name," Hammersley's "Aspasia," Barrili's "The Eleventh Commandment" and "A Whimsical Wooing."

In theology and religion the more important works include Clarke's "Events and Epochs in Religious History," Fairbairn's "Studies in the Life of Christ," Wordsworth's "The One Religion," Ladd's "Principles of Church Polity," Rev. H. B. Smith's "Apologetics" and "Christian Theology," Blaikie's "Presbyterianism in New England," three volumes of Schaff's "International Revision Commentary on the New Testament," Dykes' "Manifesto of the King," Keary's "Primitive Belief among the Indo-European Races," Mahaffy's "Decay of Modern Preaching," "Onesimus," by the author of "Philochristus," Phelps' "Men and Books," the first five volumes of Spurgeon's "Treasury of David," Tiele's "History of Egyptian Religion," Blauvelt's "The Present Religious Crisis," Gostwick's "German Culture and Christianity," "Faiths of the World," Stanley's "Westminster Sermons," Caird's "Oriental Religions," Allen's "Our

Digitized by Google

iberal Movement in Theology," the second volme of Blunt's "The Reformation of the hurch of England," Farrar's "Early Days of hristianity," Kinns' "Harmony of the Bible ith Science," Walker's "Christ's Christiany," Brace's "Gesta Christi," Herzog-Schaff's Religious Encyclopædia," Kuenen's "National eligions and Universal Religions," being the libbert Lectures for 1882, Prof. Seeley's "Natral Religion," Wrights' "Studies in Science nd Religion," Dr. Vaughan's "Authorized or evised," Crummell's "Greatness of Christ," Burr's "Tempted to Unbelief," Shields' "The Order of the Sciences," Mrs. Oliphant's "A Little Pilgrim," for which we can find no better place, Brinton's "American Hero Myths," and Hurst's "Bibliotheca Theologica."

Biography, although falling short in numbers when compared with previous years, is unusually rich in interesting works, a very large per cent of them being American in subject and author. To the *American Men of Letters* series were added Sanborn's "Thoreau," Frothingham's "George Ripley," and Lounsbury's "Cooper;" to *The American Statesman* series, Morse's "John Quincy Adams," Lodge's "Alexander Hamilton," Van Holst's "Calhoun," Prof. Sumner's "Andrew Jackson," Adams' "John Randolph;" to the "*American Actor* series;" Clarke's "Elder and Younger Booth," Mrs. Clement's "Charlotte Cushman," Ireland's "Mrs. Duff," and Miss Kate Field's "Fechter." Longfellow's death brought forth sketches of his life by Stoddard, Underwood, Kennedy, Blanche Roosevelt, the Maine Historical Society's "Memorials of Henry Wadsworth Longfellow," and the Massachusetts Historical Society's "Tributes;" Underwood also contributed a volume on "Lowell," and Kennedy one on "Whittier." President Garfield's death was followed by Hoar's "Garfield," Ridpath's "Garfield," Blaine's "Eulogy on J. A. Garfield," Pedder's "Garfield's Place in History;" additional American biographical works are: Van Horne's "Maj-Gen. G. H. Thomas," Smith's "St. Clair Papers," Wright's "Myron Holley," Burdette's "William Penn," Callender's "Thaddeus Stevens," New England Historical Genealogical Society's "Memorial Biographies," "Genealogy of the Delamater Family," "Life of General A. E. Burnside," Ellis' "Life of E. H. Chapin," "Life of Ole Bull," by Mrs. Bull, "Lydia Maria Child's Letters," Conway's "Emerson," "Memoir of J. A. Dahlgren," Perry's "Francis Lieber," "Life of Mrs. Elizabeth Prentiss," Buell's "Joshua R. Giddings," "Life and Times of Frederick Douglass," written by himself, Bigelow's "Molinos, the Quietist."

The chief English books of this class are: in *English Men of Letters*, Ainger's "Charles Lamb," Jebb's "Bentley," Ward's "Charles Dickens," Gosse's "Thomas Gray," Stephen's "Swift," Traill's "Laurence Sterne;" in *Illustrated Biographies of Great Artists*, Scott's "Ghiberti and Donatelli," Gower's "Romney and Lawrence," Heaton's "Correggio," Minor's "Murillo," and Mollett's "Meissonier;" Dicey's "Victor Emmanuel," Mozley's "Reminiscences," Poole's "Sabastian Bache," Stuckenberg's "Life of Immanuel Kant," Hughes' "Daniel Macmillan," Mrs. Kemble's "Records of Later Life," Nohl's "Haydn," L'Estrange's "Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford," Mrs. Oliver's "Maria Edgeworth," "Charles Lowder," Caine's "Recollections of Rossetti," Vicomte D'Haussonville's "Salon of Madame Necker," Bartlett's "Rimmer," Baroness Bloomfield's "Reminiscences," Rev. James Martineau's "Study of Spinoza," Bingham's "Marriages of the Bonapartes," Blade's "Biography and Typography of William Caxton," 5th volume of Metternich's "Memoirs," Miss Fox's "Memoirs of Old Friends," Amory's "Life of John Singleton Copley," Prof. Bain's "James and John Stuart Mill." Tuer's "Bartolozzi," Froude's "Carlyle," Jerrold's "George Cruikshank," Ballantine's "Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life," Barbou's "Victor Hugo," Kettlewell's "Thomas à Kempis," Nicoll's "Great Movements," Fitzgerald's "Royal Dukes and Princesses of George III.," Miss Simcox's "Episodes in Lives of Men, Women, and Lovers;" in *Foreign Classics for English Readers*, have been added Collins' "La Fontaine," Wallace's "Kant," Hasell's "Tasso," and Sime's "Schiller."

In history the principal American works are: George Bancroft's "Formation of the Constitution of the United States," the initial volume of Hubert Howe Bancroft's "Central America," Jones' "Campaigns for Conquest of Canada," the last two volumes of Winsor's Memorial History of Boston," Gordon's "War Diary of Events in the War of the Rebellion," Gardner's "Quatre Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo," Grantham's "Historical Account of Actions in Va.," Reed's "Vicksburg Campaign," Roosevelt's "Naval War of 1812," Ellis' "Red Man and White Man in North America," Bowen's "Boundary Disputes of Connecticut," Caverley's "Indian Wars of New England," Rosenthal's "America and France in the 18th Century," Phinn's "Military Telegraph during the Civil War in the United States," Scott's "Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies in America," Anderson's "Political Conspiracies Preceding the Rebellion," Doyle's "English Colonies in America," Williams' "Negro Race in America," Gen. Cox's "Second Battle of Bull

Digitized by Google

Run," Sheldon's "History of the Fire Department of New York," Foote's "Annals of King's Chapel," Runnel's "History of Sanbornton, N. H.," De Leon's "Egypt under its Khedives," the second volume of Schouler's "History of the United States Under the Constitution," Dodge's "Our Wild Indians," "The Roger Williams Letters," "Winthrop Papers," and the "Sewall Diary;" and in the *Campaigns of the Civil War*, Doubleday's "Chancellorsville and Gettysburg," Cist's "Army of the Cumberland," Cox's "Atlanta" and "The March to the Sea," and Greene's "Mississippi."

Among the more important historical works by English writers are: The third and fourth volumes of Lecky's "England in the 18th Century," Green's "Making of England," Yonge's "Constitutional History of England," Freeman's "William Rufus" and "Lectures to American Audiences," Lady Jackson's "Old Régime" and "French Court in Reign of Louis XVI.," McCarthy's "Epochs of Reform," Myers' "Outlines of Ancient History," Walpole's "Short History of Ireland," the second part of Cory's "Guide to Modern English History," Creighton's "Papacy During the Reformation," Lenormant's "Beginnings of History," Ewald's "Stories from the State Papers," Müller's "Political History of Recent Times," Ashton's "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne."

The chief books in description, travel, etc., by American writers are: Godfrey's "Sketch of Bangor," Griffis' "Corea," Holley's "Falls of Niagara," McCarthy's "Soldier Life in the Army of Northern Virginia," Steele's "Frontier Army Sketches," Thomson's (second volume) "The Land and the Book," Mrs. Austin's "Nantucket Scraps," Cross' "Edens of Italy," Gibson's "Highways and Byways," Palmer's "Home Life in the Bible," Mrs. Pitman's "European Breezes," Bacon's "Parisian Year," "The West," by R. P. Porter, H. Gannett, and W. P. Jones, Weeks' "Among the Azores," Godfrey's "Island of Nantucket," Nash's "Two Years in Oregon," Donnelly's "Atlantis," Coan's "Life in Hawaii," Cox's "Arctic and Orient Sunbeams," Dayton's "Last Days of Knickerbocker Life in New York," Leland's "Gypsies," Miss Baker's "Summer in the Azores," Baillie-Crohman's "Camps in the Rockies," Hovey's "Celebrated American Caverns," Graff's "Colorado," Cook's "England Picturesque and Descriptive," and Danenhower's "Narrative of the *Jeannette*."

Those by English or foreign writers are: Stack's "Six Months in Persia," Ebers' "Egypt," Dresser's "Japan," Vizetelly's "Paris in Peril," Edmond O'Donovan's "Merv Oasis," William Howard Russell's "Hesperothen," "Three in Norway," Baring-Gould's "Germany," Miss Havergal's "Swiss Letters," Mrs. Cummin "At Home in Fiji," Bock's "Head-Hunters Borneo," Amicis' "Morocco" and "Milit Life in Italy," Lansdell's "Through Siberi Hesse-Wartegg's "Tunis," "Magyarland," N denskiöld's "Voyage of the *Vega*," Carly "Reminiscences of my Irish Journey in 184 Miss Edwards' "Eau-de-Nil," and Robinso "Under the Sun."

In literary history, language, and literary m cellany, the more important works are:

Symonds' "Italian Literature," Heine's "R mantic School," Baldwin's "Study of English L erature," Mabie's "Norse Stories Retold fro the Eddas," Saintsbury's "Short History French Literature," Tuckerman's "History English Prose Fiction," Washburn's "Studi in Early English Literature," Welsh's "Deve opment of English Literature," Whitman's "Sp cimen Days," Dippold's "Great Epics of Media val Germany," Phelps' "My Portfolio," Abel "Linguistic Essays," "Essays from *The Critic*, Nadal's "Essays at Home," Long's "Easter Proverbs," Mrs. Oliphant's "Literary History c England," Shepard's "Pen-Pictures of Moder Authors," Morley's "English Literature in th Reign of Victoria," Adams' "Historical Litera ture," Stevenson's "Familiar Studies of Me and Books," Miss Cobbe's "Peak in Darien," Ashton's "Chap-Books of the 18th Century," Fitzgerald's "Recreations of a Literary Man," Leopardi's "Essays and Dialogues," Poole's "Index to Periodical Literature," Haynes "Pseudonyms of Authors," Alfred Ayres' "The Verbalist," and Hodgson's "Errors in the Use of English."

In art-books the principal ones are:

Linton's "History of Wood-engraving," Reber's "History of Ancient Art," Woodberry's "History of Wood-engraving," Hamerton's "Graphic Arts," Bacon's "Parisian Art and Artists," Minghetti's "Masters of Raffaelo," Fromentin's "Old Masters of Belgium and Holland," Koehler's "United States Art Directory," Mollett's "Illustrated Dictionary of Words used in Art and Archæology," Perrot's "Art in Ancient Egypt," Wheatley's "Art-Work in Earthenware," Morris' "Hopes and Fears for Art," Audsley's "Ornament in Leading Styles," Perry's "Greek and Roman Sculpture," Redford's "Manual of Sculpture," Com. Gorringe's "Egyptian Obelisks," Loomis' "Index Guide to Art Study in Europe," Haweis' "Beautiful Houses," Challamel's "History of Fashion in France," Conway's "Travels in South Kensington," Michaelis' "Ancient Marbles in Great Britain," Yriarte's "Florence," Gardner's "The House that Jill Built."

In poetry, the more notable are:

Swinburne's, "Tristram of Lyonesse," "Doro-

Digitized by Google

hy," Alcott's "Sonnets and Canzonets," Boker's "Book of the Dead," Miss Green's "Defence of the Bride," De Kay's "Vision of Esther," "A Prairie Idyl," Longfellow's "Ultima Thule," the second part of "In the Harbor," Paine's "Bird Songs of New England," Tilton's "Swabian Stories," Boyesen's "Idyls of Norway," Browning's "Agamemnon," Lang's "Helen of Troy," Miss Lazarus' "Songs of a Semite," Miss Sangster's "Poems of the Household," Mary Clemmer's "Poems of Life and Nature," and Arnold's "Pearls of the Faith."

The following works are the more prominent ones in political and social science: Spencer's "Political Institutions," Jevons' "The State in Relation to Labor," Wells' "Our Merchant Marine," Shea's "American Government founded in Christian Religion," Walker's "Political Economy," White's "Money and its Substitutes," Morse's "Citizenship," Rannie's "Historical Outline of English Constitution," Traill's "Central Government," Walpole's "Foreign Relations," and "The Electorate and the Legislature," Fowle's "The Poor Law," Kane's "Opium-Smoking in America and China," O'Dea's "Suicide," Weeden's "Social Law of Labor," Cunningham's "Growth of English Industry and Commerce," Hawley's "Capital and Population," Willson's "Currency," Wiston's "Money," Bagenal's "The American-Irish," Elder's "Conversations on Political Economy," Thompson's "Political Economy," Wright's "Relation of Political Economy to the Labor Question," Mrs. Wittenmyer's "History of the Woman's Temperance Crusade," Sterne's "Political Development of the United States," the second volume of Mrs. Stanton's and Miss Anthony's "History of Woman's Suffrage," Mallock's "Social Equality," King's "Irish Question," Arnold's "Irish Essays," and Ford's "American Citizen's Manual."

Under science and the applied sciences the more prominent works are: Lubbock's "Ants, Bees, and Wasps" and "Fifty Years of Science," Hospitalier's "Modern Applications of Electricity," Dredge's "Electric Illumination," Stallo's "Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics," Donnelly's "Ragnarok," Miss Buckley's "Winners in Life's Race," Schmid's "Theories of Darwin," Mitchie's "Elements of Wave Motion Relating to Sound and Light," Hough's "Elements of Forestry," Oswald's "Zoölogical Sketches," Maxwell's "Electricity," Stanley's "Properties and Motions of Fluids," Proctor's "Familiar Science Studies," Stillman's "The Horse in Motion," Huxley's "Science and Culture," Luy's "The Brain," Vignoli's "Myth and Science," Prof. Tyndall's "Essays on the Floating Matter in the Air," Dr. Beard's "The Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement in 1692," Spon's "Encyclopædia of the Industrial Arts," and Rogers' "History of Agriculture in England."

The chief works in mental and moral philosophy are: Watson's "Schelling's Transcendental Idealism," Stephen's "Science of Ethics," Martensen's "Christian Ethics," Morris' "Kant's Critique of Pure Reason," Mahan's "System of Mental Philosophy," Hamilton's "The Human Mind," McCosh's "Criteria of Diverse Kinds of Truth as Opposed to Agnosticism," Porter's "Science and Sentiment," Schuyler's "Empirical and Rational Psychology," Bowne's "Metaphysics," Caird's "Problem of Philosophy at the Present Time," Heine's "Religion and Philosophy in Germany."

For information regarding illustrated works and books for the young, we must refer to the Christmas Number; regarding text-books and educational works proper, to the two educational issues of the WEEKLY. As we said last year, a *coup d'œil* such as the above can only give an imperfect view of general literature. A fuller survey of every class of literature, inclusive of the professional lines, can be obtained by consulting the monthly classified summaries. The relative share of the American publishers in the production of the literature of the year can to some extent be measured in their annual lists as represented in the advertising section.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND.

THE London *Publishers' Circular*, in its issue of Dec. 30, 1882, gives its Analytical Table of Books published in 1822, in which the respective departments make the following showing: Theology, sermons, biblical, etc., 596 new books, 193 new editions; educational, classical, and philological, 435 new books, 90 new editions; juvenile works and tales, 727 new books, 260 new editions; novels, tales, and other fiction, 306 new books, 124 new editions; law, jurisprudence, etc., 52 new books, 23 new editions; political and social economy, trade and commerce, 145 new books, 44 new editions; arts, sciences, and illustrated works, 264 new books, 80 new editions; voyages, travels, geographical research, 204 new books, 40 new editions; history, biography, etc., 361 new books, 91 new editions; poetry and the drama, 158 new books, 23 new editions; year-books and serials in volumes, 255 new books, 14 new editions; medicines, surgery, etc., 119 new books, 58 new editions; belles-lettres, essays, monographs, etc., 92 new books, 14 new editions; miscellaneous, including pamphlets, not sermons, 264 new books, 92 new editions. Total number of new works, 3978; of new editions, 1146; together, 5124 publications. This shows a slight falling off in the production of books, as last year the figures were 3410 new books; 1296 new editions; together, 5406.

The *Publishers' Circular* introduces the table with the following remarks: "In presenting our readers, as we have been wont to do for many a year, with a table which gives an approximate

Digitized by Google

idea of publishing activity during the past year, we can offer but little in the way of remark. Indeed, we have scarcely more than to repeat the observations of a twelvemonth since. The extraordinary activity which prevails in the departments of journalism and of periodical literature must make itself felt in the shape of inroads upon the time of readers of books. It is not surprising, therefore, that one should have to notice a pause, as it were, in the growth of figures which one has been accustomed to regard as necessarily on the increase. Indeed, there actually is, it would appear, a very slight falling off in the production of books proper during 1882. There is no standing out against the statistics as we find them; but, considering the variety and extent of the rival demands upon attention, the real wonder is that the effect is not more marked. As matters are, it is not improbable that the real value of the literary works of 1882, whether viewed from an intellectual or from a material standpoint, is superior to that of its forerunners."

OBITUARY.

GUSTAVE DORÉ.

THE name of Gustave Doré, who died at Paris January 23, is one so familiar to every one at all acquainted with modern book illustration, that a summary of those of his many art-works which were published in book-form is not out of place in a book-trade journal. The New York *Tribune* for January 24 gives, perhaps, the fullest account of his life, and from this we borrow the following: "Doré published his first lithographs at the age of eleven. When fifteen years old he published his first series of sketches, 'The Labors of Hercules,' in the *Journal pour Rire*, to which he became a regular contributor. At about the same time he sent several pen-and-ink sketches to the Salon, and some paintings, 'Wild Pines,' 'The Day After the Storm,' etc. Later he sent paintings of the battle of the Alma and the battle of the Inkerman, which made something of an impression. His first important work was in illustrating the legend of 'The Wandering Jew,' in 1854, which made him famous outside of France. There followed chronologically his illustrations of Rabelais, Balzac's 'Contes drolatiques,' Montaigne (1857), Taine's 'Voyage aux Pyrénées' (1859), Dante 1861–'68), Chateaubriand's 'Atala' (1862), 'Don Quixote' (1863), Milton's 'Paradise Lost' (1865), the Bible (1865–'66), Tennyson's 'Idyls of the King' (1866–68), 'La Fontaine's Fables' (1867) and Coleridge's 'Ancient Mariner.' During the last seven years Doré has spent much time upon designs for illustrations of Shakespeare. Doré is said to have executed nearly 50,000 designs during his busy life, and it has been estimated that if all his paintings, portraits, etchings, and designs were placed side by side the line would reach from Paris to Lyons."

Mrs. Lucy H. Hooper, in her Paris letter to the Philadelphia *Evening Telegraph*, dated December, 1882, thus refers to some of the work upon which he was then engaged: "I do not know his last important series of illustrations, those of Poe's 'Raven,' have yet been brought out by Messrs. Harper Bros., but he told me that the work was in the hands of the great New York publishers, and possibly it has been issued among their holiday books.* There are some twenty illustrations in all, and I expressed my surprise at his being able to furnish so many for a poem so simple in theme and so monotonous in treatment. 'Many of the scenes were barely suggested by the poems,' he answered. I asked him then how his illustrations to Shakespeare were progressing. 'Only slowly, I am sorry to say,' he replied. 'I have been so very busy for a year past that I have not made much headway with them.'"

*This is now announced by Messrs. Harper. The illustrations have been in the hands of American engravers for some time. The book will be issued as a companion volume to Doré's "Ancient Mariner."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Decorator and Furnisher, of which the fourth monthly part has just been issued, maintains its character as an ably edited and eminently practical journal.

The Monthly Reference Lists prepared by W. E. Foster, formerly issued by the Providence Public Library, will hereafter be issued from this office. Price of subscription $1 per year.

THE first of the promised lists of books for the use of students and amateurs, was begun in *The Critic* of January 20. It covers the department of theology, and has been prepared by Dr. Schaff and the Rev. Francis Brown.

El Repertorio Médico is the title of a handsome new illustrated monthly journal, published in the Spanish language by William Wood & Co. The journal, which is edited by Dr. Abelardo Bellido de Luna, will be devoted to medicine, surgery, pharmacy, and kindred sciences, and will endeavor to do for a Spanish constituency what the *Medical Record* is doing for its American readers.

THE seventieth anniversary of the Boston *Saturday Evening Gazette* has just been celebrated. It was first printed by William Warland Clapp in 1812, and subsequently by his son, Colonel William W. Clapp, now of the Boston *Journal*. The *Gazette* is now edited and published by Colonel Henry G. Parker, and besides being the oldest Sunday paper in the United States, is one of the best.

The Hour, the most manly and gentlemanly society — or rather—applied "social" science paper in this country, begins its tenth volume *plus* cover (somewhat in the style of London *Truth*); *plus plus* Politics, Finance, Society, Literature, Art, Drama, Music, Sports, but *minus* cartoons—in other words, generally improved. We always preferred its type to its wooden pictures. And now while "thankful for the past," we more enjoy "the present hour."

BUSINESS NOTES.

EAST PORTLAND, OREGON.—Geo. L. Peaslee has opened a book and stationery store, and would be pleased to receive catalogues and price-lists from the Eastern houses in these lines.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—Sidney S. Rider, having made an assignment to Isaac C. Bates on January 17, 1883, persons indebted to Mr. Rider, or holding claims against him, are requested to communicate with Mr. Bates, at 17 Westminster St.

ST. LOUIS, MO.—Robert D. Patterson & Co. have returned to their former location, 316 and 318 N. 3d St., where they will continue their stationery business and the manufacture of blank-books, etc.

Digitized by Google

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

T. B. PETERSON & BRO. call the attention of the trade to the great reduction in price they have made. Books formerly published at $1.75 now being sold at $1.

MOSES KING has issued "King's Pocket-Book of Providence, R. I.," a neatly-printed pamphlet of 124 pages, giving in alphabetical order the important features of that city.

MCCAULEY & BUTLER, 1226 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, have just issued "Parochial Sermons for the Christian Year," by the Rev. Edward Hale. These sermons were preached for the most part in Kinderhook, New York.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. have recently issued "The Medical Record Visiting List, or Physician's Diary for 1883." The list, which is an excellent blank-book, contains a number of valuable memoranda and a gauge for urethral sounds, giving the American and French scale.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO. have arranged with the Rev. R. Heber Newton to publish in their *Lovell's Library* the sermons now in the course of delivery on "The Right and Wrong Uses of the Bible." The whole series of sermons, seven in all, will be issued in one volume.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have in press Prof. Jowett's translation of "Thucydides," which is intended to form a companion volume, as regards make-up, to Butcher and Lang's version of the "Odyssey," issued by the Lothrops last year. This edition will contain an introduction by Rev. Dr. A. P. Peabody, formerly of Harvard.

JOHN WILEY & SONS have in preparation a second edition of the work on "Trigonometry," by Profs. Oliver, Wait, and Jones of Cornell University. The work is adapted to the needs of students, and is arranged with reference to ready instruction. It has already been favorably received by a number of leading institutions for its conciseness and simplicity.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in preparation a new volume by Dr. E. A. Freeman, entitled "Some Impressions of the United States," which will comprise the papers issued in *Longman's Magazine* with much new matter. They will also issue shortly a translation, by Rev. Chas. T. Brooks, of Richter's "Invisible Lodge;" and Yorke's "Evolution and Christianity."

HARPER & BROS. will publish early next month a new edition of Haydn's "Dictionary of Dates," including the general history of the world to the fall of 1881. The last edition, it will be remembered, was issued in 1869. They have also in preparation a volume on "English Literature in the Eighteenth Century," by Thos. Sergeant Perry; and Poe's "Raven," illustrated by the late Gustave Doré.

ROBERTS BROS. have recently received from England a flattering recognition of their good book-making in the shape of an order from a London publisher for 500 copies of Landor's "Imaginary Conversations." The senders of the order paid Chapman & Hall, who hold the copyright on this author's works, a handsome royalty for the privilege of introducing this separate edition of Landor's masterpiece.

PORTER & COATES have for sale, "Uniform of the Army of the United States," prepared under instructions of the Quartermaster-General. This work consists of ten plates in nine colors, giving forty figures of the various grades of officers and enlisted men, together with ten engraved plates of the smaller articles of uniform in detail, an engraved title-page, and printed description from the army regulations now in force, governing the uniform and dress. A limited number of copies of this work have been printed, and the price is $4.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS announce that Mr. Froude has made arrangements with them to publish, simultaneously with its appearance in London, the volume of "Letters and Memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle," the material for which was placed in his hands by Mr. Carlyle. They will also issue a translation by the Rev. Newman Smyth, of that part of Dorner's system which the Rev. Joseph Cook is said to have commented upon unfavorably. The volume will be entitled, "Dorner on Future Probation," and will have an introduction and notes by the translator.

GINN, HEATH & CO. have just issued the first volume of "The Greater Poems of Virgil," edited by J. B. Greenough. The volume contains the pastoral poems (bucolics) and six books of the Æneid; a life of Virgil, introduction, a synopsis preceding each book, an index of plants, and a special vocabulary to Virgil, covering his complete works; also 123 illustrations from ancient objects of art. The text follows Ribbeck in the main, variations being noted in the margin, and the references are to Allen and Greenough's, Gildersleeve's and Harkness's Latin Grammars. It is not often that such a fine book is offered at so low a price.

THE London *Literary World* in speaking of the recent *édition de luxe* of Aldrich's poems, says: "The edition would do honor to any living writer or poet. No man who writes a book could desire a better fate than to fall into the hands of such a firm as that which has produced this rich and beautiful edition of Mr. Aldrich's poems. America, as well as England, often turns out a costly book, printed upon thick, rough paper in the manner of the antique; but we must say that we think the latter country is surpassed by the former in the production of smooth, clear, hot-pressed editions, in which the paper feels soft as velvet and as smooth as ivory."

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., of Philadelphia, continue to add new styles to their almost endless variety of Bibles and photograph albums. Their new red-line superfine edition of the Bible, illustrated with fine English steel line engravings, which they published last season, proved a great success. The demand for their new lines of albums bound in plush, during the last three months, taxed their great manufacturing facilities to its utmost. They are giving special attention to this branch of their business, and claim that they produce better goods at lower prices than the foreign manufacturers. Their spring catalogue, now preparing, will describe in detail a great variety of entirely new designs, bound in plush, sealskin, russia, calf, and morocco bindings.

IN December we announced that The Century Company would issue at once the new edition of "The Imperial Dictionary of the English Language," by Dr. John Ogilvie, published in England by Blackie & Son. An examination, however, proved that this edition contained a large amount of American copyright matter, and that it was necessary to make arrangements

Digitized by Google

with the holders of these rights, which occasioned the delay in publication. Satisfactory arrangements having now been completed, the work will be issued in March. The effect of this arrangement with the American authors is, we understand, to secure for The Century Co.'s edition protection in the American market, since, should others attempt the importation or republication of this work, the holders of the American copyrights would be entitled, under the recent action of the Treasury Department, to serve a notice upon the Custom-House officials to detain the sheets, or to ask an injunction against an unauthorized edition. We are also informed that the Century Company has under way a revision of the "Imperial Dictionary," which they will issue under the title of "The Century Dictionary." It will be to a large extent a new work, using the "Imperial Dictionary" as a basis and adapting it to the wants of American students. The work will be under the direction of Prof. W. D. Whitney, of Yale, and will contain much new matter. A new system for indicating the pronunciation of words will be introduced. The aim, in fact, will be to produce the most complete, perfect, and satisfactory dictionary for American use that has yet been attempted.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

A. G., Box 943, N. Y.

Mill on the Floss,
Felix Holt,
Daniel Deronda,
Theophrastus Such, } *Tauchnitz ed.*

Anglim's Antiquarian Book-store, Washington, D.C.

The Monk, by Lewis.

J. W. Bouton, 706 Broadway, N. Y.

Tuckerman's Portrait of Washington (Putnam's).

Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

Mr. Jerningham's Journal.
Mrs. Jerningham's Journal.
Harper's Magazine, Dec., 1882.
Daisy Miller, Harper's Half-Hour ser.
Lorna Doon, H. S. N.
Kitty Stewart, H. S. N.
Heidelberg, by James.
Harper's Young People, 1880, bound.
Sir Samuel Baker's Africa.
Hamlet, Booth ed.
American Alm., cl., 1880.
Palmer Coxe, Burlesque on *Herald* Account of Stanley's Trip through Africa.

Bridgman & Childs, Northampton, Mass.

1 set, v. 1 to 12, *Harper's Magazine*, bound or unbound.
1 set, *Journal of Education*, by Barnard, complete, 30 v. (32 v. with index.)

Burrows Bros., Cleveland, O.

The Southern Side of Andersonville Prison, by Stevenson.
Memoirs of Service Afloat, by Admiral Sims.
Advance and Retreat, by Gen. J. B. Hood.
Memoirs of Last Years of the War, by Jubal Early.
History of Morgan's Cavalry, by Gen. Basil Duke.
With Sheridan in Lee's Last Campaign, by Newhall.

Wm. J. Campbell, Philadelphia.

Fables of Avian.
Whiston's Josephus, 4 v., 8°. London.
Salvianus, 2 v., 8°. Paris, 1833.
Seneca's Tragedies, 8°. London, 1702.
Pausanius, Taylor's translation.

C. N. Caspar, Antiquarian Books, Milwaukee, Wis.

Report Smithsonian Inst., 1861.
Patent-Office Reports (Mech.) 1865, II.
Library of Choice Literature, v. 8, Gebbie.
Hoffman, Winter in the West. Harper, 1835.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1-15, and odd v.

Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Trans. of Immensee, by Hart.
Neander's Planting and Farming, by Robinson.
Coggeshall, Poets and Poetry of West.
Poems of G. W. Cutter.

Josiah Child, Am. Lit. Agency, Ludgate Hill, London, Eng.

Burroughs' Notes on Walt Whitman.
O'Connor's Good Grey Poet.

Thos. W. Durston & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.

Sportsman's Gazetteer.
Set Burkett's Commentary on the New Testament.
Full set *Harper's Magazine*, unbound.

Eopp & Houbert, Colorado Springs, Col.

Influence of Mind on Body, Tuke.
Bowman's Blowpipe Analysis.
Newbigging's Hand-book for Gas Companies.

F. A. Gray, Box 2523, Philadelphia, Pa.

Archibal Constable and his Literary Correspondents, 3 v., 8°. Edmonston & Douglas, Edinburgh.

Henry Holt & Co., N. Y.

V. 2 of *The Nation*.

Jansen, McClurg & Co., 117 State St., Chicago.

Brinley Catalogue, 3 parts, priced.
Dickens, Household ed.:
Barnaby Rudge, 3 v., Little Dorritt, 4 v.,
American Notes, 2 v., Uncommercial Traveller, 1 v.,
Edwin Drood, 1 v., Humphrey's Clock, 1 v.,
Bleak House, 4 v.
Grace Greenwood's Works:
Bonnie Scotland, Forest Tragedy,
Greenwood Leaves, Haps and Mishaps,
Heads and Tales, New Life in New Lands,
History My Pets, Merrie England,
Poems, Recollections of Childhood,
Records of Five Years, Stories and Legends,
France and Italy, Famous Ballads,
Stories of Many Lands.

Jordan Bros., 127 South 7th St., Phila.

Merope, a poem by Matthew Arnold, pub. by Longmans, London.
Frost's Book of the Navy. Phila., 1849.
Feuchtwanger on Gems, 2d ed.
Healing of the Nations, 8°.

Kansas City (Mo.) Book and News Co.

Voltaire's Works, notes by Smollet and others, 35 v., 12°. London, 1761-69.
Adams, Federation of Railroad System, 8°. pap. Boston.
Atkinson, Railroads of U. S., 4°. Boston.

Leon & Bro., 78 E. Washington Square, N. Y.

Grant, History of Physical Astronomy.
Falkenstein, Life of Kosciusko.
Northern Boundary of U. S. Report, 4°. Wash., 1878.
Booth, Memoir of Geol. Survey of Delaware.
Chenu, Conchyliology.
American Naturalist, volumes or numbers.
Bancroft's Hist. of United States, 8°. volumes after 5.
Second-hand book catalogues.
Littré, French Dictionary, unabridged.

R. M. Lindsay, 828 Walnut St., Phila.

Private Correspondence of Aaron Burr, by M. L. Davis.
Cooper's Works, Townsend's eds. in cloth, any vols. Will pay good price.
Any Prescott's Works, early eds., in cl. Give condition and dates.
Varorium Shakspere, 21 v., 1821.
R. G. White's Shakspere Scholar.

J. B. Lippincott & Co., 715 Market St., Phila.

Upham's Salem Witchcraft.
Maetzner's Historical Grammar Eng. Language, 3 v. Roberts Bros., Boston.
Maurice's Learning and Working. Macmillan.
Freeman's History Federal Government. Macmillan.
Freeman's Ottoman Power, v. 1. Macmillan.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 & 29 W. 23d St., N. Y.

Englishman's Guide-book, U. S. and Canada, ed. of 1880, pub. in London.
Warwick Woodlands, by Forrester.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 900 Broadway, N. Y.

Memories of Bethany, by McDuff.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Early ed. of Campbell's Poems.
Marshall on Sanctification.
Theron and Aspasia, Hervey.
Historical Magazine, April, 1870.
Norton's Literary Letter, 1859.

A. H. SMYTHE, 2 DESHLER BLOCK, COLUMBUS, O.

Paraclete, Parker.
Beale on Kidneys, last ed.
Bumstead and Taylor, Ven. Dis., last ed.
Green's Pathology, last ed.
Tanner on Poisons, "

E. & F. N. SPON, 44 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Atwood, D. T., Cottages and Villas.
Modern American Homesteads.

SPOONER, DUDLEY & CO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Gardner's Home Interiors, 12°. Jas. R. Osgood & Co., '81 or '82.

E. A. THAYER, 731 ARCH ST., PHILA.

Harper's Magazine, 1861, 1862, 1863, 1864 and Dec., 1869.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Dens' Moral Theology.
Grammar of Grammars, *2d ed.*
Lee's Eschatology.
Any McClintock and Young's Cyclo.
Maurice on Revelation.

H. K. VAN SICLEN, AGT., 95 FIFTH AVE., N. Y.

Does Protection Protect? by W. M. Grosvenor. Appleton.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Reid's Treatise on Clocks and Watch-making. Phila., 1832.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

In the Kitchen, Lee.
A Boy's Kingdom.
Eriene, Clemmer.

WOLCOTT & GREENWAY, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Charcot on Nervous System.
Parker's Paraclete.
The Man in the Club Window.

YOHN BROS., INDIANAPOLIS, IND.

Grosvenor, Does Protection Protect?
Foreign Work and English Wages. Lond., 1879.
Fawcett, Free Trade and Protection.
Ashworth, Recollections of Richard Cobden.
Thompson's Catechism of the Corn Laws.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

128 Metric Manual (Sawyer), 3d ed.
48 " Primer, 2d ed.

STANTON & DAVENPORT, 1301 MARKET ST., WHEELING, W. VA.

Bancroft's U. S., 8°. cl., uncut, new v., 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, at $2.50 less ⅓.
Jefferson's Notes on Virginia, leath., 16°. and 32°, good condition, at $4 and $4.50, *net*.
Doddridge's Notes on Early Settlement of Western Virginia and Pennsylvania, out of print, 12°. cl., $2.
Cudworth's Intellectual System, 3 v., fair condition, $7.50.

WALTER A. WEAVER, FREEPORT, PA.

1 set *Scribner's*, 22 v., in Nos.
" *Our Young Folks*, 9 v., in Nos.
" *Appletons' Weekly Journal*, 15 v., in Nos.
Harper's Monthly, v. 31 to 62, in Nos.
Harper's Bazar, v. 1 to 10, "
American Architect, v. 1 to 8, "
Leslie's Illustrated, v. 31 to 52, "
American Agriculturist, 1857 to '73, bound.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc. *School-books a Specialty.* Translations made. Correspondence solicited. T. BERENDSOHN, 88 Fulton St., N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—Book, stationery and news business, in a town of about 2000 population; stock about $1800; growing trade; no opposition. Address W. A. WEAVER, Freeport, Pa.

SITUATION WANTED

BY A YOUNG MAN, having more than 10 years' experience in the book and stationery business. Is well posted in the various branches. Is also well posted in, and has managed a wall-paper department. Address "M. V.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

CHEAP BOOKS.

H. D. CHAPIN, our Chicago Cheap Book Man, has issued his great Clearance Catalogue of Books—64 pages, 8vo, paper. He offers great bargains in books. A great slaughter of books. A rare chance for libraries to fill up their shelves. All lovers of books should send for one. Books must be cheap in Chicago, if CHAPIN can sell them at such prices.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, New York,

Publish this day, January 27:

A TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY. By Profs. Oliver, Wait, and Jones, of Cornell University. New edition, with corrections (1883). 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

This book is one of a series of Text-Books to be prepared by the Department of Mathematics of Cornell University, and has received the following high commendations:

"It is an excellent little book. The development of the subject seems to me in the main admirable, etc."—J. M. PIERCE, Cambridge.

"Its choice of topics, method of treatment, clear, compact, crisp, and discriminating style, unite, it seems to me, to make it considerably the best book upon the subject published in the country, for the purpose of training the students for the higher mathematics."—JOHN E. CLARKE, Sheffield Scientific School, New Haven.

"You have made an excellent book, and if it proves in the class-room what I anticipate, nothing more will be desired on the subject for our work."—J. D. RUNKLE, Institute of Technology, Boston.

John Wiley and Sons Publish also:

Briggs' Analytic Geometry. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Compton's Logarithmic Computations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Curtis's Calculus of Variations. 8vo, cloth, $5.
Johnson's Integral Calculus. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Merriman's Introduction to Geodesy. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.
Rice and Johnson's Differential Calculus. Abridged. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Rice and Johnson's Differential and Integral Calculus. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Warren's Plane Elementary Geometry. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.
Warren's Projection (Geometrical) Drawing. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.
Warren's Descriptive Geometry, Shadows, etc., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.
Warren's Problems in Shades and Shadows. 8vo, cloth, $3.
Wood's Co-ordinate Geometry. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

SOME BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1882 BY

HENRY HOLT & CO.

ANDERSON'S (E. L.) On Horseback, in the School and on the Road. 12mo.....$1 50

BAIN'S (Alexander) John Stuart Mill. 12mo..... 1 00

BAIN'S (Alexander) James Mill. A Biography. 12mo..... 2 00

BALLANTINE'S (Sergeant) Some Experiences of a Barrister's Life. 12mo..... 2 50

BURDETTE'S (R. J.) William Penn. (Series of Lives of American Worthies.) 16mo..... 1 25

CORY'S (W.) Guide to Modern English History. Part II..... 3 50

DEMOCRACY. An American Novel. New paper ed..... 25

DE JANON'S (Mlle. Camille) Recueil de Poésies. A l'usage de la jeunesse Américaine. 16mo..... 1 00

DOYLE'S (J. A.) English Colonies in America. Maryland, Virginia, and the Carolinas. 8vo..... 3 50

GOODHOLME'S (Todd S.) Domestic Cyclopædia. 8vo, 652 pages, with a full index and over 300 illustrations..... 2 50

HEINE'S (Heinrich) The Romantic Girl. 12mo..... 1 50

JACKSON'S (Lady) Old Régime..... 2 25

JOHNSTON'S (Alexander) American Politics. New edition. 16mo..... 1 00

KEMBLE'S (Frances Ann) Records of a Later Life. Large 12mo. Uniform with "Records of a Girlhood."..... 2 50

MOLIÈRE'S L'Avare. A Comedy. Edited, with explanatory notes for the use of students, by Edward S. Joynes. Vol. IV. of "The Student's Collection of Classic French Plays." 12mo, paper..... 50

MOUTONNIER'S (C.) Les Premiers Pas dans l'Etude du Français. 12mo. Illustrated. 1 25

NEWCOMB'S (Simon) Algebra for Schools..... 1 20

" " Plane Geometry and Trigonometry, with Tables..... 1 40

Covers the ground required for admission to the higher colleges.

" " Elements of Geometry..... 1 60

" " Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, with Tables..... 2 00

" " Trigonometry (separate)..... 1 50

" " Tables (separate)..... 1 40

" " Key to Algebra for Colleges..... 1 75

PHILLIPPS (A. W.) and Beebe's (W.) Graphic Algebra; or, Geometrical Interpretation of the Theory of Equations of One Unknown Quantity. 8vo, with 84 diagrams. (*Adopted in Yale College.*)..... 2 00

ROSENTHAL'S (Lewis) America and France. 12mo..... 1 75

STERN (S. M.) and Méras' (Baptiste) Etude Progressive de la Langue Française. 12mo.....

SYMONDS' (J. A.) Renaissance in Italy. Italian Literature. 2 vols..... 7 00

TWENTY QUESTIONS (The Game of). By "Hotspur." 16mo..... 90

WALKER'S (A. H.) Christ's Christianity. Being the Precepts and Doctrines Recorded in Matthew, Mark, Luke, and John, as Taught by Jesus Christ. Analyzed and arranged according to subjects by Albert H. Walker, of the Hartford Bar. 12mo..... 1 25

WHITNEY-KLEMM German by Practice..... 1 10

IN LEISURE HOUR SERIES. $1 each.

Hardy's Two on a Tower.
Mrs. Parr's Robin.
Stevenson's New Arabian Nights.
Mrs. Alexander's Look Before You Leap.
Hollister's Kinley Hollow. A New England Story.
Mrs. Alexander's The Freres.
Auerbach's Spinoza.
Besant's The Revolt of Man.
Yesterday. An American Novel.
Norris' Heaps of Money.

Digitized by Google

SCRIBNER & WELFORD,

743 & 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

NEW WORKS ISSUED DURING 1882.

[FULL DESCRIPTIONS IN REGULAR CATALOGUE.]

Ackland (A. H. D.) and C. Ransome. The Political History of England to 1881. Chronologically arranged. 12mo, $2.40.

Across Country. By "WANDERER." 22 colored plates, etc., by G. Bowers. 8vo, $5.

Adams (Francis). History of the Elementary School Contest in England. 8vo, $2.40.

Alison (Sir A.). My Life and Writings. 2 vols., 8vo, $14.40.

Andersen (Hans). Fairy Tales. New Standard Edition. 30 colored plates and numerous woodcuts. Imperial 12mo (600 pp.), cloth, gilt, $3. Also in 15 parts at 25 cents each.

—— Fairy Tales. With 10 full-page pictures in color, by E. V. B. 4to, picture boards, $2.

Anderson (Thomas). History of Short-hand. Portraits, etc. 12mo, $4.50.

Art and Letters. By J. Comyns Carr. Vol. I. 1881-2. 4to. $10.

Artists' Biographies (Illustrated). Each 12mo, cloth.

28 Ghiberti and Donatello. $1.
29. Romney and Lawrence. By Lord Ronald Gower. $1.
30. Correggio. By M. Compton Heaton. $1.
31. Overbeck. By J. Beavington Atkinson. $1.25.

Art Text-Books. A new series of Illustrated Text-Books of Art Education. Edited by E. J. Poynter, R.A. Each $2.

1. Painting.
2. —— English and American. By H. W. Buxton.
3. Architecture. *Classic and Early Christian. By T. R. Smith.
4. —— *Gothic and Renaissance. By T. R. Smith.
5. Sculpture. *Antique, Egyptian, and Greek. By G. Redford.

Ashton (John). Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century. With fac-similes, notes, and introduction. 12mo, cloth, $2.25.

—— Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne. Taken from original sources. 84 illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

Austen (Jane). Novels and Tales. 6 vols., 12mo, each, $2.40.

—— *Steventon Edition.* 6 vols., 8vo, white cloth, $25.

Baillie (E. J.). John Ruskin. 12mo, $1.

Banner (E. G.). Wholesome Houses. Illustrations. 12mo, $1.

Banquet (The) of Wit. 16mo, cloth, $2.

Bartolozzi and his Works. By Andrew W. Tuer. Illustrated. 2 vols., 4to, $16.

Bazaar Publications.

1. Birds. Notes on Cage-Birds. By W. T. Greene. 12mo, $1.80.
2. Boat-Building. Practical Boat-Building for Amateurs. By Adrian Neison, C.E. Illustrated. 12mo, $1
3. Boat-Sailing for Amateurs. By G. Christopher Davies. 12mo, $2.
4. Cards and Card-Tricks. By H. E. Heather. 12mo, $2.
5. Organs and Organ-Building. By C. A. Edwards. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.
6. Toilet Medicine. By Edwin Wooton. 8vo, $1.
7. Toy-making for Amateurs. By James Lukin. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.60.
8. Zoölogical Notes. By Arthur Nicols. 8vo, $3.

Belt and Spur. Stories of the Knights of the Middle Ages from the Old Chronicles. With 16 illuminations. 12mo, $2.

Berlios (H.). Life and Letters of. 2 vols., 12mo, $6.

Bevan (G. Phillips). A Hand-book to the Industries of the British Isles and the United States. 16mo, $1.80.

Bird (H. E.). Chess Practice. 8vo, $1.

Blackburn (H.). Academy Notes, 1882. 130 illustrations. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

—— Grosvenor Notes, 1882. 74 illustrations. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

Blackie (J. S.). Altavona: Fact and Fiction from my Life in the Highlands. 12mo, $3.

Bloxam (M. H.). The Principles of Gothic Ecclesiastical Architecture. Illustrations. 3 vols., crown 8vo, $9.

Blyth (A. W.) Foods: Their Composition and Analysis. 8vo, $6.40.

Bohn's Libraries. (New volumes.)

1. Cecilia; or, Memoirs on an Heiress. By Frances Burney (Madame D'Arblay). 2 vols. (*Novelists' Library*), $3.20.
2. Cervantes' Don Quixote. Translated by Motteux. Memoirs and Notes by J. G. Lockhart. 2 vols., 12mo (*Standard Library*). $2.80.
3. Goethe's Miscellaneous Travels. 12mo (*Standard Library*), $1.40.
4. The Life of Robert Burns. By J. G. Lockhart. (*Standard Library*), $1.40.
5. Plutarch's Morals. Translated by C. W. King. 12mo (*Classical Library*), $2.
6. Plutarch's Lives. Translated from the Greek, by Aubrey Stewart and the late George Long. 4 vols., 12mo (*Standard Library*), $5.60.

Book-Lover's Enchiridion. Thoughts on the Solace and Companionship of Books. By Philobiblos. 32mo, $2.20.

Bowes (James L.). Japanese Marks and Seals. Royal 8vo, $16.80.

Brassey (Sir Thomas). The British Navy. With illustrations. Vol. I., Part I., $4.20. Vol. II., Part II., $1.40. Vol. III., Part III., $1.40.

Brissé. 366 Menus and 1200 Recipes in French and English. 12mo, $2.

Burton (John Hill). The Book-Hunter. Small 4to, cloth, uncut. (*Price on application.*)

Campbell (Rev. A. A.). Sermons. 16mo, $1.80.

Catalogue. The English Catalogue of Books, 1872-1880. Vol. III., January, 1872, to December, 1880. By Sampson Low. 8vo, half morocco, $16.80.

Catalogue for 1881. The English Catalogue of Books for 1881. 8vo, paper, $2.

Canefield (S. F. A.) and Saward (B. C.). Dictionary of Needlework. 800 illustrations. 4to, $8.40.

Cavendish. The Laws of Piquet. 12mo, $1.75.

—— Laws and Principles of Whist. 13th edition. 12mo, $2.50.

Challamel (A.). The History of Fashion in France; or, The Dress of Women from the Gallo-Roman Period to the Present Time. Imp. 8vo, 21 colored plates, satinwood and gilt, $10.

Scribner & Welford's New Works issued during 1882.

Chaucer for Children. By Mrs. H. R. Haweis. 8vo, $2.50.

Church (Rev. A. J.). Stories from Livy. 16 illustrations, 12mo, $2.

Clark's Foreign Theological Library. (New volumes.)

1. Dorner (J. A.). System of Christian Doctrine. Vols. 3 and 4, each $3.
2. Martensen (H.). Social Ethics. 8vo, $3.
3. Weiss (B.). Biblical Theology of the New Testament. Vol. 1, 8vo, $3.

Cook (Dutton). Hours with the Players. 12mo, $2.40.

Cox (George W.). The Mythology of the Aryan Nations. 8vo, $4.50.

Crookes (W.). Dyeing and Tissue Printing. 12mo, $2.

Cruikshank (George). Scraps and Sketches. 24 plates, $1.50.

—— My Sketch-Book 37 plates, $1.50.

Cussans (John E.). Hand-book of Heraldry. 400 illustrations. 12mo, $2.50.

Davidson (Thomas). The Parthenon Frieze. 12mo, $2.40.

D'Anvers (N.). An Elementary History of Art, Architecture, Sculpture, Painting, Music. 200 engravings. Thick crown 8vo, $4.50.

Day (L. F.). Every Day Art. 12mo, $3.

Decoration. Vol. III. Folio, $8.

Dickens (Charles) Birthday Book. Small 4to, $4.50.

Doran (Dr. W. J.). In and About Drury Lane, and Other Papers. 2 vols., 12mo, $8.

—— Memories of our Great Towns. 38 illustrations. 12mo, $3.

Dresser (C.). Japan: Its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures. 200 engravings. 8vo, $10.

Duncker (Prof. Max). The History of Antiquity 6 vols., 8vo, $50.

Dunlop (M. A. W.) Glass in the Old World. 8vo, $5.

Dürer (Albert). His Life and Works. By Moriz Thausing. Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $15.

Dutt (Toru). Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan. 16mo, $2.

Dyer (T. H.). On Imitative Art. 8vo, $5.

Edis (Robert W.). Decoration and Furniture of Town Houses. 8vo, $3.50.

Emerson. His Life, Genius, and Writings. By Alexander Ireland. 12mo, $3.60.

Faiths of the World. 12mo, $2.

Fan-Kwae at Canton Before Treaty Days. 12mo, $2.

Fashionable Furniture. 350 designs. Folio, $10.

Fechner (Gustave T.). On Life after Death. 12mo, $1.

Ferrier (Miss). Novels. A new library edition. 6 vols., 16mo, $8.40.

Fitzgerald (P.). Recreations of a Literary Man. 2 vols., 12mo, $6.

—— The Royal Dukes and Princesses of the Family of George the Third. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

—— A New History of the English Stage. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.

Flowers of Shakespeare (The). Depicted by Viola. With 31 plates in colors. 4to, $2.

Foster (Joseph). The Peerage, Baronetage, and Knightage of the British Empire. 1881. 2 vols., 8vo, net, $10.50.

French Novels (Popular) in English.

1. The Notary's Nose and other Stories. By E. About, 40 cents.
2. Dr. Claude. By Hector Malot. 2 vols., 80 cents.
3. The Three Red Knights. By Paul Feval. 40 cents.

Garibaldi (The Life of). By J. Theodore Bent. 12mo, $1.40.

Gatty (A.). Key to Tennyson's In Memoriam. 12mo, limp, $1.

Gostwick (J.). German Culture and Christianity. 8vo, $6.

Guillemin (A.). The World of Comets. Royal 8vo, $6.

Guizot. (M.). History of France from the Earliest Times to 1848. 8 vols., royal 8vo, $33.50.

Hand-books for Bible-Classes.

1. Church, The. By Rev. Professor Binnie, D.D. 60 cts.
2. Genesis. By Marcus Dods. 80 cts.
3. Hebrews. By Rev. Professor Davidson, D.D. $1.
4. Reformation. By Professor Lindsay. 80 cts.
5. Scottish Church History. By Rev. N. L. Walker. 60 cts.

Hamilton Palace Collection of Paintings. Priced Catalogue. 4to, $9.

Harrison (Charles). Theatricals and Tableaux for Amateurs. 92 illustrations. 12mo, $1.

Hawe s (Mrs.). The Art of Decoration. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, $3.50.

—— Beautiful Houses. Fcp. 8vo, parchment, $1.50.

Hazlitt (W. C.). English Proverbs and Proverbial Phrases. 12mo, $3.

Hellon (H. G.). Daphnis, and Other Poems. 12mo, $1.40.

Hellyer (S. S.). Lectures on Sanitary Plumbing. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.80.

Herbert (George). The Temple. Fac-simile reprint. 16mo, $2.

Hermes Trismegistus. Works of, translated. 8vo, $2.40.

Hobbs (Thomas). Leviathan. 8vo, $4.80.

Holt (A.). Fancy Dresses Described. Colored plates. 12mo, $2.

—— Gentlemen's Fancy Dress. 12mo, $1.40.

Hood (Paxton). Oliver Cromwell. 8vo, $3.

Horace (Q.). Translated into English Verse by Sir Theodore Martin. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.40.

Howden (Peter). Horse Warranty. 16mo, $1.

Howitt (William). Visits to Remarkable Places. 12mo, tree calf, $6.

Hunt's (Leigh) Works. 7 vols., half vellum, $12.

Hunter (W. W.). Brief History of the Indian People. 12mo, $1.40.

Ihne (W.). History of Rome. 5 vols., 8vo, $30.

James (M. E.). How to Decorate our Ceilings, Walls, and Floors. 12mo, $1.60.

Janet (Paul). Final Causes. Translated by William Affleck. 8vo, $4.80.

Japp (A. H.). German Life and Literature. 8vo, $3.50.

Jerrold (Blanchard). The Life of George Cruikshank. 100 etchings. 2 vols., 12mo, $7.50.

Kemble (F. A.). Notes upon Some of Shakespeare's Plays. Demy 8vo, $3.

Knight (C.) and Valentine (Mrs.). Half-hours of English History. 4 vols., 8vo, $8.

Lancashire. 14 etchings. Small folio, $8.40.

Law (H.) and Burnell (G. R.). Rudiments of Civil Engineering. 12mo, $2.60.

Little Dot's Picture-Book. 50 cents; or, cloth extra, $1.25.

Lockhart (J. G.). The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte. Illustrations in photography. 8vo, $3.

Macaulay (Lord). Lays of Ancient Rome. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

McCarthy (Justin). A History of Our Own Times. 4 vols., crown 8vo, $2.40.

Digitized by Google

Scribner & Welford's New Works issued during 1882.

Machiavelli (***Niccolo***). The Prince. 12mo, $2.40.

Mayfair Library, The. Each 16mo, cloth, $1.
1. Animals and Their Masters. By Sir A. Helps.
2. Forensic Anecdotes. By Jacob Larwood.
3. Gastronomy as a Fine Art. By Brillat-Savarin.
4. Leaves from a Naturalist's Note-Book. By A. Wilson.
5. Theatrical Anecdotes. By Jacob Larwood.
6. Witch Stories. By E. Lynn Linton.

MAXWELL (***W. H.***). The Life of Wellington. 12 photographs. 8vo, $3.

Masters of Raffaello (***Raphael Sanzio***). By Marco Minghetti. 8vo, half vellum, $6.

Meyer's Commentaries. (New volumes.) Each in 8vo; per vol., $3.
1. Pastoral Epistles.
2. Peter and Jude.
3. Hebrews.
4. James and John.

Molesworth (***W. N.***). The History of England, 1830-1874. 3 vols., post 8vo, $6.

—— History of the Church of England. 8vo, $3.

Mulhall (***Michael G.***). Balance-Sheet of the World. 1870-1880. 12mo, $2.40.

Murray (***E. C. Grenville***). Side-Lights on English Society. 300 engravings. 8vo, $4.

Musicians (***The Great***). By F. Hueffer.
1. Bach, Sebastian. By Reginald Lane Poole. $1.
2. Church Composers. $1.

Northern Fairy Tales. 26 illustrations. $2.

Old English Romances. With etchings. (New volumes.)
1. The Arabian Nights. By Jonathan Scott. 4 vols., 12mo. $12.
2. The History of the Caliph Vathek. By William Beckford. And Rasselas by S. Johnson. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Otter (***R. H.***). Winters Abroad. 12mo, $3.

Parker (***J.***). The Architectural History of the City of Rome. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.40.

—— A B C of Gothic Architecture. 16mo, 200 woodcuts, $1.25.

Paul (***Howard***). Clever Things said by Children. 16mo, $1.

People's Editions. Each 4to, paper.
1. Brassey's Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 60 woodcuts, 20 cents.
2. Burnand (F. C.). "New History" of Sandford and Merton. 70 illustrations. 20 cents.
3. —— Happy Thoughts. 40 cents.
4. Carlyle (Thomas). Sartor Resartus. 20 cents.
5. —— Heroes and Hero Worship. 20 cents.
6. Cruikshank at Home. 20 cents.
7. Hartwig (Dr. G.). Arctic Regions. 20 cents.
8. Ingoldsby Legends. 40 illustrations. 20 cts.
9. Jerrold (Douglas). Mrs. Caudle's Curtain Lectures. 60 illustrations. 20 cents.
10. —— Story of a Feather. 70 illustrations, 20 cents.
11. Life of Dr. Livingstone. 20 cents.
12. Marryat (Capt.). Poor Jack. 20 cents.
13. —— Masterman Ready. 93 illustrations. 20 cents.
14. Martin (T.). Life of the Prince Consort. Cloth, $1.80.
15. Morley (J.). The Life of Richard Cobden. Cloth, 80 cents; paper, 40 cents.
16. Persian Chief. 20 cents.
17. Trench (W. S.). Realities of Irish Life. 20 cents.
18. Verdant Green. 100 illustrations. 20 cents.
19. Wood's (Rev. J. G.) Strange Dwellings. 55 woodcuts. 20 cents.

Philips' Handy Atlas of the Counties of England. 12mo, $1.40.

—— Handy Atlas of the Counties of Ireland. 12mo, $1.40.

—— Handy Atlas of the Counties of Scotland. 32 maps. 12mo, $1.40.

—— Handy Atlas of the Counties of Wales. 12mo, $1.40.

Phillips (***J. O. Halliwell***). Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. 8vo, $3.

Poet's Walk, The. By Mowbray Morris. 24mo, $2.

Proctor (***R. A.***). Flowers of the Sky. 12mo, 75 cents.

—— The Great Pyramid. 12mo, $2.

Proteus. The Love Sonnets of Proteus. 16mo, $2.

Reade's (***Charles***) ***Novels.*** With illustrations. 16 vols., crown 8vo, each $1.40.

—— Readiana. 12mo, $1.40.

Reeve (***Mrs. H.***). Cookery and Housekeeping. 12mo, $3.

Rimmer (***Alfred***). Our Old Country Towns. 50 illustrations. 8vo, $3.75.

—— Rambles Round Eton and Harrow. 52 illustrations. 8vo, $4.20.

Ruskin (***John***). King of the Golden River. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Sala (***G. A.***). America Revisited. 200 engravings. 2 vols., 8vo, $12.

Scherr (***Dr. J.***). A History of English Literature. 12mo, $1.75.

Sea Pictures. Drawn with Pencil. By James Macaulay. 8vo, $3.50.

Shakespeare (***W.***). Sugar'd Sonnets. With etching by T. J. Ellis. 4to, $6.

Shelley (***P. B.***), The Poetical Works of. By Harry Buxton Forman. 2 vols., 12mo, $6.40.

Smeaton (***George***). Doctrine of the Holy Spirit. 8vo, $3.60.

Smith (***J. Moyr***). Ancient Greek Female Costume. 112 plates. Crown 8vo, $3.

Stanford's Compendium of Geography and Travel. (New volume.) Asia. By H. Keane. 8vo, $8.40.

—— London Atlas. 44 maps. 4to, half morocco, $12.

Stanley (***Dean A. P.***). Historical Memorials of Westminster Abbey. Illustrations. 8vo, $6.

Stock (***C. H.***). Shoring and Underpinning. 12mo, $1.80.

Stormonth (***James***). English Dictionary. (New edition. 12mo, $3.

Streeter (***E. W.***). The Great Diamonds of the World. 8vo, $3.

Stuart (***Villiers***). The Funeral Tent of an Egyptian Queen. Illustrations. Imp. 8vo, $7.20.

Tennyson (***Alfred***). By Walter E. Wace. 12mo, $2.40.

Tophel (***G.***). The Work of the Holy Spirit in Man. 12mo, $1.

Tuke (***Daniel H.***). Chapters in the History of the Insane. 12mo, $4.80.

Union Jack (***The***). Edited by G. A. Hentz. 4to, $3.

Vizetelly (***Henry***). A History of Champagne, with Notes on the Other Sparkling Wines of France. 350 engravings. 4to, $6.

—— Paris in Peril. Illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, $9.

Walton (***Izaak***). Fac-simile of the first edition of Walton's Angler, 1653. 18mo, $3.75.

Ward (***Artemus***). Lecture on the Mormons. 12mo, limp, 20 cents.

Wordsworth (***Bishop***). Greece, Pictorial, Descriptive, and Historical. New edition. By H. F. Tozer. Royal 8vo, $10.

Yeo (***J. B.***). Health Resorts. 12mo, $3.

Yriarte (***Charles***). Florence, its History—The Medicis—Its Scholars, Architecture, Painting, Sculpture, etc. 500 photogravures and engravings. Folio, $20.

Scribner & Welford, 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

New Books and New Editions

PUBLISHED BY

George Routledge & Sons,

9 Lafayette Place, New York.

DURING THE YEAR 1882.

George Macdonald's Novels. With illustrations on wood and steel. BEING THE FIRST COLLECTED UNIFORM EDITION OF THIS AUTHOR'S WRITINGS. 18 volumes, 12mo, cloth, per set, $37; per volume..... $1 5

Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood.
The Seaboard Parish. A Sequel to Annals of a Quiet Neighborhood.
Guild Court. A London Story.
Alec Forbes of Howglen.
Robert Falconer.
The Vicar's Daughter. An Autobiographical Story.
Paul Faber, Surgeon.
Thomas Wingfold, Curate.
Wilfrid Cumbermede. An Autobiographical Story.
Sir Gibbie.
St. George and St. Michael. A Novel.
The Portent. A Story.
Phantastes. A Faerie Romance for Men and Women.
David Elginbrod.
Adela Cathcart.
Malcolm.
The Marquis of Lossie.
Warlock o' Glenwarlock. A Homely Romance.
Mary Marston.

Sold Separately.

"*A mine of original and quaint similitudes. Their deep perceptions of human nature are certainly remarkable.*"—THE CENTURY MAGAZINE.

The Gilbert Shakespeare. Edited by HOWARD STAUNTON. With Portrait and 511 illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. 680 pp., medium 4to, cloth, gilt tops..... $3 00
And in boards, cloth back..... 2 25

The Plays and Poems of Shakspere. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. A New Large-Type Edition, with full-page Illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. In 3 volumes. 12mo, cloth..... 3 75

English Rustic Pictures. Drawn by the late FREDERICK WALKER, A.R.A., and the late G. J. PINWELL. Engraved by DALZIEL Brothers. *Only* 250 *copies printed.* 25 00

Pan-Pipes. Newly arranged, and with Accompaniments by THEO. MARZIALS, set to Pictures by WALTER CRANE. Engraved and printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. 3 50

Randolph Caldecott's "Graphic" Pictures. A Collection of Mr. CALDECOTT'S Contributions to *The Graphic.* Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS..... 3 00

Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With 100 illustrations by WATSON. 4to, boards, lithographed cover in colors, $1.50; cloth..... 2 00

Tales from Shakspeare. By CHARLES and MARY LAMB. With 184 woodcuts by Sir JOHN GILBERT. 4to, lithographed boards cover in colors, $1.50; cloth... 2 00

The Swiss Family Robinson. A new translation by W. H. G. KINGSTON. With 115 illustrations on wood. 4to, lithographed boards cover in colors, $1.50; cloth.... 2 00

Illustrated Natural History for Young People. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. With 110 illustrations. Lithographed boards cover in colors, $1.25; cloth..... 1 75

Story after Story. In words easy to read. Large type, with many illustrations on wood. 8vo, fancy boards..... 75

Two Little Friends. Illustrated Stories in Prose. Edited by EVELYN CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE. With many illustrations. 4to, boards, cover in colors..... 50

The Old Farm Gate. Stories and Poems for Little People. Edited by EVELYN CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE. With illustrations. 4to, boards, cover printed in colors.. 50

The Young Coasters. Illustrated Stories. Edited by EVELYN CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE. 4to, boards, cover printed in colors..... 50

NEW VOLUMES IN THE GLOBE LIBRARY.

Traditions of Lancashire. By JOHN ROBY. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth 2 50

Chevreul on Colors. New and Cheaper Edition. With 8 colored Plates and Diagrams. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Digitized by Google

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS.—Continued.

History of the War in the Peninsula and in the South of France. By W. F. P. NAPIER, C.B., Colonel h.p. 43d Regiment. With Maps and Plans. 1812–1814. The third volume, completing the work. 12mo, cloth..... $1 25

A Thousand and One Gems of Song. Selected and Edited by CHARLES MACKAY, LL.D. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Hawker's Poor Man's Daily Portion. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Romaine's Life, Walk, and Triumph of Faith. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Life of Christ. By JEREMY TAYLOR. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

The Children's Circus and Menagerie Picture-Book An entirely new volume. With many illustrations in colors and plain, drawn especially for this work by J. E. KELLY and others. Imperial 4to, picture boards..... 2 00

Bright as Day Series. Bound in picture covers, richly printed in colors, with illustrations at every opening.

Meg's Tales.	**White Caps.**
Sunny Days.	**Beppo.**
Hazy Days.	**Baby's Morning.**
The Little Musician.	**Always Happy.**
Snowdrop.	**Your Turn.**

10 vols., small 4to, boards, in neat box..... 2 50

Some of my Little Friends. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 24 full-page illustrations in colors. 4to, picture boards, $1; cloth..... 1 50

Some of my Feathered and Four-Footed Friends. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 24 full-page colored plates. 4to, picture boards, $1; cloth..... 1 50

The Works of William Shakspere. Edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. With 340 illustrations by JOHN GILBERT, R.A. Complete in one volume. 8vo, cloth, $8; cloth, gilt edges, $3.75; sheep, $3.50; French morocco, $6; morocco..... 8 00
FINE EDITION, cloth, gilt edges, $5; half calf, $8; tree calf..... 12 00

Shakspeare Birthday-Book. Compiled from his plays and poems, with two quotations for every day in the year. 32mo, cloth, gilt edges..... 50

The Mysteries of Udolpho. A Romance. By ANNE RADCLIFFE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

The Romance of the Forest. By ANNE RADCLIFFE. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Notre-Dame; or, The Bellringer of Paris. By VICTOR HUGO. Complete in one volume. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Bulwer-Lytton's Miscellaneous Works. 11 vols., 12mo, cloth. (Uniform with the Knebworth Edition of his novels.) Per set, $13.75; per volume..... 1 25

England and the English.	**Schiller and Horace.**
Athens, its Rise and Fall.	**King Arthur.**
The Student.	**The New Timon.**
Asmodeus at Large.	**Lost Tales of Miletus, etc.**
Caxtoniana.	**Dramatic Works. Vol. I.**
Quarterly Essays.	**" " " II.**
Pamphlets and Sketches.	

Bulwer-Lytton's Poems and Dramas. In 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, in a box. 5 00

Bulwer Lytton's Novels. 28 volumes in 14. With illustrations. Small 12mo, cloth. *Sold only in sets.* Per set..... 24 50

The Dramatic Works of Lord Lytton. Volume II. (*Knebworth Edition.*) Completing the Edition..... 1 25

Wit and Wisdom of Lord Lytton. Select Passages from his various Works and Speeches..... 1 50

Games and Sports for Boys. With 90 illustrations. (*Routledge's 60c. Classics.*)

Routledge's Every Boy's Annual for 1883. Edited by EDMUND ROUTLEDGE, F.R.G.S. With illustrations and 12 colored plates. (*Twenty-first Year.*)..... 2 50

Routledge's Every Girl's Annual for 1883. Edited by ALICIA AMY LEITH. With illustrations and 12 plates printed in colors. (*Fifth Year of Publication.*). 2 50

Little Wide-Awake for 1883. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 132 colored illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS, M. KERNS, F. A. FRASER, F. BARRAUD, GORDON BROWNE, CHARLOTTE WEEKES, L. HOPKINS, and A. C. CORBOULD. Cloth, gilt edges, $2.50; boards..... 1 75

Digitized by Google

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS.—Continued.

Warrior Kings. From CHARLEMAGNE to FREDERICK THE GREAT. By Lady LAMB. With numerous woodcuts. 8vo, cloth..... $2 00

Ferdinand's Adventure. A New Volume of Fairy Tales. By E. H KNATCHBULL-HUGESSEN. With 24 full-page illustrations by ERNEST GRISET..... 1 50

History of the Bastile, and its Principal Captives. By R. A. DAVENPORT. With illustrations printed in colors 2 00

Jumbo's Picture-Book of Natural History. With 32 large full-page illustrations by F. SPECHT. Printed on highly-finished plate paper. Imperial 4to, cloth, $2.50; boards..... 1 75

Song-Land. A Series of Ditties for Small Folks. Selected arranged, and composed by WILLIAM M. HUTCHINSON. With illustrations by A. W. COOPER, MIRIAM KERNS, and others. Cloth, $2; boards..... 1 50

The Boys and I. A Child's Story for Children. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH. With 12 illustrations. 1 25

Frank Wildman's Adventures. By FREDERICK GERSTAECKER..... 1 25

Jeannette: A Story of the Huguenots. By the author of "The Rose Garden." With 6 illustrations by F. A. FRASER..... 1 25

Dinglefield. By Mrs. O'REILLY, author of "Girls of the Square." With 6 illustrations by A. C. CORBOULD..... 1 25

Hare's (Augustus J. C.) Walks in Rome. London Edition. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, with map..... 7 50

Edgeworth's (Maria) Waste not, Want not. With colored frontispiece. 16mo, cloth..... 50

The New House that Jack Built. By Mrs. WILLOUGHBY LUXTON. With 6 illustrations by M. E. EDWARDS..... 1 25

Travellers' Tales; A Book of Marvels. By the Rev. H. C. ADAMS, M.A. With 12 illustrations by A. W. COOPER..... 1 25

Tales of the Civil Wars. By Rev. H. C. ADAMS, M.A. With full-page illustrations..... 1 25

The Mutiny and Piratical Seizure of H.M.S. "Bounty." By J. BARROW, F.R.S. With woodcuts and steel plates. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

E. H. Knatchbull-Hugessen's Stories for Children. New editions, with the original illustrations.

Queer Folk. Seven Stories. | **Crackers for Christmas.**
Each..... 1 25

Fairy Tales and Stories. By HANS CHRISTIAN ANDERSEN. 60 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, stamped in colors..... 1 25

The History of Sandford and Merton. By THOMAS DAY. A new edition, corrected and revised by CECIL HARTLEY. 100 new illustrations. 12mo, cloth, stamped in colors..... 1 25

Fairy Tales. By the BROTHERS GRIMM. A new edition, freely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, stamped in colors..... 1 25

Mother Goose's Nursery Rhymes. With 200 illustrations. Colored lithographed cover of new design. 4to, boards, $1; cloth..... 1 50

Mother Goose's Fairy Tales. With 310 illustrations. Colored lithographed cover of new design. 4to, boards, $1; cloth..... 1 50

Mother Goose's Melodies. 4to, boards, 60 cts.; cloth..... 1 00

Mother Goose's Jingles. 4to, boards, 60 cts.; cloth..... 1 00

Mother Goose at Home. 4to, boards, 60 cts.; cloth..... 1 00

Mother Goose Telling Stories. 4to, boards, 60 cts.; cloth..... 1 00

Mother Goose's Library. 4 volumes. With 510 illustrations. Containing:

Mother Goose's Melodies. | **Mother Goose at Home.**
Mother Goose's Jingles. | **Mother Goose Telling Stories.**

4 vols., in a neat box. Per set, boards, $2.40; per set, cloth..... 4 00

Charles Dickens's Works. 15 volumes. 240 illustrations. 12mo, new half calf, per set..... 41 25

The Waverley Novels. 25 volumes. (*Including "Tales of a Grandfather."*) 123 steel plates. 12mo, new half calf, per set..... 50 00

Digitized by Google

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS.—Continued.

The Waverley Novels. 13 volumes. (*Including "Tales of a Grandfather."*) 112 illustrations. 12mo, new half calf, per set..... $32 50

Bulwer Lytton's Novels. (*Caxton Edition.*) Complete in 20 volumes. 8vo, new half calf, per set..... 60 00

Wood's Natural History. With 1500 illustrations. 3 v., 8vo, new hf. cf. 24 00

Wood's (Rev. J. G.) Our Garden Friends and Foes. With upward of 200 illustrations. 12mo, cloth..... 1 75

Mrs. Brown on Jumbo. By ARTHUR SKETCHLEY. In fancy board covers. 50

Staunton's Shakespeare. With 824 illustrations by JOHN GILBERT. 3 vols., 8vo, new half calf..... 24 00

Wood's Natural History. With 708 illustrations. 8vo, new half calf..... 7 00

Grimm's Fairy Tales, Andersen's Fairy Tales, and **The Arabian Nights.** In one volume. With 158 illustrations by E. H. WEHNERT and others. Large 4to, cloth, $1.25; boards..... 1 00

Robinson Crusoe, The Swiss Family Robinson, and **Sandford and Merton.** In one volume. With 150 illustrations by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A., J. D. WATSON, and others. Large 4to, cloth, $1.25; boards..... 1 00

Don Quixote, Gulliver's Travels, and **Captain Cook's Voyages.** In one volume. With more than 100 illustrations by JOHN GILBERT, R.A., TONY JOHANNOT, and others. Large 4to, cloth, $1.25; boards..... 1 00

Only a Little Child. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. 30 illus. by LAURA BLOOD. 1 25

The Child's Picture Fable Book. With 60 full-page illustrations by HARRISON WEIR. Fancy boards..... 1 00

The Child's Picture-Book of Animal Sagacity. With 60 full-page illustrations by HARRISON WEIR. Fancy boards..... 1 00

My Friends: A Novel Birthday-Book. By MAY CROMMELIN. Cloth, gilt edges..... 1 00

Electric Lighting. Edited by ROBERT ROUTLEDGE. With illustrations..... 1 25

Adventures in Africa. By W. H. G. KINGSTON. 18mo, cloth..... 1 00

Little Lays for Little Folk. With 200 illustrations. Boards, 40 cts.; cloth, 65

Those Boys. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 40 page illustrations. Boards, 40 cts.; cloth..... 65

Those Girls. By Mrs. SALE BARKER. With 40 page illustrations. Boards, 40 cts.; cloth..... 65

Charles H. Ross's Merry Conceits. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS. Boards, 50 cts.; cloth..... 75

Kate Greenaway's Almanack for 1883. 32mo, fancy cover. Printed in colors by EDMUND EVANS..... 50

Caldecott's Toy-Books. New Volumes. Each, 50 cents.
The Milkmaid. | Hey Diddle Diddle the Cat and the Fiddle.

Science in Sport made Philosophy in Earnest. New edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1 75

Children of the Village. By MARY RUSSELL MITFORD. With many illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. New edition. 4to, picture boards..... 1 25

The Counting-House Dictionary. Containing an explanation of the technical terms used by merchants and bankers in the Money Market, and the Stock Exchange, with a minute description of the coins on which the exchanges of the world are based, and in terms by which prices are quoted. By RICHARD BITHELL, B.Sc., Ph.D. 12mo, half leather..... 2 00

Wits and Beaux of Society. New edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

Queens of Society. New edition. 12mo, cloth..... 1 50

Stanley Brereton. By HARRISON AINSWORTH. 12mo, cloth..... 1 25

Routledge Railway Library. New Volumes.

The Scots Brigade. By JAMES GRANT. Boards..... 80
Violet Jermyn. By JAMES GRANT. Boards..... 80
Story of a Sin. By HELEN MATHERS. Boards..... 80
Two Pretty Girls. Boards..... 80
Tom Singleton. Dragoon and Dramatist. Boards..... 80
Blair Athol. By BLINKHOOLIE. Boards..... 80

Digitized by Google

List of New Books and New Editions

PUBLISHED DURING THE YEAR OF 1882, BY

MESSRS. ROBERTS BROTHERS.

1. ***Moods.*** A Novel. By L. M. Alcott. New edition, revised and enlarged, 16mo, $1.50.

2. ***Prayers by Theodore Parker.*** New edition, with Preface by Louisa M. Alcott, and a Memoir by F. B. Sanborn. 16mo, $1.

3. ***Lessons from the World of Matter and the*** World of Man. Selected from the notes of Theodore Parker's unpublished Sermons by Rufus Leighton. 12mo, steel portrait, $1.50.

4. ***Ballads and Sonnets.*** By Dante Gabriel Rossetti. 16mo, $1.50.

5. ***Her Picture.*** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.

6. ***The Social Law of Labor.*** By William B. Weeden. 12mo, $1.50.

7. ***A Parisian Year.*** By Henry Bacon. With illustrations by the author. 16mo, $1.50.

8. ***Onesimus.*** Memoirs of a Disciple of St. Paul. By the author of "Philochristus." 16mo, $1.50.

9. ***Sonnets and Canzonets.*** By A. Bronson Alcott. 16mo, $1.

10. ***The Graphic Arts.*** By P. G. Hamerton. Square 12mo, $2.

11. ***The American-Irish,*** and their Influence on Irish Politics. By Philip H. Bagenal. 16mo, $1.

12. ***Aschenbroedel.*** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.

13. ***Natural Religion.*** By the author of "Ecce Homo." 16mo, $1.25.

14. ***Landor's Imaginary Conversations.*** With portrait. A new edition. 5 vols., 16mo, Oxford cloth, $5; imitation half calf, $6.25. (In sets only.)

15. ***Philip Gilbert Hamerton's Works.*** New edition. 10 vols., 16mo, Oxford cloth, $12.50; imitation half calf or morocco, $15. (In sets only.)

16. ***Jean Ingelow's Novels.*** 4 vols., 16mo, imitation half calf, $5.

17. ***Jean Ingelow's Poetical Works.*** With portrait. The only complete edition, and the only edition published with her sanction.

"I greatly wish that Messrs. Roberts Brothers might have the exclusive right to publish my book in America. I consider that enlightened nations, as well as individuals, ought to recognize the right of authors, both to power over and to property in their works."—JEAN INGELOW.

Household edition, with red-line border, gilt edges. Cloth, black and gold, $1.25; imitation half calf or morocco, $2.

18. ***Christina G. Rossetti's Poetical Works.*** With portrait. Household edition, with red-line border, gilt edges. Cloth, black and gold, $2; imitation half calf or morocco, $2.

19. ***Dante Gabriel Rossetti's Poetical Works.*** With portrait. Household edition, with red-line border, gilt edges. Cloth, black and gold, $2; imitation half calf or morocco, $2.

20. ***Joaquin Miller's Poetical Works.*** With portrait. Household edition, with red-line border, gilt edges. Cloth, black and gold, $2; imitation half calf or morocco, $2.

21. ***Edwin Arnold's Poetical Works.*** (Including "The Light of Asia.") Household edition, with red-line border, gilt edges. Cloth, black and gold, $2; imitation half calf or morocco, $2.

22. ***John Keats' Poetical Works.*** Lord Houghton's edition, with a Memoir. With portrait. Household edition, with red-line border, gilt edges. Cloth, black and gold, $2; imitation half calf or morocco, $2.

23. ***Nonsense Songs,*** Stories, Botany, and Alphabets. By Edward Lear. With colored illustrations. Square 12mo, half cloth, illuminated covers, $1.25.

24. ***Max and Maurice:*** A Juvenile History in Seven Books. By William Busch. With colored illustrations. 12mo, half cloth, illuminated covers, 75 cents.

25. ***Posies for Children.*** A Book of Verse. Selected by Mrs. A. C. Lowell. With illustrations. Small 4to, illuminated cloth, $1.50.

26. ***Old-Fashioned Fairy Tales.*** The original Munroe and Francis edition. Fully illustrated. Complete in one volume. Square 16mo, red and black lettered, $1.50.

27. ***Under the Sun.*** By Phil Robinson. With Preface by Edwin Arnold. 16mo, $1.50.

28. ***Our Liberal Movement in Theology.*** By Joseph Henry Allen. 16mo, $1.25.

29. ***The Great Epics of Mediæval Germany.*** By Prof. George Theodore Dippold. 16mo, $1.50.

30. ***Red Cloud, the Solitary Sioux.*** By Lieut.-Col. Butler. 12mo, $1.50.

31. ***School Sermons.*** Preached to the boys of Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass. 16mo, $1.

32. ***Dorothy.*** A Country Story in Elegiac Verse. By Arthur J. Munby. Square 16mo, $1.25.

33. ***Hopes and Fears for Arts.*** By Wm. Morris. 16mo, $1.25.

34. ***Wit and Wisdom of Don Quixote.*** Square 16mo, $1.25.

35. ***Jean Ingelow Birthday-Book.*** With portrait and illustration. 16mo, $1; full calf or morocco, $3.50.

36. ***The Wife's Manual.*** By Rev. William Calvert. 12mo, parchment cloth, $2.25.

37. ***Proverb Stories.*** By Louisa M. Alcott. 16mo, $1.25.

38. ***An Old-Fashioned Thanksgiving.*** By Louisa M. Alcott. Being the sixth volume in "Aunt Jo's Scrap-Bag." 16mo, $1.

39. ***Art and Nature in Italy.*** By Eugene Benson. 16mo, $1.

40. ***Norse Stories, Retold from the Eddas.*** By Hamilton W. Mabie. 16mo, $1.

41. ***The Wisdom of the Brahmin.*** A Didactic Poem. Translated from the German of Frederick Ruckert by Charles T. Brooks. 16mo, $1.25.

42. ***Her Crime.*** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.

43. ***A Little Pilgrim.*** Reprinted from *Macmillan's Magazine.* 16mo, 75 cents.

44. ***Hester Stanley at St. Mark's.*** By Harriet Prescott Spofford. Small 4to, $1.25.

45. ***Rare Poems of the 16th and 17th Centuries.*** Collected and edited, with notes, by W. J. Linton. 16mo, $2.

46. ***My Household of Pets.*** By Théophile Gautier. Translated from the French by Susan Coolidge. Square 16mo, $1.25.

47. ***Phyllis Browne.*** By Flora L. Shaw. 16mo, $1.

48. ***Stories of Discovery, Told by Discoverers.*** By Edward E. Hale. 16mo, $1.

49. ***Autobiography of Mrs. Fletcher.*** New edition. 16mo, $1.50.

50. ***Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti.*** By T. Hall Caine. 8vo, $3.

51. ***Plish and Plum.*** From the German of William Busch, by Chas. T. Brooks. 100 illustrations. 12mo, $1.

52. ***Little Sister.*** No Name Series. 16mo, $1.

53. ***Sunshine in the Soul.*** Second Series. 18mo, 50 cents.

54. ***Marquis of Carabas.*** By Harriett Prescott Spofford. 16mo, $1.

55. ***Pearls of the Faith; or, Islam's Rosary.*** By Edwin Arnold. 16mo, $1.

56. ***Socrates.*** The Apology and Crito of Plato, and The Phædo of Plato. 18mo, 50 cents each. Both volumes in one, 75 cents.

57. ***Wisdom Series.*** Complete in six volumes (including "Sunshine in the Soul"), in neat box. $4.50.

Send for a complete catalogue of our publications.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

D. APPLETON & CO.

IN 1882.

SCIENCE.

Ants, Bees, and Wasps. A Record of Observations on the Habits of the Social Hymenoptera. By Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., F.R.S., etc., author of "Origin of Civilization, and the Primitive Condition of Man," etc. With colored plates. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $2.

Diseases of Memory. An Essay in the Positive Psychology. By Th. Ribot, author of "Heredity," etc. Translated from the French by William Huntington Smith. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Myth and Science. By Tito Vignoli. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Brain and its Functions. By J. Luys, Physician to the Hospice de la Salpêtrière. "International Scientific Series." With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Concepts and Theories of Modern Physics. By J. B. Stallo. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Political Institutions: Being Part V. of the Principles of Sociology (the concluding portion of Vol. II.). By Herbert Spencer. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Principles of Sociology. Vol. II. Containing Ceremonial Institutions and Political Institutions, complete. By Herbert Spencer. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Essays on the Floating Matter in the Air, in Relation to Putrefaction and Infection. By John Tyndall, F.R.S. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Science and Culture, and other Essays. By Prof. T. H. Huxley. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Origin of Civilization and the Primitive Condition of Man, Mental and Social Condition of Savages. By Sir John Lubbock, Bart., F.R.S., President of the British Association. With illustrations. Fourth edition, with numerous additions. 8vo, cloth, $5.

The Elements of Economics. By Henry Dunning Macleod, M.A., of Trinity College, Cambridge, and the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law selected by the Royal Commissioners for the Digest of the Law to prepare the Digest of the Law of Bills of Exchange, Bank-Notes, etc.; Lecturer on Political Economy in the University of Cambridge. In two volumes. Volume I. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Le Conte's Elements of Geology. Revised and enlarged edition. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $4.

A Treatise on Chemistry. By H. E. Roscoe, F.R.S., and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., Professors of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester. Vol. III. **The Chemistry of the Hydrocarbons and their Derivatives, or Organic Chemistry.** Part I. 8vo, cloth, $5.

Previous volumes are: Vol. I. **Non-Metallic Elements,** $5. Vol. II. Part I. **Metals,** $3. Vol. II. Part II. **Metals,** $3.

Adolph Strecker's Short Text-Book of Organic Chemistry. By Dr. Johannes Wislicenus. Translated and edited with extensive additions, by W. H. Hodgkinson, Ph.D., and A. J. Greenaway, F.I.C. 8vo, cloth, $5.

The Modern Applications of Electricity. By E. Hospitalier. Translated and enlarged by Julius Maier. With illustrations, 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

The Principles of the Law: An Examination of the Law of Personal Rights, to discover the Principles of the Law, as ascertained from the Practical Rules of the Law, and harmonized with the Nature of Social Relations. By A. J. Willard. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Capital and Population: A Study of the Economic Effects of their Relations to each other. By Frederick B. Hawley. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Winners in Life's Race; or, The Great Backboned Family. By Arabella B. Buckley, author of "The Fairy Land of Science" and "Life and Her Children." With numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt side and back, $1.50.

Popular Science Monthly. Bound Volumes XX. and XXI. Cloth, $3.50 per volume; cloth covers for volumes, 50 cents each.

HISTORY.

History of the Formation of the Constitution of the United States. By George Bancroft. Uniform with, and a continuation of, the author's "History of the United States." 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $5.

These volumes, while published separately, really form the eleventh and twelfth volumes of the "History of the United States," being directly connected with volume ten, last published.

The History of England in the Eighteenth Century. By W. E. H. Lecky. Volumes III. and IV. Large 12mo (uniform with Volumes I. and II.), cloth, $2.25 per volume.

History of the World, from the Earliest Records to the Fall of the Western Empire. By Philip Smith, B.A. 3 vols., 8vo, vellum cloth, gilt top, $2 per volume.

A new edition of this famous work, in library style, and at greatly reduced price.

The History of the French Revolution. By Louis Adolphe Thiers. New edition, in four volumes, 8vo, vellum cloth, gilt top. In box, $8.

History of France. By Jules Michelet. New edition. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top. In box, $4.

Montesquieu's Considerations on the Causes of the Grandeur and Decadence of the Romans. A New Translation, together with an Introduction, Critical and Illustrative Notes, and an Analytical Index. By Jehu Baker. Being incidentally a Rational Discussion of the Phenomena and the Tendencies of History in General. 12mo, cloth, $2.

History of France. New Volume in "History Primers," edited by J. R. Green. By Charlotte M. Yonge. 18mo, cloth, flexible, 45 cents.

RELIGIOUS.

Studies in the Life of Christ. By the Rev. A. M. Fairbairn, D.D., Principal of Airedale College, Bradford, and author of "Studies in the Philosophy of Religion and History." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS, 1882—Continued.

The Prophets of Israel, and their Place in History, to the Close of the Eighth Century, B.C. By W. Robertson Smith, M.A., LL.D., author of "The Old Testament in the Jewish Church." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

The Acts of the Apostles. With Notes, Critical, Explanatory, and Practical. Designed for the Use of Pastors and People. By Henry Cowles, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Student's Concordance to the Revised Version of the New Testament. Compiled upon an original plan, showing all the changes in all words referred to. With Appendices of the chief authorized words and passages omitted in the revision, of rare and disused words, and a List of Readings and Renderings preferred by the American Committee. Small 4to, cloth, $2.50.

ILLUSTRATED.

Fifty Perfect Poems. A Collection of Fifty Acknowledged Masterpieces, by English and American Poets, selected and edited by Charles A. Dana and Rossiter Johnson. With 70 Original Illustrations on Wood. The engravings are printed on Japanese silk-paper, and mounted on the page, producing a novel and beautiful effect. Large 8vo, bound in silk, $10.

Hours with Art and Artists. An Imperial Quarto Volume, containing 12 engravings on steel and 89 illustrations on wood (many of them large, full-page). The descriptive text by G. W. Sheldon, author of "American Painters." Imperial 4to, cloth, extra gilt, $7.50.

Sir Roger de Coverley. (Reimprinted from "The Spectator.") By Joseph Addison. With 125 woodcuts, and a steel etching as frontispiece. Square 12mo, ornamented cloth, $2.25.

The Metropolitan Museum of Art. An Illustrated Folio containing Views of the Interior and numerous Groups of Objects. Edited by General L. P. di Cesnola. Illustrations by George Gibson. Imperial 4to, 50 cents.

Picturesque Palestine. By the most Eminent Palestine Scholars and Explorers. With an Introduction by the Very Rev. Dean Stanley, D.D. Illustrated with original engravings on steel and Wood, from sketches made on the spot by H. Fenn and J. D. Woodward. To be completed in forty parts. Imperial 4to, 50 cents each. Parts twenty to thirty. Sold by subscription only.

Our Native Land; or, Glances at American Scenery and Places, with Sketches of Life and Adventure. With 336 illustrations. Imperial 8vo, cloth, $5.50; gilt edges, $6. Sold by subscription only.

New Gallery of British Art. Containing 121 engravings on steel, executed in the best manner from the works of distinguished British Painters. Imperial 4to. To be completed in Forty Parts, at 50 cents each. Sold by subscription only. (*In course of publication.*)

POETRY.

The Household Book of Poetry. Collected and edited by Charles A. Dana. Illustrated with steel engravings. New and enlarged edition. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt extra, $5.

An entirely new edition of this long-established favorite, enlarged and brought down to the present date. It contains nearly two hundred poems not found in previous editions. Printed from new stereotype plates.

Shakspere's Works. To be completed in twelve volumes, published monthly. 16mo, parchment antique, uncut, gilt top, $1.25 per volume. Volumes I. and II.

The Bryant Birthday-Book. With portrait of Bryant, and 12 engravings illustrative of the Months. Printed with red lines. 18mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

William Cullen Bryant's Poetical Works. Diamond Edition. 18mo, cloth, $1; half calf, $2.25; morocco, $3; tree calf, $3.50.

The Vision of Esther. By Charles De Kay. A Sequel to "The Vision of Nimrod; an Oriental Romance in Verse." Large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

FICTION.

Vice Versâ; or, A Lesson to Fathers. By F. Anstey. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Heart of Steel. A Novel. By Christian Reid. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Norodom, King of Cambodia. A Romance of the East. By Frank McGloin. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Rodman the Keeper: Southern Sketches. By Constance Fenimore Woolson, author of "Anne," etc. New cheap edition. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

The New Nobility. A Story of Europe and America. By J. W. Forney, author of "Anecdotes of Public Men," etc. New cheap edition. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

The Oddest of Courtships; or, The Bloody Chasm. By J. W. De Forest, author of "The Wetherel Affair," "Overland," etc. New cheap edition. 16mo, Paper, 50 cents.

EDUCATIONAL.

A Geographical Reader. Compiled and edited by James Johonnot, author of "Principles and Practice of Teaching," etc. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

New Method of Learning the French Language. By F. Berger, author of "The English Method," adopted by the Paris Public Schools. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Die Anna-lise. A German Play by Hermann Hersch with an Interlinear Translation, and Directions for Learning to Read German. By C. F. Kroeh, A.M., Professor of Modern Languages in the Stevens Institute of Technology. 12mo, cloth, $1.

The Song Wave. A Collection of Choice Music, with Elementary Instruction. For the School-Room, Institute-Hall, and Home Circle. 8vo, boards, 80 cents.

Demosthenes. By S. H. Butcher, Fellow of University College, Oxford. Sixth volume of "Classical Writers," edited by Professor J. R. Green. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

"Classical Writers" now consist of: "Sophocles," by Lewis Campbell; "Euripides," by J. P. Mahaffy; "Vergil," by Prof. Nettleship; "Livy," by W. W. Capes; "Demosthenes," by S. H. Butcher; and "Milton," by S. A. Brooke.

Errors in the Use of English. By the late William B. Hodgson, LL.D., Professor of Political Economy in the University of Edinburgh. American Revised Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Modern Stenographer. A Complete System of Light-line Phonography, being a Plain and Practical Method of acquiring a Perfect Knowledge of the Principles of the best Phonetic Short-hand. By George H. Thornton, President of the New York State Stenographers' Association. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' Students' Library. Consisting of Thirty-four Volumes on Subjects in Science, History, Literature, and Biography. In neat 18mo volumes, bound in cloth, in uniform style. Each set put up in a box. Sold in sets only. Per set, $20.

The Æneid of Vergil, with Notes and Dictionary. By Henry S. Frieze, Acting President, and Professor of Latin, in the University of Michigan. 12mo, cloth, $1.60.

A Vergilian Dictionary. By Henry S. Frieze. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Selections from the Poems of Ovid, with Notes. By J. L. Lincoln, LL.D., Professor of Latin in Brown University. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Studies in Language. A Teacher's Guide to "Letters and Lessons in Language." By J. H. Stickney. 12mo, 25 cents.

Graded Instruction in English. For the Use of Teachers. By Orville T. Bright, Principal of Douglas School, Chicago. 12mo, 45 cents.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.'S LIST OF BOOKS, 1882—Continued.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Ragnarok: The Age of Fire and Gravel. By Ignatius Donnelly, author of "Atlantis: the Antediluvian World." Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $2.

Eighteenth Century Essays. Selected and annotated by Austin Dobson. With Frontispiece. 16mo, parchment antique, uncut, gilt top, $1.25.

Two Years in Oregon. By Wallis Nash, author of "Oregon, There and Back in 1877." With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Boys in the Mountains and on the Plains; or, The Western Adventures of Tom Smart, Bob Edge, and Peter Small. By W. H. Rideing. With 101 illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, gilt side and back, $2.50.

In the Brush; or, Old-Time Social and Political Life in the Southwest. By H. W. Pierson, D.D. Illustrated by W. L. Sheppard. New cheap edition. 16mo, paper, 50 cents.

L. L. L.; or, Fifty Law Lessons. Embracing all the Technical Points of Business Law. By Arthur B. Clark, Principal B. & S. Business College, Newark, N. J. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Physical Education; or, The Health Laws of Nature. By Felix L. Oswald, M.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

The Parchment Series. A series of small volumes, elegantly printed, consisting of works in English literature acknowledged as classics. Now ready: **Eighteenth Century Essays,** selected and annotated by Austin Dobson; **English Odes,** collected by E. W. Gosse; **In Memoriam,** by Alfred Tennyson; **The Princess,** by Alfred Tennyson; **Shakspere's Sonnets,** edited by Edward Dowden. With frontispieces. 18mo, parchment antique, gilt top, $1.25 each.

The Young People of Shakespeare's Dramas. For Youthful Readers. By Amelia E. Barr. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Shakespeare from an American Point of View. Including an Inquiry as to his Religious Faith and to his Knowledge of Law; with the Baconian Theory considered. By George Wilkes. Third edition, revised and corrected by the author. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

The Rhymester; or, The Rules of Rhyme. A Guide to English Versification. With a Dictionary of Rhymes, an Examination of Classical Measures, and Comments upon Burlesque, Comic Verse, and Song Writing. By the late Tom Hood. Edited, with Additions, by Arthur Penn. Uniform with "The Orthoëpist" and "The Verbalist." 18mo, cloth, gilt or red edges, $1.

Facts and Phases of Animal Life, interspersed with Amusing and Original Anecdotes. By Vernon S. Morwood, Lecturer to the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals. With 75 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt side and back, $1.50.

The Nervous System. Ninth volume of "Health Primers." Square 16mo, cloth, 40 cents.

Volumes of the "Health Primers" published are: Exercise and Training; Alcohol: Its Use and Abuse; The House and its Surroundings; Premature Death: Its Promotion or Prevention; Personal Appearance in Health and Disease; Baths and Bathing; The Skin and its Troubles; The Heart and its Functions; The Nervous System. 40 cents each.

Stellar Theology and Masonic Astronomy; or, The Origin and Meaning of Ancient and Modern Mysteries Explained. By Robert Hewitt Brown, 32°. With numerous illustrations by the author, including Diagram of the Zodiac, and the Summer and Winter Solstices, in colors. Small 4to, cloth, $2.

The Farmer's Annual Hand-book for 1883. Prepared by H. P. Armsby, Ph.D., Professor of Agricultural Chemistry in the Storrs Agricultural School; and E. H. Jenkins, Ph.D., Chemist to the Connecticut Agricultural Experiment Station. 16mo, cloth, pocket-book form, 50 cents.

The Home Needle. By Ella Rodman Church. With Diagrams. Volume IX. in "Appletons' Home Books." 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Home Occupations. By Janet E. Ruutz-Rees. With illustrations. Volume X. in "Appletons' Home Books." 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Herbert Spencer on the Americans, and the Americans on Herbert Spencer. Being a Full Report of his Interview, and of the Proceedings at the Farewell Banquet of November 11, 1882. 12mo, paper, 10 cents.

New York Illustrated. A Pictorial Delineation of Street Scenes, Buildings, River Views, and other Picturesque Features of the Great Metropolis. With 143 illustrations from drawings made specially for it, engraved in a superior manner. With large maps of New York and Vicinity. New edition. Large 8vo, illustrated cover, 75 cents.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity. An Alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and many other things in the Metropolis and Neighborhood, upon which Information is needed by the Stranger or the Citizen. With maps of New York and Vicinity. New edition, fully revised. Paper, 30 cents.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With numerous maps and illustrations. New edition, revised to date. In three separate forms: ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, $2.50; NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., cloth, $1.25; SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' European Guide-Book. Containing Maps of the Various Political Divisions, and Plans of the Principal Cities. Completely revised and corrected to date, with Additions. In 2 vols., morocco, gilt edges, $5.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts. New edition, fully revised to date. With maps and illustrations. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Hand-Book of American Winter Resorts, for Tourists and Invalids. With maps and illustrations. New edition, revised and corrected to date. Large 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, and Register of Important Events of the Year 1881. New Series. Volume VI. Whole Series, Volume XXI. Large 8vo, cloth, $5; sheep, $6.

New York Medical Journal and Obstetrical Review. Edited by Frank P. Foster, M.D. Twelve Numbers for 1882, 40 cents each.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS AND NEW EDITIONS

Published during the year 1882 by

Houghton, Mifflin and Company, Boston.

ABEL'S (Carl) LINGUISTIC ESSAYS. Vol. XXX. in Philosophical Library. 8vo, $4.

AGASSIZ'S (Elizabeth C. and Alex.) SEASIDE STUDIES IN NATURAL HISTORY. *New Edition.* Fully illustrated. 8vo, $3.

ALDRICH'S (T. B.) COMPLETE POEMS. *Holiday Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, limp cloth, or in illuminated flexible covers, $5; full morocco or tree calf, $9.

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS. A Series of Biographies of Eminent American Authors. Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

—— Vol. II. **Noah Webster.** By H. E. SCUDDER. With portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. III. **Henry D. Thoreau.** By F. B. SANBORN. With portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. IV. **George Ripley.** By O. B. FROTHINGHAM. With portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. V. **James Fenimore Cooper.** By Prof. T. R. LOUNSBURY. With portrait. 16mo, $1.25.

AMERICAN PROSE. *Holiday Edition.* Selections from the prose writings of HAWTHORNE, IRVING, LONGFELLOW, WHITTIER, HOLMES, LOWELL, THOREAU, and EMERSON. Illustrated with 8 steel portraits of these authors. 8vo, $3; half calf, $5.50; morocco or tree calf, $7.50.

AMERICAN STATESMEN. A Series of Biographies of Men Eminent in the Political History of the United States. Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

—— Vol. I. **John Quincy Adams.** By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. II. **Alexander Hamilton.** By H. C. LODGE. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. III. **John C. Calhoun.** By Dr. H. VON HOLST. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. IV. **Andrew Jackson.** By Prof. W. G. SUMNER. 16mo, $1.25.

—— Vol. V. **John Randolph.** By HENRY ADAMS. 16mo, $1.25.

AMORY'S (Martha Babcock) DOMESTIC AND ARTISTIC LIFE OF JOHN SINGLETON COPLEY, R.A. With steel portrait of Copley. 8vo, $3.

BALLADS AND LYRICS. *Holiday Edition.* Edited by H. C. LODGE. With 24 full-page illustrations. 8vo, $3; half calf, $5.50; morocco or tree calf, $7.50.

BALLOU'S (M.M.) NOTABLE THOUGHTS ABOUT WOMEN. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

THE BHAGAVAD-GITA. Translated with Introduction and Notes, by JOHN DAVIES. Vol. XXXI. in the Philosophical Library. 8vo, $3.50.

BISHOP'S (W. H.) THE HOUSE OF A MERCHANT PRINCE. A Novel of New York. 12mo, $1.50.

BJÖRNSON'S (B.) NOVELS AND TALES. *Author's Edition.* Translated by Prof. R. B. Anderson. Each, 16mo, $1.

—— **The Fisher Maiden.**

—— **The Bridal March and Other Stories.** Illustrated.

—— **Captain Mansana, and Other Stories.**

—— **Magnhild.**

BLAKE'S (Mary E.) POEMS. 16mo, $1.25.

BROWN'S (Dr. John) SPARE HOURS. Third Series. Locke and Sydenham, and other Papers. 16mo, $1.50.

BROWNE'S (G. Lathom) NARRATIVES OF STATE TRIALS IN THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $5.

BROWNING'S (Robert) AGAMEMNON, LA SAISIAZ, PAULINE, and DRAMATIC IDYLS (First and Second Series). 16mo, $1.50.

—— **COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.** *New Edition.* 7 vols., crown 8vo, $12.

BULL'S (Sara C.) OLE BULL. A Memoir. With steel portrait and illustrations. 8vo, $2.50.

CARY'S (Alice and Phœbe) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. *New Household Edition*, with two steel portraits. 12mo, $2; half calf, $4; morocco or tree calf, $5.

CARY'S (Alice and Phœbe) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. *Illustrated Library Edition.* With illustrations, and steel portraits of the Cary sisters. 8vo, $4; half calf, $7; morocco or tree calf, $9.

CHILD'S (L. Maria) LETTERS. With a Biographical Introduction by J. G. Whittier, and an Appendix by Wendell Phillips. With a portrait. 16mo, $1.50.

CREIGHTON (Rev. M.). HISTORY OF THE PAPACY DURING THE REFORMATION. 2 vols., 8vo, $10.

CUMMINS' (M. S.) MABEL VAUGHAN. *New Edition.* 12mo, $1.50.

CUTLER (Dr. E. G.) AND GARLAND'S (Dr. G. M.) PERCUSSION OUTLINES. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.50.

EMERSON CALENDAR FOR 1883. With selections for every day in the year from the writings of R. W. Emerson. Mounted on a card decorated in colors. $1.

EWALD'S (Alex. Charles) STORIES FROM THE STATE PAPERS. Crown 8vo, $3.

FOREST SCENES. *New Edition.* Including poems by BRYANT, LONGFELLOW, HALLECK, and STREET. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, $5; morocco or tree calf, $9.

GARDNER'S (Dorsey) QUATRE BRAS, LIGNY, AND WATERLOO; A Narrative of the Campaign in Belgium, 1815. With maps and plans. 8vo, $5.

GODDING'S (Dr. W. W.) TWO HARD CASES. 18mo, $1.

HARTE'S (Bret) FLIP AND FOUND AT BLAZING STAR. "Little Classic" style. 18mo, $1.

—— **COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS.** *New Household Edition*, with steel portrait of the author. 12mo, $2; half calf, $4; morocco or tree calf, $5.

—— **COMPLETE WORKS.** *New Edition.* In 5 vols. Crown 8vo, each $2; the set, $10.

—— Vol. I. **Poetical Works and the drama "Two Men of Sandy Bar."** With Introduction and Portrait.

—— Vol. II. **The Luck of Roaring Camp and other Stories.**

—— Vol. III. **Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern Sketches.**

—— Vol. IV. **Gabriel Conroy.**

—— Vol. V. **Condensed Novels and other Stories.**

HAWTHORNE (N.) AMERICAN CLASSICS FOR SCHOOLS. A selection from Hawthorne's Works. Illustrated, 60 cts.

HAWTHORNE INDEX. An Analytical Index to the Works of Nathaniel Hawthorne, with a Sketch of his Life. Uniform with the "Little Classic" Edition of Hawthorne's Works, $1.25; Fireside Edition, $1.75; Library Edition, $2.

HEINE'S (Heinrich) PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION IN GERMANY. Vol. XXVIII. of the Philosophical Library. 8vo, $3.

HOAR'S (George F.) JAMES ABRAM GARFIELD. With portrait. 16mo, 50 cents.

HOLMES' (O. W.) THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE. Carefully revised, and containing a new Preface and Notes. With steel portrait. Crown 8vo, $2.

HOUGHTON'S (George) NIAGARA AND OTHER POEMS. Square 16mo, $1.

HOWELLS' (W. D.) A CHANCE ACQUAINTANCE. *Cheap Edition.* Paper, 50 cents.

—— **THEIR WEDDING JOURNEY.** *Cheap Edition.* Paper, 50 cents.

IN THE SADDLE. 16mo, $1.

JAMES' (Henry, Jr.) RODERICK HUDSON. A Novel. *New and Revised Edition.* 12mo, $2.

JONES' (Leonard A.) TREATISE ON THE LAW OF MORTGAGES OF REAL PROPERTY. 2 vols., 8vo, 250 pages each. In sheep, $13.

KNOWLTON'S (Helen M.) HINTS FOR PUPILS IN DRAWING AND PAINTING. *Cheaper Edition.* With a frontispiece by the late Wm. M. Hunt. 16mo, $1.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY'S NEW BOOKS—Continued.

LANSDELL'S (Henry) THROUGH SIBERIA. Illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo, $8; *Cheaper Edition*, in 1 vol., $3.

LATHROP'S (G. P.) AN ECHO OF PASSION. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

LELAND'S (C. G.) THE GYPSIES. Crown 8vo, $2.

LIVERMORE'S (Capt. W. R.) THE AMERICAN KRIEGSSPIEL. A Game for practising the Art of War upon a Topographical Map. Manual, 12mo, $2. Tables and Plates, small folio, $3. The two together, $5.

LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Evangeline and The Building of the Ship. With Introductions and Notes. 16mo, paper, 20 cents; cloth, 40 cents.

— **AMERICAN CLASSICS FOR SCHOOLS.** A Selection from Longfellow's Works. Illustrated. 16mo, 60 cts.

— **CALENDAR FOR 1883.** With selections for each day in the year from the works of H. W. Longfellow. Mounted on a decorated card, $1.

— **CHRISTUS. A Mystery.** *New Household Edition.* 12mo, $2.

— **HYPERION. A Romance.**

— **OUTRE-MER. Travels and Literary Sketches in Europe.** *Revised Copyright Editions.* 16mo, in paper, 15 cents; in cloth, 40 cents each.

— **IN THE HARBOR.** ULTIMA THULE. Part II. With portrait. 16mo, $1.

— **POEMS OF AMERICA.** *Holiday Edition.* 3 vols., 16mo, with 70 illustrations. The set, cloth, $5; half calf, $10.

— **POETS AND POETRY OF EUROPE.** Edited by H. W. LONGFELLOW. *New Edition*, revised. Royal 8vo, $5.

— **and DARLEY (F. O. C.) EVANGELINE. A Tale of Acadie.** With 16 illustrations by Darley. Oblong folio, unique binding, in box, $10.

MAGYARLAND. Being the Narrative of Travels through the Highlands and Lowlands of Hungary. Illustrated. 2 vols., royal 8vo, $10.

MENCIUS. THE MIND OF MENCIUS; or Political Economy founded upon Moral Philosophy. A Systematic Digest of the Doctrines of the Chinese Philosopher, Mencius. Vol. XXVI. in the Philosophical Library. 8vo, $3.50.

MITCHELL'S (Dr. S. Weir) HILL OF STONES AND OTHER POEMS. 16mo, $1.

MODERN CLASSICS:

No. 22. Spring, Summer, Autumn, Winter. } THOMSON.
No. 23. Pleasures of Hope, Favorite Poems. } CAMPBELL.
Pleasures of Memory. ROGERS.
No. 24. Sonnets, Songs. } SHAKESPEARE.
Favorite Poems. LEIGH HUNT.
No. 25. Favorite Poems. GEORGE HERBERT.
Favorite Poems. COLLINS, DRYDEN, MARVELL.
Favorite Poems. ROBERT HERRICK.
No. 27. Favorite Poems. CHARLES KINGSLEY.
Favorite Poems. OWEN MEREDITH.
Favorite Poems. E. C. STEDMAN.
No. 29. Oliver Cromwell. CARLYLE.
A Virtuoso's Collection, Legends of the Province House. } HAWTHORNE.
No. 30. The Story of Iris, Favorite Poems. } HOLMES.
Health. DR. JOHN BROWN.
Flexible cloth, 32mo, each 75c.

MOLLETT'S (J. W.) AN ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF WORDS USED IN ART AND ARCHÆOLOGY. Explaining terms frequently used in Works on Architecture, Arms, Bronzes, Christian Art, Color, Costume, Decoration, Devices, Emblems, Heraldry, Lace, Personal Ornaments, Pottery, Painting, Sculpture, etc. Illustrated with about 750 wood engravings. Small 4to, $5.

MOUNTFORD'S (William) EUTHANASY; or, Happy Talk toward the End of Life. *New Edition.* 12mo, $2.

MOZLEY'S (Rev. Thomas) REMINISCENCES, Chiefly of Oriel College and the Oxford Movement. 2 vols., crown 8vo, $3.

NICHOLS' (Starr H.) MONTE ROSA. The Epic of an Alp. 16mo, $1.

PARLOA (Maria). FIRST PRINCIPLES OF HOUSEHOLD MANAGEMENT AND COOKERY. *New Edition*, revised and enlarged. 18mo, 75c.

PARTON'S (James) GENERAL BUTLER IN NEW ORLEANS. With portrait and maps. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo, $2.50.

— **LIFE OF HORACE GREELEY.** With illustrations. *New Edition.* Crown 8vo, $2.50.

— **SMOKING AND DRINKING.** 16mo, paper, 50c.; cloth, $1.

PETER THE GREAT. "Brief Biographies" Series. 2 vols., 18mo, $1.20.

PHELPS' (E. S.) DOCTOR ZAY. A Novel. 16mo, $1.25.

QURAN. A COMPREHENSIVE COMMENTARY ON THE QURAN. Comprising Sale's Translation and Preliminary Discourse, with additional Notes and Emendations. With a complete Index, Preliminary Discourse, and Notes. By Rev. E. M. WHERRY. Vol I. Vol. XXIX. in the Philosophical Library. 8vo, $4.50.

RUSSELL'S (W. and Francis T.) ORTHOPHONY; or Vocal Culture. *New Edition.* 12mo, with illustrations. $1.25.

SATCHEL GUIDE, 1882. A Satchel Guide for the Vacation Tourist in Europe. *Revised Edition for* 1882.

SAXE'S (John G.) COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS. *Household Edition.* 12mo, $2; half calf, $4; morocco or tree calf, $5.

SCUDDER'S (H. E.) THE BODLEY GRANDCHILDREN AND THEIR JOURNEY IN HOLLAND. Illustrated. Small 4to, $1.50.

— **THE BOOK OF FABLES.** Chiefly from Æsop. Illustrated. 16mo, 50 cents.

SEVERANCE'S (M. S.) HAMMERSMITH. His Harvard Days. *New Edition.* 12mo, $1.50.

SHAIRP'S (John Campbell) ASPECTS OF POETRY. Being Lectures delivered at Oxford. 16mo. $1.50.

SHEA'S (Hon. George) THE NATURE AND FORM OF THE AMERICAN GOVERNMENT FOUNDED IN THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. 16mo, 75 cents.

SPEDDING'S (James) EVENINGS WITH A REVIEWER; or, Macaulay and Bacon. 2 vols., 8vo, $7.

STURGIS' (Julian) DICK'S WANDERING. A Novel. 16mo, $1.50.

TIELE'S (Dr. C. P.) HISTORY OF THE EGYPTIAN RELIGION. Vol. XXVII. in Philosophical Library. 8vo, $3.

WALCOTT'S (C. F.) HISTORY OF THE TWENTY-FIRST REGIMENT OF MASSACHUSETTS VOLUNTEERS. In the War for the Preservation of the Union, 1861-1865. Illustrated with Portraits and Maps. 8vo, $4.

WATTERSON'S (Henry) ODDITIES IN SOUTHERN LIFE AND CHARACTER. With illustrations by F. S. Church and W. L. Sheppard. 16mo, $1.50.

WHIPPLE'S (E. P.) COMPLETE WORKS. *Library Edition.* Including Essays and Reviews (2 vols.), Literature and Life, The Literature of the Age of Elizabeth, Character and Characteristic Men, Success and its Conditions. 6 vols., 12mo, $1.50 each. The set, in box, $9.

WHITNEY'S (Mrs. A. D. T.) MOTHER GOOSE FOR GROWN FOLKS. *New Edition, enlarged.* Illustrated by Hoppin. 12mo, $1.50.

WHITTIER'S (J. G.) WHITTIER LEAFLETS. Poems and Prose Passages from his Works. Compiled by Josephine E. Hodgdon. Illustrated. 12mo, 60 cents. Pamphlet or Leaflets, separately, 30 cents each. Pamphlet, bound attractively in cloth, 60 cents.

**** For sale by Booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY,

4 Park Street, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS

OF

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

Nos. 27 and 29 WEST 23d STREET, NEW YORK,

FOR 1882.

1. ***AMICIS (E. de).*** Morocco, its People and its Places. Octavo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

2. —— Sketches of Military Life in Italy. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

3. ***ANDERSON (Thomas M.).*** The Political Conspiracies Preceding the Rebellion. 8vo, cloth, $1.

4-5. ***ART HAND-BOOKS.*** Edited by Susan N. Carter. Boards, each 50 cents.

VII. ***Sketching in Water Colors.*** By Hatton.

VIII. ***Drawing in Black and White.*** By Susan N. Carter.

6. ***BACON (L. W.) and (G. B.).*** The Sabbath Question. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

7. ***BEARD, M.D. (George M.).*** The Psychology of the Salem Witchcraft Excitement. 16mo, cloth, $1.

8. ***BLAUVELT (A.).*** The Present Religious Crisis. 16mo, cloth, $1.

9. ***BLOOMFIELD (Lady).*** Reminiscences of Court and Diplomatic Life, 1841-1870. 2 vols., 8vo, portraits and illustrations, $7.50.

10. ***BROOKS (B. A.).*** Those Children and their Teachers. 16mo, cloth, $1.

11. ***BRYANT (Wm. Cullen).*** Three Great Poems, "Thanatopsis," "Flood of Years," and "Among the Trees." Designs by Linton and McEntee. Small 4to, morocco, $7.50; cloth, $4.

12. ***BUCKLEY, M.D. (Charles E.).*** Cerebral Hyperæmia, Does it Exist? 16mo, cloth, $1.

13. ***BULKLEY, M.D. (L. D.).*** The Student's Manual of Diseases of the Skin. Large 16mo, $1.25.

14. ***CLARKE (Edson L.).*** Fundamental Questions. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

15. ***CONVERSE (Harriet).*** Sheaves. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

16. ***COX (Hon. S. S.).*** Arctic Sunbeams. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

17. —— Orient Sunbeams. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $2.

18. ***CRAWFURD (Oswald).*** Portugal Old and New. 8vo, cloth, illustrated. Cheaper edition, $2.25.

19. ***DALTON, M.D. (John C.).*** The Experimental Method in Medical Science. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

20. ***DAVIDS (J. W. Rhys).*** The Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by Indian Buddhism. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

21. ***DICEY (Edward).*** Victor Emmanuel. (Vol. IX. of the New Plutarch.) 16mo, cloth. $1.

22. ***EGGLESTON (George Cary).*** The Wreck of the Red Bird. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

23. ***ELTON (J. Frederick).*** Travels and Researches among the Lakes and Mountains of Eastern and Central Africa. 8vo, cloth, illustrated, $4.

24. ***FIRST AID TO THE INJURED.*** 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

25. ***FORD (Worthington C.).*** The American Citizen's Manual. Part I. 12mo, cloth, $1.

26. ***FOTHERGILL M.D. (J. Milnor).*** Chronic Bronchitis. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

27. —— Rational Therapeutics. (Student's Aids Series.) Cloth, 50; paper, 25.

28. ***FOWLER, M.A. (Thomas).*** Bacon. (Vol. IV. of the Series of English Philosophers). 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

29. ***GORRINGE (H.H., U.S.N.).*** Egyptian Obelisks. Folio cloth, illustrated, $15.

30. ***GRAY (Isa E.).*** Marjory Graham. 16mo, cloth, $1.

31. ***GREEN (Anna K.).*** The Defence of the Bride. 16mo, cloth, $1.

32. ***GUTHRIE (Frederick).*** The First Book of Knowledge. 16mo, cloth, $1.

33. ***HOOD'S OWN WHIMS AND ODDITIES.*** Pugsley Edition. 4to, paper, 25 cents.

34. ***HOW TO SUCCEED.*** With Introduction by Lyman Abbott. Vol. XXVI. Handy-book Series. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

35. ***IRVING (Washington) WORKS.*** Geoffrey Crayon Edition. 27 vols., cloth, $75.

36. —— Works. Hudson Edition. 27 vols., cloth, $45.

37. —— —— Stratford Edition, comprising Sketch-Book, Knickerbocker, Life of Columbus, and Life of Washington. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5.

38. —— Sketch-Book. Popular Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.

39. ***JOHNSTON (A. Keith).*** School Atlas of Astronomy. Colored plates, 8vo, 12mo, $4.50.

40. ***JONES (Lynds E.).*** The Best Reading. Second Series. 8vo, cloth, $1.

41. ***KANE, M.D., (H. H.).*** Opium Smoking in America and China. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Digitized by Google

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS PUBLICATIONS—Continued.

42. ***KAYE (John Brayshaw).*** Songs of Lake Geneva. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

43. ***KEAY (J. Seymour).*** Spoiling the Egyptians. 8vo, cloth, 75 cents; paper, 40 cents.

44. ***KETTLEWELL (Rev. S.).*** Thomas à Kempis, and the Brothers of Common Life. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, with frontispieces, $8.

45. ***KEYSER (Harriette E.).*** On the Borderland. 16mo, cloth, $1.

46–48. ***KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS.*** Each, cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents.

No. 11. Eunice Lathrop Spinster. By Annette L. Noble.

No. 12. Gypsie. By M. E. Kenney.

No. 13. The Sword of Damocles. By A. K. Green.

49. ***L'ESTRANGE (A. G.).*** A History of English Humor. 2 vols. in one. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $3.50.

50. ***MALLOCK (W. H.).*** Social Equality; a Study in a Missing Science. 8vo, cloth, $1.

51. ***MONELL (Gilbert C.).*** The Creation and the Scripture. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

52. ***MORLEY (Henry).*** English Literature in the Reign of Victoria. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Popular Edition. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

53. ***NIGHT-CAP STORIES.*** By Aunt Fanny. 6 vols., 16mo, illustrated, in box, $5.

54. ***O'DEA, M.D. (J.).*** Suicide; Studies on its Philosophy, Causes, and Prevention. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

55. ***O'DONOVAN (E.).*** The Merv Oasis. 2 vols., large 8vo, with maps, etc., $7.

56. ***PALMER, M.D. (Alonzo B.).*** A Treatise on the Science and Practice of Medicine. 2 vols., large 8vo, $10.

57. ***PATTOU (A. A.).*** Voice Production. 16mo, cloth, $1.

58. ***PEDDER (Henry C.).*** Garfield's Place in History. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

59. ***POLITICAL EDUCATION.*** The Library of. Second Series. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $5.

60. ***POP GUN STORIES.*** By Aunt Fanny. 6 vols., 16mo, illustrated, $5.

61. ***POUCHET (F. A.).*** The Universe. 8vo, 270 illustrations, $3.75.

62. ***POUVILLION (Emile).*** Cesette. Translated by C. W. Woolsey. 16mo, cloth, $1.

63. ***PROCTOR (Richard A.).*** Easy Star Lessons. 8vo, cloth, with maps, etc., $2.50.

64. ***PUTNAM'S LIBRARY OF TRAVEL.*** First Series. 12 vols., large 12mo, illustrated, $16.

65. ***ROOSEVELT (Theodore).*** A History of the Naval War of 1812. Octavo, with cuts, $2.50.

66–68. ***SCIENCE LADDERS.*** By N. D'Anvers. Square 16mo, fully illustrated, boards, per vol. 50 cts.

No. 1. Forms of Land and Water.

No. 3. Vegetable Life.

No. 5. Lowest Forms of Water Animals.

69. ***SCOTT (Eben Greenough).*** A History of Constitutional Liberty in the English Colonies of America. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

70. ***SHEPARD (William).*** Pen-Pictures of Modern Authors. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

71. ***SPENSER (Mary Clare).*** The Benefit of the Doubt. 16mo, cloth, $1.

72. ***STACK (Edward).*** Six Months in Persia. 2 vols., 8vo, with maps, $4.50.

73. ***STEPHEN (Leslie).*** The Science of Ethics. 8vo, cloth, $4.

74. ***TAYLOR, M.D. (Fayette C.).*** Sensation and Pain. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

75–78. ***TRANSATLANTIC NOVELS.*** 16mo, cloth, $1; paper, 60 cents.

No. 12. The Dingy House at Kensington. Illustrated.

No. 13. Lady Beauty. By Allan Muir. Illustrated.

No. 14. At the Eleventh Hour. By Annie Edwardes.

No. 15. Abbe Constantine. By L. Haléry.

79. ***TUCKERMAN (Henry T.).*** The Book of Artists. New Edition. 8vo, cloth, $5.

80. ***TUCKERMAN (Bayard).*** A History of English Prose Fiction. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

81. ***WASHBURNE (Emelyn).*** Studies in Early English Literature. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

82. ***WELLS (David A.).*** Our Merchant Marine. 8vo, cloth, $1.

83. ***WILLIAMS (Rt. Rev. John).*** Bedell Lectures for 1881. 8vo, cloth, $1.

84. ***WILLIAMS (George W.).*** The History of the Negro Race in America. 2 vols, 8vo, cloth, extra, $7.

85. ***WILLSON (Hugh Bowlby).*** Currency; or the Fundamental Principles of Monetary Science. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

86. ***WILSON, Ph.D. (Andrew).*** Chapters in Evolution. Octavo, cloth, 300 plates, $2.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishers,

Nos. 27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1882

BY

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY.

Abbott's Kingdoms of Continental Europe. Large 8vo, with frontispiece. Each, $2.

Italy, by JOHN S. C. ABBOTT.
Russia, by JOHN S. C. ABBOTT.
Austria, by JOHN S. C. ABBOTT.
Prussia, by JOHN S. C. ABBOTT.
Turkey, by EDSON L. CLARKE.
Egypt. by MCCOAN.

These books are the only popular histories of the countries named, that are issued in a form that renders them accessible to the average reader. They have all been carried down to date.

Bell's Songs from the Dramatists. Edited, with notes and biographical sketches, by ROBERT BELL. 1 vol., small 8vo, printed from new type by Francis Hart & Co.
A large-paper edition, limited to 100 copies, on hand-made paper. $1.50.

Church, Prof. Alfred J.

Stories from Homer. ***Stories from Virgil.*** ***Stories from the Greek Tragedians.***

Each, 1 vol., 12mo. Each volume illustrated with 20 plates in color from designs by Flaxman and others. Cloth extra, per vol., $1.50.

Cradle Songs of Many Nations. By R. L. HERMAN and WALTER SATTERLEE. A collection of Cradle Songs, in nearly every instance never before published. Over twenty-five nationalities are represented. Among them, Russian, Swedish, Danish, French, Spanish, Zulu, Malabar, Japanese, Chinese, Italian, Languedoc, Greek, Latin, English, North American Indian, etc., etc. The whole making an entirely unique collection. Illustrated in ten colors, by Walter Satterlee, and bound in a novel manner, $4.

Coleridge's Poems. 16mo, parchment, gilt tops, $1.75. *Printed at Cheswick Press.*

Crowe and Cavalcasselle's Life of Titian. 2 vols., 8vo, illustrated, $7.50.

Dollar Novels. New volumes in the Series. Each, 12mo, cloth, $1.

Isaac T. Hopper. A True Life.
In the Camargue. By EMILY BOWLES.
Victory Deane. By CECIL GRIFFITH.
Linnett's Trial. By the author of "Twice Lost."
After Long Years. By AUSBURN TOWNER.

Ellwanger's The Rose. Its Cultivation, Varieties, etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A New Elsie Book. Grandmother Elsie. 16mo, $1.25. Uniform with other volumes of the "Elsie" series.

Freeman's History of the Norman Conquest. In 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, $20.

Fergusson's History of Architecture in all Countries, from the Earliest Times to the Present. By JAMES FERGUSSON. Illustrated. Uniform with Lübke's "History of Art." 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $14.

Hoppin's Homiletics. A new edition, rewritten and greatly enlarged. By JAMES M. HOPPIN, Professor in Yale College. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

A Group of Etchers. 20 Etchings by Modern French and English Artists, including plates by Seymour Haden, Whistler, Hamerton, etc. With text, critical and descriptive. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. 1 vol., folio, elegantly bound, $15.

Edward Garrett's Works. New Volumes. Each 12mo, red cloth, $1.

Family Fortunes. ***Her Object in Life.***

Markham's Colonial Days. Being Stories and Ballads for Young Americans as recounted by Five Boys and Five Girls in "Around the Yule Log," "Aboard the Mavis," and "On the Edge of Winter." Quarto, with nearly 250 illustrations. Handsomely bound. Cloth, $2.50.

A New Mildred Book. Mildred's Married Life. Uniform with other volumes of the "Mildred Series." 16mo, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY'S PUBLICATIONS—*Continued.*

Rawlinson's Monarchies.

The Sixth Monarchy (Parthia). 1 vol., 8vo. With maps and illustrations. Cloth, gilt top, $3; half morocco, $5.50.

The Seventh Monarchy (The Sassanian or New Persian Empire). 2 vols., with maps and illustrations. Cloth, gilt tops, $6; half morocco, $11.

The History of Ancient Egypt. 2 vols., 8vo. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, gilt tops, $6; half morocco, $11.

Before Published:

The Five Great Monarchies. 3 vols., 8vo. Maps and illustrations. Cloth, $9; half morocco, $16.

Roe's Barriers Burned Away. A Story of the Great Fire in Chicago. By E. P. ROE.

*** *A special popular edition, limited to* 100,000 *copies, 4to, paper,* 20 *cents.*

Roe's Birthday Mottoes. Selected from the writings of E. P. ROE, by LYMAN ABBOTT. With Portrait of the author and 12 illustrations. Small 16mo, tastefully bound in cloth, $1.

Schaff and Gilman's Library of Religious Poetry. A Collection of the best Poems of all ages and tongues. With biographical and literary notes, edited by PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., author of "Christ in Song," "The Creeds of Christendom," etc., and ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A., author of "A History of English Literature," "Shakespeare's Morals," etc. Cloth ornate, gilt edges, new style, $5; half morocco, $7.50; full morocco, $10.

Wartegg's Tunis: The Land and the People. By the CHEVALIER DE HESSE-WARTEGG. With 22 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Wars: The Minor Wars of the United States. A Series of Popular Histories, uniform with the Pioneer and Patriot and American Indian Series. Each 1 vol., 12mo. Fully illustrated and attractively bound in cloth, per vol., $1.25.

1. ***The War of 1812.*** By ROSSITER JOHNSON. 2. ***The Old French War.*** By ROSSITER JOHNSON.

Other volumes to follow.

Young's Concordance. Analytical Concordance to the Bible. Containing every word in alphabetical order arranged under its Hebrew or Greek original, with literal meaning and pronunciation. ***Students' Edition,*** revised and improved, with appendix. By ROBERT YOUNG, LL.D. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3.50; sheep, $4.50.

BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS IN COLOR.

Boston Tea-Party. By H. W. MCVICKAR. Quarto, $1.50.

Little Folks' Ladder. A Primer for Children. By A. G. PLYMPTON, author of "The Glad Year Round." Quarto, $1.

IN BLACK AND WHITE.

The Live-long Day. Quarto, 50c.

Blue Bells. Quarto, 50c.

Over the Hills and Far Away. Quarto, 50c.

Among the Daisies. Quarto, $1.

Picture and Story Series. 10 vols., $2.

Christmas at Grandpapa's.	How they Found Pussy.
The Sailing Party.	Ralfe's Repentance.
Trot.	Tom and his Monkey.
Uncle Jack's Medicine.	The Blocked Train.
Miss Estelle.	Hugh Giles.

Glendale Series.

Jerry Bright.	Lazy Roger.
Horace Cole's Accident.	Uncle Dick's Portfolio.
The Diamond Pin.	A Winter Story.
Who Found Bobby and his Mother?	Book About Indians.
	A Day in the Woods.

A Christmas at School.

Daffodil Series. 10 vols., $2.50.

Dick and Grace.	Uncle Ned's Visit.
Jim.	Bobby Shafto.
The Great Surprise.	Jack Green.
Fisher Boy.	Nelly's Illness.
The Rainy Day.	A Long Day.

Woodland Series. 10 vols., $3.

Heedless Harry.	Tom's Little Maid.
Thornton's Courage.	The Gray Wolf.
All the Greys.	Hal Foote's Walnuts.
Bob Jackson's Rescue.	Capt. Jack.
Lost in the Snow.	Nettie Morgan.

Orient Series. 10 vols., $3.

A Picnic of Two.	Ruth's Test.
The Wreck.	Jim's Mishap.
A Dreadful Day.	A Winter by the Sea.
The Two Verses.	Bessie's Visit.
Ben Derrick's Mistake.	A Shaggy Dog.

Winter Night Series. 10 vols., $5.

A Week with Twickingham.	Out-of-Doors.
Nurse Bundle.	Travels at Home.
Polly and I.	Winter Tales.
Some Little People.	Lads and Lassies.
Castles with Wings.	Little People.

The Warrington Series. 6 vols., $4.50.

Peter and Polly.	Crew of the Dolphin.
Agnes Warrington's Mistake.	Cassy.
	Daisy Ward's Work.

A Double Story.

Daisy Library. 5 vols., $6.25.

Cumbertone Contest.	The Starling.
Little Boots.	The Lillingstones.

Old Back-Room.

The Half-hour Series. 4 vols., 12mo, $5.

Half Hours in Far North.	Half Hours in Great Deep.
Half Hours in Tiny World.	Half Hours in Far East.

Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S

New Books and New Editions for 1882.

JUVENILES.

THREE VASSAR GIRLS ABROAD. The Vacation Rambles of three college girls on a European trip. By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY, with nearly 150 illustrations. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, $2.

ZIGZAG JOURNEYS IN THE OCCIDENT. From the Atlantic to the Pacific. A summer trip of the Zigzag Club from Boston to the Golden Gate. By H. BUTTERWORTH. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.75; cloth, $2.25.

THE KNOCKABOUT CLUB ALONGSHORE. By C. A. STEPHENS. Elaborately illustrated. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers and linings, $1.50; cloth, $2.

WINNING HIS WAY. By CHARLES CARLETON COFFIN, author of "The Boys of '61," "The Boys of '76," etc. Full-page illustrations. 1 vol., small 4to, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX FOR 1882. The authorized reprint containing a large amount of copyright American matter. A NEW DEPARTURE.—Fine original full-page colored illustrations. 1 vol., illuminated board covers, $1.25; cloth, $1.75; cloth extra, chromo, gilt side and edges, $2.25.

THE PRIZE FOR 1882. The companion to the Chatterbox, for the youngest children, with many full-page original colored plates. 1 vol., illustrated board covers, 75 cents.

PLEASANT PAGES AND BIBLE PICTURES. For young people. Illustrations by Dalziel Brothers. 1 vol., royal 8vo, illuminated board covers, 75 cents.

LITTLE DOT'S PICTURE GALLERY. A collection of nearly five hundred pictures, with an appropriate descriptive line to each one. 1 vol., royal 8vo, illuminated board covers, $1.

THE GENUINE CHATTERBOX GIFT-BOOK. With over two hundred Chatterbox illustrations, and appropriate text. 1 vol., beauutiful chromoxylographic board covers, $1.

CHATTERBOX PICTURES AND PRATTLE. A fine collection of genuine Chatterbox pictures, with short illustrative stories. 1 vol., royal 8vo, illuminated board covers, $1.25.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF MEXICO. Comprising the principal events from the sixth century to the present time. By FRED'K A. OBER. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY. THE QUEENS OF ENGLAND. From the Norman Conquest. Founded on Strickland's Queens of England. By ROSALIE KAUFMAN. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF AMERICA. From the earliest times to the present. A new edition, revised to date. Edited by H. BUTTERWORTH. With 157 illustrations. Over 10,000 copies sold in one year. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

SWITZERLAND. By Miss Harriet D. S. MacKenzie. $1.50.

SIX GIRLS. A charming book for girls. By FANNIE BELLE IRVING. Beautiful designs by Merrill. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE YOUNG MOOSE HUNTERS. By C. A. STEPHENS, author of the "Knockabout Club," etc. A stirring book of boys' adventures in the wilds of Maine. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

PAGE, SQUIRE, AND KNIGHT; OR, THE DAYS OF CHIVALRY. A historical story of the Middle Ages, for young people. Edited by W. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 113 original illustrations. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

STANDARD AND MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

THACKERAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. The De Luxe Edition. Strictly limited to two hundred and fifty numbered copies. Printed at the University Press, Cambridge, on fine tinted paper. Nearly all of the illustrations are proof impressions from the original wood blocks, on India paper. It also contains India proof impressions of twenty original etchings, not found in any other edition, and India proofs of two etched portraits. Sold in complete sets only, and right is reserved to advance the price on unsold copies without notice. 20 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, untrimmed, $45.

MACAULAY'S COMPLETE WORKS. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. The best compact edition ever issued in America. Large type, fine white paper, with many fine illustrations on wood. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, black, red, and gold, sold in complete sets only, $9.

FORSTER'S LIFE OF DICKENS. THE UNIVERSITY EDITION. The authorized biography is now first reprinted uniform with the University Edition of Dickens. 2 vols., 12mo, maroon cloth, gilt top, $3.50; half calf, $7.

FORSTER'S LIFE OF DICKENS. THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. The authorized biography, now first reprinted uniform with the Cambridge Edition of Dickens. It contains several portraits, fac-similes of the author's MSS., and other illustrations. 3 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, $7.50.

Digitized by Google

ESTES & LAURIAT'S PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

GOETHE'S WORKS. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. Edited from the best English translations by the Rev. F. H. HEDGE, D.D., and Prof. LEOPOLD NOA. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, black, red, and gold, sold in sets only, $7.50; half morocco, $15.

GOETHE'S WORKS. THE CAMBRIDGE EDITION. Edited by the Rev. P. H. HEDGE, D.D., and Prof. L. NOA. Printed on fine HEAVY tinted paper. Uniform with the Cambridge Editions of Thackeray, Dickens, etc. 10 vols., crown 8vo, dark green cloth, gilt top, $15; half morocco, $30.

HUDSON'S COMPLETE SHAKESPEARE. THE PEOPLE'S EDITION. Edited by the Rev. H. N. HUDSON, A.M. The text carefully restored according to the first editions, with critical introductions, which, *The Literary World* says, "ought to be in the possession of every student." Complete in 6 vols., 12mo, printed on fine white paper. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, black, red, and gold, sold in sets only, $9.

HUME'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. THE BOSTON EDITION. This well-known edition of this standard work is now first printed in a more compact form than ever before offered. 6 vols. in 3, 12mo, cloth, $3.75.

PALESTINE, HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. By the Rev. W. L. GAGE, author of "Gage's Historical Atlas," etc., and Dean Stanley of Westminster. Fully illustrated with fine wood engravings after designs by Bida and others. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

THE HOME BOOK OF POETRY. Compiled by DANA ESTES, from the best English and American poets, with steel-plate illustrations. A new edition. Price reduced from $6. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50.

THE HISTORY OF WOOD-ENGRAVING IN AMERICA. By W. J. LINTON, the celebrated wood-engraver. The entire edition is strictly limited to 1000 numbered and 26 lettered copies, of which 260 copies have been sold to supply the English market. 1 vol., large 4to, about 100 illustrations, $7.50.

THE COUES CHECK-LIST OF NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS. With a dictionary of the etymology, orthography, and orthoëpy of the scientific names. Revised to date, and entirely rewritten. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, $3.

PADDLE AND PORTAGE. By T. S. STEELE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CANOE AND CAMERA. By T. S. STEELE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

CAMP COOKERY. HOW TO LIVE IN A CAMP. By MISS PARLOA. 1 vol., 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE MEISTERSCHAFT SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL LINGUISTRY. By Dr. RICHARD S. ROSENTHAL. A wonderfully simple and practical method, enabling any one to learn, with but slight effort, to speak fluently and correctly the French and German languages. Each system, 15 pamphlets, sold in sets only, $5.

ROCK ME TO SLEEP, MOTHER. By ELIZABETH AKERS ALLEN. Illustrated from original drawings by F. S. Church, E. H. Garrett, S. G. McCutcheon, and George T. Andrew. 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf gilt, extra gilt, $5.

SCHILLER'S SONG OF THE BELL. With 24 illustrations by Alexander Liezen, Mayer, and Edmund H. Garrett. This volume is the second of a series entitled "Songs from the Great Poets." 1 vol., small 4to, cloth, full gilt, $1.50; full tree calf gilt, extra gilt, $5.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD AND FOREST. A new series of colored plates of our native wild-flowers. By ISAAC SPRAGUE. With illustrative text and selections from our great poets. 1 vol., 4to, cloth, full gilt, $6.

THE PRIZE BIBLE. Containing over one hundred and thirty engravings, and twelve colored pictures. A beautiful and suitable gift-book for all seasons. 1 vol., large 4to, 8½x10½, cloth, full gilt, $5.

KNIGHT'S PICTORIAL SHAKSPERE. With nearly three hundred and fifty illustrations by Sir John Gilbert, F.R.S. Text edited by CHARLES KNIGHT. 1 vol., royal 8vo, cloth, 1120 pages, $3; library sheep, $3.50; antique morocco, $8.

PICTURESQUE AMERICAN SCENERY. A series of fine steel engravings, with descriptive text by N. P. WILLIS and others, and quotations from popular poets. 1 vol., large 4to, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

PICTURESQUE EUROPEAN SCENERY. Beautiful landscape and other views of picturesque scenes of the old world, reproduced in fine woodcuts by the best artists. 1 vol., large 4to, cloth, bevelled and full gilt, $3.75.

FICTION.

THE SLAVES OF PARIS. By GABORIAU. 1 vol., 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

AN ENGLISH DAISY MILLER. By VIRGINIA W. JOHNSON. 1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 60 cts.

BROUGHT TO BAY. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ESTES & LAURIAT,

PUBLISHERS, IMPORTERS, AND BOOKSELLERS,

299, 301, 303, 305 Washington St., Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S

PUBLICATIONS FOR 1882.

A CRUISE UNDER SIX FLAGS. By O. A. E. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

A LANDLUBBER'S LOG OF HIS VOYAGE AROUND CAPE HORN. By MORTON MACMICHAEL (3d). 12mo, printed canvas sides, $1.

AN ATLAS OF SKIN DISEASES. By LOUIS A. DUHRING, M.D. Containing 36 full-page chromolithograph plates, each illustration having the history of the case, including a full description of the lesions present. 1 vol., large 4to, half morocco, $25.

AN EPITOME OF MODERN LITERATURE. BEING A NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION OF DUNDERVIKSBORG. By Mrs. F. C. HENDERSON. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

A NOBLE NAME; or, DÖNNINGHAUSEN. From the German of CLAIRE VON GLUMER. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

APHORISMS. From the German of MARIE, FREIFRAU VON EBNER-ESCHENBACH. By Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 16mo, extra cloth, $1.

ASTRONONOMY, FOR SCHOOLS AND GENERAL READERS. By Prof. G. M. PHILLIPS and Prof. ISAAC SHARPLESS. Profusely illustrated, 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

BIMBI. Stories for Children. By "OUIDA." 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

BRUSHLAND. By JOHN DARBY. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

CASTLE AND TOWN. A Novel. By Mrs. FRANCES M. PEARD. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

CHRISTINE. A Poem. By T. BUCHANAN READ. With 17 handsome illustrations by Frederick Dielman. Small 4to, cloth, gilt, $1.50; full calf, illuminated, $4; tree calf extra, $5; plush, $4.50.

COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF T. BUCHANAN READ. With a Prefatory Memoir. *Illustrated Library Edition.* The illustrations are from drawings by Dielman, Fenn, Humphrey, Murphy, and others. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $4; morocco antique, $9; tree calf extra, $9.

DAYS OF GRACE IN INDIA. A Record of Visits to Indian Missions. By HENRY STANLEY NEWMAN. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.

DICTIONARY OF MYTHOLOGY. Being a Handy Dictionary of Mythology for Every-day Readers. By the author of "Dictionary of Daily Blunders." Limp cloth, 50 cents.

DISEASES OF THE SKIN. A Practical Treatise on Diseases of the Skin. By LOUIS A. DUHRING, M.D. *Third and Thoroughly Revised Edition.* Illustrated. 8vo, extra cloth, $6.

EDITH. A Poem in Four Parts. By LAVINIA P. YEATMAN. Square 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

ELEMENTS OF THE LAWS; or, OUTLINES OF THE SYSTEM OF CIVIL AND CRIMINAL LAWS IN FORCE IN THE UNITED STATES AND IN THE SEVERAL STATES OF THE UNION. Designed as a text-book and for general use. By T. L. SMITH. *A New and Revised Edition.* 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

EPICS AND ROMANCES OF THE MIDDLE AGES. Adapted from the Work of Dr. W. WAGNER. By M. W. MACDOWALL, and edited by W. S. W. ANSON. Illustrated with about 50 Engravings. Crown 8vo. extra cloth, gilt, $3.

ETERNAL PURPOSE. A Study of the Scripture Doctrine of Immortality. By WILLIAM R. HART. *Second Edition.* With Supplementary Chapter on Life Eternal. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

EXTRACTS FROM THE WRITINGS OF WM. M. THACKERAY. *Chiefly Philosophical and Reflective.* With Portrait. Crown 8vo, ex. cloth, $1.75.

FAITH AND UNFAITH. A Novel. By the "DUCHESS." 12mo, ex. cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 40 cts.

FAUSTINE. A Novel. By "RITA." 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

FOLLE-FARINE. By "OUIDA," author of "Under Two Flags," etc. 12mo, *Cheap Edition*, paper cover, 60 cents.

FOREVER AND A DAY. A Novel. By EDWARD FULLER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

FROM HAND TO HAND. After the German of GOLO RAIMUND. Translated by Mrs. A. L. WISTER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"GRAYBEARD'S" COLORADO; or, NOTES ON THE CENTENNIAL STATE. By JOHN FRANCIS GRAFF ("Graybeard"). 12mo, extra cloth, 75 cents.

HYPODERMATIC MEDICATION. The Treatment of Diseases by the Hypodermatic Method. By ROBERTS BARTHOLOW, M.A., M.D., LL.D. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 12mo, extra cloth, $2.

I HAVE LIVED AND LOVED. A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER. Extra cloth, $1.

IN EXILE. A Novel. Translated from the German of W. VON ST. 12mo, *Cheap Edition*, paper cover, 60 cents.

IN MAREMMA. A Story of Italian Life. By "OUIDA." 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper, 60 cents.

IN SANCHO PANZA'S PIT. By Mrs. B. SIMS CUNNINGHAM. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

IRIS. A Novel. By Mrs. RANDOLPH. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

KANT.—PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS. By WILLIAM WALLACE, Merton College, Oxford. With Portrait. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25. Being the *Fifth Volume* of "Philosophical Classics for English Readers." Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D.

KEAR. A Poem in Seven Cantos. By Rev. E. A. WARRINER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

LA FONTAINE AND OTHER FRENCH FABULISTS. By Rev. W. LUCAS COLLINS. 16mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the *Fourteenth Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

LEEDS'S SMALLER HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOSIAH W. LEEDS. 12mo, half bound, cloth sides, $1 net.

LESSONS IN CARPENTRY BY THE SLIDE-RULE. The Slide-Rule Simplified, Explained, and Illustrated. By ROBERT RIDDELL. Quarto, fine cloth, with Sliding Rule included. $3.

LETHE, AND OTHER POEMS. By DAVID MORGAN JONES. Square 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

LIPPINCOTT'S MAGAZINE. A Popular Monthly of Literature, Science, Art, and Travel. *With Illustrations.* Vols. XXIX. and XXX., Old Series. Vols. III. and IV., New Series. 8vo, extra cloth, per vol., $2.

LIPPINCOTT'S GAZETTEER. *New Edition With Supplement* A Complete Pronouncing Gazetteer, or Geographical Dictionary of the World. Containing notices of over 125,000 Places, with Recent and Authentic Information Respecting the Countries, Islands, Rivers, Mountains, Cities, Towns, etc., in Every Portion of the Globe. To which is appended a Series of Supplementary Tables showing the Populations, etc., of the Principal Cities and Towns of the World, based upon the most recent Census Returns. One imperial octavo volume, 2680 pages, library sheep, $12; half russia, $15; half turkey, $15. The Supplement will be furnished separate, bound in sheep, $2.50.

LITTLE REN BUTE. With numerous Illustrations by Arthur Hughes and others, all printed in colors. Small folio, $1.50.

LOTTIE OF THE MILL. A Romance. Translated from the German of W. HEIMBURG, by Miss KATHERINE S. DICKEY. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

MEMORIES OF OLD FRIENDS. Being Extracts from the Journals and Letters of Caroline Fox, of Penjerrick, Cornwall, from 1835 to 1871. Edited by HORACE N. PYM. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50. Also *Limited Edition*, in large paper; extra cloth, uncut edges; illustrated with many Steel Portraits.

MY LORD AND MY LADY. A Novel. By Mrs. FORRESTER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

MYSTERIES OF GODLINESS. By HORATIO G. KERN. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

Digitized by Google

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1882.—Continued.

NEW ENGLAND BYGONES. By E. H. ARR (Ellen H. Rollins). *New Edition.* Illustrated with 80 woodcuts, including a portrait of the author. With an Introduction by GAIL HAMILTON. One 8vo volume, printed on fine tinted paper, cloth, extra gilt, $5; tree calf, $9; turkey morocco, $9.

OPERAS: their Writers, and their Plots. By NOTELRAC. 16mo, extra cloth, 75 cents.

OUR YOUNG FOLKS IN AFRICA. The Adventures of Four Young Americans in the Wilds of Africa. By JAMES D. MCCABE. Fully illustrated. 4to, boards, $1.75; extra cloth, $2.25.

PRESCOTT'S WORKS. *New Popular Edition.* Printed from the plates of the *New Revised Edition*, with the author's latest corrections and additions. Edited by J. FOSTER KIRK. Embracing: FERDINAND AND ISABELLA. 3 vols. THE CONQUEST OF MEXICO. 3 vols. THE CONQUEST OF PERU. 2 vols. THE REIGN OF PHILIP II. 3 vols. THE REIGN OF CHARLES V. 3 vols. MISCELLANEOUS ESSAYS. 1 vol. LIFE OF WILLIAM HICKLING PRESCOTT. By GEORGE TICKNOR. 1 vol. Per volume, in new style of cloth binding, $1.50.

"PENNSYLVANIA DUTCH," AND OTHER ESSAYS. By PHEBE E. GIBBONS. *Third and Revised Edition.* 12mo, extra cloth, $2.

POEMS BY HENRY PETERSON. Including "The Modern Job." *Second Series.* 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

PLAY-HOURS. Elegantly illustrated in gold and colors. Small 4to, 50 cents.

PLAY-TIME. Elegantly illustrated in gold and colors. Small 4to, 50 cents.

PRACTICAL MICROSCOPY. By GEORGE E. DAVIS, F.R.M.S., etc. Illustrated with 258 woodcuts and a Colored Frontispiece. *Second Edition.* 8vo, extra cloth, $2.50.

PRESCOTT LEAFLETS. CHOICE PASSAGES FROM THE WORKS OF WILLIAM H. PRESCOTT. With Biographical Sketch. For Homes, Libraries, and Schools. Edited by JOSEPHINE E. HODGDON. 12mo, per package, 50 cents.

PRINCE HAL; or, THE ROMANCE OF A RICH YOUNG MAN. By Miss FANNY ANDREWS ("Elzey Hay"). 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 60 cents.

QUININE. A Treatise on the Physiological and Therapeutic Action of the Sulphate of Quinine. By OTIS FREDERICK MANSON, M.D. 12mo, flexible cloth, $1.

SCHILLER. By JAMES SIME, M.A. 12mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the *Fifteenth Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

SEA PICTURES. With numerous illustrations by English and Foreign Artists. Small folio, $3.50.

SIGNA. A Story. By "OUIDA." *Cheap Edition.* Paper cover, 60 cents.

SIN RECONSIDERED AND ILLUSTRATED. By Rev. J. B. GROSS. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.

STAR BY STAR; OR, THEODORA. A Novel. *Cheap Edition.* 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

STUDIES IN MEDIÆVAL HISTORY. By CHARLES J. STILLÉ, LL.D. 12mo, extra cloth, $2.

TASSO. By E. J. HASELL. 16mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the *Sixteenth Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

THE ACTOR'S ART. A Practical Treatise on Stage Declamation, Public Speaking, and Deportment for the use of Artists, Students, and Amateurs. By GUSTAVE GARCIA. Illustrated by A. Forestier. $3.

THE BOOK OF THE DEAD. By GEORGE H. BOKER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

THE BIBLE. Whence and What? By RICHARD B. WESTBROOK, D.D., LL.B. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

THE CHARLES DICKENS BIRTHDAY-BOOK. Compiled and edited by his eldest daughter. With five illustrations by his youngest daughter (Mrs. Perugini). Square 12mo, extra cloth, printed and gilt sides, $4.50.

THE CHILDREN'S SUNDAY. With 250 Pictures, many printed in colors. Large, thick quarto, boards, illuminated cover, $1.50.

THE LAW OF STOCK BROKERS. Being a Treatise on the Law of Stock Brokers. By ARTHUR BIDDLE and GEORGE BIDDLE. Crown 8vo, library sheep, $5.

THE LITTLE BRICK CHURCH. A Novel. By Col. W. C. FALKNER. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

THE MARABLE FAMILY. A Novel. By SHALER HILLYER. *Cheap Edition.* 12mo, paper cover, 50 cents.

THE NEW ARABIAN NIGHTS. Select Tales not included by Galland or Lane in the "One Thousand and One Nights." Translated and edited by W. F. KIRBY. Illustrated with over 30 full-page engravings. Crown 8vo, extra cloth, $2.

THEODORA. A CHRISTMAS PASTORAL. By FRANCES HOWARD WILLIAMS. Square 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

THE PRINCESS AND CURDIE. A New Juvenile. By GEORGE MACDONALD. Companion volume to "The Princess and the Goblin." With numerous full-page illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

THE ROMANCE OF A MUMMY. Translated from the French of THEOPHILE GAUTIER, by Miss AUGUSTA MCC. WRIGHT. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25.

THE SUBJECTION OF HAMLET. An Essay Towards an Explanation of the Motives of Thought and Action of Shakespeare's Prince of Denmark. By WILLIAM LEIGHTON. With an introduction by JOSEPH CROSBY, Hon. M.R.S.L. Square 8vo, extra cloth, 75 cents.

THE UNITY OF THE FAITH. By WILLIAM R. HART. 12mo, paper cover, 10 cents.

TIMOTHY. HIS NEIGHBORS AND HIS FRIENDS. A Novel. By MARY E. IRELAND. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

UNCLE GABE TUCKER. REFLECTION, SONG, AND SENTIMENT IN THE QUARTERS. Being a Collection of Poems and Sketches in Negro Dialect. By J. A. MACON. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.

"WHAT MAKES US UNHAPPY?" By Rev. J. B. GROSS. 12mo, fine cloth, $1.

WILD HYACINTH. A Novel. By Mrs. RANDOLPH. *Cheap Edition.* 12mo, paper cover, 60 cents.

WOOD'S THERAPEUTICS. A Treatise on Therapeutics, comprising Materia Medica and Toxicology, with Especial Reference to the Application of the Physiological Action of Drugs to Clinical Medicine. By Prof. H. C. WOOD, M.D. *Fourth Edition, Revised and Enlarged.* 8vo, cloth, $6; sheep, $6.50.

WORDS FOR THE NEW CHURCH. PARTS VIII., IX., AND X. Being Nos. 2, 3, and 4 of Volume II. Royal octavo, 50 cents each part.

ZOÖLOGICAL SKETCHES. A Contribution to the Out-door Study of Natural History. By FELIX L. OSWALD, author of "Summerland Sketches." With 36 Illustrations by Herman Faber. Cloth, gilt, $2.

**** ORDERS FROM THE TRADE RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO.,

Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, and Importers,

715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

NEW BOOKS, 1882.

SWINBURNE (*A. C.*). Tristam of Lyonesse, and Other Poems. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

TILTON (*Theodore*). Swabian Stories in Rhyme. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

SHAKSPEARE'S WORKS. Handy Illustrated Edition. Illustrated with 32 full-page illustrations. 8 vols., 16mo, cloth, $6; or, in full russia, in case, $15.

LAVATER (*John Casper*). Essays on Physiognomy; translated from the German by Thomas Holcroft. With over 400 profiles. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.50.

GOETHE'S WORKS. Cambridge edition. 10 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $15.

GOETHE'S WORKS. People's edition. 5 vols., 12mo, cloth, $7.50.

GOETHE'S POEMS. Red-line. 12mo, $1.25.

PHILLIPS' THE GREAT INDEX OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE. Phila., 1881. 1 vol., 1036 pages, large 8vo, cloth, $3.75.

GEMS FROM PETOFI AND OTHER HUNGARIAN POETS. By Wm. N. Loew. 8vo, pap., $1.

SCHILLER'S POEMS. Red-line edition. $1.25.

PROCTOR (*Richard A.*). Familiar Science Studies. Illustrated, crown 8vo, $2.25.

CHAMBERS' Etymological Dictionary of the English Language. Edited by Andrew Findlater. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

CHAMBERS (*W.*). A Story of a Long and Busy Life. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

POINT-LACE AND DIAMONDS. By Geo. A. Baker. With illustrations by Addie Ledyard. Holiday edition. Square 16mo, red-line, gilt edges, $2.

—— Flirtation edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

FERGUSSON'S HISTORY of Architecture in all Countries, from the earliest times to the present day, with over 1000 illustrations. 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, $14.

HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY. A series of valuable works relating to the household. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

IRVING'S (*Washington*) Works. Kaaterskill edition, with biographical sketch by Richard Henry Stoddard. 4 vols., royal 8vo, $12.

JOHNSTON (*Hugh*). Toward the Sunrise; being sketches of travel in Europe and the East. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

HAZLITT'S (*William*) Works. Comprising his Table-Talk, Lectures on Literature, etc., etc. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $4.50.

HAZLITT (*William*). Life of Napoleon Bounaparte. 3 vols., 12mo, $4.50.

SCOTT'S Complete Poetical Works. Red-line. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

KITTO (*John*). History of Palestine from the Patriarchal Age to the Present Time. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

VERNE (*Jules*). The Fur Country. 12mo, $1.25.

VERNE (*Jules*). Five Weeks in a Balloon. 12mo, $1.25.

NEW JUVENILE BOOKS.

AROUND THE HOUSE. Rhymes for children, by Edward Willett. With 62 exquisitely colored designs, by Charles Kendrick. Large 4to, boards, $1.75.

CAT'S CRADLE. Illustrated with 60 original illustrations in colors. Boards, 4to, $1.75.

SUGAR AND SPICE AND ALL THAT'S NICE. Pictures and rhymes for the little ones, by J. K. and V. B. 4to, $1.50.

PICTURESQUE JOURNEYS IN AMERICA OF THE JUNIOR UNITED TOURIST CLUB. Edited by the Rev. Edward T. Bromfield. Profusely illustrated. 1 vol., 4to, boards, $1.75; cloth extra, $3.50.

NEW QUARTETTE. A collection of large and beautiful engravings that tell their own story. In 1 vol., imperial 4to, $1.50.

CHATTERBOX JUNIOR. For this year illustrated with choice and original engravings and appropriate descriptions in poetry and prose by various authors. 4to, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX PICTURE-BOOK. A collection of beautiful pictures with descriptions in poetry and prose. New edition. 4to, boards, $1.25.

SUNDAY CHATTERBOX. Being choice readings for Sunday and every day, and interspersed with gems of thought from the best authors. New edition. With choice engravings and colored frontispiece. 4to, boards, $1.25.

CHATTERBOX NATURAL HISTORY. Stories and Incidents illustrating Beast, Bird, Fish, and other Animal Life. New edition. 4to, boards, $1.25.

THE AMERICAN CHATTERBOX. Full of illustrations. Picture cover. $1.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S CHRISTMAS-BOX. A book for the little ones, containing nursery rhymes, poems, and stories. 4to, boards, $1.

BUDS AND BLOSSOMS. A collection of pretty pictures, with descriptions in prose and poetry. 4to, boards, $1.

AUNT CHARLOTTE'S GOLDEN GIFT. Consisting of engravings, illustrating Fairy Tales and other stories. 4to, boards, $1.

JUMBO MENAGERIE. Containing fine illustrations of Natural History, forming a complete "Menagerie," with letterpress, with pictures of "Jumbo's Home." 4to, boards, 75 cents.

TOY-LAND, and other Stories and Poems. Illustrated by Kate Greenaway, author of "Under the Window." 4to, boards, 75 cents.

BABY CHATTERBOX. A Medley of Pictures, Stories, and Alphabets. Small 4to, 75 cents.

MOTHER'S STORIES. A book of beautiful pictures, illustrated by rhymes and stories suitable for home reading. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

LITTLE PRATTLER'S PICTURE-BOOK. An elegant juvenile full of pictures and choice reading. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

CHILDREN AT HOME. A collection of nice pictures for nice children, with rhymes and stories. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

BABY DEAR. Stories, Pictures, and Poems, with fine engravings. 4to, boards, 50 cents.

BABY'Y PICTURE PRIMER. Edited by Edward Willett. Illustrated picture boards, 50 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

R. WORTHINGTON'S

NEW ILLUSTRATED GIFT-BOOKS—1882.

Bunyan. The Pilgrim's Progress, from this World to that which is to come. By John Bunyan. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.

Proctor (Richard A.). Familiar Science Studies. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

—— Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. Illustrated with 20 plates (12 colored), and numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.25.

Swinburne's Mary Stuart. A Tragedy. 12mo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.75.

*** "England's foremost singer."—*N. Y. Sun.*
"The mere fact that it is Swinburne's will create a demand for it."—*Boston Post.*

Six Hundred a Year. A wife's effort at low living under high prices. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.

Gautier (Théophile). One of Cleopatra's Nights, and Other Fantastic Stories. Translated from the French by L. Hearn. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $1.75.

Goldsmith's History of the Earth, and Animated Nature. With corrections and alterations. Profusely illustrated. 4 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $5; sheep, 7; half calf, $10.

Smedley (M. B.). The Use of Sunshine. A Tale of Northern Irish Life. 12mo, $1.25.

Grimm's Popular Tales. Collected by the Brothers Grimm. Printed from new plates, large clear type, handsomely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, black and gold, $1.

Tennyson's (Alfred) Lansdowne. Red-line Edition, including all his late poems. Complete. Finely illustrated and beautifully printed. 12mo, cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $1.25.

Craig's Dictionary. A Pronouncing Dictionary of the English Language, and Cyclopædia of Useful Information. Containing over 30,000 Words and Phrases, and over 750 Engravings. Edited by Charles H. Craig, LL.D. Red-line Edition. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.25.

Shakspeare. Handy Illustrated Shakspeare. Beautifully illustrated, with 32 full-page engravings, by H. C. Selous. 13 vols. in 8. 24mo, cloth, $6; in full russia, in case, $15.

Pompeii: Its Destruction and Re-discovery. With engravings and descriptions of art and architecture. By Sir William Gell and Gandy. 76 steel engravings. 4to, cloth extra, gilt, elegant, $8; morocco, ex. gilt, gilt edges, $15.

Shakespeare's Complete Poetical and Dramatic Works, with Life by Alexander Dyce. Glossary, Notes, etc. With numerous steel engravings. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.50; cloth, gilt extra, gilt edges, $3; sheep, marble edges, $3.50; full turkey morocco, gilt edges, $8.

Burns (Robert). The Works of Robert Burns. Containing his Life, by John Lockhart, Esq., and Correspondence, with Essay on Scottish Poetry, by Dr. Currie. 1 vol., 8vo, 604 pages, cloth, $2.50; sheep, $4.

Burns. Eureka Edition. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt, $1.

Scott's Complete Poetical Works. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; sheep, $3.50.

Byron (Lord). Poetical Works, with Life. Illustrated. Steel portrait and vignette. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; sheep, $4.

Disraeli (Isaac). Curiosities of Literature, with Curiosities of American Literature. By Rufus W. Griswold. 1 vol., 8vo, 510 pages, cloth, $2; sheep, $3.

Downing (A. J.). Rural Essays, Horticulture, Landscape Gardening, etc. With Memoir of the Author. With 11 illustrations. 8vo, 630 pages, cloth, $2.50; sheep, $4.

Arvine (Rev. Hazlitt). Cyclopædia of Moral and Religious Anecdotes, with Introduction by the Rev. G. B. Cheever. 1 vol., 8vo, 894 pages, cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

Modern Etchings of Celebrated Paintings. Containing examples of the etched work of Unger, Rajon, Waltner, Flameng, and others, after pictures by Raphael, Velazquez, Rubens, Meissonier, and others. With Essay and Descriptions by J. W. Mollett, B.A. Medium 4to, handsomely bound in cloth, gilt top, $12.50.

AN ÉDITION DE LUXE, on hand-made paper, with proofs of the etchings printed on India paper. *Limited to 50 copies.* Super-royal 4to, half-bound in morocco, gilt top, $25.

Livy's Legendary History of Rome. From the foundation to the destruction of the city (B.C. 390). Translated from the text of Livy, by George Baker, A.M. Illustrated with 160 engravings. A novel feature is the introduction of Macaulay's "Lays of Ancient Rome" (illustrated). Folio, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

Suetonius. The Lives of the Twelve Cæsars. By C. Suetonius Tranquillus. Translated by Alexander Thomson, M.D. Illustrated with 24 portraits on steel from authentic antique statues and busts of the emperors and their contemporaries in the museums of Europe. 8vo, plain cloth, $3.75; extra gilt, $4.50.

Etudes (Studies) in Modern French Art. A series of monographs on the best French Artists of the present day. By Edward Strahan. With 60 beautiful initials, head and tail pieces, fac-similes of original drawings, and steel engravings, all India proofs. Bound in vellum, illuminated, gilt extra, gilt edges, $10.

Great American Sculptures. By Wm. J. Clark, Jr. With 12 engravings. 1 vol., royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, $7.50.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway; New York.

Digitized by Google

LIST OF BOO S PUBLISHED

DURING 1882

BY

HARPER & BROTHERS.

Adventure in Thule, An. By William Black. 4to, paper, 10 cts.

Allerton Towers. By Annie Thomas. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

All Sorts and Conditions of Men. By Walter Besant and James Rice. Paper, 20 cts.

Amabel. By Mrs. Elizabeth Wormeley Latimer. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

America. A History. By Robert Mackenzie. 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Among the Ruins, and Other Stories. By Mary Cecil Hay. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Anne. By Constance Fenimore Woolson. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Atlantis: The Antediluvian World. By Ignatius Donnelly. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Beauty in the Household. By Mrs. T. W. Dewing. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Beggar my Neighbor. By E. D. Gerard. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Bentley. By R. C. Jebb. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Boy Travellers in the Far East. Part IV. By Thomas W. Knox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Building the Nation. By C. C. Coffin. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

California: for Tourists and Settlers. By Chas. Nordhoff. Illustrated. *New and Revised Edition.* 8vo, cloth, $2.

Central Palestine and Phœnicia. By William M. Thomson, D.D. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $6.

Cicero de Finibus. 18mo, cloth, 50 cts.

Constitutional History of England. By C. D. Yonge. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Daisies and Buttercups. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Dickens. By A. W. Ward. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Diddie, Dumps, and Tot. By Louise Clark-Pyrnelle. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Doctor L'Estrange. By Annette Lyster. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Dorothy's Venture. By Mary Cecil Hay. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Educational Theories, History of. By Oscar Browning. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Egypt under its Khedives. By Edwin De Leon. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Eras and Characters of History. By Rev. W. R. Williams. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Etymological Dictionary, A Concise. By Walter Skeat. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Exchange no Robbery. By M. Betham-Edwards. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Fixed Period, The. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Flower and Weed. By M. E. Braddon. 4to, paper, 10 cts.

For Cash Only. By James Payn. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Fortune's Marriage. By Georgiana M. Craik. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Four Macnicols, The. By William Black. 16mo, cloth, $1.

French History for English Children. By Sarah Brook. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Friendships of Mary Russell Mitford. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Geraldine and her Suitors. By M. C. M. Simpson. 4to, paper, 15 cents.

God and the Man. By Robert Buchanan. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Golden Shaft, The. By Charles Gibbon. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Gray. By E. W. Gosse. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Great Diamonds of the World, The. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Great Movements, and Those Who Achieved Them. By H. J. Nicoll. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Greek-English New Testament. Post 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Heart's Problem, A. By Charles Gibbon. 4to, paper, 10 cts.

Herrick's Poems. Illustrated by Abbey. 4to, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

Hesperothen. By W. H. Russell. 4to, 20c.

Highways and Byways. By W. Hamilton Gibson. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, gilt, $7.50.

History of Ancient Art. By F. von Reber. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

History of Wood-Engraving. By George E. Woodbury. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Kept in the Dark. By Anthony Trollope. 4to. paper, 15 cts.

Kit: A Memory. By James Payn. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Knights of the Horseshoe. By W. A. Caruthers. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Knocking Round the Rockies. By Ernest Ingersoll. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Digitized by Google

HARPER & BROTHERS' LIST OF PUBLICATIONS.—Continued.

Lady Jane. By Mrs. Oliphant. 4to, paper, 10 cts.

"Lady Maud," The. By W. Clark Russell. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Lamb. By A. Ainger. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Law of Stock-Brokers and Stock Exchanges. By John R. Dos Passos. 8vo, sheep, $7.50.

Love the Debt. By Basil. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Macaulay. By J. Cotter Morrison. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Making of England, The. By John R. Green. 8vo, cloth, $2.50; 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Manual of Guard Duty. By Lieut. James Regan. $2.

Manual of Historical Literature. By Chas. K. Adams. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Marion Fay. By Anthony Trollope. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Marjory. A Study. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Marriages of the Bonapartes. By D. A. Bingham. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Memories of Old Friends. By Caroline Fox. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Memoirs of Prince Metternich. 1830–1835. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Metaphysics. By Prof. B. P. Bowne. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Mildred's Bargain, and Other Stories. By Lucy C. Lillie. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Minister's Son, The. By M. C. Stirling. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Model Father, A. By D. C. Murray. 4to, paper, 10 cts.

Money-making for Ladies. By Mrs. E. R. Church. 16mo, cloth, 90 cts.

Mount Royal. By M. E. Braddon. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Mr. Stubbs' Brother. By James Otis. 16mo, cloth, $1.

My Irish Journey. By Thomas Carlyle. 12mo, cloth, $1; 4to, paper, 10 cts.

My Watch Below. By W. Clark Russell. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

New Games for Parlor and Lawn. By G. B. Bartlett. 16mo, cloth, $1.

New Testament in the Original Greek. Vol. II. By Drs. Westcott and Hort. 8vo, cloth, $2.

No Proof. By Alice O'Hanlon. 4to, paper 20 cts.

Of High Degree. By Charles Gibbon. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Old Greek Education. By J. P. Mahaffy. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

One May Day. By Miss Grant. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Our Set. By Annie Thomas. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Outlines of Ancient History. By P. V. N. Myers. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Plain Speaking. By the author of "John Halifax, Gentleman." 12mo, cloth, $1.25; 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Political History of Recent Times. By W. Müller. 12mo, cloth, $3.

Prudence. By Lucy C. Lillie. 16mo, cloth, 90 cts.

Queen of Bohemia. By Joseph Hatton. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Quits at Last. By R. E. Francillon. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Rachel's Inheritance; or, Damocles. By Margaret Veley. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Senior Partner, The. By Mrs. J. H. Riddell. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Sermons on Special Occasions. By A. P. Stanley. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Shakespeare's Plays. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. "Measure for Measure."—"Merry Wives of Windsor."—"Love's Labor's Lost."—"Two Gentlemen of Verona."—"Timon of Athens."—"Troilus and Cressida."—"Henry VI." Parts I., II., and III.

Singleheart and Doubleface. By Chas. Reade. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

So They Were Married. By Walter Besant and James Rice. Illustrated. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Sterne. By H. D. Traill. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Strange Journey, A; or, Pictures from Egypt and the Soudan. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Swift. By Leslie Stephen. 12mo, cloth, 75 cts.

Talking Leaves, The. By W. O. Stoddard. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Till Death Us do Part. By Mrs. J. K. Spender. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Transplanted Rose, A. By Mrs. M. E. W. Sherwood. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Travels in South Kensington. By Moncure D. Conway. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Two Old Cats. By Virginia W. Johnson. 4to, paper, 15 cts.

Unknown to History. By Charlotte M. Yonge. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Val Strange. By D. C. Murray. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Victor Hugo and his Times. By Alfred Barbou. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Volunteer Fire Department of New York, Story of the. By G. W. Sheldon. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

Walpole's History of the Kingdom of Ireland. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Weighed and Wanting. By George Macdonald. 4to, paper, 20 cts.

Why Frau Frohman Raised her Prices, and Other Stories. By Anthony Trollope. 4to, paper, 10 cents.

Young Nimrods Around the World. By Thos. W. Knox. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

BOOK TRADE SALEROOMS.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place,

NEW YORK.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL (SPRING, 1883)

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

STATIONERY,

STEREOTYPE PLATES, ETC.,

WILL COMMENCE

EARLY IN APRIL NEXT.

Consignments solicited for the above sale. Invoices or Lists of Books for this sale should be mailed by the 5th to the 15th February, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are requested to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both seller and buyer.

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less than $1000 and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

ACCOUNTS OF SALES.

Accounts of sales to be rendered thirty days after the close of the sale, *payable in Cash*, subject to a charge of ten per cent (and Government tax on Foreign Books three quarters of one per cent), for Commission, Guarantee, and Discount. Stationery two and a half per cent extra. Catalogues to be charged for at two and a half dollars a page.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Clinton Hall, New York.

Digitized by Google

PHILLIPS & HUNT

ISSUED THE FOLLOWING

LIST OF BOOKS DURING 1882:

Commentary on the Old Testament.
Vol. V. The Book of Psalms. By F. G. Hibbard, D.D. 12mo, $2.25.

The Burden Lifted.
By Josephine Pollard. Illustrated, 16mo, 75 cents.

Quaint Folk of Haverly.
By Mrs. E. E. Boyd. Illustrated, 16mo, 75 cents.

Chautauqua Text-Books.
No. 36. *Assembly Bible Outlines.* By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.
No. 37. *Assembly Normal Outlines.* By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.

The Church Lyceum.
Its Organization and Management. By T. B. Neely, A.M. 12mo, $1.

The Revival and after the Revival.
By J. H. Vincent, D.D. Square 18mo, 40 cents.

The Methodist Year-Book, 1883.
Paper, 12mo, 10 cents.

Ben and Bentie Series.
18mo, each, 75 cents.
Boys and Girls.
Three Successful Lives.

Heroic Methodists of the Olden Time; or, *Anecdotal Sketches of Some of the Noble Men and Women whose Beautiful Lives and whose Faithful Labors Built the Wall of Early Methodism.*
Intended to please and profit the Boys and Girls. By Daniel Wise, D.D. Illustrated, 16mo, $1.25.

The Lesson Commentary on the International Sunday-School Lessons for 1883.
By J. H. Vincent, D.D., and J. L. Hurlbut, A.M. Large 8vo, $1.25.

Berean Questions for 1883.
Three Grades. Each, 15 cents.

Minutes of the Annual Conferences of the Methodist Episcopal Church.
Fall Conferences, 1881. Paper, 75 cents.
Spring Conferences, 1882. Paper, 75 cents.

Character Sketches:
Arnaud—Macaulay—Klopstock and His Meta—Mary Somerville—Madame de Staël—Voltaire—Channing—Wesley. By Abel Stevens, LL.D. 12mo, $1.50.

Christian Work and Consolation.
The Problem of an Effective and Happy Life. By Abel Stevens, LL.D. 12mo, $1.

The School at Beechwood.
By Mrs. E. N. Janvier. Illustrated, 16mo, 65 cents.
No. 38. *The Life of Christ.* By Rev. J. S. Hurlbut, A.M. 10 cents.
No. 39. *The Sunday-School Normal Class.* By J. H. Vincent, D.D. 10 cents.

Autobiography of Rev. Luther See, D.D.
12mo, $1.50; half morocco, $2.25.

Our Glad Hosanna.
For the Service of Song in the Sunday-school, the Social Gathering, and the Prayer-Meeting. 16mo, paper, 25 cents; boards, 30 cents.

The Preparatory Greek Course in English.
By William Cleaver Wilkinson. 12mo, $1.25.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, Publishers, 805 Broadway, N. Y.

NEW BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1882

BY

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO.

Austin's (Jane G.) Nantucket Scraps. 16mo, $1.50.

Bacon's (Henry) Parisian Art and Artists. 8vo, Profusely illustrated, $3.

Bartlett's (Truman H.) The Life of the late Dr. William Rimmer. 4to, $10.

Bent's (Samuel Arthur) Short Sayings of Great Men. 8vo, $3; half-calf, $5.50.

Blaine's (Hon. James G.) Eulogy on James Abram. Garfield. 16mo, 50 cents.

Blew-away's (Billy) Picture Book for Learners. 75 cts.

Bowen's (Clarence W.) The Boundary Disputes of Connecticut. 4to, 17 Maps, $5.

Clarke's (Mrs. Asia Booth) The Elder and the Younger Booth. 12mo, $1.25.

Clement's Charlotte Cushman. 12mo, $1.25.

Clemmer's (Mary) Poems of Life and Nature. $1.50.

Conway's (M. D.) Emerson at Home and Abroad. $1.50.

Dahlgren's (Mrs. Madeleine Vinton) Memoir of John A Dahlgren, Rear-Admiral U. S. Navy. 8vo, $3.
—— South Mountain Magic. 12mo, $1.50.

Danenhower's (Lieut. J. W.) Narrative of the Jeannette. Paper cover, 25 cents.

Desmond Hundred. Vol. XI., Round Robin Series. $1.

Doctor Ben. Vol. XIII., Round-Robin Series. $1.

Dorothea. Vol. X., Round-Robin Series. 16mo, $1.

Essays from the Critic. By Burroughs, Stedman, Stoddard, Whitman, $1.25.

Field's (Kate) Charles Albert Fechter. $1.25.

Fromentin's (Eugène) The Old Masters of Belgium and Holland. Translated by Mrs. Mary C. Robbins. $3.

Fuller's (A. W.) Artistic Homes in City and Country. $3.50.

Garfield (President James Abram), The Works of. Edited by Burke A. Hinsdale. Vol. I.

Gayarré's (Charles) Aubert Dubayet; or, The Two Sister Republics. 12mo, $2.

Godfrey's (George F.) A Sketch of Bangor. Oblong folio. With 14 full-page Heliotypes. $2.50.

Gordon's (Gen. George H.) A War Diary of Events in the War of the Great Rebellion, 1863–1865. 12mo, $3.

Grant's (Robert) Confessions of a Frivolous Girl. $1.25.
—— The Lambs. A Satire on Wall Street. $1.

Hawthorne's (Nathaniel) Dr. Grimshawe's Secret. 12mo, $1.50.

Hayward's (Almira L.) Chimes and Rhymes for Holiday Times. $1; half-calf, $2.25, flexible, $3.

Howells's A Modern Instance. 16mo, $1.50.

Ireland's (Joseph N.) Mrs. Duff. 12mo, $1.25.

Jenkins's (Edw.) A Paladin of Finance. 16mo, $1.

Jewish and Christian History. 3 vols. 12mo, $4.50; half-calf, $9.

Johnson's (Rossiter) Idler and Poet. $1.25.

Johnston's (Elizabeth Bryant) Original Portraits of Washington. 4to, $15; half-morocco, $20.

Lathrop's (G. P.) In the Distance. 16mo, $1.25.

Leone. Vol. XII., Round-Robin Series. 16mo, $1.

Leopardi (Giacomo) Essays and Dialogues. 8vo, $3.

Lieber, The Life and Letters of Francis. With Portrait, 8vo, $3; half-calf, $5.50.

Machiavelli (Niccolo), The Historical, Political, and Diplomatic Works of. Translated by Christian E. Detmold. 4 vols., 8vo, $15; in half-calf, $30.

Madame Lucas. Vol. VIII. of the Round-Robin Series of novels. 16mo, $1.

Norton's (Gen. C. B.) American Inventions and Improvements in Breech-loading Small Arms, etc. Second edition, 4to, 250 engravings, $10.

Osgood's Pocket Guide to Europe. With 6 maps. 1 vol. 32mo, $1.50.

Palmer's (Mrs. Henrietta Lee) Home Life in the Bible. 8vo, 220 illustrations, $3.50; leather, library style, $5.50; half-calf, or half-morocco, $6.50.

Poole's (W. F., LL.D.) An Index to Periodical Literature. Royal 8vo, $15; sheep, $17; half-morocco, $18.

Preble's (Admiral George H.) History of the Flag of the United States of America, etc. Third Edition. 240 illustrations, royal quarto, $7.50.

Rachel's Share of the Road. Vol. XIV. of the Round-Robin Series. $1.

Reverend Idol (A.) 12mo, $1.50.

Richardson's (Abby Sage) Old Love Letters. $1.25.

Sanborn's (Kate) Grandma's Garden. Leaflets. Illuminated by W. Satterlee. $1.25.

Sanborn's (Kate) Round-Table Series of Literature Lessons. 25 authors. Price for each, 25 cents.

Sanborn's (Kate) Sunshine Calendar. $1.

Sangster's (M. E.) Poems of the Household. $1.50.

Schiefner's (Prof.) Tibetan Tales. $5.

Scott's (Sir Walter) The Lady of the Lake. 8vo, in box, 120 illustrations, $6; tree-calf or antique morrocco, $10.

Simcox's (Edith) Episodes in the Lives of Men, Women, and Lovers. 16mo, $1.

Stillman's (Dr. J. D. B.) The Horse in Motion, as Shown in a Series of Views by Instantaneous Photography. Royal quarto. Fully illustrated, $10.

Tallahassee Girl (A). Vol. IX. of the Round-Robin Series. 16mo, $1.

Twain's (Mark) Stolen White Elephant, etc. 16mo, $1.25.

Underwood's (Francis H.) Henry Wadsworth Longfellow; 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.
—— James Russell Lowell. $1.50.

Wedgwood's (Hensleigh) Contested Etymologies in the Dictionary of the Rev. W.W. Skeat. 12mo, $2.50.

Weeks' (Lyman H.) Among the Azores. $1.50.

Wheeler's (W. A. and C. G.) Familiar Allusions: A Hand-book of Information. 12mo, $3; half-calf, $5.50.

211 TREMONT STREET, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS FOR 1882.

The St. Clair Papers.

The Life and Public Services of Arthur St. Clair, Soldier of the Revolutionary War, President of the Continental Congress, and Governor of the North-western Territory. With his Correspondence and other Papers, arranged and annotated. By Hon. Wm. Henry Smith, of Chicago. 2 vols. 8vo. Cloth. With two portraits and a map, $6.

Hough's Elements of Forestry.

Elements of Forestry. Designed to Afford Information concerning Planting and Care of Forest Trees for Ornament or Profit; and giving Suggestions upon the Creation and Care of Woodlands, with the View of Securing the Greatest Benefits for the Longest Time. Particularly adapted to the Wants and Conditions of the United States. By Franklin B. Hough, Ph.D., Chief of Forestry Division, Department of Agriculture, Washington, D. C. With numerous illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $2.

Hovey's Celebrated American Caverns.

Celebrated American Caverns, especially Mammoth, Wyandot, and Luray. Historical, Scientific, and Descriptive; with notices of Caves and Grottoes in other Lands. By Horace C. Hovey. Maps and plates. 8vo. Cloth, $2.

Longley's American Phonographic Dictionary.

American Phonographic Dictionary, exhibiting the Correct and Actual Short-hand Forms for all the useful Words in the English Language, about 50,000 in number, and in addition, many Foreign Terms; also, for 2000 Geographical Names and as many Family, Personal, and noted Fictitious Names. By Elias Longley. 12mo. Cloth, $2.50.

Longley's Every Reporter's Own Short-hand Dictionary.

The same as the above, but printed on writing paper, leaving out the Short-hand Forms, and giving blank lines opposite each word for the purpose of enabling writers of any system of Short-hand to put upon record for convenient reference the peculiar word-form they employ. By Elias Longley. 12mo. Cloth, $2.50.

Longley's Manual of Phonography.

A Complete Guide to the Acquisition of Pitman's Phonetic Short-hand, with or without a master. By Elias Longley. A new and carefully revised edition, 12mo. Stiff paper, 65 cents; cloth, 75 cents.

Reed's Vicksburg Campaign.

The Vicksburg Campaign, and the Battles about Chattanooga, under the Command of General U. S. Grant, in 1862-63. An Historical Review. By Samuel Rockwell Reed. 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

Reed's War of 1886.

The War of 1886 between the United States and Great Britain. The Surprising Experience—The Military and Financial Situation of our Beloved Country—Capture of the Lake Seaboard and Mississippi River Cities and the Capital—The British Terms of Peace—The Military and Financial Reconstruction. By Samuel Rockwell Reed. 12mo. Paper, 25 cents.

Morgan's Shakespearean Commentators.

Some Shakespearean Commentators. The Reviewers Reviewed. By Appleton Morgan. 12mo. Paper (only 50 copies printed for sale), 75 cents.

MacLean's Jewish Nature Worship.

The Worship of the Reciprocal Principles of Nature among the Ancient Hebrews. By J. P. MacLean. 18mo. Paper, 25 cents.

Bates' Ohio Digest. Vol. 3.

A Digest of Ohio State Reports, Vols. 25 to 37, inclusive, and part of Vol. 38; all Ohio Decisions in Vols. 3-10; American Law Record, 1-7; Weekly Cincinnati Law Bulletin, and 1-2 Cleveland Law Reporter; being Vol. 3 Walker and Bates' Ohio Digest. By Clement Bates. Royal 8vo. Net, $5.

Burns' Indiana Index.

An Index or Abbreviated Digest of the Supreme Court Reports of the State of Indiana, from 1st Blackford to 77th Indiana, both inclusive. By B. Burns. 8vo. Net, $5.

Dower and Curtesy Tables.

For Ascertaining, on the Basis of the Carlisle Table of Mortality, the Present Value of Vested and Contingent Rights of Dower and of Curtesy, and of other Life Estates. By Florien Giauque and H. B. McClure. 8vo. Price, sheep, net, $5.

Carlton on Homicide.

The Law of Homicide; together with the Celebrated Trial of Judge E. C. Wilkinson, Dr. B. R. Wilkinson, and J. Murdaugh, for the Murder of John Rothwell and A. H. Meeks, including the Indictments, the Evidence, and Speeches of Hon. S. S. Prentiss, Hon. Ben. Hardin, E. J. Bullock, Judge John Rowan, Col. Geo. Robertson, and John B. Thompson, of Counsel, in full. By A. B. Carlton, L. L. B. 8vo. Net, $2.50.

Works' Indiana Practice.

Practice, Pleading and Forms adapted to the New Revised Statutes of Indiana, with full Notes and Citations of the adjudicated Cases in Indiana, and numerous Authorities under the practice at Common Law and in Equity; and under the Codes of other States. By John D. Works. 2 vols. 8vo. Net, $12.

TRADE SUPPLIED BY

Chas. T. Dillingham, Dodd, Mead & Co., G. P. Putnam's Sons, *New York*; J. B. Lippincott & Co., E. Claxton & Co., *Philadelphia*; Estes & Lauriat, A. Williams & Co., Lee & Shepard, *Boston*; Jansen, McClurg & Co., *Chicago*; St. Louis Book News Co., *St. Louis*.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Google

PUBLICATIONS OF

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

R. L. DUGDALE, Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION is organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and the above is the first series of the publications so issued.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. For 1881.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. (Including the Constitution of the United States, etc.) 200 pp.

II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12–274 pp.

III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.

IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20–210 pp.

Four volumes in box, cloth extra, $3.25.

This edition is sold only in sets, and is not subject to the usual terms to the trade. The price for the regular trade edition of these volumes is $3.85.

Second Series. For 1882.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.

II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.

III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

This edition is sold only in sets, and is not subject to the usual terms to the trade. The price for the regular trade edition is $6.75.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

Series of 1881.

I. **What is a Bank;** what services does a bank perform? By EDWARD ATKINSON. 8vo, paper, 10 cents.

II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for general reading and as an introduction to special study. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

III. **Subjects and Questions** pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 8vo, paper, 10 cents.

IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the celebrated essays of John Calvin and Jeremy Bentham, together with a summary of the results of the present Usury Laws of the United States. By BENJ. H. BRISTOW. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Series of 1882 *in preparation.*

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society can be obtained from its Agents:

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York. JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago.
W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

PROSPECTUS FOR 1882 SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.'S

Publications in 1882.

The Life and Letters of Elizabeth Prentiss.
Author of "Stepping Heavenward," with steel portrait and five full-page illustrations. Royal 12mo, 575 pages, bound in cloth, $2.25.

A Gift of Gentians and Other Poems.
By May Riley Smith, with illustrations by W. J. St. John Harper and Theo. Robinson. One vol., small 4to, sumptuously printed, bound in cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Swiss Letters and Alpine Poems.
By the late Frances Ridley Havergal, edited by her sister, J. Miriam Crane, with 12 colored illustrations, by the Countess Helga von Cramm. Beautifully printed, with ornamental borders, small 8vo, uniform with "Life Chords," etc. $4.

The Baby's Journal.
Designed and compiled by S. Alice Bray, with 6 illustrations. In ornamental cover. $1.75.

Saunterings in Europe.
By the Rev. Charles Wood, with an introduction by Rev. Wm. M. Taylor, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Count Erbach.
A graphic story of Home Life in Germany just previous to the Reformation. Translated from the German of Stein, by Dr. Helm. Cloth, $1.25.

Songs of Rest.
Compiled by Rev. W. R. Nicoll. 24mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cents.

In the Shadow of his Hand.
Thoughts for lonely hours, by Rose Porter. In new and tasteful binding, $1.

The Outermost Rim and Beyond.
A contribution toward Reverential Thought on Divine Things. By Charles Van Norden. 16mo, $1.

Life in Hawaii.
An Autobiographic Sketch of Mission Life and Labors, 1835-1881. By Rev. Titus Coan. 12mo, cloth, 340 pages, $1.50.

Specimen Glasses for the King's Minstrels.
By Frances Ridley Havergal. 18mo. Cloth, red edges, 50 cents.

The Light of the Morning.
By the author of The Melody of the XXIIId Psalm, etc. Cloth, 35 cents; cloth, gilt, 60 cents.

The Golden Altar.
Forms of Living Faith. By Rev. Joseph Seiss, D.D. 18mo, 75 cents.

From Day to Day;
Or, Helpful Words for Christian Life. Daily readings for a year. By Robt. MacDonald, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Daily Steps Upward.
A Scripture text and selection of poetry for every day in the year. Printed in clear, open type. In calendar form, 75 cents; in book form, $1.

The Havergal Birthday-Book.
(Red-Letter Days.) By Frances Ridley Havergal. 24mo, cloth, 85 cents.

The Gospel of Christ.
By Rev. A. W. Thorold, D.D., Bishop of Rochester, author of "The Presence of Christ." 24mo, cloth, $1.25.

Here and There a Leaf.
By Louise Heywood Reynolds. 16mo, cloth, 65 cents.

Steps in the Paths of Righteousness.
A Fortnight of Christian Thought, by E. R. C. Square 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Across the Atlantic.
A Book for Ocean Travellers. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for both outward and homeward bound, interleaved with blank pages for notes and autographs. Also a miniature map and log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, red edges, $1.

Bible Forget-me-nots:
A Daily Text-Book of Divine Promises. By the author of "Morning and Night Watches." 32mo, cloth, gilt edges, 60 cents; cloth, plain edges, 40 cents.

The Ministers' Hand-Book.
Containing Forms for Baptism, Marriage, The Lord's Supper, Burial, and the Ordination of Elders and Deacons, with Classified Selections of Scripture for the Sick-Room. By Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. 18mo, morocco, red edges, 75 cents.

Published in 1883.

The Claim of Christ on the Young.
By Rev. A. W. Thorold, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Evening Stars;
Or, The Promises of Christ for His Little Ones. By Eva T. E. Poole. 32mo, cloth, 25 cents.

The Pulpit Commentary.
Edited by the Rev. Canon H. D. M. Spence, M.A., and Rev. Joseph S. Exell, Editor of *The Homiletic Quarterly.* With Introductions by Canon Farrar, the Right Rev. Bishop of Edinburgh, Principal Tulloch, and Prof. A. Plummer, M.A., and Homilies and Expositions by upward of Seventy Contributors. Now ready:
St. Mark. 2 vols., 8vo, ... $5 00

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

*** *Catalogues sent upon application.*

Digitized by Google

Books Published in 1882

BY

THOMAS NELSON & SONS,

No. 42 Bleecker Street, New York.

The Russian Empire: Historical and Descriptive. By John Geddie, F.R.G.S. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, with maps, $2.

Sea Pictures, Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By James Macaulay, M.A., author of "The Leisure Hour." Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt, illustrated, $3.50.

Homer's Stories Simply Told. By Charles Henry Hanson. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. With 97 illustrations from designs by Flaxman and other artists, $1.50.

Stories of the Days of King Arthur. By Charles Henry Hanson. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. With illustrations by Gustave Doré. $1.50.

Rambles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. Russell Forbes. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Pictures from the Poets. An Illustrated Book of Child-Life, in red and brown tints. Boards, cloth back, $1.50.

The Three Trappers. A Story of Adventure in the Wilds of Canada. By Achilles Daunt. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Ralph's Year in Russia. A Story of Travel and Adventure in Eastern Europe. By Robert Richardson. 12mo, cloth, with fine engravings, $1.50.

The Miniature Shakespeare. 12 volumes with Glossary. 32mo, cloth extra, in neat cloth case, $6; also in leather bindings.

Gethsemane; or, Incidents in the Great Sorrow, with Hymns of the Passion. By Rev. W. Poole Balfour. 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.

Golden Thoughts from the Imitation of Christ. By Thomas à Kempis. Selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D. 64mo, cloth, red edges, 25 cents; Venetian morocco, limp, red under gold edges, round corners, 75 cents; Persian calf, limp, red under gold edges, round corners, 90 cents; German calf, limp, red under gold edges, round corners, $1.10.

The New Testament Scriptures. In the order in which they were written. A very close translation from the Greek Text of 1611. With Brief Explanations. The First Portion the Six Primary Epistles to Thessalonica, Corinth, Galatia, and Rome, A.D. 52–58. By the Rev. Charles Hebert, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

Dorrincourt. A Tale for Boys. By B. Heldman. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.50.

Boxall School. A Tale. By B. Heldman. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Winsome Christianity. By the Rev. Richard Glover, M.A. 16mo, cloth extra, red edges, $1.

The Miniature Poets. In 12 volumes, comprising Hood, Byron, Scott, Milton, Wordsworth, Burns, in 2 volumes each. 32mo, cloth extra, in neat cloth case, $6; also in leather bindings.

Soldiers and Servants of Christ. By Annie Lehrer. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.50.

Robinson Crusoe, etc. A Picture-book for the Nursery. Large 4to, cloth, illuminated side, full of colored pictures, $1.50; mounted on cloth, untearable, $2.50.

Beyond the Himalayas. A Story of Travel and Adventure in the Wilds of Thibet. By John Geddie. 12mo, cloth, with numerous illustrations, $1.50.

Expelled: The Story of a Young Gentleman. By Bernard Heldman. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50.

Ballantyne.—The Battery and the Boiler; or, Adventures in the Laying of Submarine Electric Cables. By R. M. Ballantyne. 12mo, cloth, with full-page illustrations by the author, $1.50.

Lost in the Backwoods. A Tale of the Canadian Forest. By Mrs. Trail. 12mo, cloth, with numerous woodcuts, $1.50.

In the Polar Regions; or, Nature and Natural History in the Frozen Zone. With Anecdotes and Stories of Adventure and Travel. 12mo, cloth, profusely illustrated, $1.25.

In the Temperate Regions; or, Nature and Natural History in the Temperate Zones. With Anecdotes and Stories of Adventure and Travel. 12mo, cloth, fully illustrated, $1.25.

Recent Expeditions to Eastern Polar Seas. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, with numerous full-page illustrations and maps, 80 cents.

The Search for Franklin. A Narrative of the American Expedition under Lieutenant Schwatka, 1878 to 1880, 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Great Heights Gained by Steady Efforts; or, Perseverance and Faithfulness Triumphant. By the Rev. T. P. Wilson, M.A. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Garden, the Woods, and the Fields; or, The Teachings of Nature as Seasons Change. Frontispiece, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Willie's Choice; or, All is not Gold that Glitters. By M. A. Paull. 12mo, cloth, frontispiece, 60 cents.

Tempered Steel; or, Tried in the Fire. By Rev. E. N. Hoare, M.A. 12mo, cloth, vignette, 60 cents.

Breakers Ahead; or, Uncle Jack's Stories of Great Shipwrecks of Recent Times, 1869 to 1880. By Mrs. Saxby. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents.

The Story of the Beacon Fire; or, Trust in God and Do the Right. A Tale of the Cornish Coast. By Naomi. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents.

Stories about Cats. By Mrs. Surr. 4to, cloth extra. With illustrations by Harrison Weir. $1.50.

Stories About Dogs. By Mrs. Surr. 4to, cloth extra. With illustrations by Harrison Weir. $1.50. Uniform with "Stories About Cats."

The Oldest Fisherman in the World, etc. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

Old Blind Ned; or, The Lord will Provide, etc. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

My Scarlet Shawl; or, Out of Debt, Out of Danger, etc. By George E. Sargent. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

The Light on the Wall, etc. By Mrs. Prosser. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

The Hedger's Right Arm, and Other Stories. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.

Happy Little Children. By A. S. L. 12mo, cloth, with 17 engravings, 60 cents.

The Guiding Pillar. A Story for the Young. 12mo, cloth, frontispiece, 80 cents.

Every-Day Doings. A Tale. By Helena Richardson. 12mo, cloth extra, illustrated, $1.25.

The Bible Land Series. 4 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, numerous illustrations, per set, $2.40.

The Oak Series. 4 vols., 12mo, cloth, illustrated, per set, $2.40.

Snowdrop Series. 4 vols., 18mo, cloth extra, colored frontispiece, and numerous illustrations, per set, $2.40.

The Young Crusoe Series. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, numerous illustrations, per set, $1.80.

The "Landseer" Series of Picture-Books. With letterpress descriptions by Mrs. Surr. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 4to, per dozen, $3.

The "Gulliver" Series of Picture-Books. Beautifully printed in oil colors. 4to, per dozen, $3.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1882 BY THOMAS NELSON & SONS.—Continued.

NEW EDITIONS.

In the Holy Land. By the Rev. Andrew Thompson, D.D., Edinburgh. Eighteen engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Wenzel's Inheritance; or, Faithful unto Death. A Tale of Bohemia in the Fifteenth Century. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Leonie. A Tale of the Franco-German War and of the Siege of Paris. By Annie Lucas. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Pendower. A Story of Cornwall in the Reign of Henry the Eighth. By M. Filleul. Crown 8vo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Helena's Household. A Tale of Rome in the First Century. With frontispiece. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.75.

Ballantyne's Tales of Adventure on the Coast. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Ballantyne's Tales of Adventure by Flood, Field, and Mountain. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Ballantyne's Tales of Adventure on the Sea. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Ballantyne's Tales of Adventure; or, Wild Work in Strange Places. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

Above Rubies; or, Memorials of Christian Gentlewomen. By Miss Brightwell. 12mo, cloth extra, vignette, $1.50.

Doing Good; or, The Christian in Walks of Usefulness. By the Rev. Robert Steel, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, vignette, $1.50.

The Early Choice. A Book for Daughters. By the late Rev. W. K. Tweedie, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, vignette, $1.50.

Earnest Men. Their Life and Work. By Rev. W. K. Tweedie, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, vignette, $1.50.

The Story of Edward the Black Prince. By M. Jones. 12mo, cloth extra, eight illustrations. 80 cents.

Noble Women of our Time. By Joseph Johnson. 12mo, cloth extra, vignette, $1.50.

The Arctic World. Its Plants, Animals, and Natural Phenomena. With a Historical Sketch of Arctic Discovery down to the British Polar Expedition, 1875-76. Imperial 4to, cloth, full gilt, fully illustrated, $4.

The Mediterranean Illustrated. Picturesque Views of its Cities, Shores, and Islands. Uniform with and by the author of "The Arctic World Illustrated." 30 full-page and 140 other illustrations. With tinted map. Royal 4to, cloth extra, gilt edges, $4.50.

The Triumph of Industry. Illustrated in the "Story of Little Robinson of Paris." 18mo, cloth extra, with frontispiece, 75 cents.

The Bertram Family. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta Family." 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

Winifred Bertram, and the World She Lived in. By the author of "Chronicles of the Schönberg Cotta Family." 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS

Have Published in 1882:

NOBODY. A story by the author of the "Wide, Wide World." 12mo, $1 75.

GOD'S LIGHT ON DARK CLOUDS. By Cuyler. 75 cents.

THE HUMAN MIND. By E. J. Hamilton, D.D. 8vo, $3.

MOSES AND THE PROPHETS. By Professor Green, of Princeton. 12mo, $1.50.

MORNING BY MORNING. By Spurgeon. 12mo, $1.

EVENING BY EVENING. By Spurgeon. $1.

JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK. By Spurgeon. 75 cents.

GLEANINGS AMONG THE SHEAVES. By Spurgeon. 60 cents.

TYPES AND EMBLEMS. By Spurgeon. $1.

THE PROGRESS OF DOCTRINE. By Bernard. $1.25.

SERMONS. By the Rev. J. Oswald Dykes, D.D. $1.50.

THE CHURCH IN THE HOUSE. By Rev. William Arnot. $1.50.

CRITERIA OF TRUTH. By Dr. McCosh. Paper, 50 cents.

LIFE OF CYRUS DICKSON, D.D. By Dr. Eaton. $1.25.

GLEANS FROM THE SICK-CHAMBER. By J. R. MacDuff, D.D. 16mo, 75 cents.

BITS FROM BLINKBONNY; or, Bell o' the Manse. 12mo, $1.50.

COVENANT NAMES AND PRIVILEGES. A Series of Discourses by Richard Newton, D.D., with portrait. 12mo, $1.50.

FIFTEEN; or, Lydia's Happenings. By Mrs. Jennie M. Drinkwater Conklin. 12mo, $1.50.

RED AND WHITE. By Emily Sarah Holt. 12mo, $1.50.

AT YE GRENE GRIFFIN. By Emily Sarah Holt. 16mo, $1.

UNDER THE SHIELD. By M. E. Winchester. 12mo, $1.50.

LITTLE BULLETS. By A. L. O. E. $1.

NEARER TO JESUS. 75 cents.

JACOB WITHERBY. By Agnes Giberne. 60 cents.

TWILIGHT TALKS. By Agnes Giberne. 75 cents.

DECIMA'S PROMISE. By Agnes Giberne. $1.25.

REX AND REGINA. By Mrs. Marshall. $1.50.

THE STORY OF A SHELL. By J. R. Macduff, D.D. $1.50.

THE WORLD'S FOUNDATIONS. By Agnes Giberne. Illustrated, $1.50.

SWEETBRIAR. By Agnes Giberne. 12mo, $1.50.

THROUGH THE LINN. By Agnes Giberne. 16mo, $1.25.

WONDROUS SICKLE. By A. L. O. E. 16mo, 75 cents.

CARED FOR. By Mrs. C. E. Bowen. 18mo, illustrated, 50 cents.

THE ORPHAN WANDERERS. 16mo, $1.

"SEEKETH NOT HER OWN." $1.25.

ONLY A COUSIN. By Catherine Shaw. $1.25.

A LITTLE WILD-FLOWER. By Tomlinson. 60 cents.

CRIPPLE JESS. By L. Marston. $1.

BENNIE, THE KING'S LITTLE SERVANT. By L. Marston. 50 cents.

HEROIC ADVENTURE. $1.25.

JILL AND JACK. By Mrs. Stanley Leathes. $1.

LONELY JACK. By Emily Brodie. $1.25.

HUGH MILLER'S WORKS. In six volumes. 12mo, $9.

DR. HANNAH'S LIFE OF CHRIST. Pica type, fine paper, 3 vols., 12mo, 2182 pages, neat cloth, $2.50.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS, 1882.

TEMPTED TO UNBELIEF.
Rev. E. F. Burr, D.D. 12mo, 224 pp., $1.25.

WILLIE AND BIRDIE.
Rosalie Gray. 16mo, 352 pp., 4 cuts, $1.10.

TARRYPORT SCHOOL-GIRLS.
Miss A. L. Noble. 16mo, 272 pp., 4 cuts, $1.10.

BEAUTIFUL HANDS.
Mrs. H. E. Brown. 16mo, 264 pp., 4 cuts, $1.10.

OUT OF THE FOLD.
Mrs. Sarah Chester Logie. 16mo, 240 pp., 4 cuts, $1.

LITTLE TWIGS.
Cousin Ella. 16mo, 280 pp., 4 cuts, $1.

FROLIC ON A JOURNEY.
Mrs. M. F. Butts. 16mo, 184 pp., 4 cuts, 80 cents.

JACK; OR, FOR MAMMA'S SAKE.
Mrs. M. D. Brine. 16mo, 182 pp., 2 cuts, 75 cents.

MEMOIR OF ICHABOD WASHBURN.
16mo, 222 pp., 80 cents.

MEMORIAL OF REV. W. A. HALLOCK, D.D.
Mrs. H. C. Knight. 16mo, 110 pp., 75 cents.

CHRISTIANITY'S CHALLENGE.
Rev. Herrick Johnson, D.D. 16mo, 269 pp., $1.

QUIET CORNERS.
Howe Benning. 12mo, 373 pp., 5 cuts, $1.50.

CAPTIVE, YET CONQUEROR.
Miss Fanny Hooker. 12mo, 392 pp., 4 cuts, $1.50.

VICTORY AT LAST.
Miss Trowbridge. 12mo, 232 pp., 4 cuts, $1.

PEN-PICTURES FROM LIFE.
12mo, 211 pp., 9 cuts, $1.

HAPPY HOURS WITH OUR LITTLE PEOPLE.
Mrs. Raffensperger. 4to, 96 pp., 50 full-page cuts, cloth, $1; in boards, cloth back, fancy sides, 75 cents.

DRIERSTOCK.
Miss Bates. 12mo, 193 pp., 3 cuts, 90 cents.

MAWEDO: The Palm-Land Maiden.
Rev. R. H. Nassau. 16mo, 206 pp., 4 cuts, 90 cents.

JIM BENTLEY'S RESOLVE.
Mrs. Rouse. 16mo, 175 pp., 3 cuts, 75 cents.

APPLES OF GOLD.
200 illustrations. 4to, 208 pp., cloth back, fancy sides, 60c.

PURGATORY.
William Barrows, D.D. Large 12mo, 238 pp., $1.25.

NEW EDITIONS.

HANNA'S LIFE OF CHRIST. Large 8vo, 862 pp., 20 cuts, $1.50.
SWALLOW STORIES. By Sally Chester. 12 books in a box, $1.50.
HOLLY BOOKS. Six books in a box, 75 cents.

"MODEL No. 4." A new LIBRARY of 50 Books specially intended for small children.
Each Library has 50 Catalogues, and is put in a nice chestnut case. Price, $10 NET.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK, or,

BOSTON, 52 Bromfield Street. PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street.
ROCHESTER, 75 State Street. CHICAGO, 158 Wabash Avenue.
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

DANTE GABRIEL ROSSETTI: A Record and a Study. By William Sharp. With an illustration after D. G. Rossetti. 12mo, $3.

MR. ISAACS. A Tale of Modern India. By J. Marion Crawford, 12mo, $1.

"No story of human experience that we have met with since 'John Inglesant' has such an effect of transporting the reader into regions differing from his own."—*London Daily News.*

ANNIE KEARY: A Memoir. By Eliza Keary. With a Portrait. Crown 8vo, $1.75.

"Eliza Keary has done, for the sake of others, a difficult and sacred work, and has done it with exquisite grace and refinement. . . . She will have her reward in knowing that the music of her sister's life will touch many hearts and waken a response to its love and joyousness."—*Academy.*

LECTURES ON ART AND THE Formation of Taste. By Lucy Crane. With illustrations drawn by Thomas and Walter Crane. Crown 8vo, $2.

NEW BOOK BY DR. MACMILLAN.

THE MARRIAGE IN CANA. By Rev. Hugh Macmillan, LL.D., F.R.S.E., author of "Bible Teachings in Nature," "The True Vine," etc. Globe 8vo, $1.50.

HANDBOOK OF VERTEBRATE Dissection. By H. Newell Martin, D.Sc., M.D., M.A., Professor in the Johns Hopkins University, and William A. Moale, M.D. Part 2. How to Dissect a Bird. 12mo, 60 cts.

Recently Published by the same authors:

HANDBOOK OF VERTEBRATE Dissection. Part 1. How to Dissect a Chelonian. 12mo, 60 cents.

PROFESSOR CLERK MAXWELL, A Life of. With a Selection from his Correspondence and Occasional Writings, and a Sketch of his Contributions to Science. By Lewis Campbell, M.A., LL.D., and Prof. William Garnett, M.A. With portraits, colored plates, etc. 8vo, $6.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS,

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Thirty-Third Annual Volume.

Homans' Banker's Almanac and Register,

FOR 1883.

Contains the names and details of over 7000 Banks and Bankers, besides those of Stock-Brokers and Foreign Banks.

Its List comprise:

The NATIONAL BANKS, STATE BANKS, and PRIVATE BANKERS of every city and town in the UNITED STATES, the President, Cashier, and Capital of each bank, and the New York correspondents of all.

ALPHABETICAL LISTS of CASHIERS and Assistant Cashiers in the United States and Territories.

The SAVINGS BANKS, TRUST COMPANIES, and SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES of the UNITED STATES. The DIRECTORS of the Banks of New York City. The principal Stock-Brokers of New York City.

The BANKS and BANKERS OF CANADA and of the principal cities of EUROPE and other countries.

A Summary of the INTEREST LAWS, the LAWS OF GRACE ON SIGHT BILLS, the STATUTES OF LIMITATION, LEGAL HOLIDAYS, INSOLVENCY AND ASSIGNMENTS in each of the States.

With various STATISTICAL TABLES and a CALENDAR of IMPORTANT EVENTS in the year 1882.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

PREMIUM DESIGNS FOR BANK BUILDINGS. TEN ELEVATIONS AND GROUND PLANS.

January Edition Now Ready. Price, THREE DOLLARS.

HOMANS & BANKS, PUBLISHERS,

No. 251 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

MR. JAMES POTT'S LIST.

Thoughts on the Lord's Prayer. Illustrated from the Fathers and other ancient and modern writers. By Rev. Canon BLYTH, M.A. 385 pp., $2.

"A series of well-worked-out sermons or lectures on those catholic truths which are contained in the Lord's Prayer." —*Church Times.*

Hours with the Bible; or, The Scriptures in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. By Rev. CUNNINGHAM GRIKIE, D.D. 12mo, cloth, with illustrations, $1.50 each. *Sold separately, and each complete and distinct in itself.*

Vol. IV. *From Rehoboam to Hezekiah.* (Just issued.)

The Example of the Passion. *Five Meditations.* CONTENTS: The Example of Patience—The Example of Silence—The Example of Prayer—The Example of Love—The Example of Unworldliness. By Rev. A. C. A. HALL, M.A., Society of St. John Evangelist. Cloth, red edges, net, 35 cents.

Rest by the Way; or, Plain Readings for the Sick and Troubled. By C. M. HALLETT. 16mo, cloth.

It would be difficult to desire anything better calculated to comfort the sick and sorrowful.

Dream of Gerontius. With Music. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. New Edition. White cloth, etc., 60 cents.

Apostolical Christianity. By Rev. C. A. ROW, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.

Series of Religious Knowledge Manuals. Just ready. For use of Sunday and Day-School Teachers. Prepared by well-known authors and experienced teachers. Each, 30 cents.

I. Practical Work in Sunday-Schools. By MISS YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe."

II. How to Teach the Old Testament. By the Rev. W. BENHAM, Vicar of Marden, Staplehurst.

III. How to Teach the New Testament. By MISS YONGE.

IV. How to Teach the Catechism. By the Rev. E. DANIEL, Principal of the National Society's Training College, Battersea. 30 cents.

V. How to Teach the Prayer-Book. By the Rev. E. DANIEL. 30 cents.

Songs of Rest. A choice collection of beautiful gems, from foreign and native authors. 16mo, cloth, gilt, red edges, 75 cents.

Church History. Vol. II. From Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325, to the Council of Constantinople. By Bishop WORDSWORTH. 12mo, cloth, uniform with Vol. I., $2.

Church History. Vols. III. and IV. From the Council of Constantinople to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 422. By Bishop WORDSWORTH. With Index for the three volumes. (*In Press.*)

Bibles, Prayer-Books, and Hymnals. Five editions of the Society IN VARIOUS BINDINGS.

The "Bishop Doane Series" of Sunday-School Instruction Books. "Manuals of Christian Doctrine," by the Rev. WALKER GWYNNE, Rector of St. John's Church, Cohoes, N. Y. Edited by the Right Rev. W. C. DOANE, S.T.D., Bishop of Albany. Junior, 10 cents; Middle, 15 cents; Senior, 25 cents.

Camp on the Severn. By Rev. A. D. CRAKE. 12mo, illustrated, 85 cents.

Land and Sea. A Story. By Mrs. ELLEN E. LUSHINGTON. 16mo, 80 cents.

Married and Single. By EMILY C. ORR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Rutheston. By the author of "Chorister Brothers." 12mo, cloth, $1.75. *Just Published.*

The Children's Christmas. A beautifully printed book, with sixteen full-page colored lithographs, executed in Germany, illustrating the EARLY LIFE AND CHILDHOOD OF OUR BLESSED LORD. The colorings in this book are very artistic and rich. Superior cloth, bevelled, $1.50.

JAMES POTT, Publisher of Theological and General Literature.
Also Bibles, Prayer-Books, and Hymnals,
12 ASTOR PLACE, BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

L. PRANG & CO.'S
1883.—VALENTINES.—1883.

We hereby beg leave to announce to the Trade the completion of our line of Valentines for 1883, in the preparation of which we have put forward our best energies to keep up to the increasing demand for Artistic Goods. As a proof of our endeavors in this direction we would mention the following artists as contributors to our line for this year: **Miss Fidelia Bridges, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, Miss L. B. Comins, Miss Rose Mueller, F. S. Church, Walter Satterlee, Jean Aubert, of Paris, etc.**

Same as last season we furnish our Valentines plain, and also single and double with silk fringe. All fringed cards are provided with protectors and envelopes to insure safe transmission through the mails.

Envelopes are furnished WITHOUT EXTRA CHARGE for all cards costing $1.80 per set and over.

Attention is called to the ELEGANTLY DESIGNED BACKS, A SPECIAL FEATURE OF OUR CARDS, adding greatly to the artistic value of the same.

Our assortment of Plain Cards ranges in price from 35 cents per set to $6 per set, and of Fringed Cards from $1.60 to $12 per set.

Special attention is called to the

AUBERT VALENTINE

(So named after the eminent French artist, AUBERT, who designed the picture of the lovely girl contained therein), a large folding card, with a wreath of Flowers, printed on satin, and designed by Miss F. Bridges. Facing this is the design by Aubert. The card is heavily fringed with silk, has a leatherette protector, and each card is encased in a neat box. Price, $5 each. Of all Valentines costing $3 per set and over, we are ready to break sets, if so desired.

Regular discounts to the Trade from above prices. Price-Lists of our Valentines are now ready.

BESIDES THE ABOVE, ATTENTION IS CALLED TO OUR

New Birthday Cards and Artistic Plaques, and other Art Publications.

Our Line of EASTER CARDS will shortly be announced.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond St.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 309 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Published During the Year 1882

BY

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

15 Astor Place, New York.

Fire Protection of Mills. With many illustrations. By C. I. H. Woodbury, Mechanical Engineer and Expert for various Mill Insurance Companies. 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Astronomy, Spherical and Physical. By Prof. W. A. Norton. New edition, revised and remodelled (1882). 8vo, $3.50.

Third Appendix to Dana's System of Mineralogy. By Prof. E. S. Dana. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

First, Second, and Third Appendices to Dana's System of Mineralogy. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $2.

The Structure of Cotton Fibre in its Relations to Technical Applications. By F. H. Bowman. Plates. 8vo, cloth, $4.

Quantitative Analysis. The Students' Guide to "Fresenius' Quantitative Analysis." By H. C. Bolton. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Sesame and Lilies. By John Ruskin. New edition from new plates. 12mo, $1.50.

Modern Painters. By John Ruskin. New cheap edition with all the wood engravings. 5 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $5.

Stones of Venice. By John Ruskin. New cheap edition, with all the wood engravings. 3 vols., 12mo, green cloth, $3.

Seven Lamps of Architecture. By John Ruskin. New cheap edition. 12mo, green cloth, $1.

Poems: The Old Water-Wheel, etc. By John Ruskin. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

King of the Golden River. A Fairy Tale. By John Ruskin. New edition. 12mo, cloth extra, 75 cents.

Stresses in Bridges and Roof Trusses, Suspension Bridges, etc. By Prof. W. H. Burr. New issue, with additions and corrections. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Supplement and Key to Elementary Mechanics. By Prof. De Volson Wood. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Coe's First Studies in Drawing. (54 Studies.) New edition. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

The Railroad Spiral. With tables for ***500 Spirals.*** By W. H. Searles, C.E. 18mo, morocco, $1.50.

American Foundry Practice. By Thos. D. West, Practical Iron Moulder and Foundry Foreman. Plates. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.

The New Testament Critically Emphasized. By J. B. Rotherham. New cheap edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Solution of the Pyramid Problem. By Robt. Ballard, C.E. Plates. 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

Electric Illumination: Current Generators, Conductors, Carbons, and Lamps. By Jas. Dredge. 800 illustrations. 4to, cloth, $7.50.

Tunnelling: Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills. New edition, revised, and with many additions. By Henry S. Drinker. Folio, half morocco, $25.

Saw Filing. A Practical Treatise on Filing, Gumming, and Swageing. By Robt. Grimshaw. Plates. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Picturesque Scotland. By Rev. Andrew Carter and Francis Wait. Profusely illustrated. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

WHITTAKER'S PUBLICATIONS

FOR 1882.

BARRETT'S (Rev. R. S.) Character Building. 12mo, fancy cloth, 50 cents.

COMMUNICANT (The). Edited by Rev. W. O. BARTON. 24mo, cloth, plain, 40 cents; cloth, gilt, 60 cts.

CROSS' (Rev. Joseph) Knight-Banneret. Sermons. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

—— **Evangel.** Sermons for Parochial Missions. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

—— **Edens of Italy.** With illustrations, maps, and index. 4to, cloth, gilt, $5; also in morocco antique and tree calf.

CRUMMELL'S (Alex.) The Greatness of Christ, and other Sermons. Portrait. 12mo, cloth, yellow top, $1.50.

DICKENS' (Charles) Birthday-Book, compiled and illustrated by his daughters. Square 18mo, cloth, $1; cloth, gilt, $1.25.

DIDON'S (H.) Science without God. Translated from the French by ROSA CORDEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

GODET'S (F.) Jesus Christ and His Work. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

GOULD'S (S. Baring) The Vicar of Morwenstow. Cheap Edition. 12mo, paper, 60 cents.

HAYS' (Mrs. W. J.) A Domestic Heroine. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.

JENNING'S (Arthur Charles) Ecclesia Anglicana. 12mo, cloth, red edge, $2.25.

JUKES' (Andrew) The New Man. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

KEMPIS (Thomas a) Birthday-Book. Sq. 18mo, red-lined cloth, $1.25; cloth gilt, $1.50.

KLINGLE (George). Getting to be Women. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

LENTEN THOUGHTS. New Edition. 12mo, cloth, red edge, 90 cents.

NORTON'S (John N., D.D.) Short Sermons for Families and Destitute Parishes. 8vo, cloth, $2.

OLSSEN'S (W. W., S.T.D.) Personality: Human and Divine. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ONE YEAR AT ST. MARGARET'S; or, Grace Dabury's Experiment. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

PARKMAN'S (Chas. M.) The Words from the Cross. Seven Sermonettes. 16mo, paper, 35 cents; cloth, 60 cents.

SANGSTER'S (Mrs. M. E.) Miss Dewberry's Scholars, and What they Did. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SEYMOUR'S (Rev. C.) Some Plain Words to Busy People Concerning the Church. Paper, 12 cts.

SHINN'S (Rev. Geo. W.) Questions that Trouble Beginners in Religion. 18mo, boards, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

WALDEN'S (Rev. T.) An Undeveloped Chapter in the Life of Christ. 8vo, paper, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents.

WALSH'S (Bishop) Modern Heroes of the Mission Field. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

WATTS' (Rev. Robt.) The Newer Criticism and Analogy of the Faith. 12mo, cloth, *net*, $1.25.

THOMAS WHITTAKER.

2 and 3 Bible House, New York.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF

S. E. CASSINO & CO.,

FOR 1882.

GOETHE'S WORKS. Printed from new plates. The only edition made in America. Carefully revised and edited by Dr. F. H. Hedge and Prof. Leopold Noa

Cambridge Edition. 10 vols., black cloth, gilt top, $15; half calf or half morocco, $32.

People's Edition. 5 vols., cloth. Sold in sets only. $7.50 half calf or half morocco, $16.

Poems and Ballads of Goethe. Translations of Bowring, Aytoun, Martin, Carlyle, Chawner, etc. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Wilhelm Meister. His Apprenticeship and Travels. Edited by Prof. L. Noa. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Faust. Translated by Miss Swanwick. Edited and revised by Dr. F. H. Hedge. Also a literal translation by A. Hayward. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

HISTORY OF ANCIENT EGYPT. By George Rawlinson, M.A., author of "The Five Great Monarchies of the Ancient Eastern World," etc, etc. With maps and many illustrations. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $6; half calf extra, $12.

HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE, IN ALL COUNTRIES, from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. By James Fergusson, Fellow Royal Inst. Brit. Architects, etc., etc. With over 1000 superb wood-cuts, and about 1300 pp. 2 vols., royal 8vo cloth, $14; red cloth, paper title, uncut, $14; half morocco, gilt top, $20.

This work is the ackowledged authority, and is the *best work ever issued* on the subject.

HAND-BOOK OF INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, for Laboratories and Seaside Work. By Prof. W. K. Brooks, Ph.D., of the Johns Hopkins University. Illustrated with 200 new cuts, from drawings by the author. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.

THE NATURALISTS' ASSISTANT. By J. S Kingsley. An indispensable work for both the amateur and professional student of Nature. 225 pages, fully illustrated. 1 vol., large 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STUDENT'S GUIDE IN QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. By H. Carrington Bolton, Ph.D. A valuable introduction to the works of Fresenius and Rose. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

VEGETABLE HISTOLOGY. A new work for students of Botany. By D. P. Penhallow. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $1.

JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. His Life, Genius, and Writings. By W. Sloan Kennedy, author of "Henry W. Longfellow," etc. With portrait and other illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, "Quaker Gray" cloth, $1.50.

LONGFELLOW'S FLOWER-DE-LUCE. This well-known poem, "Flower-de-Luce," has been produced in *fac-simile* from Longfellow's original draft. The poem contains one stanza never before published. Illustrated by six designs in colors and covers. The leaflets are fastened together by white silk ribbon in a very tasty and entirely unique manner. Put up in heavy manilla envelope, ready for mailing, $1.25; with fringe, $1.50.

FLOWERS OF THE FIELD AND FOREST. Uniform with "Beautiful Wild Flowers." With fourteen beautiful colored plates of Wild Flowers, from originals by Isaac Sprague. Text by Rev. A. B. Hervey. 1 vol., 4to, elegantly bound, gilt edges, $6.

A SYNOPSIS OF THE NORTH AMERICAN LICHENS. Vol. I., comprising the Parmeliacei, Cladoniei, and Cœnogoniei. By Prof. Edward Tuckerman. Printed from type. Edition limited. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

S. E. CASSINO & CO.,

32 HAWLEY STREET,

BOSTON, MASS.

Robert Clarke & Co.

Have now ready their New

Bibliotheca Americana,

A CATALOGUE

OF A LARGE COLLECTION OF BOOKS RELATING TO

American, Federal, State, County, and Town Histories, Travels, Biography, Genealogy, Bibliography, Trials, etc., etc., etc.,

INCLUDING MANY RARE WORKS.

The following contents will give an idea of the extent of the collection:

America in general, including History, Travels, Biography, etc., Nos. 1–2566; The Rebellion, 2567–3201; Confederate Publications, 3202–3298; Alabama, 3299–3304; Alaska, 3305–3311; Arizona, 3312–3318; Arkansas, 3319–3327; California, 3328–3428; Colorado, 3429–3443; Connecticut, 3444–3506; Dakota, 3507–3512; Delaware, 3513–3517; District of Columbia, 3518–3534; Florida, 3535–3572; Georgia, 3572–3604; Idaho, 3605–3606; Illinois, 3607–3699; Indiana, 3700–3737; Iowa, 3738–3764; Kansas, 3765–3789; Kentucky, 3790–3856; Louisiana, 3857–3895; Maine, 3896–3927; Maryland, 3928–3975; Massachusetts, 3976–4242; Michigan, 4243–4267; Minnesota, 4268–4332; Mississippi, 4333–4342; Missouri, 4333–4362; Montana, 4363–4365; Nebraska, 4366–4373; Nevada, 4374–4379; New Hampshire, 4380–4407; New Jersey, 4408–4455; New Mexico, 4456–4474; New York, 4475–4680; North Carolina, 4681–4695; Ohio, 4696–4927; Oregon, 4928–4957; Pennsylvania, 4958–5136; Rhode Island, 5137–5169; South Carolina, 5170–5211; Tennessee, 5212–5227; Texas, 5228–5284; Utah and the Mormons, 5285–5333; Vermont, 5334–5356; Virginia, 5357–5434; Washington Territory, 5435–5440; West Virginia, 5441–5450; Wisconsin, 5451–5543; Wyoming, 5544–5552; British America, 5553–5721; Arctic, 5722–5769; Mexico, 5770–5845; Central America, 5846–5903; West Indies, 5904–5957; South America, 5958–6061; Indians and Archæology, 6062–6570; Addenda, New Books, 6572–6589.

8vo, pp. 8+266+44, paper.

PRICE, FIFTY CENTS,

for which it will be sent by mail, prepaid.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,

CINCINNATI, OHIO.

Digitized by Google

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.

The Reformation of the Church of England. Its History, Principles, and Results. By the Rev. Henry Blunt. Vol. II. A.D. 1547-1662. 8vo, cloth, $4.50.

The Children's Saviour. Instructions to Children on the Life of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By the Rev. Edward Osborne, of the Society of St. John the Evangelist. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth extra, $1.

Silver Store. Legends in Verse, collected from Mediæval, Christian, and Jewish Mines. By the Rev. S. Baring-Gould, M.A. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50 net; by mail, $1.60.

A Few Parochial Sermons. Preached at St. Barnabas' Church, Kensington. By the Rev. Francis Hessey, D.D. 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50 net; by mail, $1.60.

The Vision of the Holy Child. A Christmas Allegory. By Edith S. Jacob, author of "The Gate of Paradise." 16mo, paper, 25 cents net; by mail, 28 cents.

Parochial and Cathedral Sermons. By the Rev. E. R. Pusey, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $2.

From the London Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

HOME LIBRARY.

12mo, cloth, $1.05 net, per vol.; by mail, $1.15.

The Church in Roman Gaul. By the Rev. B. Travers Smith. With map. 448 pp.

John Hus. The Commencement of Resistance to Papal Authority on the Part of the Inferior Clergy. By the Rev. A. H. Wratislaw. 415 pp.

Judea and her Rulers. From Nebuchadnezzar to Vespasian. By M. Bramston. With map. 350 pp. Other volumes in the same series.

Charlemagne. By the Rev. E. L. Cutts, B.A. With map. 360 pp.

Mitslav; or, The Conversion of Pomerania. By the late Rt. Rev. R. Milman, D.D. With map. 361 pp.

HEROES OF SCIENCE.

A series of volumes showing by way of selected biography the progress of science from the beginning of the inductive method until the present day.

The following are now ready:

Astronomers. By E. J. C. Morton, B.A. Copernik, Kepler, Galileo, Newton, Lagrange, Herschel, and others.

Botanists, Zoologists, and Geologists. By Prof. P. Martin Duncan, F.R.S. Linnæus, Buffon, Pennant, Hutton, Murchison, Lyell, and others.

China. By Robert K. Douglas, of the British Museum, and Professor of Chinese at King's College, London. With colored map and numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 net; by mail, $1.65.

Russia. Past and Present. Adapted from the German of Lankenau and Oelnitz. By H. M. Chester. With colored map and numerous illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 net; by mail, $1.65.

DIOCESAN HISTORIES.

Oxford. By the Rev. E. Marshall. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 83 cents.

Worcester. By the Rev. G. Smith. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents net; by mail, 83 cents.

York. By the Rev. G. Ormsby. 16mo, cloth, $1.25 net; by mail, $1.27.

A Devotional Life of Our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. By Rev. E. L. Cutts, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.50 net; by mail, $1.65.

The above are a few of the more notable books published or imported by E. & J. B. Young & Co. during 1882.

Full catalogues on application.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

Cooper Union, 4th Avenue, New York.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT

1882.

New Books and New Editions.

John Eax. The South without the Shadow. By ALBION W. TOURGÉE. Cloth, $1.

The Cleverdale Mystery; or, The Machine and its Wheels. An American Political Novel. By WILLIAM A. WILKINS. Cloth, $1.

Under Green Apple Boughs. A Novel. By HELEN CAMPBELL. *Illustrated.* [Our Continent Library, No. 1.] Cloth, decorated, green and silver, $1.

The House that Jill Built (after Jack's Proved a Failure). A Book on Home Architecture. Illustrated by the author, E. C. GARDNER. [Our Continent Library, No. 2.] Cloth, decorated, green and silver, $1.50.

Sermons. Preached in Plymouth Church. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. 600 pp., 8vo, vellum cloth, $1.50.

Plymouth Pulpit. Weekly Pamphlet of Current Sermons in Plymouth Church. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. 7 cents per copy. American News Company Sole Agents for the Trade.

The Problem of the Poor: A Record of Quiet Work in Unquiet Places. (Mission-work, and Modes of Helping the Poor.) By HELEN CAMPBELL. Cloth, 90 cents.

Patty Pearson's Boy. A Story of Heredity. (*New Edition.*) By HELEN CAMPBELL. Cloth, $1.

Miss Leighton's Perplexities. A Love Story. By ALICE CROSSETTE HALL. Cloth, $1.

Two Days. A Boy's Sea-side Romance. By a Boy. Cloth, decorated, 60 cents.

The Still Hunter. A Practical Treatise on Deer-Stalking. By THEO. S. VAN DYKE. Extra cloth, bevelled, $2.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

BOOKS PUBLISHED IN 1882

BY

A. WILLIAMS & CO.,

283 Washington Street, Boston.

OLIVER, G. A.—Maria Edgeworth. Illust., 12mo, cl.. $2 25
INNSLY, OWEN.—Love Poems and Sonnets. 16mo, parchment 1 00
WEST, J. H.—Holiday Idlesse, and other Poems. 12mo, cloth 1 50
CALLENDER, E. B.—Life of Thaddeus Stevens. With Portrait. 12mo 1 25
LEWIS, ALONZO.—Poetical Works. Portrait. 12mo.. 2 00
NICHOLS, JAS. R.—Whence, What, Where? 16mo, cl. 1 00
MCLEAN, S. P.—Towhead. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth. 1 50
SPARKS, M. C.—Hymns, Home, Howard. Illust., 12mo 2 50
SHURTLEFF, E. W.—Poems. 16mo, cloth 1 00
M. S. F.—Five Little Flower Songs. 4to, paper 50
COUGHLIN, W. J.—Songs of an Idle Hour. 16mo, cl.. 1 00
ALCOTT, A. B.—Poems and Sonnets. (Illust. Ed.)... 7 50
ALCOTT, A. B.—Ralph Waldo Emerson. Illustrated. Small 4to, cloth 2 00
TYLER, FANNIE A.—Home Letters from Over the Sea. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth 3 00
ANGIER, ANNIE L.—Poems. 16mo 1 50
WILSON, JOHN A.—Song-Captives. 16mo 1 00
PICKERING, W. H.—Walking Guide to Mt. Washington. Maps 75
WRIGHT, C. D.—Political Economy and Labor Question. 16mo 60
ARCHÆOLOGICAL INSTITUTE.—Annual Report. 8vo.. 3 00
NEWTON, W. W.—Troublesome Children. 4to. Colored Pictures 2 50
MARTIN, E. S.—Sly Ballades in Harvard China. Paper. Illustrated 1 00
HALL, T. B.—Modern Spiritualism. 12mo, cloth. ... 1 00
FOOTE, L. H.—A Red-Letter Day. Small 4to, cloth.. 1 50
MASS. HIST. SOC.—Longfellow and Emerson. 4to, cloth, $3.50; boards, $2.50; large paper 10 00

Digitized by Google

A HEALTHY TRADE.

No post-prandial, or looking-back-to-Christmas-business about it, now—but trade, straight, Simon-pure and simple, though young with a cargo of brilliant promises, and a healthy sort of air, is around and stirring. Your shrewd business sense must induce you to start out with a full line of our BIBLES. That is right. Stick to them. You'll come out "right side up." But you also want our line of 12mos. They are the most popular books you ever had. But we are going to talk about something else now that you want.

The best book for general use—or any other use—on the subject of English Literature is that which tells the reader most about it. What people have been clamoring for is a guide to accompany them through the mazes and intricacies of our most extensive literature. They say they don't care for the pedigree and family history and domestic concerns of authors one half so much as to learn what they wrote, and what is the rank of individual compositions either in poetry or prose. That looks as if people were becoming pretty level-headed, don't it?

And now, what you'll be more pleased to know is that just the very book that answers all the requirements of the case and is likely to leave your counter (as it does our wareroom) with a charming celerity, is

An Introduction on the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. Vol. I. POETRY. 608 pages, $2.50.

"This is the best book on poetry for general use, as well as for students, that we have ever read, for many reasons which will be apparent to every one upon examination, and we hope that it will be generally introduced."—*The Boston Globe.*

An Introduction to the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. Vol. II. PROSE. 590 pages, $2.50.

Also the following TEXT-BOOKS.

FRENCH SYNTAX. On the basis of Edouard Mätzner. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Professor of Modern Languages in Washington and Lee University. 12mo, $2.50.

A MANUAL OF THE GERMAN MANUAL. By AUGUSTIN KNOFLACH, Teacher of Languages. 12mo, $1.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF ELOCUTION; or, How to Read and Speak. *New and Revised Edition.* By FRANK H. FENNO, National School of Oratory. 12mo, $1.25.

THE ARTIST AND HIS MISSION. A Study in Æsthetics. By Rev. WILLIAM M. REILY, Ph.D., Professor of Ancient Languages in Palatinate College. 12mo, $1.50.

Catalogues on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Our building in New York is to be torn down, and we must move. We have decided to close our Chicago branch at the same time, and continue the business only in New York.

To avoid the removal of our large stock in both places, we offer special inducements on any School-Books now on hand, ***for early orders.*** *Anything in stock will be sold at less than market rates.*

Our most desirable books will naturally be called for first, and it is important that you order early to obtain a good assortment.

Please indicate ***fully*** *the books you can use.*

As our stock is changing daily, it is impossible to furnish any list of books on hand. In many cases we can supply shelf-worn or second-hand books if desired. ***All books will be sent on approval.***

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,

55 Chambers Street, New York. ***6 Washington Street, Chicago.***

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING

SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE IT WILL PAY YOU

CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILADELPHIA

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 191 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

20 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

1882. Books of the Year. 1882.

January. LEE AND SHEPARD, Boston. *December.*

All Adrift; or, The Goldwing Club. By OLIVER OPTIC. Illustrated. $1.25.

Artistic Singing. By Mrs. SABRINA H. DOW. $1.

A Summer in the Azores. With a Glimpse of Madeira. By Miss C. ALICE BAKER. Cloth, gilt edges, $1.25.

A Tight Squeeze. The adventures of a gentleman who, on a wager, undertook to go from New York to New Orleans in three weeks, without money or the assistance of friends. Illustrated. Cloth, $1; paper, 50 cents.

Bright Days in the Old Plantation Time. By Mrs. MARY ROSS BANKS. Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

Conversation: Its Faults and its Graces. Containing: 1. Dr. Peabody's Lecture; 2. Mr. Trench's Lecture; 3. Mr. Parry Gwynne's "A Word to the Wise; or, Hints on the Current Improprieties of Expression in Writing and Speaking;" 4 Mistakes and Improprieties in Speaking and Writing Corrected. Compiled by ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, 50 cents.

"Curfew Must Not Ring To-night." By ROSA HARTWICK THORPE. Profusely illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

Drake, the Sea-King of Devon. By GEORGE M. TOWLE. Illustrated. $1.25.
The concluding volume of the "Young Folks' Heroes of History," comprising *Vasco da Gama, Pizarro, Magellan, Marco Polo,* and *Raleigh.*

European Breezes. By MARGERY DEANE. Cloth, gilt top, $1.50. Being chapters of travel through Germany, Austria, Hungary, and Switzerland, covering places not usually visited by Americans.

Field Botany. A Hand-book for the Collector. Containing Instructions for Gathering and Preserving Plants, and the Formation of a Herbarium. By WALTER P. MANTON. Cloth, illustrated, 50 cents.

Footlight Frolics. Entertainment for Home and School, comprising School Opera, Charades, Home Plays, Christmas Capers, etc. By Mrs. CHARLES F. FERNALD. Boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

Geometry and Faith. By Rev. THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D. Third edition, enlarged, $1.25.

The Golden Floral. A happy combination of the superbly illustrated Poem and the exquisite and dainty Floral Card, making ***A Poet's Bouquet.*** They are:

Ring Out, Wild Bells. Home, Sweet Home.
He Giveth His Beloved Sleep. Rock of Ages.
Nearer, My God, to Thee. Abide With Me.
The Breaking Waves Dashed High.
Oh, Why Should the Spirit of Mortal be Proud?
Flexible, fringed, $1.75 per volume.

The Golden Lotus, and other Legends of Japan. By EDWARD GREEY. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Graded Supplementary Reading. By Prof. B. F. TWEED. Nos. 7, 8, and 9. Making 9 numbers published.

T. W. Higginson's Books. Uniform Series.

MALBONE.	ATLANTIC ESSAYS.
OLDPORT DAYS.	OUT-DOOR PAPERS.
ARMY LIFE IN A BLACK REGIMENT.	
COMMON-SENSE ABOUT WOMEN.	

Hints and Helps, for those who Write, Print, or Read. By BENJAMIN DREW, Proof-reader. 50 cents.

Human Life in Shakspere. By HENRY GILES, with an Introduction by JOHN BOYLE O'REILLY. Cloth, $1.50.

The Island of Nantucket: What it Was, and What it Is. Cloth, $1.

Janet: A Poor Heiress. By SOPHIE MAY. 16mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.50. Uniform with "The Doctor's Daughter," "The Asbury Twins," "Our Helen," "Quinnebasset Girls."

The Jolly Rover. By J. I. TROWBRIDGE. Illustrated. $1.25. Completing "The Silver Medal" Stories, comprising:

THE SILVER MEDAL.	YOUNG JOE AND OTHER BOYS.
HIS OWN MASTER.	BOUND IN HONOR.
THE POCKET RIFLE.	THE JOLLY ROVER.

Life, Death, and other Poems. By GEORGE H. CALVERT. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Live-Oak Boys; or, The Adventures of Richard Constable. By ELIJAH KELLOGG. Illustrated, $1.25.

Mount Vernon, and other Poems. By Hon. HARVEY RICE. Illustrated. 4to, cloth, $3.

Our Boys in India. The Wanderings of Two Young Americans, with their Adventures on the Sacred Rivers and Wild Mountains of India. By HARRY W. FRENCH. Covers in gold and colors, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

Our Little Ones. Second Series. Edited by OLIVER OPTIC. Elegantly illuminated cover, $1.75; cloth, full gilt, $2.50.
Entirely original both in stories and illustrations, and by the best American authors and artists. Nearly 400 original illustrations.

Paul and Persis; or, The Revolutionary Struggle in the Mohawk Valley. By Mrs. MARY E. BRUSH. Illustrated, $1.25.

Pioneers of the Western Reserve. By Hon. HARVEY RICE. Cloth, $1.50.

The Premium Speaker. For Schools and Readers. By GEORGE M. BAKER. Cloth, $1.

Puddleford Papers; or, Humors of the West. By H. H. RILEY. Illustrated. A new edition. $1.

The Reading Club and Handy Speaker. Edited by GEORGE M. BAKER. Nos. 10, 11, and 12. Each number contains 50 Selections in Prose and Verse. Cloth, 50 cents; paper, 15 cents each.

"Ring Out, Wild Bells." By ALFRED TENNYSON. Elegantly illustrated. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

Riverdale Story-Books. By OLIVER OPTIC. 12 vols., illustrated. 25 cents per vol. *New edition.*

LITTLE MERCHANT.	PROUD AND LAZY.
YOUNG VOYAGERS.	CARELESS KATE.
CHRISTMAS GIFT.	ROBINSON CRUSOE, JR.
DOLLY AND I.	THE PICNIC PARTY.
UNCLE BEN.	THE GOLD THIMBLE.
BIRTHDAY PARTY.	THE DO-SOMETHINGS.

Ruth Eliot's Dream. By MARY LAKEMAN. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Stars and the Earth; or, Thoughts upon Space, Time, and Eternity. With an Introduction by THOMAS HILL, D.D., LL.D. Cloth, 50 cents.

Taxidermy without a Teacher. Comprising a Complete Manual of Instruction for Preparing and Preserving Birds, Animals, and Fishes; with a Chapter on Hunting and Hygiene; together with Instructions for Preserving Eggs and Making Skeletons, and a number of Valuable Recipes. By WALTER P. MANTON, author of "Field Botany," and "Insects; How to Catch and How to Prepare them for the Cabinet." Illustrated, 50 cents.

"That Glorious Song of Old." By EDMUND HAMILTON SEARS, D.D. With full-page and letterpress illustrations. Cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

The True Story of John Smyth, THE SE-BAPTIST, as told by Himself and his Contemporaries. By HENRY MARTIN DEXTER. 4to, paper, 75 cents.

Water Analysis. A Hand-book for Water-Drinkers. By GEORGE L. AUSTIN, M.D. Illustrated, 50 cents.

The Wonderful City of Tokio; or, Further Adventures of the Jewett Family and their friend, Oto Nambo. By EDWARD GREEY, author of "Young Americans in Japan," "The Golden Lotus," etc. With 169 illustrations, bound in Japanesque, gold, and colors, $1.75; cloth, gilt, $2.50.

The Young Silver-Seekers. Hal and Phil in the Marvellous Country. Being the last volume of the "Trail-Hunters" Series, comprising:

THE YOUNG TRAIL-HUNTERS. CROSSING THE QUICKSANDS.
THE YOUNG SILVER-SEEKERS.
By SAMUEL WOODWORTH COZZENS. Illustrated, $1.

Young Folks' History of the United States. By THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON. Designed for home reading and the use of schools. With over 100 illustrations. Brought down to President Arthur's Administration. $1.50.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, Boston.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 5. NEW YORK, February 3, 1883. WHOLE No. 576.

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

STANDARD LIBRARY,

NEW SERIES, 1883,

Consists of TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, POPULAR SCIENCE, BIOGRAPHY, and HUMOR, all Popular, New, and Standard. Large type, laid paper, artistic cover, 12mo size.

ISSUED BI-WEEKLY. NOW READY:

1. OLIVER CROMWELL;

His Life, Time, Battle-fields, and Contemporaries.

By PAXTON HOOD. Price, 25 cents.

This volume is published in England at 7s. 6d. ($1.87½). We publish without abridgment, in leaded type and on good paper. More than thirty years ago PAXTON HOOD, the author of this volume, attracted the attention of the intelligent people of England as a public lecturer and journalist. He was one the foremost men in England as an eloquent platform speaker. He soon left the lecture field and devoted himself to the pulpit and literature. The earliest of his literary works were of commanding interest and had immense sales—especially his "Peerage and Poverty" and his "Self-formation." He has been a voluminous writer, having written and published over fifty literary and religious books. His learning is very varied, and few writers have evinced greater versatility than he. Mr. HOOD's style of writing is smooth, poetical, and vigorous, and his knowledge of men, books, and events wonderfully extensive. He has always been a great favorite with English readers, and few authors' names are better known there than his.

2. SCIENCE IN SHORT CHAPTERS.

By W. MATHIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.A.S., F.C.S. Price, 25 cents.

This book has been just published in England at $2—American money. The author was born in Flintshire, Wales, and first came into public notice as the author of a book entitled, "Through Norway with a Knapsack," which has gone through several editions. He is the author of other books, but this last one—SCIENCE IN SHORT CHAPTERS—is doubtless the most useful and popular of his works. He who wishes to become well versed in scientific literature will be saved many a weary hour of hard study by this book; and the particular subject in science he wishes to understand he will find placed before him in a style as interesting and charming as a story. The author treats on "Another World Down Here," "Concert-room Acoustics," "The Fuel of the Sun," "The Air of Stove-heated Rooms," "Origin of Soap," "Oiling the Waves," "Domestic Ventilation," "Action of Frost on Water-Pipes," and many other popular and useful topics, making in all forty-four chapters. Mr. Williams' articles are eagerly sought for by the leading literary papers and magazines of Great Britain. He is a leading and independent thinker and often crosses swords with the most renowned scientists of the day.

PRICES IN CLOTH.

Each volume of the Library is strongly and luxuriously bound in cloth as issued; bevelled edges, heavy boards, gold stamp on side and back, extra paper, good margins.

25 cent Numbers, in cloth, $1; 15 cent Numbers, in cloth, 75 cents.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, 10 and 12 Dey St., New York.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

PUBLISH, FEBRUARY 3d:

I.

FINAL CAUSES.

By PAUL JANET, Member of the French Academy. Translated from the Second French Edition. With a Preface by Professor Robert Flint, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

"The work of Janet is regarded as the most comprehensive and ably reasoned work, on the philosophy of final causes, that has been produced. It is not a treatise on natural theology, but a philosophical vindication of the principle which underlies natural theology. M. Janet, with admirable discernment, acute analytic power, and strict regard to the requirements of logic, together with a patient mastery of the facts out of which the question arises, and by application to which the doctrine must be tested, has placed the doctrine of final causes on a strong foundation.

II.

SHORT STUDIES ON GREAT SUBJECTS.

By JAMES ANTHONY FROUDE, M.A. Fourth Series. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

This new volume of Mr. Froude's essays and reminiscences, historical and personal, is of extraordinary interest. His account of John Henry Newman and the Tractarian movement derives special importance and vividness from the intimate relations in which Mr. Froude stood to Mr. Newman and others, and to the historical aspect which he gives to the narrative. The other articles which make up the volume, "Origin and Celsus," "A Siding at a Railway Station," "Cheneys and the House of Russell," "A Cagliostro of the Second Century," etc., are all in Mr. Froude's best vein.

III.

THE RELIGIONS OF THE ANCIENT WORLD.

Including Egypt, Assyria, and Babylonia, Persia, India, Phœnicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome. By GEORGE RAWLINSON, M.A. 1 vol., 12mo, $1. Uniform with "The Origin of Nations."

PUBLISHED IN JANUARY:

I.

ENERGY.

Efficient and Final Cause (Philosphic Series, No. II.). By JAMES MCCOSH, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

"It is not unlikely to prove true in the end that the most useful popular service which Dr. McCosh has rendered to the cause of right thinking and to a sound philosophy of life is his proposed 'Philosophic Series,' the first number of which, 'Criteria of Diverse Kind of Truth as Opposed to Agnosticism,' we have perused with great satisfaction."—*The Independent.*

II.

SOCRATES.

A Translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phædo of Plato. An Introduction by Professor W. W. Goodwin, of Harvard University. 1 vol., 12mo, *a new and cheaper edition*, paper, 50 cents.

"We do not at the moment remember any translation of a Greek author which is a better specimen of idiomatic English than this, or a more faithful rendering of the real spirit of the original into English as good and as simple as the Greek."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

III.

THE CAMPAIGNS OF THE CIVIL WAR.

A NEW VOLUME. XI. THE SHENANDOAH VALLEY IN 1864. By GEORGE E. POND, Associate Editor of the *Army and Navy Journal.* 1 vol., 12mo, with maps and plans, $1.

IV.

ICE-CREAM AND CAKES.

A New Collection of Standard Fresh and Original Receipts for Household and Commercial Use. By an American. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

V.

BIBLIOTHECA THEOLOGICA.

A Select and Classified Bibliography of Theology and General Religious Literature. By JOHN F. HURST, D.D., LL.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.

VI.

A COMPLETE CONCORDANCE TO THE REVISED VERSION OF THE NEW TESTAMENT.

Embracing the Marginal Readings of the English Revisers, as well as those of the American Committee. By JOHN ALEXANDER THOMS. *Published under the Authorization of Oxford and Cambridge Universities.* 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

Charles Scribner's Sons, 743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 3, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

IN justice to this office as well as to the printer, it should be stated, that copy from the publishers for the "Annual Summary" number was received even later than we had anticipated, so late, indeed, that not only the issue of that number was delayed beyond expectation, but that the completion of the Index for this number was absolutely impossible.

NOTES IN SEASON.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just ready "Herbert Spencer on American Nervousness — a Scientific Coincidence," by the late Dr. G. M. Beard.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have just ready the January issue of the "U. S. Official Postal Guide," which has now become indispensable to those having dealings with the postal service.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have just ready the second volume in their *Standard Library*. It is entitled "Science in Short Chapters," by W. Mathieu Williams, and discusses science relating to every-day topics and in a clear and interesting manner.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, will begin the publication, early in March, of a new series of novels entitled the *Acorn* series, the first of which, "The Red Acorn," will be by John McElroy, for years managing editor of *The Toledo Blade*, and author of several successful works. Its scenes are laid in Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee during the war. The series will be 12°, and retail at $1 per volume.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. have in press a valuable and important work in "Insects Injurious to Fruit," an illustrated 8vo, by the well-known Canadian entomologist, Prof. Wm. Saunders. They have also under way, "The Yearly Moons," a series of poems upon the months; and "Loys Lord Berresford," a collection of short stories by "The Duchess," most of which have appeared in various magazines.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO. will shortly reprint a rare Ohio pamphlet—Ewel Jeffries' "Short Biography of John Leith," giving a brief account of his travels and sufferings among the Indians for eighteen years, etc., originally published in 1831. The present issue, which will be edited by Mr. C. W. Butterfield, will be limited to 100 copies, or ninety copies for sale, unless the demand is shown to be greater before February 15.

R. WORTHINGTON has now ready Prof. R A. Proctor's "The Great Pyramid," in which is taken up one of the oldest subjects in the world and treated with a freshness that makes it seem almost new. The Professor dissents from Prof. Piazzi Smyth in all that regards the divinely appointed mission of the Great Pyramid, and draws his own conclusions on the subject, which are admirably set forth in his characteristic style.

D. APPLETON & CO. will issue this month the first volume of "A History of the People of the United States, from the Revolution to the Civil War," by John Bach McMaster. The work will be complete in five volumes of the same size as those of the new edition of Bancroft's "United States." The "Biography of William Cullen Bryant, with Extracts from his Private Correspondence," by Parke Godwin, in two volumes, may also be looked for this month. In the *International Scientific* series they will issue this month "The Science of Politics," by Sheldon Amos; and "Animal Intelligence," by George J. Romanes. In the *Parchment* series they expect to have ready "Select Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley," edited, with an introduction, by Richard Garnett; "Of the Imitation of Christ," by Thomas à Kempis; and the fourth volume of Shakspeare's works. In addition to the foregoing they announce "Landmarks of English Literature," by Henry J. Nicoll; and a new edition of John Esten Cooke's "The Virginia Comedians."

BUSINESS NOTES.

BALTIMORE, MD.—The firm of Foley & Brady, booksellers and stationers, has dissolved. M. J. Foley will continue the business at the old tand (84 W. Fayette St.), under the style of M. J. Foley & Co. Thos. M. Brady, who has now no connection with the foregoing firm, has opened a store for the sale of new and old books at 120 W. Fayette St., under style of Thos. M. Brady.

LA CYGNE, KAN. — Broadwell & Ellsworth, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. W. J. Ellsworth continues.

PHILADELPHIA.—Mr. J. H. Butler, [Jr.,] formerly member of the firm of J. H. Butler & Co., has purchased the bulk of Wm. Ware's educational publications. He has opened business under his own name at 925 Chestnut St., and will devote himself exclusively to the publishing of educational works.

PHILADELPHIA.—Mr. Rees Welsh has moved from 23 So. 9th St., Philadelphia, to No. 19 So. 9th. This store has been built specially by Mr. Welsh to accommodate his increasing business. Having retired from the miscellaneous second-hand book business, he will now devote himself entirely to new and second-hand law books.

TOPEKA, KAN.—Lee & Hubbard, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. Hubbard and Fowler succeed.

WASHINGTON, D. C. — James J. Chapman, bookseller and stationer at No. 911 Pennsylvania Avenue, we learn from the N. Y. *Post*, has failed. His liabilities are said to be heavy and his assets small.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George. H: Henry. Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: f. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Advanced lessons in kitchen garden, with songs and occupations: pub. by the Kitchen Garden Assoc. N. Y., J. W. Schermerhorn & Co., 1883. 114 p. S. bds., 35 c.; pap., 25 c.

Contains lessons on: Dining-room; Chamber work; The laundry; Ironing and starching; The kitchen; Marketing and cooking lessons; Bread; Yeast; The nursery; Good manners for girls; house-cleaning. Arranged in the form of questions and answers and with songs; the clear type and clean page of this book are noticeable.

Barrister, A. Five hundred pounds reward. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 41 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1523.) pap., 20 c.

Bell, Earnest. Little St. Jude. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 36 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1520.) pap., 10 c.

Besant, Walter, *and* Rice, Ja. The monks of Thelema. N.Y., G: Munro, 1883. 69 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1492.) pap., 20 c.

Boehmer, G: H. History of the Smithsonian exchanges; from the Smithsonian report for 1881. Wash., pub. by the Smithsonian Institution, 1882. 8+162 p. O. pap.

An account of the system of literary and scientific exchanges, organized and first carried into effect by the Smithsonian Institution in 1850, with an introductory sketch of early efforts in inte national exchange.

Bowles, Emily. In the Camargue. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 33 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1491.) pap., 10 c.

Buchanan, Jos. Rodes, *M.D.* Moral education; its laws and methods. *2d ed.* N. Y., printed for the author by S. W. Green's Son, [1883]. 8+395 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"This volume treats of the essential elements of a liberal education — 'Moral education,' 'Evolution of genius,' 'Ethical culture,' 'Ethical principles and training' 'Relation of ethical to religious education,' 'Relations of ethical to intellectual education,' 'Relations of ethical to practical education,' 'Sphere and education of women,' 'Moral education and peace,' 'The educational crisis,' 'Ventilation and health,' 'The pantological university,' and 'The management of children,' the latter chapter by Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson. From this wide range of subjects an idea can be had of the scope of the work. It is quite remarkable in being adapted to the most practical needs of life, while fully discussing moral problems from the highest point of consideration. The author displays learning and deep study of every branch of morals, and presents his knowledge and convictions in a convincing manner."—*Boston Globe.*

Bulwer-Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lytton]. A strange story: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 82 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1529.) pap., 20 c.

Bulwer Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lytton]. Reynard the fox: a story; engraved in phonic shorthand, with new and revised plates by Eliza Boardman Burnz. N.Y., Burnz & Co., [1883]. 56 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.

A reader intended to be used in connection with "Burnz' Phonic shorthand," by students of the latter; the beauty and clearness of the shorthand pages and the printed key, with directions for study, will commend it to learners.

Burnz, Eliza Boardman. Help for young reporters; giving full directions for reporting in all its branches; also containing an explanation of the proposed revision of English speling [*sic.*] N. Y., Burnz & Co., 1881. 47 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.

Burnz' phonic shorthand for schools, business writing and reporting; arranged on the basis of Isaac Pitman's "Phonography," by Eliza B. Burnz. N.Y, Burnz & Co., 1882. 120 p. D. cl., $1.

Cross, J. G: The eclectic shorthand primer: four lessons; introductory to "Eclectic shorthand." Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1883. 24 p. D. flex. cl., 25 c.

The wide-spreading demand for shorthand, and the very prevalent opinion that the art is difficult to acquire, have prompted the author of "Eclectic shorthand" to prepare these elemental lessons, that all who are interested may form some idea of the elements of the art, and from their simplicity be encouraged to undertake the study.

Everts, Orpheus, *M.D.* What shall we do for the drunkard? a rational view of the use of brain stimulants. Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 51 p. O. pap., 50 c.

The author looks upon drunkenness as a disease, and recommends the construction of hospitals and asylums by the government for the cure and protection of the habitual drunkard.

***Forbes,** Rob. B. Personal reminiscences. *2d ed., rev.*, to which is added rambling recollections connected with China. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1882. 430 p. il. 12°. cl., *net*, $2.50.

Francillon, R. E. Quits at last: an account in seven items. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 26 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1513.) pap., 10 c.

***Grou,** N: J: Characteristics of true devotion; translated from the French by Ellen M. Fogg. [*Anon.*] N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 176 p. T. cl., 75 c. (*corr. title*).

***Half-hours** with the lessons of 1883: chapters on the Bible-texts chosen for Sabbath-school study during 1883, in connection with the International lesson series. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1883. 475 p. 16°. cl., $1.50.

Helleberg, C. G., *comp.* A book written by the spirits of the so-called dead, with their own materialized hands, by the process of independent slate-writing through Mrs. Lizzie S. Green and others as mediums. Cin., C. G. Helleberg [Rob. Clarke & Co.], 1883. 6+241 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Contains communications from Swedenborg, Washington, Lincoln, Garrison, Garfield, Greeley, Thomas Paine, Gov. Morton, Gov. Willard, Margaret Fuller, and others; also relates many strange and marvellous events connected with spiritualism.

Hood, Edwin Paxton. Oliver Cromwell: his life, times, battlefields and contemporaries. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 286 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 80.) pap., 25 c.

With this volume the publishers begin a new series, in a new shape and dress, of their "Standard library;" the series will only comprise new and popular books—some biographical, some humorous, some of popular science—all standard. Of this book *The Congregationalist* says: "Mr. Hood's style is peculiarly adapted to biographical work, especially to the delineation of strong, rugged characters. To

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

a rare facility in the use of anecdote and incident, he adds the power of sketching, in a few bold strokes, the leading features of an event or qualities of a person, and of flashing his thought upon the reader without any wearisomeness of detail. These qualities have enabled him to succeed in his aim to produce a 'popular and portable' volume such as he claims has not been written heretofore."

Keary, Annie. Janet's home. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 76 p. Q (Seaside lib., no. 1493.) pap., 20 c.

Kindergarten homes for orphans and other destitute children: a new way to ultimately dispense with prisons and poor-houses; the plans of Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson by your reporter. N. Y., The Oahspe Pub. Assoc., 1882. 128 p. D. cl., $1.

King's pocket-book of Providence, R. I. Cambridge, Mass., Moses King [Providence, R. I., Tibbitts, Shaw & Co.], 1883. 124 p. S. pap., 25 c.

Describes briefly the interesting and most important features of the city of Providence; arranged alphabetically in dictionary style.

Lamartine, Alphonse de. The stonemason of Saint Point; from the French. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 23 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1526.) pap., 10 c.

Lever, C: The Daltons; or, three roads in life. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 2 pts., 71; 81 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1496.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

Maertz, Louise. Key to a new method for the study of English literature. Chic., S. C. Griggs & Co., 1883. 87 p. D. flex. cl., 50 c.

Answers to questions on English and Continental literature and contemporaneous events; prepared at the request of some teachers who found their time too limited to allow them to verify their knowledge of the subjects treated in the "New method for the study of English literature" by reference to the works indicated; the answers are necessarily brief, being only designed to serve as a guide.

Jay, *Miss* Harriet. My Connaught cousins: a novel. [*Anon.*] N. Y., Harper, 1883. 54 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 292.) pap., 15 c.

Oahspe; a new Bible in the words of Jehovih and his angel embassadors: a sacred history of the dominions of the higher and lower heavens on the earth for the past twenty-four thousand years; together with a synopsis of the cosmogony of the universe; the creation of planets; the creation of man; the unseen worlds; the labor and glory of gods and goddesses in the Etherean heavens; with the new commandments of Jehovih to man of the present day; with revelations from the second resurrection, formed in words in the thirty-third year of the Kosmon era. N. Y., The Oahspe Pub. Assoc., 1882. 14+890 p. Q. shp., $7.50.

"The object of Oahspe is not to supplant the former Bibles, nor Vedas, nor other sacred books; nor is Oahspe a revision or compilation of any of them; but it is a new Bible. It is rather a Bible comprising the causes of all other Bibles, with revelations of the heavens also. Other Bibles have been for a tribe or race of people only; this one is for all the races and peoples on the earth, showing how the former sacred books were parts of one stupendous plan of our Father for bestowing light upon mortals. Through Oahspe we learn why the Chinese became Confucians, why the Hindoos became Brahmins and Buddhists, and why the western migratory people became Jews and Christians. In Oahspe we find the necessity for this revelation, which provides for the fellowship of all peoples It is also the only Bible that reveals the affairs of the angels of heaven, what they do, how they live and travel, and the parts that many of them play with mortals; in fact, it reveals to us a heaven worth living for."—*Note by the publishers.*

Payn, Ja. Carlyon's year. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 32 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1524.) pap., 10 c.

Sandeau, Jules. The house of Penarvan. N.Y., G: Munro, 1883. 28 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1522.) pap., 10 c.

Snider, Denton J. A walk in Hellas; or, the old in the new. St. Louis, Mo., privately printed [F. Roeslein], 1881. 4+348+6+329 p. D. cl., $3.

Account of a trip through Greece, out of the tourist-beaten paths, taken by the author on foot; goes into very minute details of the people, the country, the ancient ruins, temples, etc.; the narrative is arranged in the form of "talks."

Stewart, Morse, *M.D.* Pocket therapeutics and dose-book. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* Detroit, Mich., G: D. Stewart & Co., November, 1882. 240 p. Tt. cl., $1; mor., $1.50.

With classification and explanation of the actions of medicines; min. and max. doses in Troy weights, with their equivalents in the metric weights; genitive endings of all medicines and preparations given in italics; index of common and pharmaceutical names; index of diseases with appropriate remedies; tables of solubilities; illustrations and examples in prescription writing; poisons, their symptoms, antidotes and treatment; incompatibles and antagonists; useful hints to the prescriber, etc., etc.

Thompson, *Mrs.* Elizabeth. The figures of hell; or, the temples of Bacchus; dedicated to the licensers and manufactures of beer and whiskey. N. Y., The Oahspe Pub. Assoc., 1882. 214 p. D. cl., $1.

Statistics of the sale and manufacture of liquor, written up in an interesting manner and designed to point a moral against intemperance.

Trollope, Anthony. Phineas Redux: a novel. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 2 pts., 52; 63 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no 1486.) pap., *ea.*, 20 c.

Trollope, Anthony. The Vicar of Bullhampton. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 89 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1494.) pap., 20 c.

Vaile, O. E. Pro and con of spelling reform ed. by Eliza B. Burnz. N. Y., Burnz & Co., 1882. 16 p. D. pap., 10 c.

An address given before the Ohio State Teachers' Assoc., at Put-in-Bay, July 4, 1877; an apparently impartial consideration of both sides of the question; "the orthografy uzed is in accordance with the 'Partial corrections of English spellings,' approved by the English Philological Society."

Verne, Jules. Robinson's school. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 24 p. Q. (Seaside lib., no. 1519.) pap., 10 c.

***Woodman,** P. M. Woodman's court almanac and lawyer's diary, 1883 (published annually for the State of Minnesota). Minneapolis, A. C. Bausman, [1882]. 26 p. + 84 l. 12°. cl., $1.50; rus., with flap, $3.

ORDER LIST.

A. C. Bausman, Minneapolis, Minn.

Woodman's court almanac and lawyer's diary for 1883.....$1.50; 3.00

Burnz & Co., N. Y.

Bulwer, Reynard, the fox..... 50
Burnz' Phonic shorthand. 1.00
– Help for young reporters..... 50
Vaile, Pro and con of spelling reform.... 10

Robert Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Everts, What shall we do for the drunkard?..... 50
Helleberg, A book written by the spirits. $1.50

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Hood, Oliver Cromwell..... 25

S. W. Green's Son, N. Y.

Buchanan, Moral education, *2d ed.*..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

S. C. GRIGGS & CO., Chicago.

Cross, Eclectic shorthand primer..... 25
Maertz, Key to a new method for the study of English literature..... 50

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Jay, My Connaught cousins (H. F. S. L., 292)..... 15

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's pocket-book of Providence, R. I.. 25

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Forbes, Personal reminiscences, *2d ed., rev., net*.....$2.50

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Barrister, Five hundred pounds reward (S. L., 1523)..... 20
Bell, Little St. Jude (S. L., 1520)..... 10
Besant *and* Rice, The monks of Thelema (S. L., 1492)..... 20
Bowles, In the Camargue (S. L., 1491).... 10
Bulwer, A strange story (S. L., 1529)..... 20
Francillon, Quits at last (S. L., 1513)..... 10
Keary, Janet's home (S. L., 1493)..... 20
Lamartine, Stonemason of St. Point (S. L., 1526)..... 10
Lever, The Daltons, 2 pts. (S. L., 1496) *ea*..... 20
Payn, Carlyon's year (S. L., 1524)..... 10
Sandeau, House of Penarvan (S. L., 1522) 10
Trollope, Vicar of Bullhampton (S. L., 1494)..... 20
— Phineas Redux, 2 pts. (S. L., 1486) *ea*. 20
Verne, Robinson's school (S. L., 1519).... 10

THE OAHSPE PUBLISHING ASSOCIATION, N. Y.

Kindergarten homes.....$1.00
Oahspe, A new Bible..... 7.50
Thompson, The figures of hell..... 1.00

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Half-hours with the lessons of 1883..... 1.50

F. ROESLIN, St. Louis, Mo.

Snider, A walk in Hellas..... 3.00

J. W. SCHERMERHORN & CO., N. Y.

Advanced lessons in kitchen garden. 35 c.; 25

GEO. D. STEWART & CO., Detroit, Mich.

Stewart, Pocket therapeutics, *3d ed., rev. and enl*.....$1; 1.50

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Grou, Characteristics of true devotion (*corr. title*)..... 75

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

BY THORVALD SOLBERG.

These titles were submitted to the inspection of Hon. A. R. SPOFFORD, Librarian of Congress, who gave them as careful a revision as his limited spare time would allow. Any further corrections or additions will be thankfully received and acknowledged by the compiler. Address Post-Office Box 686, Washington, D.C.

Copyright, 1882.

THE English baptismal names in the following catalogue have been abbreviated as follows: Augustus A:, Benjamin B:, Charles C:, David D:, Edward E:, Frederick F:, George G:, Henry H:, Isaac I:, John J:, Karl K:, Louis L:, Mark M:, Nicholas N:, Otto O:, Peter P:, Richard R:, Samuel S:, Thomas T:, William W:.
For uniformity's sake, the rule of non-capitalizing is followed in both English and foreign titles

Continued from page 45, *P. W., v.* 22, 1882.

MONTALEMBERT (Comte de) *contre* LOYSON (Charles). Propriété littéraire et mandat testamentaire. La famille et les exécuteurs testamentaires du comte de Montalembert contre m. Charles Loyson (ex Père Hyacinthe) et la Revue suisse. About 108 p. 8°. Paris, Plon & ce, 1877.

MONTEFIORI (Joshua). The law of copy-right; being a compendium of acts of parliament and adjudged cases. 8°. London, 1802.

MORGAN (James Appleton). Anglo-American international copyright, being an open letter to hon. W. M. Evarts, secretary of state. 1 p. l. 55 p. 12°. New York, Brentano's literary emporium, 1879.

Anon. notice in "The Academy." v. 15. 4°. London, no. 367, n. s. May 17, 1879, p. 433.

—— International copyright. *In* "The Athenæum." 4°. London, no. 2449, Oct. 3, 1874, p. 447, 448.

—— International copyright. An address, delivered before the Manhattan liberal club, (New York, Aug. 23, 1878). 2 p. l. 27 p. 8°. New York, Cockcroft & co., 1878.

Notice with extract in "The Publishers' weekly." v. 14. 8°. New York, no. 348, Sept. 14, 1878, p. 299.

MORGAN (James Appleton). The law of literature reviewing the laws of literary property in manuscripts, books, lectures, dramatic and musical compositions; works of art, newspapers, periodicals, &c.; copyright transfers, and copyright and piracy, etc. With an appendix of the American, English, French, and German statutes of copyright. 2 v. xviii, 513 p. xvii, 817 p. 8°. New York, J. Cockcroft & co., 1875.

—— *Same.* 2 v. 8°. London, 1876.

Notice in "The Forum." v. 3. 8°. New York, no. 7, July 1875, p. 595.

Review by Eaton Sylvester Drone in "New York daily Tribune," Nov. 5, 1875.

Review by James O. Pierce in "The Southern law review." N. s. v. 1. 8°. St. Louis, no. 4, Jan. 1876, p. 763-774.

Anon. notice in "The Spectator." v. 50. fol. London, no. 2538, Feb. 17, 1877, p. 223.

—— Piracy by memorization. *In* "The American law register." v. 23, n. s. v. 14. 8°. Philadelphia, April 1875, p. 207-214.

—— *See also.* The Publishers' weekly.—Shortt (J:)

MORILLOT (André): De la nature du droit d'auteur, considéré à un point de vue général.

Digitized by Google

In "Revue critique de législation et jurisprudence." Nouv. série. v. 7. 8°. Paris, no. 2. fév. 1878, p. 111-136.

MORILLOT (André). De la protection accordée aux œuvres d'art, aux photographies, aux dessins et modèles industriels et aux brevets d'invention dans l'empire d'Allemagne. About xi, 264 p. 8°. Paris, Cotillon, 1878.

—— *See also* Germany. Loi du 9 jan.-11 jan. 1876 concernant le droit d'auteur.

MORISON (B:) An embodiment of the patent laws in force, to which are added a brief synopsis of the copy-right laws in force. 3d ed. 1 p. l. 16 p. 8°. Philadelphia, 1869.

MORISON (W: Maxwell). The decisions of the court of session, digested under proper heads, in the form of a dictionary. v. 20. 4°. Edinburgh, printed for Bell & Bradfute, 1804.
Contains: Literary property [14 cases, 1748-1804], p. 8295-8320 and Appendix 19 p.

MORSTADT (Carl Eduard). C. E. Morstadt's kritisch-pragmatischer commentar über Mittermaier's grundsätze des deutschen privatrechts 1s (arretirt gewesenes) heft, als probe. Commentar über Mittermaier's theorie von verlagscontract, schrifteigenthum, nachdruck und collegienheften. xvi, 102 p. 1 l. 8°. Heidelberg, Im selbstverlage des verfassers, 1831.

MOURLON (Frédéric). Examen du projet de loi sur la propriété littéraire et artistique, précédé d'une dissertation sur l'imperfection de notre droit privé et la méthode à suivre pour éviter à l'avenir les défauts qui le déparent. Extrait de la Revue pratique de droit français (tomes 17, 18.) 2 p. l. 116 p. 8°. Paris, Marescq aîné, 1865.

MOYENS pratiques de garantir la propriété littéraire. [By Un libraire éditeur. *Anon.*] 4 p. 12°. [Paris, Crapelet, 1850.]

MUDIE (Robert). The copyright question, and mr. serjeant Talfourd's bill. About 54 p. 8°. London, 1838.

MUNSELL (Joel). Catalogue of books on printing and the kindred arts: embracing also works on copyright, liberty of the press, libel, literary property, bibliography, etc. 2 p. l. 47 p. 8°. Albany, J. Munsell, 1868.
Contains: Copyright, titles no. 57-80. Literary property, titles no. 210-216.

MUQUARDT (Charles). De la propriété littéraire internationale, de la contrefaçon et de la liberté de la presse. 62 p. 12°. Bruxelles; Leipzig; Gand, C. Muquardt, 1851.

—— *Same:* Das literarische eigenthumsrecht, der nachdruck und das wesen der presse in beziehung auf journal- und bücher-literatur. Eine analyse. 80 p. 12°. Brüssel; Leipzig; Gent, C. Muquardt, 1851.

—— Le droit d'auteur et le brevet d'invention. 8°. Bruxelles, C. Muquardt, 1853.
Review by Gustave de Molinari in "Journal des économistes." v. 35. 8°. Paris, 1853, p. 302-304.

MURRAY (W:, earl of Mansfield). The arguments of lord Mansfield, in favour of the author's perpetual copyright, and of those judges whose arguments he read, approved and adopted. *In* Duppa (R:) An address to the parliament of Great Britain. 2d ed. 8°. London, Longmans, 1813, p. 47-58.

—— *Same.* Lord Mansfield's opinion. Letter from Albert Mathews. *In* Copyright (The) association for the protection and advancement of literature and art. International copyright. 8°. New York, 1868, p. 33-35.

MURRAY (W: earl of Mansfield). *See also* Evans (W: D:)

NATION (The). v. 1-34, 4°. New York, 1865-1882.
Contains: v. 1, 1865. Editorial notice of G: Ticknor Curtis's opinion in copyright case of Ticknor & Fields *vs.* Bunce & Huntington; "Home ballads by our home poets," p. 437.—v. 2, 1866. Ed. notice of the decision in the case of "Haunted Hearts" by Maria S. Cummins; Residence in Canada at the time of publication in England, p. 19. Ed. review of the case of the proprietorship of an opera by Nicolai; Foreigners can hold and transfer a cop. in England, p. 213. Notice of the case of the Christmas illustration of the Illustrated London news; Protection to prints from paintings, p. 611. Ed. notice of the case of Pierre Hubert Nysten's Dictionnaire de médecine, p. 659.—v. 3, 1866. International cop. in Congress, the duty on books; Cop. in songs, the right of an author of a song to control the public singing of it, Editorial, p. 24.—v. 4, 1867. Who owns an author's ideas? *Anon.* reply by Edwin Lawrence Godkin, to Mr. Merriam's letter in The Springfield republican arguing against int. cop., p. 520-522.—v. 6, 1868. Authors versus readers. *Anon. review* by E. L. Godkin of H: C: Carey's Letters on international copyright, p. 147, 148. Copyright and patent right. By Alfred Eastman Walker, p. 168, 169. Ed. note on J: Denison Baldwin's int. cop. bill, p. 169. Simple justice. *Anon.* art. in favor of int. cop., p. 265-267. Ed. notice of "International copyright" by the Copyright association, p. 452, 453. Notice of S. Low, Son & Marston *vs.* G: Routledge & sons, case of Haunted hearts by M. S. Cummins, p. 511.—v. 7, 1868. Abstract right of copyright. Letter signed A. Ann Arbor, Mich. Rejoinder by ed. Nation, p. 248, 249.—v. 10, 1870. Ed. notice of "Copy before publication": an *anon. review* of the case of Crowe *vs.* Aiken, p. 320, 321. Notice of case of "Frou-Frou," p. 338.—v. 11, 1870. Ed. notice of case of Sutherland Edwards's version of "Frou-Frou," p. 8.—v. 13, 1871. Int. cop. *Anon.* by E. L. Godkin, p. 301, 302.—v. 14, 1872. Ed. notice of Mr. Cox's bill, p. 83. "The cop. question." *Anon.* by E. L. Godkin, p. 101-103. "Protection" for authors. Letter from J. S. Currey, Chicago. Rejoinder by ed. Nation, p. 136. Ed. notice of Dr. Prince-Smith's notions of cop., p. 422.—v. 20, 1875. Ed. notice of. Authors' rights before publication—The representation of manuscript plays, by Eaton Sylvester Drone, p. 78.—v. 21, 1875. Ed. notice of J: Hogg's Caution to publishers; a summary account of the case of Van Voorst *v.* Hogg, p. 151. Ed. notice of E. S. Drone's Is copyright perpetual? in American law review v. 10, 1876; and Drone's Foreign dramatists under American law in Scribner's monthly v. 11, 1875, p. 293, 294.—v. 25, 1877. Ed. notice of Daniel de Folleville's De la propriété littéraire et artistique, p. 229.—v. 26, 1878. Ed. notice of the cases of "Celebrated case" and "Exiles," p. 199.—v. 27, 1878. Ed. notice of report of British cop. commission, p. 24, 25. Notice of Literary congress at Paris, p. 43. Ed. notice of Moy Thomas's review of the cop. report in The Academy, p. 84. Artistic cop.: Ed. notice of art. in Spectator, p. 190, 191.—v. 28, 1879. Drone on copyright: *Anon. review* by Arthur G: Sedgwick, p. 303, 304.—v. 29, 1879. Publishers and int. cop: *Anon.* notice of S. S. Conant's article and rejoinder by "C" (Leonard H: Courtney) in Macmillan's magazine. By Arthur G: Sedgwick, p. 340, 341. The Wingate-Laidley controversy: Infringement of copyright. Letter from Theodore T. S. Laidley, p. 401.—v. 30, 1880. Ed. notices of cases of "Pirates of Penzance" and "Our American cousin," p. 97, 98. Ed. notice of Eduard Quaas' cop. art. in Literarische correspondenz, p. 177. Ed. notice of Wilkie Collins's Considerations on the copyright question in International review v. 8, no. 6; and Matthew Arnold's Copyright in Fortnightly review v. 33, no. 159, p. 437.—v. 31, 1880. A Philadelphia cop. scheme; "The cop. article to be wholly manufactured in the U. S., published here, and be for sale here within two months after the date of the publication abroad," p. 420, 421. Int. cop.; Letter from H: C: Lea, Philadelphia, Dec. 16, 1880, on the "Philadelphia cop. scheme," and reply by ed. Nation, p. 442, 443. Int. cop.; Letter from H: C: Lea, Philadelphia, Dec. 25, 1880. p. 458, 459.—v. 32, 1881. Abstract of Robert Clarke & co.'s letter on int. cop. to The Publishers' weekly, Jan. 3, 1881, p. 43, 44. English views of int. cop. London, March 18, 1881. Signed R. *i.e.* W: Fraser Rae, p. 236.—v. 33, 1881. Stage-right decision of judge Devens of the Massachusetts supreme court; piracy by memory no piracy, p. 224. The cop. treaty. *Anon.* by A. G: Sedgwick, p. 229, 230. Notice of resolutions passed by the Int. literary congress in favor of int. cop., p. 245. Letter to the Evening Post by "Fairness" with ed. remarks; The clause requiring English books to be manufactured in America; Law as to importing cop. books, p. 315. Canadian cop; Sir Leonard Tilly's visit to Washington, p. 366.—v. 34, 1882. Mark Twain's visit to Canada: Canadian cop. *anon.* by A. G: Sedgwick, p. 7, 8. Canadian cop.;

Digitized by Google

Letter from E. Lafleur, Montreal, Jan. 14, 1882; and reply by ed. Nation, p. 53. Canadian publishers and Anglo-Canadian cop. Editorial, p. 110. Negotiations for a cop. convention between the U. S. and Great Britain, p. 220 Piracy by memorization; Decision of the supreme court of Massachusetts, p. 434.

Index to Nation.

"A" v. 7, p. 248.
"Abstract right of copyright." v. 7, p. 248.
Appleton (W: H.) v. 13, p. 302. v. 14, p. 83, 101.
Arnold (Matthew). v. 30, p. 437.
"Artistic copyright." v. 27, p. 190.
"Authors' rights before publication." v. 20, p. 78.
"Authors versus readers." v. 6, p. 147.
Baldwin (J: Denison). v. 6, p. 169.
British cop. commission. v. 27, p. 24, 84.
"C" *see* Courtney (Leonard H:)
Canada. v. 2, p 19. v. 6, p. 511. v. 33, p. 366. v. 34, p. 7, 53, 110.
Carey (H: C:) v. 6, p. 147. v. 13, p. 301. v. 14, p. 101.
Cases:
"Celebrated case." v. 26, p. 199.
Crowe *vs.* Aiken. v. 10, p. 320.
"Exiles." v. 26, p. 199.
"Frou Frou." v. 10, p. 338. v. 11, p. 8.
"Haunted hearts." v. 2, p. 19. v. 6, p. 511.
"Home ballads by our home poets." v. 1, p. 437.
Illustrated London news. v. 2, p. 611.
Low, Son, & Marston *vs.* G: Routledge & sons. v. 6, p. 511.
Nicolai. v. 2, p. 213.
Nysten (Pierre Hubert). v. 2, p. 659.
"Our American cousin." v. 30, p. 98.
"Pirates of Penzance." v. 30, p. 97.
Ticknor & Fields *vs.* Bunce & Huntington. v. 1, p 437.
Van Voorst *vs.* Hogg. v. 21, p. 151.
"Celebrated case." v. 26, p. 199.
Clarke (Robert) & co. v. 32, p. 43.
Clemens (S: Langhorne). v. 34, p. 7.
Collins (Wilkie). v. 30, p. 437.
Conant (Stillman S.) v. 29, p. 340.
Congress. v. 3, p. 24. v. 6, p. 169. v. 14, p. 83.
"Copy before publication." v. 10, p. 320.
Copyright association. v. 6, p. 452.
"Copyright and patent right." v. 6, p. 168.
"Copyright (The) question." v. 14, p. 101.
Copyright (The) treaty. v. 33, p. 229.
Courtney (Leonard H:) v. 29, p. 340.
Cox (S: Sullivan). v. 14, p. 83.
Crowe *vs.* Aiken. v. 10, p. 320.
Cummins (Maria S.) v. 2, p. 19. v. 6, p. 511.
Currey (J. S.) v. 14, p. 136.
Curtis (G: Ticknor). v. 1. p. 437.
Daniel de Folleville (Louis André). v. 25, p. 229.
Drone (Eaton Sylvester). v. 20, p. 78. v. 21, p. 293. v. 28, p. 303.
Duty on books. v. 3, p. 24.
Editorial. v. 1, p. 437. v. 2, p. 19, 213, 611, 659. v. 3, p. 24. v. 6, p. 169, 265, 452, 511. v. 7, p. 248. v. 10, p. 320, 338. v. 11, p. 8. v. 14, p. 83, 136, 422. v. 20, p. 78. v. 21, p. 151, 293. v. 25, p. 229. v. 26, p. 199. v. 27, p. 24, 43, 84, 190. v. 30, p. 97, 98, 177. 437. v. 31, p. 420, 443, 458. v. 34, p. 53, 110, 220, 434.
Edwards (Sutherland). v. 11, p. 8.
England (Foreign cop. in). v. 2, p. 213.
"English views on int. cop." v. 32, p. 236.
"Exiles." v. 26, p. 199.
"Fairness." v. 33, p. 315.
Folleville *see* Daniel de Folleville.
Foreign dramatists. v. 21, p. 293.
"Frou-Frou." v. 10, p. 338. v. 11, p. 8.
Godkin (Edwin Lawrence). v. 4, p. 520. v. 6, p. 147. v. 13, p. 301. v. 14, p. 101.
"Haunted hearts." v. 2. p 19. v. 6, p. 511.
Hogg (J:) v. 21, p. 151.
"Home ballads by our home poets." v. 1, p. 437.
Illustrated London news. v. 2, p. 611.
Importing cop. books. v. 33, p. 315.
Int. cop. v. 3, p. 24. v. 4, p. 520. v. 6, p. 147, 169, 452. v. 13, p. 301. v. 21, p. 293. v. 27, p. 24, 84. v. 29, p. 340. v. 30, p. 437. v. 31, p. 420, 442, 458. v. 32, p. 43. 236. v. 33, p. 229, 245, 315. v. 34, p. 220.
Int. cop. association. v. 6, p. 452.
Int. literary congress. v. 33, p. 245.
Judicial decisions. v. 1, p. 437. v. 2, p. 19, 213, 611, 659. v. 6, p. 511. v. 10, p. 320, 338. v. 11, p. 8. v. 21, p. 151. v. 26, p. 199. v. 30, p. 97. v. 33, p. 224. v. 34, p. 434.
Lafleur (E.) v. 34, p. 53.
Laidley (Theodore T. S.) v. 29, p. 401.
Lea (H: C:) v. 31, p. 442, 458.
Literary congress, Paris. v. 27, p. 43.
London news. v. 2, p. 611.
Low, Son, & Marston *vs.* G: Routledge & Sons. v. 6, p. 511.
Manuscript plays. v. 20, p. 78.
Merriam (Mr.) v. 4, p. 520.
Nicolai. v. 2, p. 213.
Nysten (Pierre Hubert). v. 2, p. 659.
Opera by Nicolai, v. 2, p. 213.
"Our American cousin." v. 30, p. 98.
Patent right (Cop. and). v. 6, p. 168.
Perpetual cop. v. 21. p. 293.
Philadelphia cop. scheme. v. 31, p. 420, 442, 458.
Piracy by memory. v. 33, p. 224. v. 34, p. 434.
"Pirates of Penzance." v. 30, p. 97.
Plays v. 20, p. 78.
Prince Smith (J:) v. 14, p. 422.
Prints from paintings. v. 2, p. 611.
"Protection" cop. v. 31, p. 420, 442, 458.
"Publishers and int. cop." v. 29, p. 340.
Putnam (G: Haven). v. 29, p. 341.
Quaas (Eduard). v. 30, p. 177.
Rae (W: Fraser). v. 32, p. 236.
Sedgwick (Arthur G:) v. 28, p. 303. v. 29, p. 340. v. 33, p. 229. v. 34, p. 7.
"Simple justice." v. 6, p. 265.
Songs (cop. in). v. 3, p. 24.
Stage-right decision. v. 33, p. 224.
Thomas (Moy). v. 27, p. 84.
Ticknor & Fields *vs.* Bunce and Huntington. v. 1, p. 437.
Twain (Mark) *see* Clemens (S: Langhorne).
Van Voorst *vs.* Hogg. v. 21, p. 151.
Walker (Alfred Eastman). v. 6, p. 168.
Wingate-Laidley controversy. v. 29, p. 401.
"Who owns an author's ideas?" v. 4, p. 520.

NATIONAL association for the promotion of social science. Transactions 1859–1880. 8°. London, 1860–81.

Contains: 1859. On the protection of property in intellectual labour as embodied in inventions, books, designs, and pictures. By T: Webster, p. 237–244; On international copyright property in works of literature and the fine arts. [Summary of paper by Delabere Roberton Blaine], p. 272, 273.—1862. On international copyright in works of literature, music, and the fine arts. By D. R. Blaine, p. 866–869.—1866. On the best means of extending and securing an international law of copyright. By Anthony Trollope, p. 119–125, and discussion, p. 243, 244.—1874. On patent and copyright monopolies. By Robert Andrew Macfie, p. 256–261.—1879. What action should be taken on the report of the Royal commission on copyright? By C: H: E: Carmichael, p. 195–204; [Review of the evidence of the copyright commission on the royalty system. By J. N. Porter], p. 446, 447.—1880. Trade marks and copyright. How can the international difficulty with regard to trade marks and copyright, caused by recent judgments of the supreme court of the United States, best be met? By C: H: E: Carmichael, p. 154–164; Literary copyright: how to practically deal with it. By R. A. Macfie, p. 164–171; Copyright. Report of a sub-committee appointed Dec. 3, 1880, and adopted by the council, Feb. 17, 1881. [Signed by J: Westlake, J: Leybourn Goddard, and W: Fooks], p. 862–864.

NEFF (Paul). Ueber die eigenthumsrechte der schriftsteller und künstler und ihrer rechtsnachfolger. 16 p., 8°. Stuttgart, P. Neff, 1838.

NEUMANN (Max). Beiträge zum deutschen verlags- und nachdrucksrechte bei werken der bildenden künste, im anschluss an die frage vom rechtsschutze der photographie gegen nachdruck. xii, 142 p. 8°. Berlin, I Guttentag, 1866.

—— Der rechtschutz der photographie gegen nachdruck nach den deutschen nachdrucksgesetzen. Eine denkschrift. About 50 p. 8°. Leipzig, R. Hoffmann in comm., 1866.

NEUSTETEL (Leopold Joseph). Der büchernachdruck, nach römischem recht betrachtet. 1 p. l. 84 p. 12°. Heidelberg, C. Groos, 1824.

NEW (The) copyright bill. [*Anon.*] *In* "The Eclectic review." N. s. v. 3. 8°. London, June 1838, p. 693–704.

NEW (The) copyright law. [*Anon.*] *In* "The American monthly magazine," v. 11, or v. 5, n. s. 8°. New York, no. 2. Feb. 1838, p. 105–112.

NEWCOMB (Simon). *See* Andrews (E: L.)

NEYRON (Pierre Joseph, translator). *See* Pütter (Johann Stephan). La propriété littéraire défendue, 1774.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 3, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE BOOKSELLERS' UNION.

MERELY a suggestion, and not intended to disturb the peaceful slumber of the A. B. T. A. But ever in sympathy with any strike for a higher standard of trade, the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY watches and puts on record every "straw." The suggestion referred to forms the subject of a letter addressed to the London *Bookseller*. We reprint the letter in full, together with the *Booksellers'* appreciative editorial that is to serve it as an introductory:

The letter [below] deserves the attention of the trade. Without committing a breach of confidence, we may say that it is written by a well-known provincial bookseller, and we take his opinion as representing that of a very large portion of the trade. The question, whether a Booksellers' Union is possible, is not a new one. We believe that a union, with rules not too stringent, and carefully adjusted to the needs of the times, would be of enormous advantage to the trade. The plan suggested by our correspondent for a tentative effort in this direction is a good one, and we shall be happy to give it every assistance in our power. In the meantime, if the plan commend itself to the trade at large, we shall be glad to hear from those who are willing to join in the movement, and when sufficient names are received, we will forward a printed list to each of the writers, in order that they may judge for themselves the expediency of further action.

To the Editor of The Bookseller:

SIR—There is one sentence in the "Life of Daniel Macmillan" that should make all booksellers look around, to see if nothing can be done to better the condition of the retail trade generally. In the year '75, D. M. said, "For in these late movements about booksellers' profits, the retailed profits have been very greatly reduced," and if he said that 25 years ago, what would he say now?

Can a living, or one might say a starving, profit be obtained by selling books—new books? Even the largest sellers of books can gain but barely their working expenses on their pure bookselling. If they would retain some of the profit for themselves, they are immediately met with the buyer's statement, that if they will not give away all their profits, some eminent publisher in London will supply books on exactly the same terms to the retail buyer as to the bookseller. All booksellers now must sell hundreds of books at *a loss*, if they wish to retain their trade.

The profit upon books is now reaped by the publisher, the schoolmaster, and the successful author. That the author should reap a profit is fair; but d es he get the profit he ought to have, or do his books get introduced to the public as they should be? Take an ordinary bookseller's stock, and how many good works do you miss from the shelves, because these books, being published by Messrs. ——, do not pay the bookseller to stock? His gross profit, if he sold them, would be, say, 5 per cent; and for this he has all the detail of ordering, entering, marking, stocking, etc., to go through; and if he has one left on his hands, his whole profit is gone and his working expenses are lost. If he could gain a fair profit he would, at least, feel that when he had sold half-a-dozen he could afford to have one left upon his shelves, and that one volume remains a standing advertisement to the author; and if this were the case throughout England, many books would have a good chance of success where now they are never seen, but must be ordered.

Upon school-books the bookseller's profit is generally *nil*. The schoolmaster reaps a magnificent profit. Why? Publishers say booksellers cannot influence the sale of books, but all genuine booksellers can and do do so. But often, with a change of masters, comes a change of, at least, part of the books used in a school. The master has published a book, or his friend has, and be it for lads of seven from the standpoint of a man of 50, the lads must swallow it, although they may not digest it.

For this reason the schoolmaster claims his profit, and a pretty big one—one that he would term robbery if the bookseller had it; and the local bookseller must give him this enormous profit (for from it the schoolmaster has no working expenses to deduct), or the orders will go, perhaps, to the eminent London publisher.

Now, if the schoolmaster reaped not one penny of profit, exactly the same number of books would be sold, and he would take care to have no trouble even, but would order his pupils to have certain books by certain dates.

To look at this question from another point of view, is the present state of the trade honorable to any one connected with it? Authors have their books called 5*s*. books when they should be 4*s*. or 3*s*. 6*d*. Publishers lie continually; for they say a book is a 1*s*. book when it is really a 9*d*. one, for they themselves retail it at 9*d*. Booksellers have to resort to all sorts of shifts, hardly creditable, to enable them to pay their way honestly, and but too often fail in the end.

Now, is there a remedy for all this trickery, lying, and dishonesty? I believe there is.

Let publishers be publishers, not retail booksellers. Let schoolmasters be schoolmasters, and not booksellers (and this applies to clergymen, librarians, *et hoc*, etc.). And let booksellers be booksellers, earning a living from the sale of books.

But how is this revolutionary change to be effected?

Digitized by Google

By a combination, in the first instance, of booksellers and publishers, who shall agree upon what terms they think genuine bookselling may be carried on, without the lying and absurd customs at present in vogue.

A strong combination of booksellers, say fifty, of the leading firms in England or the United Kingdom (all working in their own neighborhood, to induce all the lesser firms to join them), must have great influence with publishers, and surely publishers would be ready to forego their petty profits as retail booksellers if a safer and more honorable business was insured them.

If a *published price* must be had (which is very doubtful), let all the tricks of the trade, such as odd books, one price at one time and one at another, be abolished; and let the trade have a clear 20 per cent (or 25 per cent at the most). Most bookseller's expenses average 10 to 15 per cent per annum. Let no one receive more than 5 per cent for cash at, say, three months prompt; and let this discount, and this only, be allowed to the public for their *cash* payments on purchase, and by the public I include every one not in the trade.

Cash is not worth more than 5 per cent per annum, and the customers would receive 5 per cent for three months, *i.e.*, 20 per cent per annum, for no one should give more than three months' credit.

But, perhaps, a better system would be to *abolish the published price* entirely. Not one book the less would be sold, but the publishers would sell fewer copies retail, and all would pass through some bookseller's hands; for the public would inquire in their own district the price of an announced work, be it school-book or novel, work of science, travel, or history.

If the publishers will not join the booksellers, let the booksellers combine and work for themselves, with the authors: that is, let it be known that the "Booksellers' Union," consisting of, say, 1000 firms, consider the trading of certain publishers to be unjust and unfair, and that they are at perfect liberty so to continue trading, but the booksellers will not assist them in so trading; and authors placing books in their hands, must reckon this in among the chances of the general sale of their works.

Such an union—and it is quite possible to have such a one—would have a tremendous weight in the country; all joining it must, of course, agree to be loyal to its laws.

Let a start be made by the principal firms in the kingdom and in the Colonies writing to the editor of *The Bookseller*, simply stating, "We, ——, are willing to be promoters and members of the 'Booksellers' Union;'" and on receipt of fifty names, let a meeting be called in some central town — Derby, Birmingham, or London, as most convenient—and let preliminary laws be drawn up, each bringing his own set of laws; from these sets the laws to be drafted; then let each firm obtain as many members as possible to the Union; and if the project takes, and surely it will, let a committee and chairman be appointed, let bi-annual meetings be held, a paid secretary be appointed, and directors from the general committee, whose travelling fees, etc., shall be paid. £1 a-year subscription would insure ample funds. All votes on important questions to be by letter from all the members. Such a movement would sway the trade as it wished; booksellers' stocks would be improved, authors would be benefited, and the present dishonest, lying, tricky state of the trade would be a thing of the past. Why, the simple letters M. B. U. on a bookseller's card or sign would assure the public they were dealing with an honorable man, a member of an honorable trade.

Will you, sir, accept the letters from those who wish something of this kind to be formed, and who in writing simply bind themselves to naught, but that they are ready to aid the trade to emerge from its present state—of course, sending all the names also willing with them to join; and on receipt of the letters, will you announce in your next issue the number of the firms who have written, and call a meeting to meet publishers, and propose a suggested set of laws? Earnestly trusting this letter will not be without an outcome, I am, etc.,

"ONWARD IN HONOR."

BOOK-TRADE HOSPITAL SATURDAY AND SUNDAY ASSOCIATION.

MR. HENRY B. BARNES, Treas., reports the following subscriptions to the Book-Trade Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association, 1882:

Daniel Appleton & Co.	$50
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co.	50
Biglow & Main	25
Henry Holt & Co.	25
A. S. Barnes & Co.	20
G. P. Putnam's Sons	10
Saml. French & Sons	10
Burnz & Co.	10
F. W. Christern	5
Selmar Hess	5
F. Leypoldt	5
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	5
Geo. H. Frost	5

He adds that there are now fourteen members of the book-trade auxiliary.

The amount subscribed to the general fund each year entitles the trade to the privileges of the following resolutions:

The following resolutions, adopted by the Hospital Saturday and Sunday Association of New York City, were sent to the Boards of Management of each of the Hospitals of the Association.

Resolved, That it be recommended to the hospitals uniting in this Association, that there be allowed to Auxiliary Hospital Saturday and Sunday Associations the right of admission to any of said hospitals, of such patients as are proper to be received under their respective rules, as may be sent for admission by a designated officer of any Auxiliary Association, at the following rates, viz.:

In the Hospitals for the treatment of general diseases, for the treatment of the diseases of women, and for incurables, at the rate of the cure of one patient for one day, for every dollar contributed by any Auxiliary Association to the General Fund of any Hospital Saturday and Sunday Collection.

In the Hospitals for the treatment of children, at the rate of the care of one patient for one day for every seventy-five cents thus contributed.

In the Hospitals for the treatment of diseases of the throat, eye, and ear, at the rate of the care of one patient for one day for every one dollar and twenty-five cents thus contributed.

Provided, however, that each Hospital shall be required to keep patients from Auxiliary Associations for such number of days only as it shall be compensated for, at the rates above allowed for patients, by the whole amount it shall receive from the annual collection; that no Auxiliary Association shall be entitled to keep patients, in any Hospital, for a greater number of days than the Hospital shall be compensated for, at the rates above specified, by such part of the whole amount received by it, in the annual distribution, as shall be in the proportion of the amount contributed by the Auxiliary Association, in the annual collection, to the whole amount collected, other than amounts specially designated; and that all rights and obligations under this resolution shall be limited to the year commencing on the 1st day of January next after the annual collection.

There will be times when such privileges may be of infinite value to the members of the trade or their employés. The present officers of this Auxiliary Associatian are, President, Henry Holt; V.-Pres., Geo. R. Cathcart; Treasurer, Henry B. Barnes.

TRADE MARKS.

THE following communication signed "A Lawyer," appeared in the N. Y. *World* in reply to an article in the *Herald* on trade-marks:

"Apropos of a piece of news telegraphed to the *World* from Chicago, the *Herald* yesterday said:

'A dispatch from Chicago announces that the United States Court decided a copyright case there yesterday against Samuel L. Clemens, and further, held that his *nom de plume*, 'Mark Twain,' could not be considered as a trade-mark entitled to protection. We do not think that such was the ruling of the court. If it was, the decision is not sound.

"The *Herald*, as usual, is wrong. It is true that the State courts under common law rulings protect pseudonyms and arrangement of words as trade-marks, but the United States courts find the common law to be merged in Federal statutes. The Federal trade-mark and copyright laws could not help Mark Twain. It has been decided that the registration, under trade-mark statute, of the mere name of a person, will be refused, and the registration is refused, of course, because it cannot become a trade-mark. Those interested will find the decisions in Rowe & Post's case, and Dundas Dick's case, in the ninth volume of Patent Office *Gazette*, and of John Roach and the Eagle Pencil Company cases, in the tenth volume. Mark Twain can get his relief in a State court. One of our courts here, you may remember, through Judge Lawrence, forbade a tailor, whose name was Devlin, to call his place 'Devlin's Clothing Store,' because the name had been appropriated and used by another Devlin."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

The Grand Army Magazine, "devoted to the veterans of the Republic and their sons," has just been issued in Denver, Col.

MESSRS. NOVELLO announce a new weekly musical journal, to be called *The Musical Review*, of which the first number will appear on Saturday next. It is stated that the paper will be devoted solely to the interests of art, following the excellent example of Schumann's *Neue Zeitschrift für Musik*.

MR. AUSTIN DOBSON, Mr. J. A. Symonds, and Mr. R. L. Stevenson are preparing articles on "Byways of Book Illustration" for Messrs. Cassell's *Magazine of Art*. Mr. Dobson has written a "Ballade of the Thrush," which will appear in an early number, and Mr. William Morris will contribute an article on "Beauty in the Home."

The Radical Review published and edited by George and Emma Schumm, has succeeded *The Alliance*. The programme of the paper, as stated by its editor, is independence of all organizations, and discussion of all questions pertaining to human welfare, from the standpoint of modern philosophy. "Its work will be destructive and constructive—destructive of everything at variance with truth and justice; constructive of the larger humanity to be." Its office of publication remains in Chicago.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

MACMILLAN & CO. will publish shortly in the *English Citizen* series "The State in Relation to Trade," by T. H. Farrer.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS. have in preparation "Day Spring," a story of the time of William Tyndale, by Emma Marshall.

WILLIAM S. GOTTSBERGER has in press, and will shortly issue, a translation of Dr. Georg Ebers' new romance, "Ein Wort."

HARPER & BROS. will shortly publish in two volumes, "A History of Latin Literature from Ennius to Borthius," by E. A. Simcox.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. announce a sequel to "Young Ireland," entitled "Four Years of Irish History, 1845–1849," by Sir Gavan Duffy, K.C.M.G.

MR. SAALFIELD, New York, has recently issued Richard's "New Method for the Pianoforte." It is a compact, well-arranged book, printed from full-size sheet-music plates and contains in addition to rudimentary instruction, a number of attractive pieces.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have in preparation an important "Treatise on Midwifery for Physicians and Students," by Dr. S. Tarnier, professor in the Faculty of Medicine of Paris. It will be translated and edited, and will contain numerous illustrations.

A FEW copies of "The Life of John Brown," the author of "Rab and his Friends," by Richard D. Webb, have been sent to the office of the *Woman's Journal*, Boston, to be sold for the benefit of Mrs. Brown. The book was published originally in Dublin, and contains a notably fine reproduction, by some photographic process, of a portrait of the author.

THE YALE AUTOMATIC BRUSH CO., New Haven, Conn., have put into the market a device which expects to supplant the old style marking brush. The brush is gotten up on the self-feeding fountain principle, and will permit of any degree of writing, from the heaviest to the faintest lines. Turpentine and lampblack, or white lead may be used, or any of the prepared water-marking inks. Worn-out brush tips can be replaced with new ones at trifling cost.

HIRAM SIBLEY & CO.'S "Seed Catalogue for 1883" is a very handsomely printed and illustrated catalogue of all the standard vegetable, farm, flower, and tree seeds. It has some features peculiar to itself to which special attention is called. The condensed essays on the culture of special crops and garden plants, are in each case written by specialists having skilled experience, and possess unusual value, while the vegetable seeds department is almost a manual of garden practice; in the tree seeds department a special article will be found by Dr. John A. Warder, of Ohio, on the care and planting of tree seeds; the names of all the seeds are given not only in English and Latin, but also in French, German, and Spanish, and there is a complete price-list. With all this information and the six handsomely colored plates of fruits, flowers, and vegetables, the catalogue is a most desirable publication to every one interested in the cultivation of gardens or farms.

"WHITTAKER'S ALMANACK," says the London *Athenæum*, "continues to grow in size and popularity, as it deserves to do, being the best almanac that the general public can buy."

Digitized by Google

TRÜBNER & Co. have issued a novel sort of book entitled "The Pedigree of the Devil." The devil treated of is the modern orthodox devil of Christian belief; the pagan and Christian idea of the devil are fully presented.

THE book of the moment in Paris is, according to *The Critic*, by M. Henri de Bornier, author of "La Fille de Roland." It is called "La Lizardière" (Paris: Dentu), and is a picture of aristocratic life in the provinces. Jean de Lizardière, the hero, is the author, who was brought up in Touraine; and all the characters are taken from life.

SAMPSON LOW & Co. will be the publishers of Mr. Archibald R. Colquhoun's narrative of his journey of exploration through the South China borderlands from Canton to Mandalay. The title chosen by the author is "Across Chrysê," and the work, in two volumes, with illustrations made from his own photographs and drawings, will appear as early as possible next year.

"WE fear," says the London *Academy*, "that the statement of a contemporary that the first instalment of Dr. Murray's English Dictionary will be published early in February is hardly likely to be realized, and that it would be at present premature to fix any date for its appearance. It may be added that the details of Mr. Stanford's bequest were misstated. The sum of £5000 was left to the University of Cambridge, or, failing it, to that of Oxford, and not *vice versa*."

BOOKS WANTED.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.
Misunderstood, pub. by Randolph.
Mr. Isaacs.
Miss Angel, H. S. N., pap.
Webb on Swimming.
Night and Morning, H. S. N., pap.
Johnson's Bible Atlas, $2 ed.
Jones' History of N. Y. City.
Heidelberg Papers, H. S. N., pap.
False Heirs, "
Belt and Spur.
Hamlet, Booth's Prompt-book.
Brakespeare, H. S. N., pap.
Papa's Own Girl.
The German.
Harper's Young People, bound, 1880.
Katie Stewart, Oliphant.
Goethe and Schiller, Boyesen.
Early Amber Sugar-Cane, by Kenney.
Romance of a Poor Young Man, pap.
Art Student, No. 1.
We should be pleased to receive all catalogues of books, in all languages, especially those relating to any particular subject.

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.
Bosworth's Anglo-Saxon Dictionary, new or old.

CHAPIN'S BOOK-STORE, MADISON AND DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO, ILL.
Precaution, } Cooper, Townsend, 1859-'60.
Afloat and Ashore, }
I will pay a good price, or will give 2 of most any of the others for either one of these.

ROBERT CLARKE & Co., CINCINNATI.
Froissart's Chronicles, 2 v., hf. Rox. Routledge.
Poems of J. Rodman Drake.
Idiomatic Key to French Language.

W. A. C. CLARK, OHIO SOLDIERS' AND SAILORS' HOME XENIA, O.
Normal Training, J. Russell, 12°. N. Y.

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, 340 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON
New England Ensign, pub. in the latter part of the seventeenth century.

HOWE & SMYTH, 266 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.
Picturesque America, complete, bound.
Picturesque Europe.
Pickering on Americanisms.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., CHICAGO, ILL.
Vagabond Heroine.
Cooper (J. Fenimore), Sketches of Switzerland, 4 v.
" " Gleanings in Europe, 6 v.

E. F. LUCKENBACH, MAUCH CHUNK, PA.
Zell's Cyclopædia, 2 v.
" " *2d v. only.*
History of the Christian Religion to the Year 200, by Chas. B. Waite.

L. H. PORTER, 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
Lucas' Charters of the Old English Colonies in America.

PORTER & COATES, PHILADELPHIA.
1 ea. Cooper's Precaution, Afloat, and Wallingford, il. by Darley, cl., Townsend's ed.
A Group of Poets. Hurd & Houghton.
Rush's Recollections of the English and French Courts, 8°. cl
David Paul Brown's Speeches, 8°. cl.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & Co., DES MOINES, IOWA.
1 *Leslie's Ill. Paper*, 1882.
1 *Puck*, 1882.
Bound in cl. or in numbers.
Harper's Magazine, v. 41 to date, in numbers, clean, cheap.

E. STEIGER & Co., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
Transactions of the American Ethnological Society, v. 3.
American Journal of Science, 1st ser.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.
Jas. Parker's Americana. Springfield, 1875.
H. C. Bird & Co., " Boston.
Tanner on Poisons, cl.

TIBBITTS & SHAW, PROVIDENCE, R. I.
Force's Tracts and Rush's Residence, 2d v.

D. VAN NOSTRAND & Co., BOX 1741, N. Y.
2 U. S. Pharmacopœia, *5th ed.*

B. WATSON, BOX 943, N. Y.
Dickens, Edwin Drood, Household ed., cl. Hurd & Houghton, cl.
The Aldine Poets, any, with Pickering's imprint, cl., uncut.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Hamerton, Etchings and Etchers, 2d ed. London, 1876.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.
Rousseau's Works (in French), 33 v., clear type, full cf., gilt edges, ed. of 1783.
Voltaire's Works (in French), 92 v., hf. cf., rough edges, ed. of 1785.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—By a young man, having had 10 years' experience in the book and stationery business, a position, either to travel or work in store. Address "SAM'L ROBINSON," Madison, Wis.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues free. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

Digitized by Google

L. PRANG & CO.'S
1883.—EASTER CARDS.—1883.

Our line of **EASTER CARDS** is now completed, and Sample-Books are being shown to the Trade. Same as last season, we furnish our Easter Cards plain, also single and double, with silk fringe. All fringed cards are provided with protectors and envelopes to insure safe transmission through the mails.

Envelopes are furnished, **without extra charge,** for all cards costing $1 80 per set and over.

Attention is called to the **elegantly designed backs, a special feature of our cards,** adding greatly to the artistic value of the same.

Our assortment of plain cards ranges in price from 80 cents per set to $6 per set, and of fringed cards, from $1.50 to $18 per set.

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING SERIES.

No. 620 D.—"Easter Lily." This is an improved edition of the folding "Easter Lily," published two years ago, which proved such a great success, and for which we could not then supply the demand. Each card is supplied with cord and tassels, and protector and envelope. Price per set of 12, $6.

No. 620 D. F.—Same series, with special silk fringe, cord and tassels. Gilt stamped leatherette protector. Put up in boxes containing half-dozen copies. Price, per dozen copies, $15.

No. 621 D. F.—"Easter Lily with Bird." Special attention is called to this design. It is a double card, heavily fringed, and with tassels, the outside consisting of Lily Designs, one with a bird on silver ground, the inside pages consisting of Butterflies on white satin, and Lilies of the Valley on Satin. Price, per set of 12, each packed in a neat box, $30.

No. 622 F.—Water-Lily Easter Cross. This attractive design, size 11¼ by 15¾ inches, fringed with heavy silk fringe, and provided with cord and tassels, will prove a very chaste ornament for hanging on the wall, or, suspended on a banneret stand, for the centre-table or mantel. Price, per set of 12, each packed in a neat box, $30.

Attention is called to our Line of BIRTHDAY CARDS, to which we have just added a number of New Series.

Price-lists and Catalogues sent on application.

☞ REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE FROM ABOVE PRICES. ☜

NEW YORK: 38 Bond St.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

A HEALTHY TRADE.

No post-prandial, or looking-back-to-Christmas-business about it, now—but trade, straight, Simon-pure and simple, though young with a cargo of brilliant promises, and a healthy sort of air, is around and stirring. Your shrewd business sense must induce you to start out with a full line of our BIBLES. That is right. Stick to them. You'll come out "right side up." But you also want our line of 12mos. They are the most popular books you ever had. But we are going to talk about something else now that you want.

The best book for general use—or any other use—on the subject of English Literature is that which tells the reader most about it. What people have been clamoring for is a guide to accompany them through the mazes and intricacies of our most extensive literature. They say they don't care for the pedigree and family history and domestic concerns of authors one half so much as to learn what they wrote, and what is the rank of individual compositions either in poetry or prose. That looks as if people were becoming pretty level-headed, don't it?

And now, what you'll be more pleased to know is that just the very book that answers all the requirements of the case and is likely to leave your counter (as it does our wareroom) with a charming celerity, is

An Introduction on the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. Vol. I. POETRY. 608 pages, $2.50.

"This is the best book on poetry for general use, as well as for students, that we have ever read, for many reasons which will be apparent to every one upon examination, and we hope that it will be generally introduced."—*The Boston Globe.*

An Introduction to the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. Vol. II. PROSE. 590 pages, $2.50.

Also the following TEXT-BOOKS.

FRENCH SYNTAX. On the basis of Edouard Mätzner. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Professor of Modern Languages in Washington and Lee University. 12mo, $2.50.

A MANUAL OF THE GERMAN MANUAL. By AUGUSTIN KNOFLACH, Teacher of Languages. 12mo, $1.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF ELOCUTION; or, How to Read and Speak. *New and Revised Edition.* By FRANK H. FENNO, National School of Oratory. 12mo, $1.25.

THE ARTIST AND HIS MISSION. A Study in Æsthetics. By Rev. WILLIAM M. REILY, Ph.D., Professor of Ancient Languages in Palatinate College. 12mo, $1.50.

Catalogues on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

Love and Friendship.
By Rev. J. F. Dripps.
Sq. 18mo. **Price, 50 cts.**

In the Enemy's Country.
16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

The Christian Sabbath.
By Rev. R. L. Dabney, D.D.
16mo. **Price, 50 cts.**

NEW TRACTS.

Manifestations of Christ.
16mo. **Price, 8 cts.**

The Ministerial Office.
16mo. **Price, 5 cts.**

The Sociable, The Entertainment, and The Bazar.
A DISCUSSION OF CHURCH CUSTOMS.
By Rev. Alfred E. Myers.
16mo. **Price, 10 cts.**

Progress of Christian Missions.
32mo. **Price, 5 cts.**

Address orders to
JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,
Presbyterian Board of Publication,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TRADE MARK.

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BUREAU,
L. E. JONES,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

The attention of PUBLISHERS is called to the facilities of this office for indexing works of reference, the importance of which is now so much emphasized by scholars and critics; for preparing systematic catalogues of their books, the convenient arrangement of which is so necessary to the trade in consulting them for ordering purposes, or for adding indexes (by author, title, or subject) to catalogues already prepared; for furnishing information about any particular book or about books upon any subject; and for compiling, literary research, and other bibliographical work. Mr. Jones has been connected for many years with the office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, especially upon the American Catalogue, and has the reference library and other facilities of that office at his command for purposes of investigation. Correspondence solicited for estimates and suggestions.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
13 and 15 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 943.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE
IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT PHILADA. PA.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE
BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.
For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,
NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,
Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos^a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.

Will Publish in February:

A HISTORY OF THE PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES, from the Revolution to the Civil War. By JOHN BACH MCMASTER. Volume One. To be completed in five volumes, octavo.

Mr. McMaster's History of the United States has been written under the latest inspiration of historic thought, which is that the history of a people leads in importance the records of wars and of governments, and the struggles of politicians. It begins at the close of the Revolution and will extend to the beginning of the civil war. The first volume opens with a most entertaining picture of the political, social, and industrial condition of the people after the peace with Great Britain, and ends at a period soon after the adoption of the Federal Constitution. The volumes will be about the same size as those of the new edition of Bancroft.

A BIOGRAPHY OF WILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT, with Extracts from his Private Correspondence. By PARKE GODWIN. In two volumes, square octavo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50 per volume.

A full account, from authentic sources, of the poet's ancestry; of his boyhood among the Hampshire hills; of his early poems; of his ten years' life as a country lawyer; of his long editorial career in New York; of his intercourse with contemporaries; of his travels abroad and at home; of the origin of many of his poems; of his political opinions; of his speeches and addresses; and of the honors he received.

THE SCIENCE OF POLITICS. By SHELDON AMOS, M.A., author of "The Science of Law," etc. "International Scientific Series." 12mo.

ANIMAL INTELLIGENCE. By GEORGE J. ROMANES. "International Scientific Series." 12mo.

SELECT LETTERS OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Edited, with an Introduction, by RICHARD GARNETT. Parchment Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By THOMAS À KEMPIS. Revised translation. Parchment Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

THE PARCHMENT SHAKSPERE. Volume Four. Bound in vellum, gilt top, $1.25.

LANDMARKS OF ENGLISH LITERATURE. By HENRY J. NICOLL. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE VIRGINIA COMEDIANS; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. A Novel. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. Two volumes in one, 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

A new edition, in response to frequent applications, of a novel long out of print, and which on its first appearance, nearly thirty years ago, made a marked impression.

New York: D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

Nos. 1, 3 and 5 BOND STREET.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 6. NEW YORK, February 10, 1883. WHOLE No. 577.

Univ. Michigan

NEW FICTION.

MRS. LORIMER. A Sketch in Black and White. By LUCAS MALET. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"One of the cleverest first books we have ever read. It has merit, and great merit, as a study of character, of manners, and of emotion; it is fortunate and elegant in style; it abounds in delicate touches of observation and in kindly and searching criticism; it has the quality of completeness."—*London Academy.*

"Nothing so good in its way, so artistic, refined, and powerful in the sense of restrained strength, has appeared for some time."—*London News.*

"To say that 'Mrs. Lorimer' is written with grace and elegance would not half describe the merits of this romance. . . . It is more subtle in form and of a finer texture than is usually produced by the insular novelist."—*N. Y. Times.*

THE JEWS OF BARNOW. Stories by KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Translated by M. W. Macdowall; with a Preface by Barnet Phillips. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"These stories deserve great praise. They are told in a simple, straightforward style, which rises, at times, when the situation requires it, to a very high level. . . . The whole book may be strongly recommended."—*Saturday Review.*

"Karl Emil Franzos has the dramatic instinct which can imagine striking scenes, placing them in the most artistic lights, and which seize on the salient points of remarkable or eccentric characters."—*London Times.*

"Fascinating alike in the power of the literary art—an art that oftentimes in its weirdness and terrible suggestiveness reminds one of the hand of Hawthorne—and in the frequent mournfulness of the stories, it is a book impossible for one to read and escape strong emotion, now of burning wrath, now of half-pitying forgiveness."—*New York Times.*

THE VIRGINIA COMEDIANS; or, Old Days in the Old Dominion. A Novel. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. Two vols. in one, 16mo, cloth, $1.25. (*Ready next week.*)

A new edition, in response to frequent applications, of a novel long out of print, and which on its first appearance, nearly thirty years ago, made a marked impression.

PRESS NOTICES OF FIRST EDITION.

"The author possesses in the highest degree the power of dramatic development. His personages are real creations—living, breathing men and women. The book is a wonderful performance."—*Richmond Enquirer.*

"We regard it as a remarkable work—the most original and brilliant American romance we have read for many a year."—*Richmond Dispatch.*

"It is a new book—new in style; new in its construction; new in character."—*N. Y. Courier and Enquirer.*

"The author has wrought his material into a narrative no less remarkable for its vigor of description than for its dramatic effect."—*Harper's Magazine.*

HEART OF STEEL. A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," "Bonny Kate," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"For this ambitious, original, and very full delineation, 'Heart of Steel' may be accepted as one of the best and most hopeful of novels by American authors."—*Boston Globe.*

"The plot has interest and probability, the telling has skill and fire. The reader's attention is held from the first page to the last; the heroine, gifted, charming, beautiful, yet embittered by an hereditary wrong, is a most powerful and well-wrought creation, and worthy to take her place by Valerie Aylmer."—*Boston Courier.*

"This is one of the most entertaining of this author's deservedly popular novels. It is written in the same graceful, quiet style as are her former stories, but is longer than any of them, and shows marked progress in her art."—*Worcester Spy.*

HOMESPUN STORIES. By ASCOT R. HOPE, author of "Stories of Young Adventurers," etc. With illustrations. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

These stories are homespun in the sense that the tellers thereof have taken them from their own reminiscences of early life, without going further afield in search of marvels and strange adventures.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

A NEW EDITION NOW READY.

BOUVIER'S LAW DICTIONARY.

A Law Dictionary, adapted to the Constitution and Laws of the United States of America and of the several States of the American Union, with reference to the Civil and other Systems of Foreign Law. By JOHN BOUVIER. Fifteenth edition, thoroughly Revised and much Enlarged, by FRANCIS RAWLE, Esq., of the Philadelphia Bar. 2 vols., royal 8vo, law sheep, $15.

Also the following Valuable Law-Books:

BOUVIER'S INSTITUTES. Institutes of American Law. By JOHN BOUVIER. New edition, thoroughly revised and augmented. By DANIEL A. GLEASON. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $12.

SHARSWOOD'S BLACKSTONE. Commentaries on the Laws of England. In Four Books. By Sir WILLIAM BLACKSTONE, Knt. By GEORGE SHARSWOOD, Associate Justice of the Supreme Court of Pennsylvania. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $10.

CHITTY'S BLACKSTONE. Commentaries on the Laws of England. By Sir WILLIAM BLACKSTONE. 2 vols., 8vo, law sheep, $7.50.

THE LAW OF STOCK BROKERS. Being a Treatise on the Law of Stock Brokers. By ARTHUR BIDDLE and GEORGE BIDDLE, of the Philadelphia Bar. 8vo. law sheep, $5.

PARSONS ON NOTES AND BILLS. A Treatise on the Laws of Promissory Notes and Bills of Exchange. By THEOPHILUS PARSONS, LL.D. 2 vols., royal 8vo. law sheep, $15.

POWELL'S AMERICAN LAW. Analysis of American Law. By T. W. POWELL. New revised edition. 8vo, cloth, $3; sheep, $4.

*** *Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,
715 and 717 Market St., Philadelphia.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF ELIZABETH PRENTISS.

Author of "Stepping Heavenward," with steel portrait and five full-page illustrations. Royal 12mo, 575 pages, bound in cloth, $2.25.

A GIFT OF GENTIANS, AND OTHER POEMS.

By May Riley Smith, with illustrations by W. J. St. John Harper and Theo. Robinson. One vol., small 4to, sumptuously printed, bound in cloth, gilt, $2.50.

SWISS LETTERS AND ALPINE POEMS.

By the late Frances Ridley Havergal, edited by her sister, J. Miriam Crane, with 12 colored illustrations, by the Countess Helga von Cramm. Beautifully printed, with ornamental borders, small 8vo, uniform with "Life Chords," etc. $4.

THE BABY'S JOURNAL.

Designed and compiled by S. Alice Bray, with 6 illustrations. In ornamental cover. $1.75.

COUNT ERBACH.

A graphic story of Home Life in Germany just previous to the Reformation. Translated from the German of Stein, by Dr. Helm. Cloth, $1.25.

SONGS OF REST.

Compiled by Rev. W. R. Nicoll. 24mo, cloth, gilt, 75 cts.

THE OUTERMOST RIM AND BEYOND.

A contribution toward Reverential Thought on Divine Things. By Charles Van Norden. 16mo, $1.

THE LIGHT OF THE MORNING.

By the author of "The Melody of the XXIIId Psalm," etc. Cloth, 35 cents; cloth gilt, 60 cents.

THE GOLDEN ALTAR.

Forms of Living Faith. By Rev. Joseph Seiss, D.D. 18mo, 75 cents.

FROM DAY TO DAY;

Or, Helpful Words for Christian Life. Daily readings for a year. By Robert MacDonald, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $2.

DAILY STEPS UPWARD.

A Scripture text and selection of poetry for every day in the year. Printed in clear, open type. In calendar form, 75 cents; in book form, $1.

THE CLAIM OF CHRIST ON THE YOUNG.

By Rev. A. W. Thorold, D.D., Bishop of Rochester. 16mo, cloth, $1.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & COMPANY,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

*** CATALOGUES SENT UPON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 10, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

M. L. HOLBROOK & CO. announce that the publication of Joel Benton's volume on "Emerson as a Poet" has been unavoidably delayed. It may be expected about the 15th inst.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Philadelphia, announce the immediate publication of their "Pictorial History of the Bible," a handsome quarto volume, richly and profusely illustrated.

E. & F. N. SPON will issue in a few days "Elements of Construction for Electro-Magnets," by Count Th. du Moncel, translated from the French by C. J. Wharton; also a fourth edition, revised and enlarged, of Hedge's "Useful Information on Electric Lighting."

MACMILLAN & CO. have just issued "The Iliad of Homer," done into English prose by Andrew Lang, Walter Leaf, and Ernest Myers. With a few exceptions (in each case specified in a footnote), the text followed has been that of La Roche (Leipzig. 1873). The volume in every respect forms a worthy companion to the Odyssey, treated in the same way by Mr. Lang and Prof. I. H. Butcher.

ROBERTS BROTHERS issue this week "Figures of the Past from the Leaves of Old Journals," by Josiah Quincy. The N. Y. *Tribune*, in an advance notice of the work, said of it: "There is not a dull page in this little volume. It will attract and attach the most *blasé* reader, and never more engagingly than when it reveals the mellow humor and wholesome nature of its author, a courtly Boston gentleman of the genuine 'Old School.'"

HENRY HOLT & CO. have now ready "Notes on Evolution and Christianity," by J. F. Yorke, whose object is to point out the bearing of evolution upon religion, and especially upon Christianity; "On Viol and Flute," selected poems, by Edmund W. Gosse; and "Sibylline Leaves," a selection of upward of a thousand quotations from the best authors, classified, and in some cases adapted to the various headings, such as character, tastes, professions, etc., which may be used in games of questions and answers.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will issue on the 14th inst. Julian Hawthorne's new novel, "Dust," a story of English society at the beginning of this century, which has just been concluded as a serial in *The Continent*. They will also issue this month "Books and How to Use Them," a little manual intended chiefly for the practical guidance of students and readers, as to books in general and also more particularly as to the best way of utilizing the public library. It is by Mr. John C. Van Dyke, and is the outgrowth of his experience in observing the need of such a guide among the frequenters of libraries.

FOWLER & WELLS have published a contribution to the literature of evolution in Benj. G. Ferris' "New Theory of the Origin of Species." The author questions the validity of certain propositions advanced by the Darwinites, and especially that relating to the origin of man, and discusses critically such assumptions, for instance, as natural selection and "archabiosis" or spontaneous generation which, although apparent or even probable, are yet positively undetermined. The writer accepts evolution in a general sense, but is of opinion that creative intelligence and power were employed in the production of the successive steps of the process.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just ready the second English edition of Paul Janet's "Final Causes," translated from the second edition of the French, by William Affleck, with a preface by Dr. Robert Flint, of Edinburgh; "The Religions of the Ancient World, including Egypt, Assyria, Persia, India, Phœnicia, Etruria, Greece, and Rome," by George Rawlinson. This interesting little volume originated in a series of papers written for the *Sunday at Home*, in 1879 and 1881, based on the professor's lectures at Oxford. It is not intended to give an exhaustive or final view of the ancient religions, but to enable students of history to gain a more accurate apprehension of the inner life of the ancient world. They have also published the fourth and last series of J. A. Froude's "Short Studies on Great Subjects." The volume contains essays on the following subjects: "Life and Times of Thomas à Becket," "The Oxford Counter Reformation," "Origen and Celsus," "A Cagliostro of the Second Century," "Cheneys and the House of Russell," and "A Siding at a Railway Station."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week "James Monroe," the sixth volume in the series of *American Statesmen*, by President Gilman, of Johns Hopkins University. As there has been no satisfactory biography of President Monroe, and inasmuch as questions of no small importance, principally the Monroe Doctrine, were under discussion during his administration, this volume will have a peculiar interest, and will add to the already excellent reputation of the series to which it belongs. At the same time will appear the third and fourth volumes of the new *Riverside* edition of Hawthorne, the third volume including "The House of Seven Gables" with "The Snow Image," the fourth comprising "The Wonder Books," "Tanglewood Tales," and "Grandfather's Chair." Each of the volumes will have introductory notes by Mr. Geo. P. Lathrop, Hawthorne's son-in-law, a new full-page etching, and a vignette woodcut. This edition has been received with emphatic favor by the press and the public, and promises to be eminently successful. The seventh volume of Public Health Reports will appear at the same time, including the important and greatly diversified reports and papers presented at the meeting of the American Public Health Association in the year 1881.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fo. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Alden, *Mrs.* I. M. ["Pansy."] Mary Burton abroad, and other stories by "Pansy," Mrs. C. M. Livingston, and others. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 163 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

"Mary Burton abroad" relates the travels of a young girl through some portions of Scotland and England; there are besides seven short stories by Rev. C. M. Livingston: "Time enough," by Faye Huntington, "A true story," by Isabella R. Williams, "Letter from Auntie May," by Mary Williamson, and three little stories by "Theta."

Ballantine, W: Some experiences of a barrister's life, by Mr. Serjeant Ballantine; *new rev. ed.*, from 6th London ed., with additions, corrections, and a new preface written by the author in America. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 28+532 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

***Bancroft,** G: History of the United States from the discovery of the continent to the establishment of the constitution in 1789. *New ed.*, partly rewritten and thoroughly revised. In 6 v. V. 1. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. about 600 p. 8°. cl., $2.50.

***Bartholow,** Roberts, *M.D.* Treatise on the practice of medicine; for the use of students and practitioners. *3d ed., rev. and enl.* N.Y., Appleton, 1883. 918 p. 8°. cl., $5; leath., $6.

***Beard,** G. M., *M.D.* Herbert Spencer on American nervousness: a scientific coincidence. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 17 p. 8°. flex. cl., 50 c.

***Bible** myths, and their parallels in other religions: being a comparison of the Old and New Testament myths and miracles with those of heathen nations of antiquity, considering also their origin and meaning. N. Y., J. W. Bouton, 1883. 650 p. 8°. cl., $4.

***Blaikie,** W. G., *D.D.* A manual of Bible history in connection with the general history of the world. *New ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 504 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Blüthgen, Victor. Ein Friedenstörer; [*also*] Der heimliche Gast, von Robert Byr. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 49 p. Q. (Deutsche library, 127.) pap., 20 c.

Breck, C:, *D.D., comp.* The life of the Rev. James Lloyd Breck, D.D., chiefly from letters written by himself. N. Y., E. & J. B. Young & Co., 1883. 18+557 p. por. D. cl., $2.

The Rev. J. L. Breck was b. Phila., June 27, 1818, d. March 30, 1876; he spent the greater part of his life West as a missionary among the Indians, dying through overwork and the unusual efforts his earnestness led him into; this volume is interesting as a record of his experience and a history of his labors.

***Bouvier,** J: A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States of America and of the several States of the American Union, with reference to the civil and other systems of foreign law. *15th ed., rev. and enl.*, by Francis Rawle. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 2 v., 8°. shp., $15.

***Brubaker,** A. P., *M.D.* Physiology. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 133 p. 12°. (Quiz compends, no. 4.) cl., $1.

***Bryan,** *Mrs.* J. M. Nellie: a summer rhyme. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 55 p. sq. 16°. cl., $1.

***Bulwer-Lytton,** *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lytton.] Complete miscellaneous works (uniform with Knebworth ed. of novels). N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1883. 11 v., 12°. cl., $13.75.

***Bulwer-Lytton,** *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lytton.] Complete poems and dramas. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, 1883. 4 v., 12°. cl., $5.

***Caine,** T. Hale. Recollections of Dante Gabriel Rossetti. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1882. 297 p. 8°. cl., $3.

***Central** (The) law journal, W: L Murfree, Jr., Editor. V. 15: July to December, 1882 [weekly]. St. Louis W: H. Stevenson, 1882. 8+515 p. 8°. pap., *subs.*, $5; shp., $6.50.

Clay, Bertha M. Between two sins. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 28 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 332.) pap., 10 c.

***Cunningham,** H. S., *M.D.* Lectures on the physiological laws of life, hygiene, and a general outline of diseases peculiar to women. Indianapolis, Ind., G: F. Borst & Co., 1883. 425 p. 12°. cl., $2.

***Czar** (The): a tale of the time of the first Napoleon, by the author of "The Spanish brother." N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 446 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Diana: a psycho-fyziological essay on sexual relations for married men and women. *2d ed.*, rev. and enl. N. Y., Burnz & Co., 1882. 48 p. S. pap., 25 c.

The subject of continence is treated in plain but chaste language. The author's theory is a novel one in many respects, and deserves consideration.

***Elder,** W: Conversations on the principal subjects of political economy. Phil., H: Carey Baird & Co., 1883. 316 p. 8°. cl., $2.50.

Eliot, G: [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* J. W. Cross.) Character readings from George Eliot; selected and arranged by Nathan Sheppard. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 84 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 293.) pap., 25 c.

***Ellicott,** C. J., *D.D., ed.* The Old Testament commentary for English readers. V. 1: Genesis–Numbers. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. 4°. cl., $6.

Ferris, B: G. A new theory of the origin of species. N. Y., Fowler & Wells, 1883. 278 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The author accepts evolution in a general sense, but is of opinion that creative intelligence and power were employed in the production of the successive steps of the process. Contains a list of works referred to.

***Flippin,** W: Searcy. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Circuit and District Courts of the United States, for the Sixth Ju-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

dicial Circuit. V. 2: 1877–1881. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1882. 35+779 p. 8°. shp., $6.50.

*Foster, Roger. The taxation of the elevated railroads in the city of New York. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 61 p. 8°. (Questions of the day, no. 8.) pap., 25 c.

Froude, Ja. Anthony. Short studies on great subjects. *4th ser.* N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 8+370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

This new volume of Mr. Froude's essays and reminiscences, historical and personal, is of great interest. His account of John Henry Newman and the Tractarian movement derives special importance and vividness from the intimate relations in which Mr. Froude stood to Mr. Newman and others, and to the historical aspect which he gives to the narrative. The other articles which make up the volume, "Life and times of Thomas Becket," "Origin and Celsus," "A siding at a railway station," "Cheneys and the house of Russell," "A Cagliostro of the second century," are all in Mr. Froude's best vein.

*Geer, G: P. Geer's analysis of the science of accounts. Holyoke, Mass., Clark W. Bryan & Co., 1883. 294 p. cl., *net*, $3.

*Green, Anna Katherine. The Leavenworth case. *Popular ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4°. pap., 20 c.

*Grieseinger, Theodor. The Jesuits: a complete history of their open and secret proceedings, from the foundation of the order to the present time; told to the German people. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2 v., 439; 383 p. 8°. cl., $6.

*Grimshaw, Rob. Saw-filing: a practical treatise in a popular form. N. Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 18°. cl., $1.

Hahn, R. Edmund. Schöne Frauen: Roman. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 40 p. Q. (Deutsche library, 128.) pap., 10 c.

Hale, P. M., *comp.* The woods and timbers of North Carolina; a compilation from the botanical and geological reports of Drs. Curtis, Emmons and Kerr; to which are added information obtained from the Census Bureau and accurate reports from the several counties. Raleigh, N. C., P. M. Hale [N. Y., E. J. Hale & Son], 1883. 272 p. map, D. cl., $1.25.

The forest wealth of North Carolina, it is believed, exceeds that of any other state; little was known of it, except to botanists, until a very recent date, when the exhibition of woods at the Atlanta Exposition attracted universal attention and admiration: this volume is designed to supply full information on the subject in answer to many inquiries. It contains complete Dr. Curtis' "Woody plants of North Carolina," published in 1860 by the State of N. C. as a part of the geological survey under Dr. Emmons, and long out of print; latter observations made by Dr. W. C. Kerr, State Geologist, since the death of Dr. Emmons, and which include information about location and extent of standing forests; there are also statistics of population and farms of N. C., its railroads, etc.

*Hall, T: B. Modern spiritualism. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1883. 72 p. 12°. cl., 50 c.

*Hartley, B: A guide to collodio-etching; il. by the author. N. Y., Industrial Pub. Co., 1882. 48 p. 6 pl., $1.

*Haynes, Paul. Poems, complete. *New ed.* Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1882. 386 p. 8°. cl., $4; *gilt*, $5; hf. cf., $7; hf. mor., $7; full tky. mor., $10.

Hennequin, Alfred. An analytical synopsis of the French grammar, based on Hennequin's ed. of "Duffet's French method" and Hennequin's "French verbs," intended for preparation for examinations and review lessons. Ann Arbor, Mich., published by the author [Sheehan & Co.], 1883. 30 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Hennequin, Alfred. A practical tabular summary of French pronunciation applied to the analysis of all the sounds occurring in French words. Ann Arbor, Mich., Sheehan & Co., 1883. 16 p. D. pap., 25 c.

*Hoffman, Franz. Hilda; or, God leadeth; from the German by M. P. Butcher. Phil., The Lutheran Pub. Soc., 1883. 6+201 p. il. 16°. (Fatherland ser.) cl., 90 c.

*Homans, Benjamin, *ed.* The banker's almanac and register for 1883. 33d annual volume., N. Y., Homans & Banks, 1883. 34+364 p. 8°. cl., $3.

*Hughes, Daniel E., *M.D.* A compend of the practice of medicine. Pt. 1. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 105 p. 12°. (Quiz compends, no. 2.) cl., $1.

Ingersoll, Ernest. Old ocean. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 3–221 p. il. S. cl., $1.

Mr. Ingersoll writes not only of the outward appearance and characteristics of the ocean, but describes and explains all its various phenomena—the gulf stream, the action of the waves, the tides, the currents, with the accompanying phenomena of the winds in certain portions of the globe. Later he takes up and tells the stories of the famous voyages of discovery and adventure which have been made over the ocean, the great battles that have been fought upon it, its perils and dangers to voyagers, and lastly he describes the wonders of the great deep as displayed in its various forms of animal and vegetable life.

*Irving, Washington. Sketch-book. *Popular ed.* N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 440 p. 8°. cl., $1.

James, Prosser, *M.D.* Sore throat: its nature, varieties and treatment, including the connection between affections of the throat and other diseases. *4th ed., enl.*, with col. pl. and woodcuts. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 318 p. 12°. (Hand-book ser.) cl., $1.25; pap., 75 c.

Janet, Paul. Final causes; from the 2d ed. of the French by W: Affleck; with preface by Rob. Flint, D.D. *2d ed.* N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 24+520 p. O. cl., $2.50.

The work of Janet is regarded as the most comprehensive and ably reasoned work, on the philosophy of final causes, that has been produced. It is not a treatise on natural theology, but a philosophical vindication of the principle which underlies natural theology. M. Janet, with admirable discernment, acute analytic power, and strict regard to the requirements of logic, together with a patient mastery of the facts out of which the question arises, and by application to which the doctrine must be tested, has placed the doctrine of final causes on a strong foundation.

K., A. E. M., *comp.* Sibylline leaves; extracts for the drawing-room. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 12+280 p. S. cl., $2.

Quotations from the best authors, classified under a number of headings such as: Character, taste, professions, etc.; they are numbered, and are chosen as answers to a number of questions (for a lady or gentleman)—"Can I describe your lover?" "Can I predict his age?" "Shall I tell you his name?" etc., etc.

*Kingsley, C: Alton Locke, tailor and poet: an autobiography; with prefatory memoir by T: Hughes, and por. engraved on steel by C. H. Jeens. *New* [American] *ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 117+437 p. 12°. cl., $1.

*Kollock, H:, *comp.* History of New York State; embracing historical, descriptive and statistical notices of cities, towns, villages, industries and summer resorts in the various parts of the state; with a list of the post-offices, counties and county towns, lakes, rivers, railroads, etc. N. Y., H: Kollock, 1883. il. 8°. cl., $1.50.

*Lanman, C: Leading men of Japan. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., 1883. 421 p. 12°. cl., $2.

*Lathrop, J: Massachusetts reports. V. 132: Cases argued and determined in the Supreme

Google

Judicial Court of Massachusetts, Jan., 1882–May, 1882. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 19+668 p. 8°. shp., *net*, $3.25.

***McPherson,** E:, *ed. Tribune* almanac for 1883. N. Y., *New York Tribune*, 1883. 12°. pap., 25 c.

***Marshall,** Emma. Constantia Carew; ten years of her life: a story for daughters at home. N.Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. il. 12°. cl., $1.25.

***Medical** Record visiting-list; or, physician's diary for 1883. N.Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 16°. leath., with flap, for 30 patients a week with dates, $1.25; *Same*, without dates, $1.25; for 60 patients a week, with dates, $1.50; *Same*, without dates, $1.50.

***Mills,** C: K., *M.D.* First lessons in physiology and hygiene, for the use of schools. Phil., Eldredge & Bro., 1883. 206 p. 16°. hf. mor., 85 c.

***Moore,** G: F. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Alabama, during the Dec. term, 1880. V. 67 [Ala. reports]. Montgomery, Joel White, 1882. 8+672 p. 8°. shp., $6.50.

***Neutral** territory of Moresnet. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside Press, 1882. 18 p. map, 12°. cl., printed for private distribution.

Pabke's (*Mrs.* A.) one hundred recipes for dishes both wholesome and palatable. Springfield, Mass., M. C. Stebbins & Co., 1883. 43 p. D. pap., 25 c.

Recipes for soups, fish, eggs, vegetables, meats and roasts, salads, puddings, jellies, desserts, cakes, drinks, etc.; these recipes wholly discard the use of baking-powders, saleratus and soda.

***Platt,** *Mrs.* Jeanette H. Life and letters of Mrs. Jeanette H. Platt, comp. by her husband. Phil., E. Claxton & Co., 1883. 363 p. 12° cl., $2.

***Porter,** Albert G. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana; annotated and revised by Warwick H. Ripley. V. 3: Cases from Nov. term, 1851, to Nov. term, 1852. Indianapolis, Merrill, Meigs & Co., 1882. 12+643 p. 8°. shp., $4.

Proctor, R: A. The great pyramid, observatory, tomb and temple. N. Y., R. Worthington. 1883. 8+323 p. il. D. cl., $2.25.

Mr. Proctor suggests a new theory regarding the purpose for which the pyramids of Egypt were built, which he prefaces with a brief account of some of the more suggestive facts known respecting the pyramids. The theory advanced and discussed shows—1, Why the great pyramid was an astronomical observatory while Cheops lived; 2, Why it was regarded as useless as such after his death; 3, Why it was worth his while to build it; 4, Why separate structures were required for his brother, son, grandson, and other members of his family; 5, Why it would naturally be used for his tomb; and, 6, Why it would be the scene of religious observances. The remaining portion of the work shows how potent were those ancient superstitions about planetary influences, and their bearing, first on Jewish, and later on Christian festivals and ceremonial.

Rawlinson, G: The religions of the ancient world, including Egypt, Assyria and Babylonia, Persia, India, Phœnicia, Etruria, Greece, Rome. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 12+249 p. il. D. cl., $1.

This work originated in a series of papers written for the *Sunday at home* in the years 1879 and 1881, based upon lectures delivered in the University of Oxford, where the author holds the chair of Camden professor of ancient history. "During the twenty-one years that I have occupied that chair," he says, "I have continually felt more and more that the real history of nations is bound up with the history of their religions, and that, unless these are carefully studied and accurately known, the inner life of nations is not apprehended, nor is their history understood."

Samarow, Gregor. Die Römerfahrt der Epigonen: Zeit-Roman. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883. 42 p. Q. (Deutsche library, 125.) pap., 20 c.

***Spurgeon,** *Rev.* C. H. Treasury of David N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. V. 6. 8°. cl., $2.

***Stimson,** L: A., *M.D.* A practical treatise on fractures. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 584 p. 360 il. 8°. cl., $4.75; leath., $5.75.

***Thompson,** E: The American and English railroad cases: collection of all the railroad cases in the courts of last resort in America and England. V. 7 [1880–1882]. Northport N. Y., E: Thompson, [1883]. 11+699 p. 8°. shp., $4.50.

***Titcomb,** *Miss* Sarah Elizabeth. Early New England people: some account of the Ellis, Pemberton, Willard, Prescott, Titcomb, Sewall, Longfellow and allied families. Bost., W. B. Clarke & Carruth, 1883. 288 p. 8°. cl., $4.

***Townsend,** L. T., *D.D.* Bible theology and modern thought. Bost., Congregational Pub. Soc., 1883. 332 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

***Tyler,** Fannie A. Home letters from over the sea. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1883. 342 p. 12°. cl, $3.

***Tyndall,** J: Heat as a mode of motion. *New enl. ed.* N. Y., Appleton, 1883. il. 12°. cl., $2.50.

***Valley** (The) of Andorra; from the French. Cambridge, Mass., Riverside Press, 1882. 66+4 p. map, 12°. cl., for private distribution.

***Van Eaton,** J:, *D.D.* Expository and practical lectures on Haggai and Zachariah; ed. by W. J. Robinson, *D.D.* Pittsburgh, Pa., United Presb. Bd. of Pub., 1883. 10+356 p. 12° cl., $1.

Veuillot, L: Stephanie: the story of a Christian maiden's love; from the French. Balt., J: B. Piet & Co., [1883]. 4+210 p. S. cl., 75 c.

"'Stephanie' is a charming little story from the French of Louis Veuillot. French stories are apt to be of a decided character, either very good or very wicked, and this is of the first class. There is no villain. The heroine is a naive young girl, full of unaffected religious feeling, and proud of her love for her hero from the very first; so simple, yet with such an innate feminine tact and fascination that with all her goodness she never is goody."—*Boston Advertiser.*

***Virginia** Law Journal (The). V. 6: Jan.–Dec., 1882, G: L. Chritian, Ja. M. Matthews, editors. [Monthly.] Richmond, J. W. Randolph & English, [1882]. 2+793 p. 8°. shp., $6.

***Wakeman,** *Rev.* Joel. The golden horn; or, fatal exchange. Lewisburgh, Pa., S. J. Buck, Son & Co., 1883. 457 p. 12°. cl., $1.50.

Yorke, J. F. Notes on evolution and Christianity. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 12+301 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The object of the following simple notes is to turn a small, but, it is hoped, not inopportune, stream of facts and criticism on to an important question: Is there in the teaching of Christ an originality so wonderful as to be accounted for only by the assumption of a special divine revelation?" —*Preface.* The first chapter is devoted to a brief sketch of some of the Eastern religions which preceded Christianity; the second, the longest and most important part of the volume, discusses the more immediate sources of Christ's moral doctrine, its interpretation by the light of the practice and belief of his day, and its further development in the church; the third and final chapter contains notes on the essential differences between the purely empirical, pre-scientific systems of ethics, and what may be termed natural, or necessary morality. A list of books is added in an appendix, for a further study of the subject. Index.

ORDER LIST.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Bancroft, History of the U. S., v. 1, *new ed.* $2.50
Bartholow, Practice of medicine, *3d ed., rev. and enl.* $5; 6.00
Tyndall, Heat as a mode of motion, *new enl. ed.* 2.50

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Phila.

Elder, Political economy 2.50

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Brubaker. Physiology 1.00
Hughes, Practice, pt. 1 ..... 1.00
James, Sore throat, *4th ed., enl.* $1.25; 75

GEORGE F. BORST & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Cunningham, Physiological laws of life.. 2.00

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

Bible myths 4.00

CLARKE W. BRYAN & CO., Holyoke, Mass.

Geer, Analysis of the science of accounts, *net* 3.00

S. J. BUCK, SON & CO., Lewisburgh, Pa.

Wakeman, The golden horn 1.50

BURNZ & CO., N. Y.

Diana 25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

Flippin, U. S. Circuit Court reports, v. 2. 6.50

W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

Titcomb, Early New England people 4.00

E. CLAXTON & CO., Phila.

Platt, Life and letters 2.00

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., Boston.

Townsend, Bible theology 1.50

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Marshall, Constantia Carew 1.25
Ellicott, Old Testament commentary, v. 1. 6.00

ELDREDGE & BRO., Phila.

Mills, Physiology and hygiene 85

FOWLER & WELLS. N. Y.

Ferris, New theory of the origin of species. 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Spurgeon, Treasury of David, v. 6 ..... 2.00

E. J. HALE & SON, N. Y.

Hale, Woods and timbers of N. Carolina. 1.25

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Eliot, Character readings (H. F. S. L., 293) 25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

K., Sibylline leaves 2.00
Yorke, Evolution and Christianity 1.50

HOMANS & BANKS, N. Y.

Homans, Banker's almanac, 1883 ..... 3.00

INDUSTRIAL PUB. CO., N. Y.

Hartley, Guide to collodio-etching $1.00

HENRY KOLLOCK, 22 Vesey St., N. Y.

Kollock, History of New York State 1.50

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Stimson, On fractures $4.75; 5.75

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Ballantine, Some experiences of a barrister's life, *new rev. ed.* 1.50
Bouvier, Law dictionary, *15th ed., rev. and enl.*, 2 v. 15.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Lathrop, Mass. reports, v. 132, *net* 3.25

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Alden, Mary Burton abroad 75
Haynes, Poems, *new ed.* ..... $4 to 10.00
Ingersoll, Old ocean 1.00
Lanman, Leading men of Japan 2.00

THE LUTHERAN PUB. SOC., Phila.

Hoffman, Hilda 90

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Kingsley, Alton Lock, *new Amer. ed.* 1.00

MERRILL, MEIGS & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

Porter, Indiana Supreme Court reports, v. 3 ..... 4.00

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Blaikie, Manual of Bible history, *new ed., rev.* 1.50
Czar, The 1.50

NEW YORK NEWS CO., N. Y.

Blüthgen, Ein Friedenstörer (D. L., 127).. 20
Hahn, Schöne Frauen (D. L., 128) 10
Samarow, Die Römerfahrt der Epigonen (D. L., 125) 20

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Clay, Between two sins (P. L., 332) 10

JOHN B. PIET & CO., Baltimore, Md.

Veiullot, Stephanie 75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Beard, Herbert Spencer on American nervousness 50
Bryan, Nellie 1.00
Foster, Taxation of the elevated railroads. 25
Green, The Leavenworth case, *Popular ed.* 20
Griesinger, The Jesuits, 2 v. 6.00
Irving, Sketch-book, *Popular ed.* 1.00

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, Richmond, Va.

Virginia Law Journal, v. 6, Jan.–Dec., 1882 ..... 6.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Caine, Dante Gabriel Rossetti 3.00

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Bulwer-Lytton, Complete miscellaneous works, 11 v. 13.75
— Complete poems and dramas, 4 v. 5.00

Google

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Froude, Short studies, *4th ser*.....$1.50
Janet, Final causes. 2.50
Rawlinson, Religions of the ancient world 1.00

SHEEHAN & CO., Ann Arbor, Mich.

Hennequin, Analytical synopsis of the French grammar..... 25
— Tabular summary of French pronunciation..... 25

M. C. STEBBINS & CO., Springfield, Mass.

Pabke's 100 recipes..... 25

WM. H. STEVENSON, St. Louis, Mo.

Central law journal, v. 15.....$5; 6.50

EDWARD THOMPSON, Northport, N. Y.

Thompson, American and English railroad cases..... 4.50

New York Tribune OFFICE, N. Y.

McPherson, *Tribune* almanac, 1883..... 25

UNITED PRESB. BD. OF PUB., Pittsburg, Pa.

Van Eaton, Lectures on Haggai and Zachariah.....$1.00

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala.

Moore, Alabama Supreme Court cases, v. 67..... 6.50

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Grimshaw, Saw-filing..... 1.00

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Hall, Modern spiritualism..... 50
Tyler, Home letters from over the sea.... 3.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Medical Record visiting-list, 1883...$1.25; 1.50

R. WORTHINGTON, N Y.

Proctor, The great pyramid..... 2.25

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Breck, Life of Rev. J. L. Breck..... 2.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from January 1 to 15. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Barker, *Mrs.* R. E Life of Father Hermann, Carmelite; from the French of Abbé Sylvian. 8°. 6s. 6d. *Washbourne.*

Benn, A. W. The Greek philosophers. 2 v., 8°. 862 p., 28s..... *Paul.*

Bourne, C. E. The great composers; or, stories in the lives of eminent musicians. Post 8°. 350 p., 3s. 6d. *Sonnenschein.*

Buxton, H. J. W. English painters; with a chapter on American painters, by S. R. Koehler. Post 8°. 238 p., 5s. (*Illustrated Art Hand-books*)..... .....*Low.*

Cutcliffe, H. C Art of trout-fishing on rapid streams: comprising a complete system of fishing the North Devon streams, and their like. 18°. 206 p., 3s. 6d.... ....*Low.*

Dakin, H. J. The stage in the drawing-room; or, the theatre at home: practical hints on amateur acting for amateur actors. 12°. 96 p., 1s..... ... .*Griffith.*

Greg, W. R. The creed of Christendom: its foundations contrasted with its superstructure. *8th ed.*, with a new introduction. 2 v., 8°. 536 p., 15s. (*Eng. and For. Philos. lib.*)..... .....*Trübner.*

Hall, F. T. The pedigree of the devil. Il. 8°. 270 p., 7s. 6d..... ....*Trübner.*
Treats of the modern orthodox devil of Christian belief under the following heads: Evil, Satan, Demons, Devils, Divine ancestors, Hell and its monarchs, Fire, Dragons and satyrs, Pedigree of the devil.

Harting, J. E. Essays on sport and natural history. Il. 8°. 490 p., 16s.....*H. Cox*

Howard, T. Alphabet: being original designs of the alphabet in black and red. Imp. 4°. 7s. 6d .....*Warne.*

Hunter, Ella. A lady's drive from Florence to Cherbourg; or, Santa Lucia & Co., where they stayed and what they paid. Post 8°. 120 p., 5s.....*Blackwoods.*
A journey of a thousand miles, which was accomplished for thirty-five pounds.

Jennings, H. The childishness and brutality of the time: some plain truths in plain language, supplemented by sundry discursive essays and narratives. Post 8°. 340 p., 8s. 6d.....*Vizetelly.*
Sketches, essays, and short narratives on a variety of subjects, newspapers, the drama, our governing classes, the navy, advertising, etc.

Mann, R. J. Familiar lectures on the physiology of food and drink. Post 8°. 220 p., 2s. 6d.....*Ward & L.*

Momerie, A. W. Defects of modern Christianity, and other sermons preached in St. Peter's, Granley Gardens, 1881-2. Post 8°. 340 p., 5s..... .....*Blackwoods.*

Moseley, J. B. Lectures, and other theological papers. 8°. 300 p., 10s. 6d .....*Rivingtons.*

Murray, E. C. G. People I have met; il. with 54 tinted engravings from designs by Fred. Barnard. Roy. 8°. 294 p., 16s.....*Vizetelly.*

Poynter, Edw. J., *ed.* Painting: Classic, early Christian, Italian, and Teutonic; with 176 engravings. Post 8°. 10s. 6d..... .....*Low.*

Rimmer, A. The early homes of Prince Albert. 8°. 352 p., 21s..... ....*Blackwoods.*

Robinson, C. E. A royal warren; or, picturesque rambles in the Isle of Purbeck, the etchings by Alfred Dawson. 4°. 202 p., 35s.....*Typographic Etching Co.*

Schild, Marie. Old English costumes: an epitome of ladies' costumes from the first to the nineteenth century; il. by 40 steel pl. and col. eng. 4°. 104 p., sewed, 2s. 6d. *Miller.*

Sedgwick, W. Light the dominant force of the universe: showing, by means of experiment, what light is, what electricity is, and what life is; also, how to reconcile religion and science. Post 8°. 298 p., 7s. 6d.....*Low.*

Shakspeare's Historical plays, Roman and English; with revised text, introductions and notes, glossarial, critical and historical. 3 v., V. 1, post 8°. 464 p., 7s. 6d. *Blackwoods.*

Tien, A. Egyptian, Syrian, and North African hand-book: a simple phrase-book in English and Arabic, for the use of British forces, civilians, and residents in Egypt. 18°. 174 p., bound, 4s.....*W. H. Allen.*

Tolmer, A. Reminiscences of an adventurous and chequered career at home and at the antipodes. 2 v., post 8°. 640 p., 21s.....*Low.*

Wood, T. Practical lessons on insect life. 12°. 172 p., 2s. 6d..... .....*Hughes.*

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **Kansas City Book & News Co.,** 720 Main and 719 Delaware Sts., Kansas City, Mo.:—Catalogue (No. 3) of standard and miscellaneous books. 8 p. O. pap.

From **Ig. Kohler,** 911 Arch St., Phila.:—Catalog der Verlags-Buchhandlung von Ig. Kohler.—Catalogue of I. Kohler's publications. 44 p. D. pap.

From **George D. Morse,** 67 Merrimack St., Haverhill, Mass.:—Catalogue [No. 61, Jan., 1883] of second-hand school-books, in good condition, for sale. 4 p. nar. 8°. pap.

From **Chas. P. Somerby,** 121 4th Ave., N. Y.:—Select list of books for thinkers. 56 p. D. pap.

From **E. & F. N. Spon,** 44 Murray St., N. Y.:—Catalogue of books relating to applied science, 1883. 100 p S. pap.

From **John Wiley & Sons,** 15 Astor Place, N. Y.:—Catalogue of the publications of J. W. & Sons, consisting of scientific and other text-books and practical works, including the works of John Ruskin, with a complete index and classification of subjects. 48 p. O. pap.

Digitized by Google

INDEX TO THE JANUARY RECORD OF BOOKS.

CLASS SYNOPSIS OF THE MORE PROMINENT BOOKS.

Turn in Reference List to the words italicized in the Synopsis.

Biography, Memoirs, Correspondence.—*Bloomfield*, Court life under Queen Victoria.—*Buell*, J. R. Giddings.—*Clemens*, Famous funny fellows.—*Haussonville*, Salon of Mme. Necker. — *Kennedy*, Whittier.—*Little*, G. T., descendants.—*Maxwell*, J. C., Life.—*Morton*, Heroes of science.—*Murray*, Catholic pioneers of Am.—*Sharp*, Rossetti.—*Veitch*, Hamilton. — *Washington*-Irvine correspondence.—*White*, Lyman Beecher.

Description: Geography, Travel, Adventure, etc.—*Boston* almanac and bus. directory. — *Jeffery*, Guide, etc., to opera-houses, etc., of Am.—*Pabor*, Colorado.—*Rice*, Pioneers of Western reserves.—*Steele*, Frontier army sketches.—*Thrum*, Hawaiian almanac.—*Williams*, Bullet and shell.

Education, Language, etc. (*See also* History; Juvenile; Literary; Physical Science, etc.)—*Browne*, Clarendon dict.—*Cicero*.—*Cleveland*, Bowdoin College.—*Condit*, Eng. and Chinese dict.—*Corneille*, Horace.—*Demosthenes*.—*Furness*, Algebra. — *Liddell*, Greek-Eng. lexicon.—*Missionary* exercises. — *Ogilvie*, Choice readings. — *Pinner*, Organic chemistry. — *Pliny*.—*Russell*, Use of voice.—*Sanborn*, Teaching Greek.—*Shoemaker*, Elocutionist's annual.—*Smith*, Latin sel.—*Southwick*, Botany; General hist.; Rhetoric, etc.—*Trimble*, Eng. and Am. lit.—*Virgil*.—*Windisch*, Irish grammar.

Fiction. (*See also* Juvenile Books.)—*Andersen*, Improvisatore.—*Argel*, Portia.—*Barrington's* fate. — *Besant*, Humbling of the memblings; Let nothing you dismay.—*Blaisdell*, The hidden record.—*Buchanan*, Love me forever.—*Church*, Horatio Plodgers.—*Coffin*, Works.—*Dickens*, Daniel Poldertot.—*Dilts*, Duchesse Undine.—*Dowling*, Last Christmas eve.—*Du Boisgobey*, The ferry-boat; The privateersman's legacy.—*Dumas*, Salvator.—*Francillon*, By day and night.—*Frances*, Jews of Barnow.—*Gibbon*, Golden shaft.—*Hawthorne*, Mosses from an old manse; Twice-told tales.—*Holmes*, Poet at the breakfast-table.—*Jackson*, Ambergris Island.—*Johnston*, Dukesborough tales.—*King*, Colonel's daughter.—*Lee*, Divorce.—*MacDonald*, Weighed and wanting.—*Malet*, Mrs. Lorimer.—*Meritt*, Hidden million.—*Mrs.* Raven's temptation. — *Murray*, Valentine Strange.—*Pask*, Quatre Bras.—*Payn*, Kit.—*Pritchard*, George Vanbrugh's mistake. — *Robinson*, Mr. Woosey's great trouble, etc.—*Smith*, Charles Vavasseur; Henri de la Tour.—*Spender*, Gabrielle de Bourdanie.—*Trollope* (A.), Not if I know it; Two Plumplington heroines.—*Trollope* (F. E.), Veronica.—*Valentina*.—*Zola*, In the whirlpool.

Fine Arts, including Illustrated Gift-books, and Works on Music and the Theatre. (*See also* Biography; Literary.)—*Garcia*, Actor's art.—*Hunt*, Talks on art.—*Dumas'* art annual.—*Linton*, Wood-engraving.—*Rice*, Mt. Vernon.

History. (*See also* Biography; Juvenile; Literary; Theology.)—*Adams*, Germanic origin of N. E. towns.—*Freeman*, Am. institutional hist.—*Hazen*, Billerica, Mass.—*Jewish* and Christian hist.—*Pond*, Shenandoah valley.—*Sterne*, Constit. hist., etc., of U. S.—*Williams*, Bullet and shell.

Home and Society.—*Ice-cream* and cakes.—*Matthiessen*, Cook-book.—*Miller* (D. H.), Bridal days.—*Miller* (J. R.), Home making.—*Morrow*, Autograph album sel.—*People's* etiquette-book.—*Taylor*, 100 puddings.

Humor and Satire. — *Barham*, Ingoldsby legends.—*Dalziel's* comic annual.—*Tale* of the clam.

Juvenile Books. (*See also* Education.) — *Alger*, Seeking his fortune.—*Calthrop*, Paladin and Saracen.—*Chapman*, Brighter days.—*Denison*, The old folly.—*Dripps*, Love and friendship.—*Grandmamma's* stories.—*Hamilton*, Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life.—*Hope*, Homespun stories.—*Leslie*, Gem ser.; Pearl ser.; Rawlin's mills.—*Macdonald*, The princess and Curdie; Gifts of the child Christ.—*Matthews*, Harry Moore's choice, etc.—*Meade*, Nobody's neighbor.—*Montgomery*, Bells of Dumbarton.—*One* year at St. Margaret's.—*Patterson*, Out of sight.—*Pembridge*, Whist, or bumblepuppy?—*Robert* Raikes lib.

Law. (*See also* Political.)—*Adams*, Commissioners' and conveyancers' annual.—*Am.* decisions.—*Bates*, Ohio digest suppl.—*Bell*, Public acts, 1882.—*Bispham*, Equity.—*Bond*, Legal bank and reporting directory.—*Browne*, Law and lawyers in lit.—*Byles*, Bills of exchange, etc.—*Cases* in N. Y. courts.—*Clarke*, Township officers.—*Coggeshall*, Legal directory.—*Cohn*, Growth of law.—*Cranch*, U. S. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Desty*, Removal of causes.—*Dice*, Ind. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Federal* reporter.—*Ford*, Students' legal analysis—*Freeman*, Ill. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Hall*, Patents.—*Hun*, N. Y. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Index-digest* of Federal reporter, etc. — *Kernan*, N. Y. Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Kulp*, Luzerne legal register repts.—*McClain*, Criminal law.—*N. Y.* Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Norris*, Pa. state repts.—*Nott*, U. S. Ct. of Claims repts.—*Otto*, U. S. Supreme Court repts.—*Palmer*, Vt. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Post*, Mich. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Proctor*, Lawyer and client. — *Randolph*, Kansas Supreme Ct. repts.—*Remarkable* trials. — *Ripley*, Ind. decisions.—*Sawyer*, U. S. Circuit and District Ct. repts.—*Sharp*, List of correspondents and attorneys.—*Sickels*, N. Y. Ct. of Appeals repts.—*Silman*, Ga. form-book.—*Starr*, Wisc. Sup. Ct. repts.—*Sutherland*, Law of damages.—*Walker*, Pension Bureau.—*Wharton*, Law of contracts.—*Winfield*, Adjudged words and phrases.—*Winship*, Deputy sheriffs.—*Wood*, Limitations of actions, etc.—*Works*, Practice, etc., adapted to rev. code of Ind.

Literary History and Miscellany. (*See also* Biography; Education, etc.)—*Bacon*, Promus of formularies, etc.—*Bartlett*, Familiar quotations.—*Bent*, Short sayings of great men.—*Bibliotheca* Americana.—*Browne*, Law and lawyers in lit.—*Bryce*, Lost function in romance.—*Chambers'* cyc. of Eng. lit.—*Garfield*, Works.—*Haynes*, Pseudonyms of authors.—*Irving*, Sketch-book.—*Machiavelli*, Writings.—*Poole*, Index to periodical lit.—*Prose* and poetry of Europe and Am.—*Sanborn*, Mountain-day.—*Ten Brink*, Early Eng. lit.—*Wagner*, Epics and romances of middle ages.

Medical Science. (*For Popular Medicine see* Home.)—*Balfour*, Heart and aorta.—*Helmuth*, Suprapubic lithotomy.—*Leuf*, Spinal nerves.—*Mitchell*, Urinalysis.—*Page*, Injuries to the spine and spinal cord.—*Physician's* visiting-list.—*Salter*, Asthma.—*Thompson*, Diseases of the prostate.—*Warren*, Hernia.

Mental and Moral Philosophy. (*See also* Theology.)—*McCosh*, Energy, efficient and final cause.—*Plato*, Socrates.

Physical and Mathematical Sciences. (*See also* Education.)—*Geikie*, Geology.—*Hale*, Woods, etc., of N. Car.—*Martin*, Vertebrate dissection.—*Minchin*, Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids.—*Romanes*, Organic evolution.—*Studer's* ornithology.

Poetry and the Drama. (*See also* Fine Arts.)—*Angier*.—*Arnold*, Pearls of faith.—*Browning*.—*Gerok*, Pfingstrosen.—*Johnson*, Idler and poet.—*Paradise* of daintie devices.—*Rice*, Mt. Vernon.—*Rishell*, Elfrida.—*Shepherd*, Tragedy of Calvary.—*Sparks*, Hymns, home, Harvard.—*Swinburne*, Tristram of Lyonesse.—*Tributes* of Hawaiian verse.—*Vannah*.—*Whittier*, Brighter side of suffering.

Political and Social Science. (*See also* Law.)—*Collins*, Prohibition *vs.* personal liberty.—*Dana*, Ethical, etc., inquiries.—*George*, Progress and poverty.—*Machiavelli*, Works.—*Munger*, Shall women vote?—*Rossa*, Irish rebels in Eng. prisons.—*Walker*, Political economy.

Theology and Religion.—*Bailey*, Word and works of God.—*Bibel* in Bildern.—*Brinton*, Am. hero myths.—*Brittan*, Battle-ground of the spiritual reformation.—*Chaplin*, Workers together.—*Church* almanac.—*Cowles*, Acts.—*Dabney*, Christian Sabbath.—*De Puy*, Methodist year-book.—*Faber*, Thoughts on great mysteries.—*Farrar*, Early days of Christianity.—*Grow*, Characteristics of true devotion.—*Holcombe*, Aphorisms of the new life.—*Hurst*, Bibliotheca theologica.—*Jarrel*, Old Testament ethics.—*Johnson*, Songs of praise for S. S.—*Luther*, Hauspostille.—*Macmillan*, Marriage in Cana of Galilee.—*Murray*, Catholic pioneers of Am.—*Neely*, Church lyceum.—*Outlines* of sermons on Old Test.—*Pahlavi* texts.—*Peloubet*, On international lessons.—*Perkins*, Choral choir; Peerless.—*Robert* Raikes libraries.—*Rugg*, Universalist reg.—*Sacred* laws of the Aryas.—*Salter*, Words of the Lord Jesus.—*Scott*, Royal anthem-book.—*Smith*, Christian theology.—*Stillman*, Anthem treasures.—*Thoms*, Concordance to rev. New Test.—*Thorold*, Claim of Christ on the young.—*Toy*, Religion of Israel.—*Treacy*, Catholic flowers from Protestant gardens.—*Vincent*, S. S. normal class; Revival and after the revival.—*Washburn*, Sermons.—*Wilton*, The sower.

Useful Arts, Commerce. (*See also* Home.)—*Armsby*, Farmer's annual. — *Barnum*, Money-getting.—*Bryant*, Business man's commercial, law and business forms.—*Clerk*, Theory of gas-engine.—*Collier*, Cyc. of commercial, etc., information.—*Colyer*, Pumps, etc.—*Craig*, Room at the top.—*Denton*, Filtration of water.—*Gerhard*, House drainage, etc.—*Graham*, Gas coals and cannels.—*International* Cotton Exposition.—*Kittredge*, Metal-worker pattern-book.—*Lewis*, Narrow-gauge railways, Ireland.—*Lock*, Gold.—*Municipal* and sanitary engineers and surveyors.—*Palliser's* plans for cottage.—*Riddell*, Slide-rule. — *Rowan*, Doterel explosion.—*Searles*, Field engineering; Railroad spiral.—*Telegraph* engineers and electricians.—*Thurston*, Materials of engineering, construction, etc.

Digitized by Google

The figures in ( ) refer to the (whole) number of the "PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY" *in which the full title has been recorded under the name or words preceding the figure. The more prominent works appear in this list, both under author and title or subject, with reference from the latter to the former.*

Actor's art, The, *see* Garcia, G.

Acts of the Apostles, *see* Cowles, H.

Adams, C. H. (573), Commissioners' and conveyancers' manual, 8°, shp., $5.50 ..... *Geo. W. Ball.*

Adams, H. B. (573), The Germanic origin of New England towns, with notes on co-operation in university work, 8°, pap. 40 c. ..... *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

— *see also* Freeman, E. A.

Adjudged words and phrases, *see* Winfield, C. H.

Æneid, *see* Virgil.

Alcoholics, Physiology of, *see* Carpenter, W. B.

Algebra, Test problems in, *see* Furness, H. B.

Alger, H., *jr., and* Cheney, O. A. (575), Seeking his fortune, and other dialogues, *new issue*, 16°, bds., *red. to* 75 c. ..... *Ward & Drummond.*

Alleman, *see* Sharp.

Almanacs, annuals, etc., 1883, *see* Amerikanischer; Armsby, H. P.; Boston; Church; Dalziel's; Dumas; Rugg, H. W.; Shoemaker; Thrum, T. G.

Ambergris Island, *see* Jackson, G. R.

American (572, 573) decisions, comp. and annotated by A. C. Freeman, v. 39 and 40, 8°, shp. *ea.*, $6. *A. L. Bancroft & Co.*

— hero myths, *see* Brinton, D. G.

— institutional history, *see* Freeman, E. A.

— literature, English and, *see* Trimble, E. J.

— opera-houses, etc., guide, *see* Jeffery, J. B.

— science series, *see* Walker, F. A.

Americana, *see* Bibliotheca.

Amerikanischer (574) Turner-Kalender, 1883, 12°, pap., 25 c. ..... *Doerflinger Book & Pub. Co.*

Anchor, *see* De Peyster, J. W.

Andersen, H. C. (574), The improvisatore, from the Danish, 4°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Angier, *Mrs.* A. L. (572), Poems, 16°, $1.50. *A. Williams & Co.*

Annuals, etc., 1883, *see* Almanacs, etc.

Anson, W. S. W., *see* Wagner, W.

Anthem treasures, *see* Stillman, J. M.

Aorta, Clinical lectures, *see* Balfour, G. W.

Aphorisms of the new life, *see* Holcombe, W. H.

Argel, *Mrs.* M. ["The Duchess"] (574), Portia, 12°, $1.25; pap., 40 c. ..... *Lippincott.*

— *Same*, (574), 4°, pap., 20 c. ..*Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Ariosto, *see* Calthrop, H. C. H.

Armsby, H. P., *and* Jenkins, E. H. (573), The farmer's annual hand-book for 1883, *rev. and enl.*, 16°, tucks, 50 c. *Appleton.*

Army sketches, Frontier, *see* Steele, J. W.

Arnold, E. (572), Pearls of the faith, 16°, $1 ..... *Roberts.*

Art, Talks on, *see* Hunt, W. M.

— annual, *see* Dumas'.

— of money-getting, *see* Barnum, P. T.

Aryas, Sacred laws of, *see* Sacred.

Asthma, *see* Salter, H. H.

Astronomers, *see* Morton, E. J. C.

Attorneys, Correspondents and, *see* Sharp.

Authors, Pseudonyms of, *see* Haynes, J. E.

Autograph album selections, *see* Morrow, A. C.

Bacon, F. (574), The promus of formularies and elegancies, il. and elucidated by passages from Shakespeare by Mrs. H. Pott, 8°, $5 ..... *Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*

Bailey, G. S. (574), The word and works of God, 12°, $1. *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Balfour, G. W. (574), Clinical lectures on diseases of the heart and aorta, *2d ed.*, il. 8°, $5 ..... *Blakiston.*

Bank and bankers of U. S., *see* Bond.

Bank-notes and checks, On law of, *see* Byles, J. B.

Barrington's fate (575), 16°, $1 ..... *Roberts.*

Barry Gray, *see* Coffin, R. B.

Bartlett, J. R. (573), Familiar quotations, *8th ed.*, enlarged, 12°, $3; hf. cf., $5 ..... *Little, Brown & Co.*

Bates, C. (575), Ohio digest supplement, v. 3, 8°, shp., *net*, $5 ..... *R. Clarke & Co.*

Battle-ground of the spiritual reformation, *see* Brittan, S. B.

Barham, R. H. (572), The Ingoldsby legends, 4°, pap. 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Barnum, P. T. (572), The art of money-getting, 16°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Ogilvie.*

Beecher, Lyman, Personal reminiscences, *see* White, J. C.

Bell, C. U. (574), Digest of the public acts of 1882, with decisions from v. 130 and 131 Mass. repts., 8°, pap., $1. *Geo. B. Reed.*

Bells of Dumbarton, *see* Montgomery, L. L.

Bent, S. A. (573), Short sayings of great men, 8°, $3. *Osgood.*

Besant, W. (573), The humbling of the membling, etc.— (572), Let nothing you dismay, 4°, pap. *ea.*, 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Bibel (574) Die, in Bildern, von Schnorr von Carolsfeld, 8°, $1.75; gilt, $2.25—*Same*, in 2 pts.: Old Testament, $1; New Testament, 60 c. ..... *I. Kohler.*

Bible, Acts, *see* Cowles, H.

— Concordance to rev. New Testament, *see* Thoms, J. A.

Bibliotheca (575) Americana, 1883, 8°, pap., 50 c. *R. Clarke & Co.*

— theologica, *see* Hurst, J. F.

Bickers, the blower, *see* Besant, W.

Billerica, Mass., Hist. of, *see* Hazen, H. A.

Bills of exchange, On law of, *see* Byles, J. B.

Bird, How to dissect, *see* Martin, H. N.

Birds of North Am., *see* Studer.

Bispham, G. T. (573), Principles of equity, *3d ed.*, 8°, shp., $6.50 ..... *Kay & Bro.*

Blaisdell, E. W. (573), The hidden record, 12°, $1.25; pap., 75 c. ..... *S. A. Maxwell & Co.*

Bloomfield, *Baroness* G. (573), Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life under Queen Victoria, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Bond *and* Weigley [*comps.*] (575), The legal, bank and reporting directory, 8°, with 500 reporting sheets and collection blanks, $25 ..... *Bond & Weigley.*

Boston (573) almanac and business directory, 1883, 32°, $1 ..... *Sampson, Davenport & Co.*

Botany, Question-book, *see* Southwick, A. P.

Bowdoin College, History of, *see* Cleveland, N.

Bridal days, *see* Miller, D. H.

Brighter days, *see* Chapman, H. C.

— side of suffering, *see* Whittet, R.

Brightly, F. C., *see* Cranch, W.; Kerman, F.

Brinton, D. G. (573), American hero myths, 8°, $1.75. *H. C. Watts & Co.*

Brittan, S. B. (573), The battle-ground of the spiritual reformation, 12°, $2 ..... *Colby & Rich.*

Bromwell, J. H., *see* Furness, H. B.

Browne, I. (572), Law and lawyers in literature, 12°, *net*, $1.50 ..... *Soule & Bugbee.*

Browne, W. H., *and* Haldeman, S. S. (575), Clarendon dictionary of English language, 16°, *net*, 45 c. *University Pub. Co.*

Browning, R. (573), Complete works, *new ed.*, 7 v., cr. 8°, $12 ..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

— (575), Lyrical and dramatic poems, with extract from Stedman's "Victorian poets," ed. by E. T. Mason, 12°, $2 ..... *Holt.*

Bryant, J. C. (573), The business man's commercial law and business forms combined, ed. by G. W. Clinton, 8°, $2 ..... *J. C. Bryant.*

Bryce, Carroll (575), A lost function in romance, sq. 12°, pap., 25 c. ..... *Putnam.*

Buchanan, R. (573), Love me forever, 4°, pap., 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Buell, W. (572), Joshua R. Giddings, a sketch, por., 12°, $1 ..... *Wm. W. Williams.*

Bullet and shell, *see* Williams, G. F.

Business man's commercial law and business forms, *see* Bryant, J. C.

Butterfield, C. B., *see* Washington-Irvine.

By day and night, *see* Francillon, R. E.

Byles, *Sir* J. B. (575), On law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes, and checks, *7th Am., from 13th London ed.*, 8°, shp., $6.50. *T. & J. W. Johnson & Co.*

Caines, *see* Cases.

Calthrop, H. C. H. (574), Paladin and Saracen, stories from Ariosto, il. by Mrs. A. Lemon, 12°, $1.75. *Macmillan.*

Campaigns of the civil war, *see* Pond, G. E.

Campbell, L., *see* Maxwell, J. C.

Carpenter, W. B. (574), The physiology of alcoholics, 12°, pap., 10 c. ..... *Nat. Temp. Soc.*

Digitized by Google

Cases (575) argued and determined in courts of state of N. Y., comprising Coleman's cases, Coleman and Caines' cases, and Caines' cases, 2 v.; also Yates' select cases [1794–1809], 8°, shp., *net*, $6.50..... *Diossy.*

Catholic flowers from Protestant gardens, *see* Treacy, J. J.
— pioneers in America, *see* Murray, J. O'K.

Chambers' (574) cyclopædia of English literature, 2 v., 8°, $4..... *P. J. Kenedy.*

Chaplin, *Mrs.* A. C. (573) Workers together, 12°, $1.50. *Howard Gannett.*

Chapman, H. C. (572), Brighter days, il. 16°, $1. *Presb. Bd.*

Characteristics of true devotion, *see* Grow, N. J.

Charles Vavasseur, *see* Smith, J. F.

Chautauqua text-book, *see* Vincent, J. H.

Cheney, O. A., *see* Alger, H., *jr.*

Chinese dictionary, English and, *see* Condit, I. M.

Choral choir, *see* Perkins, W. O.

Christian history, *see* Jewish.
— Sabbath, *see* Dabney, R. L.
— theology, Introduction to, *see* Smith, H. B.

Christianity, Early days of, *see* Farrar, F. W.

Church, S. H. (574), Horatio Plodgers, 12°, 90 c. *W. B. Smith & Co.*

Church (574) almanac for 1883, 53*d year*, ed. by W. G. Farrington, 12°, pap., 25 c.—*Same*, without list of parishes, 15 c ..... *Jas. Pott.*
— lyceum, The, *see* Neely, T. B.

Cicero, M. T. (575), Pro C. Rabirio per duellionis reo; oratio ad Quirites; notes, introd. and appendices by W. E. Heitland, 8°, *net*, $2..... *Macmillan.*

Civil war, Campaigns of, *see* Pond, G. E.

Claim (The) of Christ on the young, *see* Thorold, A. W.

Clam, The tale of, *see* Tale.

Clarendon dictionary, *see* Browne, W. H.

Clarke, T. M. (572), Law governing township officers, 8°, $1.50 ..... *Wm. E. Burford.*

Clemens, W. M. (572), Famous funny fellows, por., 12°, $1..... *Wm. W. Williams.*

Clerical library, *see* Outlines.

Clerk, D. (573), Theory of the gas-engine, 24°, bds., 50 c. *Van Nostrand.*

Cleveland, N. (573), History of Bowdoin College, with biog. sketches, ed. by A. S. Packard, 8°, $5..... *Osgood.*

Coals (gas and cannels), Comparative values, *see* Graham, D. A.

Coffin, R. B. ["Barry Gray"] (575), Works, *new issue*, 5 v., 12°, $5 ..... *Pub nam.*

Coggeshall, C. H. (574), Legal directory for lawyers and business men, 1882–3, 8°, $2..... *Coggeshall & Co.*

Cohn, M. M. (574), On the growth of law, 12°, $1.50. *Callaghan & Co.*

Coleman, *see* Cases.

Collier's (574) cyclopædia of commercial and social information, and treasury of useful and entertaining knowledge, by N. Robinson, 4°, $4..... *P. F. Collier.*

Collins, A. M. (574), Prohibition *vs.* personal liberty, 16°, 50 c.; pap., 35 c..... *J. Burns.*

Colonel's daughter, The, *see* King, C.

Colorado as an agricultural state, *see* Pabor, W. E.

Colyer, F. (572), Pumps and pumping machinery, 23 folding pl., 8°, $5..... *Spon.*

Comic annual, 1883, *see* Dalziel.

Commercial and social information, *see* Collier's cycl.
— law and business forms, *see* Bryant, J. C.

Commissioners' and conveyancers' manual, *see* Adams, C. H.

Composition, Rhetoric and, *see* Southwick, A. P.

Condit, I. M. (573), English and Chinese dictionary, 12°, 75 c..... *Am. Tract Soc.*

Constitutional hist., etc., of U. S., *see* Sterne, S.

Contracts, Law of, *see* Wharton, F.

Conveyancers' manual, Commissioners' and, *see* Adams, C. H.

Cook-book, *see* Ice-cream and cakes.
— Nonpareil practical, *see* Matthiessen, *Mrs.* E. A.

Corneille, P. (574), Horace; ed. with introd. and notes by G. Saintsbury, 16°, *net*, 75 c..... *Macmillan.*

Correspondents and attorneys, *see* Sharp.

Cottage, Plans, etc., for, *see* Palliser's.

Cotton exposition, *see* International.

Court and diplomatic life, *see* Bloomfield, G.

Cowles, Henry (574), Acts of the apostles, with notes, 12°, $1..... *Appleton.*

Craig, A. [*comp.*] (573), Room at the top, por., 12°, $1. *H. A. Sumner.*

Cranch, W. (573–575), U. S. Supreme Ct. repts., v. 4–6, 3*d ed.*, with notes, etc., by F. C. Brightly, 8°, shp., *net*, *ea.*, $3.50. ..... *Banks & Bros.*

Criminal law, Outlines of, *see* McClain, E.

Crito, *see* Plato.

Crown (A) for our queen, *see* Ryan, A. J.

Dabney, R. L. (573), The Christian Sabbath, 16°, 50 c. *Presb. Bd.*

Dalziel's (573) comic annual for 1883, il. 8°, 25 c. *Chicago "News-Letter."*

Damages, On law of, *see* Sutherland, J. G.

Dana, A. H. (573), Ethical and physiological inquiries; second ser., 2*d ed.*, 12°, $1..... *C. P. Somerby.*

Daniel Poldertot, *see* Dickenga, I. E.

Demosthenes (575) against Androtion and against Timocrates; introd. and Eng. notes by W. Wayte, 16°, *net*, $2..... *Macmillan.*

Denison, *Mrs.* M. A. (574), The Old Folly, and its inhabitants, 16°, $1.25 ..... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Denton, F. F. B. (573), The domestic filtration of water, 8°, pap., 20 c..... ..... *Spon.*

De Peyster, J. W. ["Anchor"] (575), A vindication of James Hepburn, 8°, pap. (*for private distribution*). *L. R. Hamersly & Co.*

Deputy sheriffs, Manual for, *see* Winship, R. C.

De Puy, W. J. (572), The Methodist year-book for 1883, 16°, pap., 10 c..... ..... *Phillips & Hunt.*

Desty, R. (572), The removal of causes from State to Federal Courts, 16°, flex. shp., $2..... *S. Whitney & Co.*
— *see also* Federal reporter.

Dice, F. M. (572), Indiana Supreme Court reports, v. 80, 8°, shp., $4.50..... ..... *Carlon & Hollenbeck.*

Dickenga, I. E. (573), Daniel Poldertot, 12°, $1. *Jas. H. Earle.*

Dilts, H. P. (573), The Duchesse Undine, sq. 16°, pap., 75 c..... *Peterson.*

Dime series, *see* Southwick, A. P.

Dissection, Vertebrate, *see* Martin, H. N.

Divorce, *see* Lee, M.

Dr. Todd's Christmas-box, *see* Robinson, F. W.

Doterel (The) explosion, *see* Rowan, T.

Dowling, J. W. (572), Old school medicine and homœopathy, 8°, pap., *per doz.*, 24 c. ..... *C. T. Hurlburt.*

Dowling, R. (572), Last Christmas eve, 4°, pap., 10 c. *Ogilvie.*

Dripps, J. F. (573), Love and friendship, sq. 18°, 50 c. *Presb. Bd.*

Du Boisgobey, F. (573), The ferry-boat, from the French, 4°, pap., 20 c..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
— (574), The privateersman's legacy, from the French, 2 pts., 4°, pap., *ea.*, 20 c..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Duchess, The, *see* Argel, *Mrs.* M.

Duchesse Undine, The, *see* Diltz, H. P.

Dukesborough tales, *see* Johnston, R. M.

Dumas, A. (574), Salvator, tr., 5 pts., 4°, pap., *ea.*, 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Dumas' (572) art annual, 1882 (first year), 250 original drawings reproduced in fac-simile, 8°, pap., $1.25. *Bouton.*

Early days of Christianity, *see* Farrar, F. W.
— English literature, *see* Ten Brink, B.

Eclectic educational series, *see* Furness, H. B.

Electricity, *see* Minchin, G. M.

Elfrida, *see* Rishell, D.

Elocutionist's annual, *see* Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W.

Energy, efficient and final cause, *see* McCosh, J.

Engineering, Field, *see* Searles, W. H.
— construction, etc., *see* Thurston, R. H.

English and Am. literature, *see* Trimble, E. J.
— and Chinese Dictionary, *see* Condit, I. M.
— Greek lexicon, *see* Liddell, H. G.
— literature, *see* Chambers' cyclopædia.
— — Early, *see* Ten Brink, B.

Epics and romances of middle ages, *see* Wagner, W.

Equity, Principles of, *see* Bispham, G. T.

Ethical and physiological inquiries, *see* Dana, A. H.

Ethics, Old Testament, *see* Jarrel, W. A.

Etiquette-book, *see* People's.

Evolution (organic), Scientific evidence of, *see* Romanes, G. J.

Faber, F. W. (574), Thoughts on great mysteries, 2*d ed.* 12°, $1.25..... *Whittaker.*

Familiar quotations, *see* Bartlett, J. R.;

Famous funny fellows, *see* Clemens, W. M.

Farjeon, B. L., *see* Trollope, A.

Farmer's annual hand-book, 1883, *see* Armsby, H. P.

Farrar, F. W. (575), Early days of Christianity, *ch. ap. ed.*, 8°, 75 c.; pap., 40 c. ..... *Cassell.*

Federal (575) reporter, v. 13, Robert Desty, editor, 8°, shp., $5. ..... *West Pub. Co.*

— — *see also* Index-digest.

Ferry-boat, The, *see* Du Boisgobey, F.

Field engineering, *see* Searles, W. H.

Filtration (Domestic) of water, *see* Denton, E. F. B.

Fletcher, W. I., *see* Poole, W. F.

Ford, M. H. (575) Students' legal analysis, 16°, $1.50; shp., $1.75; hf. cf., $2. ..... *E. B. Myers & Co.*

Francillon, R. E. (574), By day and night, 4°, pap., 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Fransos, K. E. (575), The Jews of Barnow, from the German, 16°, $1. ..... *Appleton.*

Freeman, A. C., *see* American decisions.

Freeman, E. A. (572), An introduction to American institutional history, 8°, pap., 25 c. ... *Johns Hopkins Univ.*

Freeman, N. L. (573), Illinois Supreme Ct. repts., v. 103, 8°, shp., $2.50 ..... *N. L. Freeman.*

Frontier army sketches, *see* Steele, J. W.

Frost, A. J., *see* Telegraph engineers.

Funny fellows, Famous, *see* Clemens, W. M.

Furness, H. B., Smith, G. W., *and* Bromwell, J. H. (573), Test problems in algebra, 12°, *net*, 60 c. *Van Antwerp, B. & Co.*

Gabrielle de Bourdaine, *see* Spender, *Mrs.* J. K.

Garcia, G. (574), The actor's art, il. cr. 8°, $3. *Lippincott.*

Gardening for young and old, *see* Harris, J.

Garfield, J. A. (574), Works; ed. by B. A. Hinsdale, v. 1, 8°, $3; shp., $4.25; hf. mor., $5. ..... *Osgood.*

Garnett, W., *see* Maxwell, J. C.

Gas-engine, Theory of, *see* Clerk, D.

Geikie, A. (574), Text-book of geology, il. 8°, *net*, $7.50. *Macmillan.*

Gem series, *see* Leslie, *Mrs.* M.

Geology, Text-book of, *see* Geikie, A.

George, H. (575), Progress and poverty, 16°, pap., 20 c. *Lovell.*

George Vanbrugh's mistake, *see* Pritchard, H. B.

Georgia form-book, *see* Silman.

Gerhard, W. P. (572), House drainage and sanitary plumbing, 24°, bds., 50 c. ..... *Van Nostrand.*

Germanic origin of New England towns, *see* Adams, H. B.

Gerok, K. (574), Pfingstrosen, il. and por., 16°, 75 c.; gilt, $1 and $1.25. ..... *Kohler.*

Gibbon, C. (572), The golden shaft, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Harper.*

— (573), *Same*, 4°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Giddings, Joshua R., *see* Buell, W.

Gifts (The) of the child Christ, etc., *see* Macdonald, G.

Gold, *see* Lock, A. G.

Golden shaft, *see* Gibbon, C.

Graham, D. A. (572), Comparative commercial values of gas coals and cannels, 3 folding pl., 8°, $3. ..... *Spon.*

Grandmamma's (574) stories, by a California grandmamma, sq. 16°, 75 c. ..... *W. B. Smith & Co.*

Gray, Barry, *see* Coffin, R. B.

Greek method of teaching, etc., *see* Sanborn, J. W.

Greek-English lexicon, *see* Liddell, H. G.

Green, C. F., *see* Lewis, W.

Greenough, J. B., *see* Virgil.

Grow, N. J. (574), Characteristics of true devotion, from the French, 24°, 75 c. ..... *Whittaker.*

Growth of law, *see* Cohn, M. M.

Hagar, *see* Trollope, A.

Haldeman, S. S., *see* Browne, W. H.

Hale, P. M. [*comp.*] (572), The woods and timbers of North Carolina, 12°, $1.25. ..... *E. J. Hale & Son.*

Hall, T. B. (575), Legal status of patents, 48°, pap., 50 c. *A. W. Fairbanks.*

Hamilton, *see* Veitch, J.

Hamilton, *Miss* C. J., *see* Robinson, F. W.

Hamilton, K. W. (572), Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life, 2 il., 16°, $1.25. ..... *Presb. Bd.*

Harper's Franklin sq. lib., *see* Gibbon, C.; Johnston, R. M.; Payn, J.; Pritchard, H. B.; Spender, *Mrs.* J. K.

Harris, J. (572), Gardening for young and old, il. 12°, $1.25 ..... *Orange Judd Co.*

Harry Moore's choice, *see* Matthews, J. A.

Hausspostille, *see* Luther, M.

Haussonville, *Vicomte de* (572), The salon of Mme. Necker, from the French by H. M. Trollope, 4°, pap., 20 c. ..... *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Hawaiian almanac, etc., 1883, *see* Thrum, T. G.

— verse, *see* Tributes of.

Hawthorne, N. (574), Mosses from an old manse.—Twice-told tales, *Riverside ed.*, il. 12°, *ea.*, $2. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Haynes, J. E. (573), Pseudonyms of authors, 8°, $1.25. *J. E. Haynes.*

Hazen, H. A. (574), History of Billerica, Mass., 8°, $3.25. *A. Williams & Co.*

Heart, Clinical lectures, *see* Balfour, G. W.

Hedden, W. D., *see* Miller, D. H.

Heitland, W. E., *see* Cicero, M. T.

Helmuth, W. T. (574), Suprapubic lithotomy, 8 lith. pl. and wood eng., $4 ..... *Boericke & Tafel.*

Henri de la Tour, *see* Smith, J. F.

Hepburn, Jas., A vindication of, *see* De Peyster, J. W.

Hernia, *see* Warren, J. H.

Hero myths, American, *see* Brinton, D. G.

Heroes of science, *see* Morton, E. J. C.

Hidden million, *see* Meritt, P.

— record, *see* Blaisdell, E. W.

Hinsdale, B. A., *see* Garfield, J. A.

History, Question-book of, *see* Southwick, A. P.

Holbrooke, G. O., *see* Pliny.

Holcombe, W. H. (574), Aphorisms of the new life, 18°, pap., 25 c. ..... *E. Claxton & Co.*

Holmes, O. W. (574), The poet at the breakfast-table, *rev. ed.*, cr. 8°, $2. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Home making, *see* Miller, J. R.

Homespun stories, *see* Hope, A. R.

Homœopathy, Old school medicine and, *see* Dowling, J. W.

Hope, A. R. (575), Homespun stories, il. 16°, $1. *Appleton.*

Hopkins, A., *see* Nott, C. C.

Horace, *see* Corneille, P.

Horatio Plodgers, *see* Church, S. H.

House drainage and sanitary plumbing, *see* Gerhard, W. P.

How to make 100 puddings, *see* Taylor, *Mrs.* J.

Humbling of the memblings, *see* Besant, W.

Humboldt library, *see* Romanes, G. J.

Hun, Marcus T. (572), New York Supreme Court, v. 34: (Hun, v. 27), 8°, shp., $3. ..... *W. C. Little & Co.*

Hunt, W. M. (574), Talks on art, *2d ser.*, ed. by *Miss* H. M. Knowlton, 8°, $1. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Hurst, J. F. (573), Bibliotheca theologica, 8°, $3. *Scribner's Sons.*

Hymns, home, Harvard, *see* Sparks, *Mrs.* M. C.

Ice-cream (574) and cakes, new collection of receipts, by an American, 12°, $1.50. ..... *Scribner's Sons.*

Idler and poet, *see* Johnson, R.

Illinois Sup. Ct. repts., *see* Freeman, N. L.

Improvisatore, The, *see* Andersen, H. C.

In the whirlpool, *see* Zola, E.

Index to periodical literature, *see* Poole, W. F.

Index-digest (573) of the Federal reporter and the Northwestern reporter, embracing v. 1–8 of the Federal reporter, and v. 1–9 of the Northwestern reporter, 8°, shp., $3.50. ..... *West Publishing Co.*

Indiana decisions, Digest and index, *see* Ripley, W. H.

— practice, etc., *see* Works, J. D.

— Supreme Ct. repts., *see* Dice, F. M.

Ingoldsby legends, *see* Barham, R. H.

Institutional history, American, *see* Freeman, E. A.

International (574) Cotton Exposition, Atlanta, Ga., 1881; Report of the Director-General, H. I. Kimball, 8°, $5. ..... *Appleton.*

— lessons, 1883, Notes, etc., *see* Peloubet, F. N. and M. A.

Ireland, Narrow gauge railways, *see* Lewis, W.

Irish grammar, Concise, *see* Windisch, E.

— rebels in English prisons, *see* Rossa, J. O'D.

Irvine, *see* Washington-Irvine.

Irving, W. (574), Sketch-book, 4°, pap., 10 c. ... *Ogilvie.*

Israel, Hist. of religion of, *see* Toy, C. H.

Digitized by Google

Jackson, G. R. (574), Ambergris Island, 16°, $1. *W. A. Evans & Bro.*

Jarrel, W. A. (573), Old Testament ethics, 12°, $1.50. *W. A. Jarrel.*

Jasper, T., *see* Studer's.

Jeffery, J. B. [*comp.*] (574), Guide and directory to the opera-houses, theatres, and halls of America, *5th rev. ed.*, 12°. $3.. ..... *John B. Jeffery.*

Jenkins, E. H., *see* Armsby, H. P.

Jewish (573) and Christian history, 3 v., il. 12°, $4.50; hf. cf., $9..... ..... *Osgood.*

Jews of Barnow, *see* Franzos, K. E.

Johnny's Christmas, *see* Trollope, A.

Johns Hopkins University studies, *see* Adams, H. B.; Freeman, E. A.

Johnson, E. H. [*ed.*] (574), Songs of praise for Sunday-schools, 25 c.... .... *Am. Bapt. Pub. Soc.*

Johnson, R. (573), Idler and poet [poems], 12°, 1.50. *Osgood.*

Johnston, R. M. ["Philemon Perch"] (574), Dukesborough tales, 4°. pap., 25 c..... ..... *Harper.*

Kansas Supr. Ct. repts., Randolph, A. M. F.

Kennedy, W. S. (573), John Greenleaf Whittier, his life, genius, and writings, 8°, $1.50..... *S. E. Cassino.*

Kernan, F. (575), New York Ct. of Appeals repts., *2d ed.*, with notes, by F. C. Brightly, 8°, shp, $2.50. *Banks & Bros.*

Kimball, H. I., *see* International Cotton Exp.

Kinematics (Uniplanar) of solids and fluids, *see* Minchin, G. M.

King, C. (574), The colonel's daughter, 12°, $1.50. *Lippincott.*

Kit, *see* Payn, J.

Kittredge, A. O. (573), The metal-worker pattern-book, *2d ed.*, 4°, $5..... *David Williams.*

Kulp, Geo. B. (572), Luzerne legal register reports, v. 1, 8°, shp., $3 ..... *Rees Welsh & Co.*

Last Christmas eve, *see* Dowling, R.

Latin selections, *see* Smith, E. H.

Law, Growth of, *see* Cohn, M. M.
— and lawyers in literature, *see* Browne, I.

Lawyer and client, *see* Proctor, L. B.

Lee, M. (572), Divorce, 16°, 50 c..... *J. W. Lovell Co.*

Legal, bank, and reporting directory, *see* Bond.
— analysis, Studer's, *see* Ford, M. H.
— directory, *see* Coggeshall, C. H.
— status of patents, *see* Hall, T. B.

Leslie, *Mrs.* M. (575), Gem series, 12 v., *new issue*, il. 16°, *red. to* $4.80.—(575), Pearl series, 12 v., *new issue*, 16°, *red. to* $4.80..... ..... *Ward & Drummond.*
— (573), Rawlin's Mills, 16°, $1.25..... *I. Bradley & Co.*

Let nothing you dismay, *see* Besant, W.

Leuf, A. H. P. (574), The spinal nerves, 8°, pap., $1. *F. B. O'Connor, Jr.*

Lewis, W. (572), Narrow-gauge railways, Ireland, pt. 2, Light railways, by C. F. Green, 4 folding pl., 8°, pap., $1. *Spon.*

Liddell, H. G., *and* Scott, R. [*comp.*] (575), Greek-English lexicon, *7th ed., rev.*, 4°, shp., $10. ... .*Harper.*

Limitation of actions at law, etc., *see* Wood, H. G.

Linton, W. J. (575), History of wood-engraving in America, 4°, $7.50..... ..... *Estes & L.*

Literature, Law and lawyers in, *see* Browne, I.

Lithotomy, Suprapubic, *see* Helmuth, W. T.

Little, G. T. (573), The descendants of George Little, who came to Newbury, Mass., in 1640, $3. ... ..*G. T. Little.*

Lock, Alfred G. (572), Gold, its occurrence and extraction, etc., ed. by C. G. W. Lock, il. and maps, 8°, $20. *Spon.*

Lost function in romance, *see* Bryce, C.

Love and friendship, *see* Dripps, J. F.
— me forever, *see* Buchanan, R.

Lovell's library, *see* George, H.

Luther, M. (574), Hauspostille, por., 4°, $2.50. *Ig. Kohler.*

Luzerne legal register reports, *see* Kulp, G. B.

McClain, E. (573), Outlines of criminal law, interl. 8°, pap., $1.50; hf. shp., $2..... ....*E. McClain.*

McCosh, J. (575), Energy, efficient and final cause, 12°, pap., 50 c.. .... *Scribner's Sons.*

Macdonald, G. (572), The gifts of the child Christ, etc. —(574), The princess and Curdie, 4°, pap., *ea.*, 10 c.—(572), Weighed and wanting, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Macdowall, M. W., *see* Wagner, W.

Machiavelli, N. (573), Historical, political, and diplomatic writings; from the Italian, 4 v., 8°, $15; hf. cf., $30..... .. ..*Osgood.*

Macmillan, H. (575), The marriage in Cana of Galilee, 16°, $1.50..... ... .*Macmillan.*

Malet, L. (575), Mrs. Lorimer, 16°, $1..... *Appleton.*

Marriage in Cana of Galilee, *see* Macmillan, H.

Martin, H. N., *and* Moale, A. W. (575), Hand-book of vertebrate dissection, pt. 2: How to dissect a bird, il. 16°, *net*, 75 c..... .....*Macmillan.*

Mason, E. T., *see* Browning, R.

Massachusetts reports, *see* Bell, C. U.

Matthews, J. A. (572), Harry Moore's choice, etc., il. 16°, $1.25..... .....*Presb. Bd.*

Matthiessen, *Mrs.* E. A. (573), Nonpareil practical cook-book, 12°, $1.50..... ...*Jansen, McC. & Co.*

Maxwell, J. C. (574), Life of, with sel. from his correspondence, etc., by L. Campbell and W. Garnett, 3 steel pors. and col. pl., 8°, $6..... .....*Macmillan.*

Meade, L. T. (574), Nobody's neighbor, 4°, pap., 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Meritt, P. (573), The hidden million, 4°, pap., 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Metal-worker pattern-book, *see* Kittredge, A. O.

Methodist year-book, 1883, *see* De Puy, W. L.

Michigan Sup. Ct. repts., *see* Post, H.

Middle ages, Epics and romances, *see* Wagner, W.

Miller, D. H., *and* Hedden, W. D. (575), Bridal days, il. sq. 8°, $2.50..... ...*Ward & Drummond.*

Miller, J. R. (572), Home making, 16°, $1. ...*Presb. Bd.*

Milly Mellachin's borrowed plumes, *see* Robinson, F. W.

Minchin, G. M. (574), Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids, with applications to the distribution and flow of electricity, 12°. *net*, $1.90.... .....*Macmillan.*

Missionary (572) exercises arr. by the Woman's For. Miss. Soc. of the Presb. Ch., 12°, pap., 30 c.. *Presb. Bd.*

Mr. Woosey's great trouble, *see* Robinson, F. W.

Mrs. Lorimer, *see* Malet, L.
— Raven's (572) temptation, by the author of "Dr. Hardy's marriage," 4°, pap., 20 c.....*Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Mitchell, C. (574), Practitioners' guide to urinalysis, il. 12°, $1.50..... ....*Gross & Delbridge.*

Moale, A. W., *see* Martin, H. N.

Money-getting, Art of, *see* Barnum, P. T.

Montgomery, L. L. (573), The bells of Dumbarton, 16°, $1.25.... ....*I. Bradley & Co.*

Morrow, A. C. [*ed.*] (572), Autograph album selections, 12°, $1..... ... .*Tibbalds.*

Morton, E. J. C. (575), Heroes of science: astronomers, 12°, *net*, $1.20..... ....*Young.*

Mosses from an old manse, *see* Hawthorne, N.

Mt. Vernon, *see* Rice, H.

Mountain-day, Smith College, *see* Sanborn, K.

Müller, Max, *see* Pahlavi; Sacred.

Munger, G. C. (572), Shall women vote? 8°, pap., 10 c. *L. K. Strouse & Co.*

Municipal (572) and Sanitary Engineers and Surveyors, Proceedings of the Assoc., ed. by T. Cole, 8°, pap., $3. *Spon.*

Murray, D. C. (572), Valentine Strange, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Murray, J. O'K. (574), Catholic pioneers of America, 16°, 85 c.; *gilt*, $1.25..... ....*P. J. Kenedy.*

Myths, American hero, *see* Brinton, D. G.

Narrow-gauge railways, Ireland, *see* Lewis, W.

Necker, Mme., The salon of, *see* Haussonville, *Vicomte de.*

Neeley, T. B. (572), The church lyceum, its organization and management, 12°, $1.....*Phillips & Hunt.*

New England towns, Germanic origin of, *see* Adams, H. B.

New Testament (revised) concordance, *see* Thoms, J. A.

New York (572) Court of Appeals condensed reports, from Oct., 1881, to October, 1882, v. 1, 8°, shp., $5. *N. Y. Weekly Digest Co.*
— Ct. of Appeals repts., *see* Kernan, F.; Sickels, H. E.
— Supreme Ct. repts., *see* Hun, M. T.
—, *see also* Cases argued in courts.

Ninety-nine choice readings, *see* Ogilvie.

No name (third) series, *see* Barrington's fate.

Nobody's neighbor, *see* Meade, L. T.

Nonpareil practical cook-book, *see* Matthiessen, *Mrs.* E. A.

Norris, A. W. (574), Pennsylvania state reports, v. 96 (Norris, v. 15), 8°, shp, $5. .....*Kay & Bro.*

North America, Birds of, *see* Studer's.

Digitized by Google

North Carolina, Woods and timbers of, *see* Hale, P. M.
Northwestern reporter, *see* Index digest.
Not if I know it, *see* Trollope, A.
Nott, C. C., *and* Hopkins, A. (575), United States Ct. of Claims reports, v. 17, 8°, pap., $6. *Government Printing Office.*
Octavo ser. of standard medical books, *see* Thompson, H.
Ogilvie, J. S. [*comp.*] (575), Ninety-nine choice readings and recitations, no. 6, 4°, pap., 10 c. ....*Ogilvie.*
Ohio digest supplement, *see* Bates, C.
Old folly (The) and its inhabitants, *see* Denison, *Mrs.* M. A.
Old Testament, Sermons on, *see* Outlines.
— ethics, *see* Jarrel, W. A.
Old-school medicine and homœopathy, *see* Dowling, J. W.
One (573) year at St. Margaret's, 12°, $1... *T. Whittaker.*
Opera-houses, etc., of America, Guide, *see* Jeffery, J. B.
Organic chemistry, Introduction, *see* Pinner, A.
— evolution, Scientific evidence, *see* Romanes, G. J.
Ornithology, *see* Studer's popular.
Otto, W. T. (572), United States Supreme Court reports, v. 105 (Otto, v. 15), 8°, shp., *net*, $3. *Little, Brown & Co.*
Our (575) little ones in heaven, ed. by the author of "The Aimwell stories," *new issue*, 24°, *red. to* 75 c. *Ward & Drummond.*
Out of sight, *see* Patterson, Mrs. J. L.
Outlines (575) of sermons on the Old Testament, 12°, $1.50 .....*Armstrong.*
Pabor, W. E. (572), Colorado as an agricultural state, il. 12°, $1.50..... ....*Orange Judd Co.*
Packard, A. S., *see* Cleveland, N.
Page, H. W. (574), Injuries of the spine and spinal cord, 8°, $4.....*Blakiston.*
Pahlavi (574) texts; tr. by E. W. West. Pt. 2: The Dâdistân-i Dînik and the epistles of Mânushîhar, 8°, *net*, $3.25.....*Macmillan.*
Paladin and Saracen, *see* Calthrop, H. C. H.
Palliser's (574) full working plans and specifications for modern eight-room cottage, with tower, etc., folded, $5. *Palliser, Palliser & Co.*
Palmer, E. F. (572), Vermont Supreme Ct. reports, v. 54 (Vt. rep., new ser., v 2), 8°, shp., $3.75. *Watchman & Journal Press.*
Paradise (573) of daintie devices, sq. 16°, pap. *Chas. Pratt & Co.*
Paak, A. T. (572), Quatre Bras, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
Patents, Legal status of, *see* Hall, T. B.
Patterson, *Mrs.* J. L. (573), Out of sight, 12°, $1. *Universalist Pub. House.*
Payn, J. (572), Kit, a memory. il. 4°, pap., 20 c..*Harper.*
— (573), *Same*, 4°, pap., 20 c.....*Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
Pearl series, *see* Leslie, *Mrs.* M.
Pearls of the faith, *see* Arnold, E.
Peerless, The, *see* Perkins, W. O.
Peloubet, F. N., *and* M. A. (574), Select notes on International lessons, 1883, 8°, $1.25.. .. *W. A. Wilde & Co.*
Pembridge [*pseud.*] (575), Whist, or bumblepuppy? *2d London ed.*, 16°, 50 c..... ....*Roberts.*
Pennsylvania State repts., *see* Norris, A. W.
Pension Bureau, *see* Walker, C. B.
People's (573) etiquette-book, 12°, pap., 25 c.; bds., 50 c. *Ogilvie.*
— library, *see* Dowling, R.; Irving W.; Ogilvie; Trollope, A.
Perch, Philemon, *see* Johnston, R. M.
Periodical literature, Index to, *see* Poole, W. F.
Perkins, W. O. (574), The choral choir, $1.—The peerless, 75 c..... ... .*Ditson.*
Pfingstrosen, *see* Gerok, K.
Phædo, Parts of, *see* Plato.
Philemon Perch, *see* Johnston, R. M.
Philosophic series, *see* McCosh, J.
Philosophical classics for English readers, *see* Veitch, J.
Physician's (572) visiting-list for 1883. *32d year*, 16°, with tucks, pockets, leath., from 25 to 100 patients, $1 to $2; in 2 v., 50 to 100 patients, $2 50 and $3: *Interleaved ed.*, 25 or 50 patients, $1.25 and $1.50; in 2 v., 50 patients, $3..... ....*Blakiston.*
Physiological inquiries, *see* Dana, A. H.
Physiology of alcoholics, *see* Carpenter, W. B.
Pinner, A. (573), Introduction to organic chemistry; tr. and rev. from the German, 12°, $2.50..... *Wiley.*
Pioneers of the Western reserve, *see* Rice, H.
Plato (575), Socrates, translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phædo; introd. by W. W. Goodwin, *new, cheaper ed.*, por., 16°, pap., 50 c...*Scribner's Sons.*
Pliny (572), Selections from letters, ed. with notes and index by G. O. Holbrooke, 16°, $1.....*John Allyn.*
Plumbing, Sanitary, *see* Gerhard, W. P.
Poet at the breakfast table, *see* Holmes, O. W.
Political economy, *see* Walker, F. A.
Pond, G. E. (575), The Shenandoah valley in 1864, map, 12°, $1. .....*Scribner's Sons.*
Poole, Wm. Fred'k (572), An index to periodical literature, *3d ed.*, brought down to January, 1882, 8°, $15; shp., $17; hf. mor., $18.....*Osgood.*
Portia, *see* Argel, *Mrs.* M.
Post, Hoyt (572), The Michigan Supreme Court reports, *2d ed.*, annotated by John L. Stoddard, v. 4, being v. 26 of the series, 8°, shp., $3.50.....*Callaghan & Co*
Pott, *Mrs.* H., *see* Bacon, F.
Princess and Curdie, *see* Macdonald, G.
Pritchard, H. B. (575), George Vanbrugh's mistake, 4°, pap., 20 c..... ....*Harper.*
Privateersman's legacy, *see* Du Boisgobey, F.
Proctor, L. B. (572), Lawyer and client, 8°, $2.25. *S. S. Peloubet & Co.*
Progress and poverty, *see* George, H.
Prohibition *vs.* personal liberty, *see* Collins, A. M.
Promissory notes, On law of, *see* Byles, J. B.
Promus of formularies and elegancies, *see* Bacon, F.
Prose (574) and poetry of Europe and America, 8°, $3; *gilt*, $3 50..... .....*P. J. Kenedy.*
Prostate, Diseases of, *see* Thompson, H.
Pseudonyms of authors, *see* Haynes, J. E.
Public acts, 1882, Digest of, *see* Bell, C. U.
Puddings, How to make 100, *see* Taylor, *Mrs.* J.
Pumps and pumping machinery, *see* Colyer, F.
Quatre Bras, *see* Pask, A. T.
Quotations, Familiar, *see* Bartlett, J. R.
Railroad spiral, *see* Searles, W. H.
Railways, *see* Lewis, N.
Randolph, A. M. F. (575), Kansas Supreme Ct. repts., v. 28 8°, shp., $3.50..... .. ... *Kansas Pub. House.*
Rawlin's Mills, *see* Leslie, *Mrs.* M.
Ray's mathematical series, *see* Furness, H. B.
Readings and recitations, Ninety-nine choice, *see* Ogilvie, J. S.
Religion of Israel, History of, *see* Toy, C. H.
Remarkable (573) trials of all countries, v. 2, 8°, shp., $4.50..... ... ..*S. S. Peloubet & Co.*
Reminiscences of court and diplomatic life, *see* Bloomfield, G.
Removal of causes from State to Federal courts, *see* Desty, R.
Revival, The, *see* Vincent, J. H.
Rhees, Wm. J. (572), Catalogue of publications of the Smithsonian Institution (1846–1882); with an alphabetical index of articles in the Smithsonian contributions to knowledge, etc., 8°, pap.....*Smithsonian Institution.*
Rhetoric and compositi n, *see* Southwick, A. P.
Rice, H. (573), Mt. Vernon, and select poems, *il. ed.*, 12°, $3.—(573), Pioneers of the Western reserve, il. 12°, $1.50. *Lee & S.*
Riddell, R. (573), The slide-rule, simplified, explained, and illustrated, 32 pl., sq. 8°, $3.....*Lippincott.*
Ripley, W. H. (575), Analytical digest and index of Indiana decisions of Sup. Ct., 2 v., 8°, shp., $15. *Merrill, Meigs & Co.*
Rishell, D. (575), Elfrida, 16°, $1 .....*Lippincott.*
Robert Raikes (573) libraries, v. 2, nos. 1–10, *ea.*, 16°, pap., 10 c..... .....*Am. S. S. Union.*
Robinson, F. W. (573), Mr. Woosey's great trouble, 4°, pap., 10 c..... .....*Munro; N. Y. News Co.*
— *see also* Besant, W.
Robinson, N., *see* Collier's.
Romance, A lost function in, *see* Bryce, C.
Romanes, G. J. (575), Scientific evidence of organic evolution, 8°, pap., 15 c..... . .....*Fitzgerald.*
Room at the top, *see* Craig, A.
Rossa, J. O'D. (574), Irish rebels in English prisons, 8°, $1.50 ....*P. J. Kenedy.*
Rossetti, Dante Gabriel, *see* Sharp, W.
Rowan, T. (573), The Doterel explosion, 8°, pap., 60 c. *Spon.*
Royal anthem-book, *see* Scott, *Mrs.* C. H.

Google

Rugg, H. W. [*ed.*] (573), The Universalist register, 1883, 26°, pap., 25 c..... ...*Universalist Pub. House.*

Russell, F. T. (575), Use of the voice in reading and speaking, 12°, $1.50.....*Appleton.*

Ryan, A. J. (573), A crown for our qeeen, 12°, $1.50; *gilt,* $2..... ....*J. B. Piet.*

Sabbath, The Christian, *see* Dabney, R. L.

Sacred books of the East, *see* Pahlavi; Sacred.

— (574) laws of the Aryas, tr. by Geo Bühler, pt. 2, Vasishṭha and Baudhâyana, 8°, *net,* $2 75.....*Macmillan.*

Saintsbury, G., *see* Corneille.

Salon of Mme. Necker, *see* Haussonville, *Vicomte de.*

Salter, H. H. (574), On Asthma, 8°, *subs.,* $1.25..*Wood.*

Salter, W. (574), Words of the Lord Jesus, arr. for responsive readings, 16°, 50 c.; pap., 20 c.... *F. H. Revell.*

Salvator, *see* Dumas, A.

Sanborn, J. W. (574), A method of teaching the Greek language tabulated, etc., 12°, 40 c.; bds., 35 c.; pap., 30 c. *J. W. Sanborn.*

Sanborn, K. [*ed.*] (572), Mountain-day, Smith College, Oct. 13, 1882, sel. made by first class in English literature, 16°, pap., ribbon-tied, 25 c...*Bridgman & Childs.*

Sawyer, L. S. B. (572), United States Circuit and District Court repts., Ninth Circuit, v. 6 and 7, 8°, shp., *ea.,* $6.50..... .....*A. L. Bancroft & Co.*

Scientific evidence of organic evolution, *see* Romanes, G. J.

Scott, *Mrs.* C. H. (574), Royal anthem-book, $1. *F. W. Helmich.*

Scott, R., *see* Liddell, H. G.

Searles, W. H. (574), The railroad spiral, 12°, mor. tuck, $1.50 —(574), Field engineering, etc., *4th ed.,* 12°, mor. tuck, $3.....*Wiley.*

Seaside library, *see* Andersen, H. C.; Argel, *Mrs.* M.; Barham, R. H.; Besant, W.; Bloomfield, G.; Buchanan, R.; Du Boisgobey, F.; Dumas, A.; Francillon, R. E.; Gibbon, C.; Haussonville, *Vicomte de*; Macdonald, G.; Meade, L. T.; Meritt, P.; Mrs. Raven's temptation; Murray, D. C.; Pask, A. T.; Payn, J.; Robinson, F. W.; Smith, J. F.; Spender, *Mrs.* J. K.; Trollope, A.; Trollope, F. E.; Valentina.

Seeking his fortune, *see* Alger, H., *jr.*

Shall women vote? *see* Munger, G. G.

Sharp, W. (575), Dante Gabriel Rossetti: 12°, $3. *Macmillan.*

Sharp *and* Alleman [*comp.*] (575), List of correspondents and attorneys for 1883 in U. S. and Canada; with a cipher code for telegraphing, *Attorney's ed.,* 12°, flex leath., $3; *Mercantile ed., subs.,* $15..... *Sharp & Alleman.*

Shenandoah valley in 1864, *see* Pond, G. E.

Shepherd, S. (575), Tragedy of Calvary, il. sq. 24°, 50 c. *Ward & Drummond.*

Shoemaker, *Mrs.* J. W. [*ed.*] (572), The elocutionist's annual, no. 10; 16°, pap., 35 c.....*Nat. School of Elec.*

Short sayings of great men, *see* Bent, S. A.

Sickels, H. E. (573), N. Y. Court of Appeals repts., v. 43, 8°, shp., $2.50.....*Weed, Parsons & Co.*

Silman *and* Thompson [*comp.*] (575), Georgia form-book, 8°, shp., $4.....*J. P. Harrison & Co.*

Sketch-book, *see* Irving, W.

Smith, E. H. [*ed.*] (572), Latin selections, 12°, $2. *John Allyn.*

Smith, G. W., *see* Furness, H. B.

Smith, H. B. (573), Introduction to Christian theology, ed. by Wm. S. Karr, 12°, $1.....*Armstrong.*

Smith, J. F. (574), Charles Vavasseur, 2 pts., 4°, pap., *ea.,* 20 c.—(574), Henri de la Tour, 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Smith College, Mountain-day, *see* Sanborn, K.

Smithsonian Institution, *see* Rhees, W. J.

Slide-rule, The, *see* Riddell, R.

Social information, *see* Collier's cycl.

Socrates, *see* Plato.

Songs of praise for S.-S., *see* Johnson, E. H.

Southwick, A. P. (574), Question-book of botany,—of general history,—of rhetoric and composition, 16°, pap., *ea.,* 10 c..... .....*C. W. Bardeen.*

Sower, The, *see* Wilson, R.

Sparks, *Mrs.* M. C. ["M. C. S."] (572), Hymns, home, Harvard [*anon.*], il. 12°, $2.50.....*A. Williams & Co.*

Spender, *Mrs.* J. K. (573), Gabrielle de Bourdaine, 4°, pap., 20 c..... ..... *Harper.*

— (574), *Same,* 4°, pap., 20 c....*Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Spinal nerves, *see* Leuf, A. H. P.

Spine, Injuries of, *see* Page, H. W.

Spiritual reformation, Battleground of, *see* Brittan, S. B.

Standard series, *see* White, J. C.

Starr, M. (575), Index-digest of Wisconsin Sup. Ct. repts., 8°, shp., $6.....*Callaghan & Co.*

Steele, J. W. (573), Frontier army sketches, 12°, $1.50. *Jansen, McClurg & Co.*

Sterne, S. (575), Constitutional history and political development of U. S., *4th rev. ed.,* 12°, $1.25..... *Cassell.*

Stillman, J. M., *and* Straub, S. W. (573), Anthem treasures, $1.25..... .....*S. W. Straub.*

Straub, S. W., *see* Stillman, J. M.

Student's legal analysis, *see* Ford, M. H.

Studer's (574) popular ornithology: The birds of North America, drawn and colored from nature, by T. Jasper, 119 pl., fol., satin, $50; rus. leath., $45; full tky. mor., $40; hf. tky. mor., $36.50.....*J. H. Studer & Co.*

Sunday-school normal class, *see* Vincent. J. H.

Suprapubic lithotomy, *see* Helmuth, W. T.

Sutherland, J. G. (572), On the law of damages, v. 2., 8°, shp., $6..... .....*Callaghan & Co.*

Swinburne, A. C. (574), Tristram of Lyonesse, and other poems, 12°, $1.75.....*Worthington.*

Tale (573) of the clam, by two Providence boys, il. obl. 32°, pap., 25 c. .....*Tibbitts, Shaw & Co.*

Talks on art, *see* Hunt, W. M.

Tangles and corners in Kezzie Driscoll's life, *see* Hamilton, K. W.

Taylor, *Mrs.* J. (573), How to make 100 puddings, 16°, pap., 10 c..... .....*Ogilvie.*

Telegraph engineers' (572) and electricians' Index to Journal of Soc., v. 1-10, 1872-1882; comp. by A. J. Frost, 8°, pap., $1..... .. *Spon.*

Ten Brink, B. (575), Early English literature (to Wiclif), from the German, 12°, $2.25.....*Holt.*

Theatre, etc., of America, Guide, *see* Jeffery, J. B.

Theologica, Bibliotheca, *see* Hurst, J. F.

Thompson, *see* Silman.

Thompson, H. (574), Diseases of the prostate, 8°, $1.25; pap., 75 c..... .....*Blakiston.*

Thoms, J. A. (574), Complete concordance to the revised version of the New Testament, 8°, $2.50. *Scribner's Sons.*

Thorold, A. W. (575), The claim of Christ on the young, *Author's ed.,* 12°, 90 c.....*Randolph.*

Thoughts on great mysteries, *see* Faber, F. W.

Thrum, T. G. [*ed.*] (573), Hawaiian almanac and annual for 1883, 8°, pap., 25 c.....*T. G. Thrum.*

Thurston, R. H. (573), Materials of engineering construction and for the use of the trades, in 3 pts., pt. 1, il. 8°, $4..... ....*Wiley.*

Township officers, Law governing, *see* Clarke, T. M.

Toy, C. H. (574), The history of the religion of Israel, 16°, flex., 50 c..... .. ..*Unitarian S. S. Soc.*

Tragedy of Calvary, *see* Shepherd, S.

Treacy, J. J. [*comp.*] (574), Catholic flowers from Protestant gardens, 16°, 85 c.....*P. J. Kenedy.*

Trials of all countries, *see* Remarkable.

Tributes (573) of Hawaiian verse, sq. 16°. *T. G. Thrum.*

Trimble, E. J. (574), A hand-book of English and American literature, 12°, $1.50.....*Eldredge.*

Tristram of Lyonesse, *see* Swinburne, A. C.

Trollope, A. (574), Not if I know it, etc., 4°, pap., 10 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

— (575), The two Plumplington heroines, 4°, pap., 10 c. *Ogilvie.*

Trollope, F. E. (572), Veronica, a novel [*anon.*], 4°, pap., 20 c..... ... .*Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

—, *see also* Robinson, F. W.

Turner-Kalender, *see* Amerikanischer.

Twice-told tales, *see* Hawthorne, N.

Two Plumplington heroines, *see* Trollope, A.

Uniplanar kinematics of solids and fluids, *see* Minchin, G. M.

United States Cir. and Dist. Ct. repts., *see* Federal; Sawyer, L. S. B.

— — Constitutional hist., etc., *see* Sterne, S.

— — Ct. of Claims repts., *see* Nott, C. C.

— — Pension Bureau, *see* Walker, C. B.

— — Sup. Ct. repts, *see* Cranch, W.; Otto, W. T.

Universalist register, *see* Rugg, H. W.

Urinalysis, Practitioners' guide to, *see* Mitchell, C.

Use of the voice in reading and speaking, *see* Russell, F. T.

Valentina (573), by the author of "A French heiress in her own château," 4°, pap., 20 c. *Munro; N. Y. News Co.*

Digitized by Google

Valentine Strange, *see* Murray, D. C.
Vannah, Kate (573), Verses, sq. 16°, $1.....*Lippincott.*
Van Nostrand's Science ser., *see* Clerk, D.; Gerhard, W. P.
Veitch, J. (573). Hamilton, por. 12°, $1.25....*Lippincott.*
Vermont Sup. Ct. reports, *see* Palmer, E. F.
Veronica, *see* Trollope, F. E.
Vertebrate dissection, *see* Martin, H. N.
Victoria, Queen, Court and diplomatic life, *see* Bloomfield, G.
Vincent, J. H. (572), The revival and after the revival, 18°, 40 c.—(572), The Sunday-school normal class, 16°, pap., 10 c.....*Phillips & Hunt.*
Virgil (575), The greater poems, V. 1, containing the pastoral poems and six books of the Æneid; ed. by J. B. Greenough, il. 12°, $1.55; without vocabulary, $1.25. *Ginn, Heath & Co.*
Voice, Use of, *see* Russell, F. T.
Wagner, W. (574), Epics and romances of the middle ages; adapted by M. W. Macdowall, and ed. by W. S. W. Anson, il. cr. 8°, $3..... ..... *Lippincott.*
Walker, C. B. (575), On the practice of the Pension Bureau, 8°, hf. slip.....*Government Printing Office.*
Walker, F. A. (575), Political economy, 12°, $2.25..*Holt.*
Warren, J. H. (574), A practical treatise on hernia, *2d rev. ed.*, il., $5 .....*Osgood.*
Washburn, E. A. (572) Sermons, 12°, $1.75.....*Dutton.*
Washington-Irvine (574) correspondence, arranged and annotated, etc., by C. W. Butterfield, il. 8°, $3.50. *D. Atwood.*
Water, Domestic filtration of, *see* Denton, E. F. B.
Wayte, W., *see* Demosthenes.
Weighed and wanting, *see* Macdonald, G.
Weigley, *see* Bond.
West, E. W. *see* Pahlavi texts.
Western reserve, Pioneers of, *see* Rice, H.
Wharton, F. (572), Commentary on the law of contracts, 2 v., 8°, shp., $12 ....*Kay & Bro.*
Whist, or bumblepuppy? *see* Pembridge.
White, J. C. (573), Personal reminiscences of Lyman Beecher, 8°, pap., 10 c.....*Funk & Wagnalls.*
Whittet, R. (573), The brighter side of suffering and other poems, sq. 12°, $2 (*corr. title.*) *J. W. Randolph & English.*
Whittier, J. G., *see* Kennedy, W. S.
Williams, G. F. (572), Bullet and shell, il. by E. Forbes, 8°, *subs.*, $2.75 and $3.25 ... .*Fords, H. & H.*
Wilson, R. (574), The sower, 16°, 75 c.; pap., 35 c. *Whittaker.*
Windisch, E. (575), Concise Irish grammar, etc., from the German, 16°, *net*, $2..... ... ..*Macmillan.*
Winfield, Chas. H. (574), Adjudged words and phrases, 8°, shp., $5.50.... .. .. *J. J. Griffiths & Co.*
Winship, R. C. (574), Manual for guidance of deputy sheriffs, 12°, flex., $1.50 .....*Wm. F. Murphy's Sons.*
Wisconsin Sup. Ct. repts., Index-digest, *see* Starr, M.
Woman suffrage, *see* Munger, G. G.
Wood, H. G. (575), Limitation of actions at law and in equity, 8°, shp., *net*, $6.50..... *Soule & Bugbee.*
Wood-engraving in America, *see* Linton, W. J.
Wood's Library of standard medical authors, *see* Salter, H. H.
Woods and timbers of North Carolina, *see* Hale, P. M.
Word and works of God, *see* Bailey, G. S.
Words of the Lord Jesus, *see* Salter, W.
Workers together, *see* Chaplin, *Mrs.* A. C.
Works, J. D. (574), Practice, pleading and forms adapted to the new revised code of Indiana, etc., in 2 v., v. 1., 8° shp., *net*, $6.... .....*R. Clarke & Co.*
Yates' select cases, *see* Cases.
Year-book, etc., 1883, *see* Almanacs.
Zola, Emile (572), In the whirlpool, from the French, sq. 16°, $1.25; pap., 75 c..... .. ..*Peterson.*

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

We learn from the *Academy* that Macmillan & Co. are likely to begin publishing an illustrated monthly magazine in the course of the present year.

The Manhattan, a new monthly, has just been issued in New York City. It aims to be the magazine of the Odd Fellows and kindred organizations.

Amateur Mechanics is the title of a new illustrated monthly magazine, edited by Paul N. Hasluck, which has just been commenced by Trübner & Co.

S. E. Cassino & Co. will hereafter be the publishers of the *American Journal of Microscopy*. Prof. Romyn Hitchcock, of New York City, will continue to edit it.

L. E. Whipple, Boston, has commenced the publication of a new musical monthly called *Apollo*, edited by Mr. T. D. Tooker, well known in connection with musical journalism in Boston.

Facts, a quarterly journal, published by the Facts Pub. Co., Boston, has recently been established for the purpose of putting on record the more reliable of the phenomena pertaining to modern spiritualism.

The February and March numbers of *Wide Awake* contain a series of articles entitled, "Our Business Boys," by Rev. F. E. Clark, which contain the gist of letters written him on the subject by eighty-three business men of Portland, Me.

The Continent enters the lists as a rival to the monthly magazines. Its weekly issues are bound up monthly, and form in this shape an attractive volume. We are pleased to notice from week to week the improvement in the illustrations.

The Paper World, for February, gives an appreciative sketch of the house of D. Lothrop & Co., under the title, "Puritan Perseverance in Publishing: a Notably Busy Life, and the Best of Literature." A portrait of Mr. D. Lothrop, the founder of the house, heads the article.

Jordan Bros., the well-known booksellers in Philadelphia, have just issued the first number of *The Old Bookbuyer's Guide*. It is a four-page quarto, and contains reading matter calculated to interest lovers of old books and antiquarians. Two pages are given to a catalogue of books for sale by the publishers of the *Guide*.

The Oxford Magazine is the title of a new journal which will be issued weekly during term time by members of the University of Oxford, both graduates and undergraduates. The periodical is intended to represent every shade of Oxford life, and is to be established as a real and worthy organ of university opinion. It will contain, in addition to numerous general articles, reports of the chief clubs and societies of the university, important Oxford sermons, and all university intelligence.

The Literary Era hails from Philadelphia. It is "a monthly repository of literary and miscellaneous information for home reading," published by Porter & Coates at fifty cents per annum. "It will," according to its editorial greeting, "not give extracts from, even mention the names of all the books published, but it will endeavor to point out to its readers"—and may they be a mighty multitude!—"such books as it honestly believes will be of interest and instructive." A curiosity of the lists is that, while prices are given of the "Recent Importations," those of the "Recent Publications," confined to "Holiday Books," and "Children's Books," chiefly American, are omitted. A subject for an editorial.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

FEBRUARY 10, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

MERELY as a sample of the venom which the London *Athenæum* seems to be unable to hold back whenever, even with the best intentions, it starts to view things that are American, we quote the following introductory paragraph from its editorial, headed "English and American Publishers," which appeared in its issue of January 20:

"An old controversy was renewed in our columns a few weeks ago by Mr. Clark Russell, and it may, therefore, be worth pointing out that while Mr. Marston in his able letters stigmatized as freebooters publishers like Mr. Munro and others who now reprint, without leave asked or acknowledgment made, the English works reproduced by the Messrs. Harper and other firms, a recent publication recalls to mind the fact that once upon a time Messrs. Harper used to reprint, without permission or payment, any English book which they thought would sell in the United States. Sir Archibald Alison in his autobiography describes a meeting with one of the Harpers at Mr. Bancroft's in 1846. Mr. Harper told Sir Archibald that his voluminous history had sold so largely in the United States as to have enabled him to reap a profit of thirty thousand dollars from the sale of a single edition; and the autobiographer omits to state what proportion of the profit was received by him—perhaps he received nothing. But Messrs. Harper no doubt can supply information on this point."

So no doubt can the *Athenæum* on its insinuating "perhaps." But, unlike our famous contemporary, we will withhold no information that may act as an antidote, and therefore add the beginning of its second paragraph:

"While several novelists of note have volunteered their testimony as to the liberality with which Messrs. Harper have treated them, Mr. John Murray has furnished the interesting fact that their liberality swelled the sum paid to the Livingstone family by £1000. The leading American publishers have stated in the columns of our American contemporary, the *Critic*, that their custom is to pay for all the English works which they reprint."

The remaining part of the editorial is fair enough in its discussion, and will, space permitting, be given in a subsequent number of the WEEKLY.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

MR. PUTNAM'S letter and the New York *Evening Post* editorial given below, refer to the following editorial paragraph which appeared in the New York *Evening Post*, January 26:

"Mr. George Munro, the eminent pirate, whose efforts in behalf of cheap books have attracted world-wide attention, has given another proof of his public spirit and zeal in the cause of learning, in endowing three tutorships in a Canadian college at Dalhousie, at $1000 a year each. How much more sensible this employment of the money made in his business is than the use the old pirate put his to in paying what he called an *honorarium* to the foreign author! The ill-conditioned fellows who got it were never satisfied; on the contrary, they were always complaining that they were not given enough, and even treating the payment of what was paid as a recognition of their 'rights,' and consequently as an argument for an international copyright law. No man can pretend that the Munro system suggests the idea of 'rights' of any description, except, of course, the right to cheap books. By the way, what has become of the copyright treaty, in the negotiation of which the old pirates were so much interested? We were assured at first that if we would only keep silent about its terms, it would be all right. Everybody has been silent about them now for some time, yet we do not hear of its having been signed. Have the wicked foreign publishers killed it?"

THE POSITION OF THE AMERICAN PUBLISHERS ON THE QUESTION.

(*From the N. Y. Evening Post, Feb.* 5.)

SIR: The standard of the *Evening Post*, with reference as well to accuracy of information as to fairness of view and precision of statement, is, as a rule, so high that it is with diffidence I venture any criticism of its editorial utterances, but some of its recent expressions concerning American publishers and their relations to international copyright impress me as hardly in accord with such standard. If the readers of the *Evening Post* had no other information on the subject than what was contained in its several recent articles concerning copyright, they might well be excused for concluding that American publishers were, without exception, a body of shameless depredators, the profits of whose nefarious proceedings were now (as all right-minded persons were rejoiced to see) being to some extent curtailed by the competition of a new lot of pirates, not more shameless, but somewhat shrewder and more outspoken than themselves. The paragraph in the *Evening Post* of Friday last, in which the former were pleasantly referred to as "old pirates," in contradistinction to the more recent variety of pirate to whose "libraries" of "appropriated" material the *Evening Post* gives such frequent editorial advertisement, is but one of a number of similar recent utterances.

Now, the literature on the subject of copyright and copy-wrong has during the past few years been so considerable, and such comprehensive statistics and details have come into print concerning international literary and publishing arrangements, that a writer in a journal like the *Evening Post* can hardly be excused if he has failed to provide himself with all essential information. It is, however, difficult to under-

stand how, if your contributor has so informed himself, he can justify the positions he has taken and the expressions he has used. He ought certainly to be aware that for a number of years the reprinting of English works by American publishers has, with but few exceptions, been done subject to arrangements entered into by these publishers with the authors or their representatives, such arrangements providing for the payment, in acknowledgment of authors' rights, of such sums as were mutually agreed upon. According to the testimony of authors before the Parliamentary Commission of 1878, and in various ways since, such sums are often very considerable, and have not unfrequently been even larger than the authors' receipts from their English editions. It has also been in evidence that the profits of English authors from their American issues would in many instances have been much more considerable, and that some criticism on their part would have been avoided, if their English publishers had always made a full and frank accounting to their clients concerning receipts from America. The agreements for English books entered into by one American house have, with hardly an exception, been duly respected by all other reputable firms, and have, in fact, constituted a provisional international copyright arrangement. Unsatisfactory and incomplete as such provisional arrangement has been (and to none more unsatisfactory than to the publishers making payments and "purchases," which gave them no property title or means of defence), I submit that it is hardly accurate to describe it as "piracy." In fact, I do not at the moment call to mind any other class of traders in the country who make payments without any legal obligation to do so, for property to which the sellers can give them no title. The principal exceptions to the publishing custom above referred to are some Canadian firms doing business in New York and Chicago, who have built up a business by appropriating material for which American houses have paid, and who in such appropriation secure the advantage of the literary judgment and the advertising expenditure of the authorized publishers. I have been informed also by English authors that the publishers of the weekly issues of some of our leading journals do not always remember to make a business acknowledgment for their reprinted stories, but this, of course, cannot be the case with any of the journals which are striving to reform the "piratical book-publishers."

Your contributor ought also to be aware that the suggestion for an international copyright treaty, which two years ago was submitted to the State Department, bore the signatures of nearly every publishing house in the country. This suggested treaty was doubtless in many of its provisions open to amendment, and it was the fact that a number of the leading publishers were in accord with my own firm in endeavoring to secure a measure that should be wider, simpler, and freer from restrictions. It is nevertheless the case that, imperfect or faulty as this treaty in certain of its provisions may be, it would constitute, if put into force, a long step in the right direction; while the tendency would doubtless be to widen and simplify it as experience might show the equity and the wisdom of so doing. It is in any case also a fact that the publishers of the country are on record in demanding the establishment of this treaty or of some equivalent measure, and are not on record in any opposition to it; nor have the signers to it received any authoritative information as to the grounds for its being pigeon-holed in the Department of the State, instead of being duly presented for consideration in the Senate. It is, therefore, hardly correct to refer to the publishers who have initiated the only measure that has for a number of years been planned, a measure which is now in shape for consideration, modification, and official action, as "obstructing" the establishment of international copyright. We are told incidentally that considerable pressure has been brought to bear upon the State Department on the part of certain printers and binders of Philadelphia to prevent this treaty from receiving favorable consideration, and it is certainly the case that in this headquarters of the so-called "protective system of American industry" the opposition to international copyright has always been most active and most bitter. The protectionists have mainly, in the dread of some possible competition with the work of American printers, shown an utter disregard for the rightful claims of that other class of American producers known as authors (while they have expressed an anxiety, which is for them unusual, in behalf of the interests of consumers), and their opposition appears for the present at least to be successful. But the *Evening Post* ought by this time to be familiar with the uniform influence of "protection" theories in twisting the ideas of right and wrong and in lowering the standard of national ethics, and ought not to throw upon the publishers a responsibility which belongs to the protectionist leaders, who are at present engaged (under the instructions of the manufacturing rings) in shaping the commercial policy of the nation.

Your contributor is, in my opinion, further in error in believing that the operations of the "new pirates" before referred to are furthering the work of securing international copyright. On the contrary, it is my conviction that the apparent advantage to the public of obtaining certain literature in cheap forms is doing a great deal to build up a public sentiment against paying "any author's tax" on books, and to develop a feeling that such tax is an "oppressive monopoly," and the impression, industriously fostered by a certain class of reprinters, that copyright means of necessity dear books, may yet stand very much in the way of securing any popular recognition of the rights of authors. That such impression rests upon false assumptions, that the educational and literary interests of the community would in many ways be better served under a system which gave proper recognition and compensation to literary producers, that cheap literature for the million is perfectly compatible with such recognition, and that many literary enterprises of importance to the community which are now not practicable would, under a copyright system, be successfully undertaken, could easily be demonstrated. But it is useless to ignore the fact that at present the tendency of popular opinion is in favor of the freest possible "appropriation" and the cheapest possible results. The public standard of ethics is being lowered, and teachers whose special task it should be to guide the community in applying the principles of ethics have too often confused their own minds on this question of literary property, and have permitted themselves to be quoted on the side of the wrong.

Notwithstanding, however, the efforts of the

Digitized by Google

otectionists to maintain that copyright must readers' and printers' wrong, and notwithnding also the extent of the popular prejudice d ignorance to be overcome, it ought still to possible to awaken on the subject an enlighted public opinion, which may at an early date cure the action necessary to put an end to this ng-standing wrong. My desire that in this dertaking the influence of a journal like the *vening Post* should be exercised with due scrimination and with justice to all concerned, my excuse for troubling you with this letter.

GEO. HAVEN PUTNAM.

NEW YORK, January 29, 1883.

OLD AND NEW PIRATES.

WE publish elsewhere a letter from Mr. George aven Putnam on the subject of international pyright, in which he makes a number of comaints of our treatment of the subject. With gard to the merits of the question there is no om for any dispute between Mr. Putnam and rselves. He is opposed to piracy; so are we. e is in favor of international copyright; so are e. He supported the proposed treaty as aprently the best attainable way of dealing with e matter; so did we. He is sorry that it has t been signed; so are we. He finds fault th us, however, for misrepresenting the attide of publishers with regard to the matter, d chiefly for calling them "pirates." How, asks, can we speak of the "old pirate," when was in the habit of paying an *honorarium* to e foreign author? He says that we "ought be aware" that

"For a number of years the reprinting of nglish works by American publishers has, *with t few exceptions*, been done subject to arrangeents entered into by these publishers with e authors or their representatives, such arrangeents providing for the payment, in acknowlgment of authors' rights, of such sums as ere mutually agreed upon."

And he proceeds to draw a rosy picture of e complete protection afforded by the *honoraum* system, for the evidence of which he rers us to the investigations of the Parliamenry Commission of 1878, and declares that nder it the receipts of the foreign author ere "not unfrequently" "even larger than the thors' receipts from their English edition."

We are not aware of anything of the kind. 'e have the report of the Commission before , and what it says on the subject is: "We e assured that *there are cases* in which authors ap substantial results from these arrangeents," and. "*instances are even known* in which n English author's returns from the United States xceed the profits of his British sale; *but in the se of a successful book by a new author it would ppear that this understanding affords no proction.* Even in the case of eminent men, we ave no reason to believe that the arrangements ossible under the existing conditions are at all quivalent to the returns which they would ecure under a copyright convention."

This is exactly what we might expect from such system. In the case of popular writers the ublisher paid a royalty, and was protected gainst the other publishers in this country by e "courtesy of the trade;" but in the case of new author (*i. e.*, in three cases out of four) he sually reprinted his book without paying anyhing for it—in other words, "pirated" it. The ord "piracy" is the usual term used to designate this practice. Any one can see for himself that if Mr. Putnam's account of the system as it existed before the appearance of the new pirate on the scene were correct, the foreign author's complaints of the hardships of his lot were absurd.

It is very true that the suggestions for an international copyright treaty bore the signature of nearly every publisher in this country. The trouble with the treaty was that the publishers were unwilling to grant a foreign author a copyright unless he would consent to the manufacture of the book in this country, and even then, unless he made arrangements within three months of its appearance in England, anybody would have been at liberty to pirate his book. We favored the treaty because we thought it better than nothing, but it was a measure devised to protect the American manufacturer of books, and thus it aroused the hostility of foreign publishers.

All that we have maintained with regard to Mr. Munro is that this great and good man has actually given us cheap books. The great argument in favor of international piracy always used to be that it would do this for us; but it never really did. Now, the new system of piracy has made books almost as cheap as newspapers. But we are convinced that the new pirate is unconsciously doing a great work for the cause of international copyright by proving to the publishers that in their own interest the foreign author must be protected exactly as the domestic author is. There is no way for them to meet Munro except this, and we have no doubt that they will in a few years be converts to an authors' copyright. This is a matter of opinion, of course, about which Mr. Putnam may differ from us. But we shall continue to urge the new pirate not to falter in his noble undertaking, for we are convinced that he is a great public benefactor.

THE PROTECTION OF BOOKS.

From The Nation, February 1.

SIR: In the excellent letter upon "The Interests of American Art," published in your issue of yesterday, I note the following paragraph:

"The protection of books does come logically into our illogical system of political economy, because the capital and labor involved in the production of books are pure trade interests, and combined with our systematic piracy of foreign brains, the tariff on books probably does not make books dearer or discourage their production, for the books which without the tariff would be printed abroad are now printed at home. . . ."

The error of this statement is so manifest that it seems almost a waste of time and of your space to correct it. Yet it should be corrected; for it must be upon some such incomplete view of the case that those protectionists who are animated by sincere zeal for the public welfare maintain this American tax upon knowledge. The protection of books enters logically into our illogical system of political economy only so far as there are books to protect; in other words, the imposition of duty upon a foreign publication for the protection of American publishers is illogical unless that publication is reproduced here. The only escape is to hold—as the protectionists, to do them justice, perhaps do hold—that one book is as good as another, and that, if the reader is prevented by the duty from buying the foreign book he needs for his pleasure or instruction, he will seek his pleasure in some

Digitized by Google

other book printed here, or turn his investigations, into some other channel, on account of the impossibility, in most subjects of study, of obtaining, after reaching a certain point, books of American manufacture. In point of fact, very few works in foreign languages, are ever reproduced here, in translations or otherwise; and a very small proportion even of English works upon higher branches of learning can command sufficient sale to bear reprinting in America. Many of these books are very costly, and the duty upon them, while it amounts to but a trifling item in the public revenue, falls as a real hardship upon the small number of educated people who must pay it, and does not benefit pecuniarily the few mercenary individuals who are chiefly responsible for the antagonistic position assumed by the United States toward higher education, literary, artistic and antiquarian—a position as dishonorable to us in this age of enlightenment as it is striking in its contrast to the strong encouragement extended to this education by all the great nations of Europe.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

THOMAS W. LUDLOW.

COTTAGE LAWN, YONKERS, N. Y., Jan. 26, 1883.

BOOK PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND.

(*From the London Academy.*)

THE *Publishers' Circular*, issued by Messrs. Sampson Low, gives us the usual list of books published during the year that has just closed. The total number of new books and new editions was 5124. This total may seem large, but it shows a decrease of 282 as compared with the preceding year; and this decrease has been going on steadily since 1879, beyond which we have not traced the figures. It is greater in new editions than in new books, and amounts in the four years to no less than twelve per cent. There can be no doubt that people in England both read and buy fewer books than formerly, and equally no doubt that the cause is to be found in the growth of magazines and newspapers. But we shall expect the American figures, when received, to show a very different result. It does not follow that the year has proved a bad one for the publishers, for not improbably they have printed larger editions. To give a few details: Theology for the first time drops from the leading place, which is easily taken by "juveniles," whose total almost doubles that of last year, and nearly reaches one thousand, or one fifth of the whole. Novels show a heavy falling off, so does "belles lettres," while poetry has made a great advance. For ourselves, we are best pleased to calculate that January has less than two hundred books in store for us, as compared with nearly nine hundred in December.

OBITUARY.

PROF. GEORGE W. GREENE.

PROF. GEORGE W. GREENE died at Providence on the 2d instant. He was a grandson of General Nathaniel Greene, of Revolutionary fame. He was born in the town in which he died, on April 8, 1811, but the greater part of his life was spent away from it. He was American Consul at Rome from 1837 to 1845. For 15 years, at brief intervals, he published essays in *The North American Review*, which, in 1850, he collected in a volume entitled "Historical Studies." In 1847 he returned to the United States, and was elected Instructor of Modern Languages in Brown University. He edited several art books, among them a "History and Geography of the Middle Ages." He wrote the Life of General Greene published in Sparks' "American Biography," and in 1867 published a two-volume biography of him. Among his other works are "Biographical Studies" (1860), "Historical View of the American Revolution" (1865), and a criticism of the account of General Greene in Bancroft's History (1866). He was appointed non-resident professor of American history at Cornell University in 1872. At the time of his death he was engaged upon a life of Longfellow, with whom he had maintained a close friendship for many years.

COMMUNICATIONS.

SHORT-SIGHTED EXPEDIENCY.

COLORADO SPRINGS, COL., Feb. 1, 1883.

Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

IN your issue of January 20 is published a communication signed "McC.," criticising several publishers for advertising holiday books at a large reduction from the price before Christmas.

McC. pretends to champion the cause of us country booksellers, and says: "If anything can aim more directly at the destruction of the suburban bookseller—even the city bookseller—than this, we fail to see what it is." He is so wide of the mark that, with your kind permission, I will endeavor to enlighten him with a "cause" far more potent in "the destruction of the suburban bookseller" than these advertisements. It is the practice of publishers and large dealers of allowing 20 per cent, and more, discount to such a horde of individuals not in the trade. There probably is not a post-office that does not receive as many, or nearly as many books for these "outsiders" as are received by the local bookseller. It is this which prevents every prudent country bookseller from carrying anything of a stock, and causes each and every one of them to stand a loss year by year on this department. Were this practice abandoned we might carry stocks entitling us to the name of "bookseller." Give us the additional benefit of the orders now filled direct to Tom, Dick, and Harry, and the publishers will have thousands working for their advantage, and not they for our destruction. Respectfully,

J. H. EOFF.

DAYTON, O., Jan. 31, 1883.

Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

THE letter signed McC., in your issue of the 20th instant, suggests another and more serious difficulty. It is the old story. Dry-goods houses, bazaars, and 99c. stores advertising leading books, worth $1.50 and $2 each, at $1, and others at like reduction. When such books are within the control of the publisher they are responsible to the trade for such slaughter. My own method is to stop buying such books, or, if necessary to keep them, to store them in some drawer or dark corner where they will not be sold if any other can be made to take their place. I have an index expurgatorius of books,

Digitized by Google

n I find persistently slaughtered, and I e you very few of them are sold in my , although some standard and popular s are on the list. If the publishers of such s want an agency in large centres, where books may be retailed at trade price, let have it, and let the hundred or two book-rs in the territory tributary to such centres selling them. I recommend the plan to ellow-sufferers. One does not like to be rsold, and why should he put his money stock to be sold at cost? There is a plenty her books, or, if not, of other goods. Or last resort he may escape from the book-ner to the far West and raise stock.

JOHN H. THOMAS.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

R. ANTHONY TROLLOPE left an autobiogra- which his son intends to publish.

ERTHOLD AUERBACH left a novel, "Master and and his Workmen," with the revision which he was occupied at the time of his n. *The Berliner Tageblatt* is publishing it *feuilleton.*

R. S. L. LEE is preparing for the "Shake-re Jahrbuch" (to be published by the Ger- Shakespeare Society early this year) a bibli-phy of the fugitive Shakespearean literature has appeared in England and America dur-he past year.

R. ROBERT BROWNING is about to publish a me of poems under the title of "Jocoseria." y are described in advance as of various s and sizes, the principal pieces being onald," a story of deer-stalking, "Sol-n and Balkis," "Christina and Monal-hi," "Mary Wollstonecroft and Fuseli," ion," and "Hakkadosch Jochanan."

H. STODDART has prepared a monograph the American artist Gifford, which will be ished under the title of "Sanford R. Gif-; a Glance at his Art Life in Letters." It contain extracts from his personal corre-dence at home and abroad, a portrait, and ral illustrations taken from his best known tings.

BUSINESS NOTES.

OSTON, MASS.—H. A. Young & Co., pub-rs, booksellers, etc., have admitted Joel C. k as a partner.

ALLAS, TEXAS.—A. Shuler, bookseller, has closed by the sheriff.

OLORADO SPRINGS, COL.—The firm of Eoff lowbert, booksellers and stationers, was dis-ed January 24. J. H. Eoff will hereafter y on the business under his own name.

RANKFORD, MO.—The firm of Waggoner & man, booksellers and stationers, is suc-ed by J. H. Coleman.

ACKINAW, ILL.—H. W. Hill, bookseller, has d.

EW YORK CITY.—R. R. & A. G. Brown, oners, have dissolved partnership. A. G. wn succeeds.

ALMERSTON, WIS.—B. Somerville, dealer in ks, fancy goods, etc., has sold out to M. H. rd.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have in preparation "Walks in Southern Italy and Sicily," by the Rev. Augustus J. C. Hare.

MR. AYFRED AYRES' two little books, "The Orthoëpist" and "The Verbalist," published by D. Appleton & Co., have recently been adopted as text-books for use in the Normal School of Toronto, Canada.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. have now ready the new edition of Fenner's "Vision: Its Optical Defects, the Adaptation of Spectacles, Defects of Accommodation," etc. It contains test-types and a large number of illustrations, and is specially adapted to the requirements of opticians, as well as to the wants of the medical profession. They will issue at once Cullingworth's "Manual for Nurses," a work of material importance. About February 15 will be published the second part of Hughes' *Quiz Compend* on "Practice," and shortly afterward a new edition of "Day on Headaches." The last named will make a new volume for the *Octavo* series.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have in preparation the Autobiography of Thurlow Weed, edited by his daughter, Harriet A. Weed, and a Memoir of Thurlow Weed, completing the story of his life, by his grandson, Thurlow Weed Barnes. The work will be comprised in two octavo volumes, embellished with steel portraits and other illustrations. Mr. Weed held for so many years so intimate relations with the leading men in American public life, and knew so thoroughly the "inside" of political movements, and exerted so dominant an influence, that his autobiography and memoir cannot fail to form one of the most interesting and important works of its class ever published in this country.

THE *N. Y. Tribune* quotes the following from the London *Times*: "An American correspondent writes: 'Many Europeans as well as Americans will be interested in the announcement by a publisher in Norwich, Conn., of a forthcoming book by the Hon. James G. Blaine, to be entitled "Twenty Years of Congress, from 1861 to 1881." . . . The work will be introduced by an elaborate essay upon the remote and immediate causes of the late war, and be interspersed copiously with picturesque personal reminiscences of Lincoln, Seward, Douglas, Breckinridge, Brownlow, Sumner, Thaddeus Stevens, Garfield, and other prominent actors in these eventful proceedings. . . . "Twenty Years of Congress" will be divided into two volumes, the first containing an elaborate introduction, and covering the eight years of Lincoln's and Johnson's administration, and the other dealing with Grant's two terms and Hayes' one in the Presidential office. Still the subject will be treated rather from the legislative than the administrative side, although both aspects will be presented.'"

L. PRANG & CO. are now ready to supply the trade with their Easter cards. Their line this year comprises twenty-two new designs (numbered from 601 to 622), all remarkable for their richness and appropriateness, and sure to appeal to all lovers of the beautiful, whatever their sentiments may be. Noticeable among the new cards are the following: No. 605, comprising seven designs, showing silver crosses,

Digitized by Google

surrounded by flowers on a buff ground; No. 606, also silver crosses, but on a green ground and with floral surroundings of a different character; No. 608 is a handsome series, showing an Easter egg formed of daisies, and one fomed of pansies; No. 611 has two exquisite figure designs drawn by A. F. Brooks, showing the vignette of a little girl on a dark gray centre-piece framed with flowers; No. 612 comprises two striking designs. In the centre of each is a sky-colored circular centre-piece, in one of which appears a cupid floating on the air in an egg-shell, holding reins fastened to the mouth of a butterfly; ferns and flowers in profusion form the groundwork. The centre-piece of the other design shows a mountain coast view immediately after sunset, and surrounded by tropical birds and flowers with plumage and foliage of rich color. No. 621 D. F. will probably carry off the palm among this year's Easter cards. It is a double card heavily fringed and with tassels; the outside consisting of lily designs, one with a bird on silver ground, the inside pages showing butterflies and lilies of the valley with appropriate verses on white satin. No. 622 is an attractive design of a birch-wood cross decorated with water-lilies; the whole printed on a dark toned background. The design is 11¼ x 15¼ and comes in banner and mat form. The cards are put up as usual in envelopes, the more expensive lines with protectors, etc. Nearly all of the designs may be had in single and double style, plain and fringed.

MESSRS. LONGMANS have published a new work by Prof. Max Müller, containing the lectures delivered by him last year at Cambridge.

LORD LYTTON'S "Life, Letters, and Literary Remains," may be expected to appear in the course of next spring. They will contain, in addition to his autobiography, a selection from his earlier unpublished writings, together with portraits, fac-similes of MSS., and other illustrations. The narrative of the author's literary life will also be continued by his son in these volumes.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

JAMES ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D.C.

Hitchcock's Remarks on Alchemy and Alchemists.
Democratic Review, complete set, 31 v.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Misunderstood, pub. by Randolph.
Mr. Isaacs.
Miss Angel, H. S. N., pap.
Webb on Swimming.
Night and Morning, H. S. N., pap.
Johnson's Bible Atlas, $2 ed.
Jones' History of N. Y. City.
Heidelberg Papers, H. S. N., pap.
False Heirs, "
Belt and Spur.
Hamlet, Booth's Prompt-book.
Brakespeare, H. S. N., pap.
Katie Stewart, Oliphant.
Goethe and Schiller, Boyesen.
Early Amber Sugar-Cane, by Kenney.
Romance of a Poor Young Man, pap.
Art Student, No. 1.
Dance of Death.
Jas. Gordon's Wife.
W. B. Powell's Canoe Travelling.
Lyric of the Golden Age, by Harris.
Whittaker Almanac, 1883, cl.

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Christine, Alligator. J. B. L. & Co.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

2 Heck's Icon. Ency., v. 1 of plates. N. Y., 1851.
Ruskin, Modern Painters, v. 5, with plates. Wiley.
Johnson, Am. Cyclopædia, v. 4, green cl.
Flag of Our Union, mag. pub. by Gleason, Boston.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Rabelais' Works, Bohn Library ed.
Dibden's Sea Songs.
Haweis' Music and Morals.
Hall's Health by Good Living.

M. H. DICKINSON, KANSAS CITY, MO.

On the Microscopical Structure of Crystals (Sorby), Journal of the Geological Society, 1848.
Miller's Treatise on Crystallography. Cambridge, 1839.
Voltaire's La Henriad, pub. by Derby & Jackson (or any other English ed.).
Drummond's Work on Draughts, 4th ed., 2 v.

HOPKINS BROS., 209 PENN. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The book to accompany "American Atlas of the Heavens," by Otis Kendall, pub. about 1846.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Plutarch's Lives for Children.
Shaler and Davis on Glaciers.
Whitney's Climatic Changes.
" Auriferous Gravels of California.
Reuben Davinger.
Choate, Essay on Kossuth.
Haussen, History of Reformation, Am. ed.
Aiken, Evenings at Home.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 2.
V. 6, New Hampshire Historical Society Collection.
Dietetrics of the Soul.
Living Faith, by Mariman.
Gospel of Home Life, by Mark Evans.
Young's Travels in France about 1790.
Mrs. Hutchinson's Life of Her Husband.
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, early copy.
Ixion and The Infernal Marriage, Disraeli.
Bleak House, } Household ed., green cl.
Christmas Stories, } Household ed., green cl.
Edwin Drood, } Household ed., green cl.
Humphrey's Clock, } Household ed., green cl.
Van Schaack, Revised Statutes of New York.
Soup and Soup-Making, Ewing.
Abbott's Rebellion, v. 2 only.
Butler, W. A., Poems.
Townsend's ed. of Cooper's Works, cl., uncut, as follows:

Precaution,	Miles Wallingford,
Oak Openings,	Ways of the Hour,
Deerslayer,	Chain Bearer,
Heidenmauer,	Crater,

Afloat and Ashore.

INGHAM, CLARKE & CO., CLEVELAND, O.

Photometry and Gas Analysis, by J. F. Brown.
Genius of Gospels, David Thomas.
Guy Mannering, Household ed., brown. Hurd & H.
Great Secession, Chas. Eliott.
Hayes, Open Polar Sea.

WILLIAM KEITH, BROCKTON, MASS.

Harper's Monthly, March, June, July, August and September, 1870, July, 1872, May, 1873, April, 1876, and Feb., 1878.

LEON & BRO., 78 E. WASHINGTON SQUARE, N. Y.

French Report of the Scientific Commission in Mexico at the Period of Maximilian.
Brown, History of the First American Locomotive.
Falkenstein, Life of Kosciusko.
Second-hand book catalogues.
Priestley, History of Electricity, 4°.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Audubon's Quadrupeds, 3 v., 8°.
Miss Pardoe's Works, best English eds.:
Marie de Medicis, 3 v.
Francis I., 2 v.
Louis XIV., 3 v.
Lever's Works, any v., original eds., uncut.
Prescott's Works, any parts of, uncut, original Eng. or early Am. eds.
Hawthorne, original eds., uncut.
Irving, original eds., uncut.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

E. R. PELTON, 25 BOND ST., N. Y.
d's College Fraternities.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILA.
ens, 1st eds., in good condition.
s on wood-engraving.
thing on caricature.
er, 4 v., 1st ed., uncut.
ed catalogues.

PRESWICK, MORSE & CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.
orical View of Literature in Southern Europe, by Sis-
ondi, tr. by Roscoe, either Bohn or Harper ed.
Cod Folks, original ed., 1st to 3d, by Sally McLean.

. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.
in Alice Stories.
hens' Yucatan and Central America.
mings' Five Years of a Hunter's Life.
of Henry James, Sr.'s Works.
nan, Hay Fever.
side Fairies.
noirs of a London Doll.
er Bonnets.
S. Pharmacopœia, for 1820, 1830, 1842, 1851, 1865, 1873.
rmacopœia of Mass. Medical Society, 1808.
" " N. Y. Hospital, 1816.

W. B. SAUNDERS, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.
inshed's Chronicles.
ilius, Bentley.
le against Bentley, 1st or 2d ed.
ks on Ballooning.
ks on Gems.

A. H. SMYTHE, 2 DESHLER BLOCK, COLUMBUS, O.
nting of the Snark.
le on Kidneys, last ed., new.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.
port of Illinois Geological Survey (Palæontology).

WHITE & STOKES, 1152 BROADWAY, N. Y.
's Sermons.
dern Spiritualism, by H. F. Thomas.

WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.
ht and Left, Newby.
Lighthouse, Ballantyne.
ere to Go in Florida.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.
d Myers. Lea & Blanchard.
Mouchoir; Heart and Imagination; Sketches of Switz-
rland, pt. 2. Carey, Lea & Blanchard.
ter to Gen. Lafayette; Hints on Manning the Navy,
ll by Fenimore Cooper.
aham's Magazine, 1842, '3, '4, '5, '6.
nny Cyclopædia, v. 21. Lond., 1839.

OOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

ARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. rgest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for any-ng you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. RKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

ECOND-HAND BOOKS in all languages, back num-bers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc. *School-ks a Specially.* Translations made. Correspondence icited. T. BERENDSOHN, 88 Fulton St., N. Y.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

OR SALE.—Book, stationery and news business, in a town of about 2000 population; stock about $1800; owing trade; no opposition. Address W. A. WEAVER, eeport, Pa.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

VANTED.—A list of bookbuyers; must be late and well authenticated, referring more particularly to yers of Americana, early imprints, curious and rare vol-nes, etc. Address "CLINTON," 311 Marshall St., Phila.

ERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS, easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. w prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & CO., ew York.

PRICE-LIST

CONFEDERATE BILLS.

Warranted Genuine and in First-Class Condition.

Inquirers Must Enclose Stamp for Reply.

Complete Set, consisting of

50c., $1, 2's, 5's, 10's, 20's, 50's, 100's, 500's, per set, ... $2
5's, 10's, 20's, ... 2½c. each
50's, ... 5c. each
$100, ... 10c. each
$500, ... 50c. each
50c., $1, 2's, very scarce.

In large quantities to the trade, or for Advertising purposes, will quote special prices.

Many rare bills for collectors.

State and other bank bills in quantities.

A collection of 15 assorted, 50 cents.

W. B. BURKE,

OLD BOOK-STORE, Kimball House,

8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SCHOOL BOOKS

We offer for sale a large number of the following books and charts. They are new, but shelf-worn—having been purchased for a State institution, but never used.

Quackenbos' U. S. History. Black cover, 50c.
500 Cornell's Grammar School. Old style cover, 25 cents.
Cornell's Outline Maps. $2.00.
Sanders' Primary Charts. 50 cents.
Spencerian Charts. 75 cents.
Cornell's Geography and Atlas. 60 cents.
McElligott's Analysis. 10 cents.
Allen's Latin Reader. 35 cents.
" " **Grammar.** 25 cents.

We have also many other bargains in School Books.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO.,
(New address) **66 & 68 READE ST., NEW YORK.**

Digitized by Google

A HEALTHY TRADE.

No post-prandial, or looking-back-to-Christmas-business about it, now—but trade, straight, Simon-pure and simple, though young with a cargo of brilliant promises, and a healthy sort of air, is around and stirring. Your shrewd business sense must induce you to start out with a full line of our BIBLES. That is right. Stick to them. You'll come out "right side up." But you also want our line of 12mos. They are the most popular books you ever had. But we are going to talk about something else now that you want.

The best book for general use—or any other use—on the subject of English Literature is that which tells the reader most about it. What people have been clamoring for is a guide to accompany them through the mazes and intricacies of our most extensive literature. They say they don't care for the pedigree and family history and domestic concerns of authors one half so much as to learn what they wrote, and what is the rank of individual compositions either in poetry or prose. That looks as if people were becoming pretty level-headed, don't it?

And now, what you'll be more pleased to know is that just the very book that answers all the requirements of the case and is likely to leave your counter (as it does our wareroom) with a charming celerity, is

An Introduction on the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. Vol. I. POETRY. 608 pages, $2.50.

"This is the best book on poetry for general use, as well as for students, that we have ever read, for many reasons which will be apparent to every one upon examination, and we hope that it will be generally introduced."—*The Boston Globe.*

An Introduction to the Study of **ENGLISH LITERATURE AND LITERARY CRITICISM.** By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. Vol. II. PROSE. 590 pages, $2.50.

Also the following TEXT-BOOKS.

FRENCH SYNTAX. On the basis of Edouard Mätzner. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Professor of Modern Languages in Washington and Lee University. 12mo, $2.50.

A MANUAL OF THE GERMAN LANGUAGE. By AUGUSTIN KNOFLACH, Teacher of Languages. 12mo, $1.

THE SCIENCE AND ART OF ELOCUTION; or, How to Read and Speak. *New and Revised Edition.* By FRANK H. FENNO, National School of Oratory. 12mo, $1.25.

THE ARTIST AND HIS MISSION. A Study in Æsthetics. By Rev. WILLIAM M. REILY, Ph.D., Professor of Ancient Languages in Palatinate College. 12mo, $1.50.

Catalogues on application.

JOHNSE. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

L. PRANG & CO.'S
1883.—EASTER CARDS.—1883.

Our line of **EASTER CARDS** is now completed, and Sample-Books are being shown to the Trade. Same as last season, we furnish our Easter Cards plain, also single and double, with silk fringe. All fringed cards are provided with protectors and envelopes to insure safe transmission through the mails.

Envelopes are furnished, **without extra charge,** for all cards costing $1 80 per set and over.

Attention is called to the **elegantly designed backs, a special feature of our cards,** adding greatly to the artistic value of the same.

Our assortment of plain cards ranges in price from 80 cents per set to $6 per set, and of fringed cards, from $1.50 to $18 per set.

SPECIAL ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE FOLLOWING SERIES.

No. **620 D.**—**"Easter Lily."** This is an improved edition of the folding "Easter Lily," published two years ago, which proved such a great success, and for which we could not then supply the demand. Each card is supplied with cord and tassels, and protector and envelope. Price per set of 12, $6.

No. **620 D. F.**—Same series, with special silk fringe, cord and tassels. Gilt stamped leatherette protector. Put up in boxes containing half-dozen copies. Price, per dozen copies, $15.

No. **621 D. F.**—**"Easter Lily with Bird."** Special attention is called to this design. It is a double card, heavily fringed, and with tassels, the outside consisting of Lily Designs, one with a bird on silver ground, the inside pages consisting of Butterflies on white satin, and Lilies of the Valley on Satin. Price, per set of 12, each packed in a neat box, $30.

No. **622 F.**—**Water-Lily Easter Cross.** This attractive design, size 11¼ by 15¼ inches, fringed with heavy silk fringe, and provided with cord and tassels, will prove a very chaste ornament for hanging on the wall, or, suspended on a banneret stand, for the centre-table or mantel. Price, per set of 12, each packed in a neat box, $30.

Attention is called to our Line of BIRTHDAY CARDS, to which we have just added a number of New Series.

Price-lists and Catalogues sent on application.

REGULAR DISCOUNTS TO THE TRADE FROM ABOVE PRICES.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond St.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Mifflin and Company

WILL PUBLISH, FEBRUARY 17:

JAMES MONROE.

By D. C. GILMAN, President of Johns Hopkins University. Vol. VI. of "American Statesmen" Series. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

The biography of President Monroe has never before been written; and in this book Mr. Gilman produces no small amount of fresh material for elucidating the history of our government at a time when several important questions, notably the Monroe doctrine, were engaging public attention. The book contains so much that is new, and is so well written, that it will be found one of the most valuable volumes in the series of "American Statesmen."

RIVERSIDE HAWTHORNE.

Vol. III. THE HOUSE OF THE SEVEN GABLES, and THE SNOW IMAGE.

Vol. IV. A WONDER-BOOK, TANGLEWOOD TALES, and GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR.

Each containing an Introductory Note by MR. GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne;" an original full-page Etching, and a Vignette Woodcut. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2 a volume.

The new *Riverside Edition* of Hawthorne's Works has won immediate popularity by the unsurpassed excellence of the contents and of the beautiful style in which it is produced.

PUBLIC HEALTH. Vol. VII.

Containing the Reports and Papers presented at the Meetings of the American Public Health Association in the year 1881. 1 vol., 8vo, $5.

Among the papers included in this volume are: The Rise and Progress of International Hygiene, by Dr. J. L. CABELL, of Virginia; Maritime Sanitary Service, by Dr. STEPHEN SMITH, of New York; The Prevention of Insanity, by Dr. CHARLES F. FOLSOM, of Boston; Malaria in New England, by Dr. J. F. A. ADAMS, of Pittsfield, Mass.; Inside Sources of Disease, by Dr. JOHN J. SPEED, of Louisville, Ky.; and many others of equal interest and value.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BUREAU,

L. E. JONES,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

The attention of PUBLISHERS is called to the facilities of this office for indexing works of reference, the importance of which is now so much emphasized by scholars and critics; for preparing systematic catalogues of their books, the convenient arrangement of which is so necessary to the trade in consulting them for ordering purposes, or for adding indexes (by author, title, or subject) to catalogues already prepared; for furnishing information about any particular book or about books upon any subject; and for compiling, literary research, and other bibliographical work. Mr. Jones has been connected for many years with the office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, especially upon the American Catalogue, and has the reference library and other facilities of that office at his command for purposes of investigation. Correspondence solicited for estimates and suggestions.

Digitized by Google

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO.,

Industrial Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,
810 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

HAVE RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

NEW THEOREMS, TABLES, AND DIAGRAMS for the Computation of Earthwork. The whole illustrated by numerous engravings, comprising explanatory cuts for Definitions and Problems, Stereometric Scales and Diagrams. With Drawings from Models; showing all the combinations of solid forms which occur in Railroads, Excavations, and Embankments. By JOHN WARNER, Engineer. A new, revised, and improved edition. 8vo, $4.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON CAOUTCHOUC AND GUTTA-PERCHA. Comprising the Properties of the Raw Materials and the Manner of Mixing and Working them; with the Fabrication of Vulcanized and Hard Rubbers, Caoutchouc and Gutta-Percha Compositions, Waterproof Substances, Elastic Tissues, Utilization of Waste, etc. From the German of Raimund Hoffer. By WM. T. BRANNT. Illustrated, 12mo, $2.50.

THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL DYER'S COMPANION. Comprising a Description of the Principal Dyestuffs and Chemicals used in Dyeing; their Natures and Uses; Mordants and how made. With the best American, English, French, and German Processes for Bleaching and Dyeing Silk, Wool, Cotton, Linen, Flannel, Felt, Dress Goods, Mixed and Hosiery Yarns, Feathers, Grass, Felt, Fur, Wool, and Straw Hats, Jute Yarn, Vegetable Ivory, Mats, Skins, Leather, etc., etc., by Wood, Aniline, and other Processes; together with Remarks on Finishing Agents and Instructions in the Finishing of Fabrics, Substitutes for Indigo, Waterproofing of Materials, Tests and Purification of Water, Manufacture of Aniline and other new Dye-Wares, Harmonizing Colors, etc., etc. Embracing in all over 800 Receipts for Colors and Shades, *accompanied by* 170 *Dyed Samples of Raw Materials and Fabrics.* By F. J. BIRD, Practical Dyer. 8vo, 388 pages, $10.

THE PRACTICAL STEAM ENGINEER'S GUIDE in the Design, Construction, and Management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire-Engines, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Injectors, Governors, Pistons, and Rings, Safety Valves and Steam Gauges. By EMORY EDWARDS. 119 engravings. 12mo, 420 pages, $2.50.

A CATECHISM OF THE MARINE STEAM ENGINE. For the Use of Engineers, Firemen, and Mechanics. By EMORY EDWARDS. 63 illustrations. 4th edition, revised. 12mo, $2.

MODERN MARINE ENGINES, BOILERS, AND SCREW PROPELLERS, their Design and Construction. Showing the Present Practice of the most eminent Engineers and Engine Builders in the United States. By EMORY EDWARDS. 30 large and elaborate plates of American Engines, Boilers, and Propellers. 4to, $5.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE FABRICATION of Volatile and Fat Varnishes, Lacquers, Siccatives, and Sealing Waxes. From the German of Andres, Winckler, and Andes. Edited by WM. T. BRANNT. Illustrated. 12mo, $2.50.

THE THEORY AND PRACTICE OF THE PREPARATION of Malt and Fabrication of Beer. By JULIUS E. THAUSING. Translated by W. T. Brannt, thoroughly edited by A. Schwarz and Dr. A. H. Bauer. 140 engravings. 8vo, 815 pages, $10.

THE COMPLETE PRACTICAL MACHINIST. By JOSHUA ROSE. 196 engravings. 8th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, 441 pages, $2.50.

A TECHNICAL TREATISE ON SOAP AND CANDLES. With a Glance at the Industry of Fats and Oils. By R. S. CRISTIANI, Chemist. 176 engravings. 8vo, 581 pages, $7.50.

A PRACTICAL TREATISE ON THE MANUFACTURE of Starch, Glucose, Starch Sugar, and Dextrine. Based on the German of L. Von Wagner. By JULIUS FRANKEL. Edited by Robert Hutter, Chemist, Practical Manufacturer of Starch Sugar. 58 engravings. 8vo, 344 pages, $3.50.

CONVERSATIONS ON THE PRINCIPAL SUBJECTS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By WM. ELDER. 8vo, $2.50.
Dr. Elder is an eminent disciple of Henry C. Carey, the founder of the American School of Political Economy.

WORKED EXAMINATION QUESTIONS IN PLANE GEOMETRICAL DRAWING. By F. E. HULME. Illustrated by 61 plates. 8vo, $3.75.

A SCHOOL COURSE ON HEAT. By W. LARDEN, M.A. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 12mo, 321 pages, $2.

NEARLY READY.

MECHANICAL DRAWING SELF-TAUGHT. By JOSHUA ROSE, author of "The Complete Practical Machinist." Illustrated by about 330 engravings. 8vo, $4.
This volume will be more thoroughly adapted to the practice of American mechanics than any other book on the subject ever published in the English language, and will be most elaborately illustrated. It cannot fail to attract widespread attention and have an extended sale. Booksellers would do well to order a supply in advance of publication.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION.

MINERALOGY SIMPLIFIED. Easy methods of Determining and Classifying Minerals, including Ores, by means of the Blowpipe and by Hurried Chemical Analysis. By HENRI ERNI, M.D. Second edition, rewritten, enlarged, and improved. 12mo.

THE TECHNO-CHEMICAL RECEIPT-BOOK. Containing several thousand Receipts, comprising the latest and most useful discoveries in Chemical Technology and Industry. Edited from the German of Drs. E. Winckler, Heintze, and Mierzinski; with additions by Wm. T. Brannt.

MANUAL OF ASSAYING. By BRUNO KERL. Translated from the German by William T. Brannt. Edited by Wm. H. Wahl, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute.

MODERN AMERICAN LOCOMOTIVE ENGINES. By EMORY EDWARDS. Illustrated. 12mo.

GALVANOPLASTIC MANIPULATIONS. A Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electro-Plater and Galvanoplastic Operator. From the fourth revised French edition, with extensive and important additions, bringing the whole up to the most advanced practice of the present day. By WM. H. WAHL, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute. Illustrated by about 200 engravings. 8vo.

☞ *Our Large Catalogue of Practical and Scientific Books—96 pages, 8vo—and our various other Catalogues, the whole covering all the branches of Science applied to the Arts, sent free and free of postage to any one in any part of the world who will furnish his address.*

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 943.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILA PA

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.
For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,
NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,
Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

VHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

scellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully in-orm Publishers, Authors, Manufactur-s, Tradesmen, and all others in want of lustrations, that he will make a specialty supplying Electrotypes of Engravings rom foreign and home markets, on the most avorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

PUBLICATIONS OF

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

R. L. DUGDALE, Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION is organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and the above is the first series of the publications so issued.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. For 1881.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. (Including the Constitution of the United States, etc.) 200 pp.

II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12–274 pp.

III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.

IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20–210 pp.

Four volumes in box, cloth extra, $3.25.

This edition is sold only in sets, and is not subject to the usual terms to the trade. The price for the regular trade edition of these volumes is $3.85.

Second Series. For 1882.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.

II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.

III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth extra, $5.

This edition is sold only in sets, and is not subject to the usual terms to the trade. The price for the regular trade edition is $6.75.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

Series of 1881.

I. **What is a Bank**; what services does a bank perform? By EDWARD ATKINSON. 8vo, paper, 10 cents.

II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for general reading and as an introduction to special study. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

III. **Subjects and Questions** pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 8vo, paper, 10 cents.

IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the celebrated essays of John Calvin and Jeremy Bentham, together with a summary of the results of the present Usury Laws of the United States. By BENJ. H. BRISTOW. 8vo, paper, 25 cents.

Series of 1882 *in preparation.*

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society can be obtained from its Agents:

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, New York. JANSEN, MCCLURG & Co., Chicago.
W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

PROSPECTUS FOR 1882 SENT ON APPLICATION.

Digitized by Google

READY MARCH 1.

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO.'S

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

Peck's Bad Boy and His Pa.

GEORGE W. PECK, author of "Peck's Fun," "Peck's Sunshine," etc., etc. Illustrated with 20 full-page engravings, by GEAN SMITH. Cloth, black and gold, $1; paper covers, 50 cents.

The circulation of "*Peck's Sun*" has increased over 30,000 weekly since "PECK'S BAD BOY" commenced. By the same author and same price,

"PECK'S FUN" and "PECK'S SUNSHINE."

A Lucky Mishap.

EVA CATHARINE CLAPP. A powerful New Novel of Modern Life, by the author of "Her Bright Future." Destined to have a large and quick sale. Cloth, black and gold, $1.

Rustlings in the Rockies.

NTING AND FISHING BY MOUNTAIN AND STREAM. By G. O. SHIELDS (*Coquina*). A Thrilling Record of a Sportsman's Experiences. Handsomely illustrated. Cloth, black and gold, $1.

Heart and Science.

By WILKIE COLLINS. Cloth, black and gold, $1; paper covers, 50 cents.

This last new novel by Wilkie Collins is published from advance sheets, by arrangement n the Author, and is one of his most masterly productions, dealing with questions of cur- interest.

Eli Perkins,

T, HUMOR, AND PATHOS. By MELVILLE D. LANDON. With numerous illustrations. Handsomely bound, cloth, black and gold, $1; paper covers, 50 cents.

e trade supplied by any Wholesale Bookseller or Newsdealer, or by

BELFORD, CLARKE & CO., Publishers,

192 and 194 State Street, Chicago, Ill.

Digitized by Google

Latest Publications.

MANUAL OF FORMS.

By Rev. A. A. Hodge, D.D.
(Rewritten and enlarged.)

16mo, flexible. **Price, 75 cts.**

THROUGH THE DESERT.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

DOROTHY DORCHESTER.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.25.**

GATHERED IN.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

ETERNAL DESTRUCTION.

18mo Tract. **Price, 5 cts.**

EASTER COUNSELS.

18mo Tract. **Price, 3 cts.**

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to

WARD & DRUMMOND,

116 Nassau Street, New York.

TRADE MARK.

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL BUREAU,

L. E. JONES,

13 and 15 Park Row, New York.

The attention of Publishers is called to the facilities of this office for indexing works of reference, the importance of which is now so much emphasized by scholars and critics; for preparing systematic catalogues of their books, the convenient arrangement of which is so necessary to the trade in consulting them for ordering purposes, or for adding indexes (by author, title, or subject) to catalogues already prepared; for furnishing information about any particular book or about books upon any subject; and for compiling, literary research, and other bibliographical work. Mr. Jones has been connected for many years with the office of the *Publishers' Weekly*, especially upon the American Catalogue, and has the reference library and other facilities of that office at his command for purposes of investigation. Correspondence solicited for estimates and suggestions.

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY; *supplied to subscribers on receipt of* 75 *cents, postage paid.*

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 943.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILA. PA.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,
Any one can apply it. 101 Fulton St., N. Y.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"HE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

arles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

EE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

HOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

EE & SHEPARD,
IOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
OBERTS BROS.,
ITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
. WILLIAMS & CO.,
. H. ELLIS,
. H. EARLE, } Boston.
IARPER & BROS., New York.
OBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
ANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
OHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
VARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

cellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

LECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully in-rm Publishers, Authors, Manufactur-, Tradesmen, and all others in want of ustrations, that he will make a specialty supplying Electrotypes of Engravings om foreign and home markets, on the most vorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos^h Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

"It is the most comprehensive dictionary of the English language extant, a model of research, accuracy, and completeness."—NEW YORK WORLD, Feb. 14, 1883.

A GREAT ENCYCLOPÆDIC LEXICON.

130,000 WORDS.

THE IMPERIAL DICTIONARY

3,000 PICTURES.

OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE.

NEW EDITION, REVISED AND GREATLY AUGMENTED.

PUBLISHERS' NOTE TO THE AMERICAN EDITION.

This important English work is offered to the American public, *without change or revision*, in the belief that many American scholars will desire to have, for comparative reference, the dictionary which is commonly accepted in Great Britain as the standard authority upon the English language. More than ten years have been spent by the English editors in carefully revising the text of the present edition, with reference to new discoveries in philology, science, and mechanics, and in greatly augmenting the list of words and the illustrations. It is now probably the most comprehensive dictionary of the English language; and this fact, together with its encyclopædic character, gives it great value as a book of reference for specialists and the general reader.

THE CENTURY CO.

SPECIAL TO THE TRADE.

Of late years it seems to have been assumed that important and high-priced books cannot be sold to advantage through the book-trade, but must be issued on the subscription plan. The natural and appropriate channel through which to sell books would seem to be the booksellers. It is the bookseller who knows the bookbuyers in his own neighborhood, and knowing them, and the character of the works they require, he should be able, with skill and intelligence, to place before them the main points of every valuable work as it is issued. But in order to do this it may be necessary, in some cases, to adopt, to a partial extent at least, the methods of the canvassing agent. We invite the co-operation of the trade in the sale of the Imperial Dictionary. If booksellers will call the attention of customers to the merits of this important and valuable work, either at the book-store or at their own homes, and especially if they will send the volumes to responsible persons for examination, they will find for it a ready sale.

The Dictionary is printed on excellent paper, in clear, distinct type, and published in 4 vols., imperial 8vo. The copies we are now supplying are from the English sheets, and are unusual specimens of beautiful typography; they are bound in this country. The price of the English edition in cloth is 25 shillings (about $6.25) per vol. The price of the American edition is $5.00 per vol., or $20.00 for the set, in cloth; in full sheep, $6.50 per vol., or $26.00 for the set; in half Russia, $7.50 per vol., or $30.00 for the set. Booksellers supplied with prospectuses and specimen pages on request.

THE CENTURY CO.,

33 East 17th Street, New York, N. Y.

"Our vocabulary of praise would fail us if we tried to say all that we really think of this dictionary."—THE ACADEMY (London), Jan. 20, 1883.

Digitized by Google

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENT NUMBER.

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

th which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

XXIII., No. 12. NEW YORK, March 24, 1883. WHOLE No. 583.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN LIBRARY

. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH

THE POETICAL WORKS

OF

VILLIAM CULLEN BRYANT.

EDITED BY PARKE GODWIN.

o large, square octavo volumes, uniform with the BIOGRAPHY, just published. Cloth, gilt top, $6.

dition of the Poetical Works of Wm. Cullen Bryant form volumes III. and IV. of the elegant library edition of his complete works, now in course of publication.

CONTAINS:—1. All Mr. Bryant's poems that have hitherto appeared, with his latest cor-s. 2. Sixty or more never before collected, including some thirty beautiful hymns, and a nion piece to "Sella" and "The Little People of the Snow." 3. Copious notes by Parke n, giving various changes in the more important poems, an account of their origin, and nteresting information.

PPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, & 5 Bond St., New York.

Digitized by Google

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.

HAVE IN PRESS FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION,

THE HANDY COMMENTARY

Edited by C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D.

Consisting of the separate Books of the ***New Testament Commentary for English Readers,*** in separate volumes, revised by their respective authors, and suitable alike for Divinity Students, Sunday-School Teachers, or Bible readers. *Each volume contains a colored Map.*

THE FOLLOWING ARE NOW READY:

ST. MATTHEW. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.		$1 25
ST. MARK. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.		1 00
ST. LUKE. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.		1 25
ST. JOHN. By Rev. H. W. WATKINS, M.A.		1 25
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.		1 25
ROMANS. By Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D.		1 00
CORINTHIANS, I. By Rev. T. T. SHORE, M.A. " **II.** By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.	In One Vol.	1 25
GALATIANS. By Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D. **EPHESIANS.** By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. **PHILIPPIANS.** By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D.	In One Vol.	1 25
COLOSSIANS. By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. **THESSALONIANS.** By Rev. A. J. MASON, M.A. **TIMOTHY.** By Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A.	In One Vol.	1 25
TITUS. By Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A. **PHILEMON.** By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. **HEBREWS.** By Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D. **ST. JAMES.** By Rev. E. G. PUNCHARD, M.A.	In One Vol.	1 25
ST. PETER. By Rev. A. J. MASON, M.A. **ST. JOHN.** By Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A. **ST. JUDE.** By Rev. W. M. SINCLAIR, M.A.	In One Vol.	1 25
THE REVELATIONS. By Rev. W. B. CARPENTER, M.A.		1 25

Complete in 12 Vols., Extra Cloth, in Box, $14.50.

"HEART CHORDS."

Under the above title it is proposed to issue, at short intervals, a Series of Little Books by Eminent Divines, having for their object the stimulating, guiding, and strengthening of the Christian life. The volumes, which will be produced in the best style, will be neatly and appropriately bound in cloth, red edges, and published at **Forty Cents each.**

List of "HEART CHORDS" Volumes.

My Work for God. By the Right Rev. Bishop COTTERILL.

My Object in Life. By the Rev. Canon FARRAR, D.D.

My Bible. By the Rev. Canon BOYD CARPENTER.

My Soul. By the Rev. P. B. POWER.

My Hereafter. By the Very Rev. Dean BICKERSTETH.

My Father's House. By the Very Rev. Dean EDWARDS.

My Aspirations. By the Rev. GEO. MATHESON, D.D., of Innellan, and Baird Lecturer.

My Walk with God. By the Very Rev. Dean MONTGOMERY.

My Body. By the Rev. Prof. W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., Prof. in New College, Edinburgh.

My Aids to the Divine Life. By the Very Rev. Dean BOYLE.

My Prayers. By the Rev. J. W. REYNOLDS, M.A.

My Emotional Life. By the Rev. Preb. CHADWICK, D.D.

My Source of Strength. By the Rev. E. E. JENKINS, M.A., Secretary of the Wesleyan Missionary Society.

Each of the above volumes will contain about 128 pages, divided into brief chapters, easily read by busy people, suitable for perusal at Morning and Evening Devotion, in the Family Circle, in the School, Bible-class, and on the Sabbath Day.

Send for our COMPLETE CATALOGUE, now ready.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

Funk & Wagnalls' New Publications.

I.

Godet's Commentary on Romans.

This American edition is edited by TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D. 544 large octavo pages. Cloth, $2.50.

HOWARD CROSBY, D.D., says: "I consider Godet a man of soundest learning and purest orthodoxy."

THOS. ARMITAGE, D.D., says: "Especially must I commend the fair, painstaking, thorough and devout work of Dr. Godet. All his works are welcome to every true thinker."

ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D., says: "Any one acquainted with Godet's other works will congratulate himself that the same author's clear logic and deep learning, as brought to bear upon the difficulties of the Epistle to the Romans, are to be made accessible through this publication."

II.

Meyer's Commentary on Acts.

With Copious American Notes, adding one fourth new matter, by WILLIAM ORMISTON, D.D. 544 large octavo pages, 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

Meyer's Commentaries are most learned and suggestive. They are works of great authority among scholars throughout Europe and this country, as the following will make manifest:

TALBOT W. CHAMBERS, D.D., the well-known biblical scholar and member of the Bible Revision Committee, says: "Meyer has justly been called the *prince of exegetes*, being at once acute and learned."

ARTHUR BROOKS, D.D., of New York, says: "Meyer's Acts is so useful for its large learning, wise judgment, and consciseness of statement, that I am very glad to hear of its republication."

JESSE B. THOMAS, D.D., of Brooklyn, says: "I am glad you are to put within reach Meyer's Acts, and that it is to receive additional value from annotations by a hand as wise and skilful as that of Dr. Ormiston."

JOSEPH T. DURYEA, D.D., of Boston, says: "Meyer is always helpful in matters of Lexicography, Philology, and Syntax."

CHARLES S. ROBINSON, D.D., of New York, says: "Meyer on Acts is among the very best and most needed of books for our use on this side of the water."

ROSWELL D. HITCHCOCK, D.D., LL.D., of New York, says: "Meyer's Acts is excellent."

THOMAS ARMITAGE, D.D., of New York, says: "Is of immense value."

III.

Funk & Wagnalls' Standard Library,

NEW SERIES, 1883,

Consists of TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, POPULAR SCIENCE, BIOGRAPHY, and HUMOR, all Popular, New and Standard. Large type, laid paper, artistic cover, 12mo size.

ISSUED B-WEEKLY. NOW READY:

1. **OLIVER CROMWELL.** His Life, Time, Battle-fields, and Contemporaries. By PAXTON HOOD. 25 cents. *New issued.*—25,000.
2. **SCIENCE IN SHORT CHAPTERS.** By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.A.S., F.C.S. 25 cents. *New issued.*—20,000.
3. **AMERICAN HUMORISTS.** By H. R. HAWEIS. 15 cents. *New issued.*—20,000.
4. **LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS SHOEMAKERS.** Including the Lives of Poet Whittier, Henry Wilson, Hans Sachs, Samuel Drew, and many other of the world's most famous men, who rose to fame from the Shoemaker's Bench. By WILLIAM EDWARD WINKS. 25 cents. 25,000*th now issued.*
5. **FLOTSAM AND JETSAM.** By T. G. BOWLES. Being the observations of a wide-awake mariner as he travelled about in his yacht. 25 cents. 25,000*th now ready.*
6. **HIGHWAYS OF LITERATURE;** or, How to Read and What to Read. By DAVID PRYDE. 15 cents. 18,000 *advance orders.*

PRICES IN CLOTH:

Cloth-bound STANDARD LIBRARY Books, 50c. Edition; $1 Edition.

We are binding the STANDARD LIBRARY books in two styles, cloth.

1. **The Standard Cloth** Edition, price $1.00 for 25c. books; 75 cents for 15c. books. Subscription price for the entire 26 books in this binding is $16.00; about 60 cents per vol. This edition is printed on extra heavy paper, and is strongly and beautifully bound.
2. **Cheap Cloth** Edition, price 50 cents for any size; for the entire 26 Books, $10.00, less than 40 cents each. This edition is printed on the same paper as the paper-bound editions.

Any subscriber for the paper-bound editions can exchange for the cloth-bound by returning the books and paying the difference.

IV.

Young's Analytical Concordance.

REDUCED TO $2.50, FOR A LIMITED TIME.

THE LATEST REVISED IMPORTED EDITION.

☞ *We believe this to be the cheapest imported book ever sold in America. The attention of the trade is called to this special offer.*

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10 & 12 Dey Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

BAKER, PRATT & CO.,

No. 19 BOND STREET, NEW YORK,

Wholesale Booksellers and Stationer

IMPORTERS OF

English, French, and Vienna

Fancy Goods;

MANUFACTURERS OF

"Triumph" School and Hall Furnitur

DEALERS IN

GENERAL SCHOOL SUPPLIES.

☞ *With largely increased facilities and a determination serve our customers FAITHFULLY and PROMPTLY, we of a large stock in each department at*

VERY LOW PRICES.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

ORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT.

BOOKS, AND HOW TO USE THEM: Some Hints to Readers and Students. By J. C. VAN DYKE. 12mo, cloth, $1.

clear, concise and practical exposition of the advantages of reading, the best methods, places and times for reading, t classes of books as adapted to purposes of special reading, the rudiments of Bibliography, and the mode of getting literature of a given subject, amid the mazes of a public library." (*Ready April* 4.)

THE HOUSEKEEPER'S YEAR BOOK. By HELEN CAMPBELL. 16mo. Limp cloth, 50 cents.

compendium of the thousand and one bits of information which every housekeeper needs; having on one set of a month's directions for marketing in season, directions for the best and easiest way of doing the household work month, and bills of fare for Sunday dinners; the opposite pages left blank for memoranda of things to be done. ling also a *Housekeeper's Account Book*, time-tables for cooking meats, vegetables, &c., and a mass of invaluable nation, arranged and classified by the seasons and months. (*Ready April* 4.)

THE MODERN HAGAR. By CHARLES M. CLAY. New, revised edition. Published by the Author through Office of Fords, Howard, & Hulbert. Two volumes in one. Price reduced to $1.50. (*Ready April* 4.)

In the first place, it is essentially a novel . . . a combination of incident, conversation and plot, thrilling h to satisfy the most eager reader. . . . A tale which throbs with intensity of life."—*The Critic*, N. Y.

It is easy to praise this somewhat remarkable book, and still easier to find fault with it. The one thing which impossible to do is to ignore it. . . . Reveals, as few novels have done in the past, the rich possibilities of ican fiction."—*New York Times.*

A noble story, written brilliantly, and of undeniable originality and power."—*Louisville Courier-Journal.*

Likely to receive a good deal more than ordinary attention on the part of the public. . . . A remarkable one in ways, and is certain to be read and talked about in circles where mere novels receive very little attention. It is n a large mould . . . has unusual breadth and strength. The fact that the author's sympathies and prejudices hat they are [Southern] gives additional accuracy, richer color and higher worth to his historical pictures."—*York Tribune.*

The book is decidedly Southern in its tone, but it is of great interest to be admitted to the inside of the National entions of 1856 and '60, to listen to the talk of politicians who are even now familiar to us, and to have clearly set many of the inner motives of Secession."—*Boston Globe.*

HOT PLOWSHARES. A Novel. By ALBION W. TOURGÉE. About 550 pages. With illustrations. Cloth, $1.50.

This powerful work will, on the whole, be ranked as the best of TOURGÉE'S Historical Novels. Beginning among the population of central New York in 1848, it traces the rise and growth of the Anti-slavery sentiment as a force in the l, religious, industrial and political life of the times; and, with a whirl of exciting incidents and the conflict of strong acters, concludes the story amid the heated days of 1860.

The same keen observation and trenchant pen that in his other novels pictured master and slave, the reconstruction fol- f North and South, the bondage of the freedmen, the typical Westerner, and the possibility of the New South, has in t Plowshares" shown equal strength, accuracy, shrewd analysis, and dramatic intensity, in depicting the develop- of the Northern countryman, and the transforming power of a great idea. While "Hot Plowshares" has a direct vital relation to all his other works, it is essentially in a *new field*; while it develops a fresh and unhackneyed theme, lly furnishes the *historical background for all his other works.* It must take a strong hold on the public interest. *dy about the last of April.*)

ALSO, READY.—Recent Issues:

OUR CONTINENT LIBRARY.—Illustrated.

1. **UNDER GREEN APPLE BOUGHS.** HELEN CAMPBELL. 2d Edition. $1.
2. **THE HOUSE THAT JILL BUILT.** E. C. GARDNER. 2d Edition. $1.50.
3. **DUST.** JULIAN HAWTHORNE. 2d Edition. $1.25.
4. **A SYLVAN CITY.** $2.

THE CLEVERDALE MYSTERY; or, The Political Machine and Its Wheels. A. WILKINS. $1.

Miss LEIGHTON'S PERPLEXITIES. ALICE C. HALL. $1.

THE PROBLEM OF THE POOR. HELEN CAMPBELL. 90 cents.

THE STILL HUNTER. T. S. VAN DYKE. $2.

N.B.—Our announcement, with order blanks, goes out immediately. Orders are solicited for all above books, and ***especially advance orders for "Hot Ploughshares."***

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Publish this Day:

I.

CHATS ABOUT BOOKS.

By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

These essays in literary criticism relate to some of the most typical of modern poets and novelists, Victor Hugo, Swinburne, George Eliot, Daudet, Charles Reade, Whittier, Morris, Henry James, and others, about whom their contemporaries are never tired of hearing. Mr. Hazeltine's criticism is acute and scholarly, free from all semblance of literary affectation, but inspired by the most delicate appreciation of literary excellence, joined to a wide acquaintance with literature in all its forms and periods.

II.

THE ORTHODOX THEOLOGY OF TO-DAY.

By Rev. NEWMAN SMYTH. A new edition with a new Preface. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

"His latest book, 'The Orthodox Theology of To-day,' has all the good qualities so abundantly manifested in his volumes, 'The Religious Feeling' and 'Old Faiths in New Light.' But it is a stronger and broader book than either."—N. Y. *Christian Advocate.*

III.

The Opening Volume of Scribner's New Series.

THE NAVY IN THE CIVIL WAR.

THE BLOCKADE AND THE CRUISERS.

By J. RUSSELL SOLEY, Professor in the U. S. Navy. 1 vol., 12mo, with maps and plans, $1.00.

Prof. Soley's opening chapters deal with the general condition of the Navy at the outbreak of the war, the peculiar difficulties before it, and the way in which the difficulties were met. This part of the book covers nearly all the earliest operations, including passages like the fight between the *Monitor* and *Merrimac*, the exploit of Cushing at Wilmington, and his far more famous destruction of the *Albemarle*, and some of the finest acts of individual heroism in the history of the war.

The exciting episodes of blockade-running, and the sea-fights—like that between the *Kearsarge* and *Alabama*—which enter into the main and later portions of the book, unite to make for the first time a worthy and authoritative account of this side of our naval history.

Just Published:

LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE.

By R. BOSWORTH SMITH, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Assistant Master at Harrow School; author of "Carthage and the Carthaginians," "Rome and Carthage," "Mohammed and Mohammedanism," etc. With maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, $5.

"The wondrous tale of the growth and consolidation of British power in Hindostan is, after all, told most completely, and assuredly with most picturesqueness of detail and strength of human interest, in the lives of the men whose names are inseparably interwoven with Anglo-Indian annals. Few biographers have enjoyed happier opportunities of exemplifying this truth than has Mr. Bosworth Smith, the author of the two substantial volumes devoted to the private life and public career of Lord Lawrence."—*London Daily News.*

ON THE DESERT.

With a brief review of recent events in Egypt. By Rev. HENRY M. FIELD, D.D., author of "From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn," and "From Egypt to Japan." 1 vol., crown 8vo, with a map, $2.

"These notes of travel recount precisely what the average reader desires to hear, and the narrative is put together with much literary skill. Dr. Field has unquestionably given us an entertaining book. We think his account of the revolution suppressed at Tel-el-Kebir and of the relation of England to that movement the most intelligible, impartial, and satisfactory that we have seen in print."—*New York Sun.*

AN HONORABLE SURRENDER.

By MARY ADAMS. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

"The story belongs distinctly to the realistic school of modern fiction. The situations are those of every day. The characters are not in the least eccentric. The dialogue is never extravagant. The descriptive and analytical passages are neither obtrusive nor too prolix. The sum of all these negations is a charming book, full of genuine human interest."—*Portland Weekly Advertiser.*

ICE-PACK AND TUNDRA.

An account of the search for the *Jeannette*, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. By WILLIAM H. GILDER, Correspondent of the New York *Herald* with the Rodgers Search Expedition; author of "Schwatka's Search." 1 vol., 8vo, with maps and illustrations, $4.

"Mr. Gilder preserves and presents just those details of life and travels in high latitudes which give the essence of the life there, so that from his books we know more of Esquimaux customs than from any other source. . . . The simplicity and directness of the author's style puts everything before the reader in the most comprehensive fashion."—*Boston Courier.*

*** *These books are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price, by*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 & 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 24, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P. O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

All advertisements not ordered re-inserted or contracted for, to be charged at single rates. In case of imperfect fulfilment of contracts, all pages inserted to be charged up at single rates.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Sunday-School Union	384
American Tract Soc	381
Appleton (D.) & Co.	325
Baker, Pratt & Co	328
Carter (Robert) & Bros	381
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co	326
Crosscup & West	386
Crowell (Thos. Y.) & Co	364
Dodd, Mead & Co	365
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	386
Fords, Howard & Hulbert	329
Funk & Wagnalls	327
Holman (A. J.) & Co	382
Holt (Henry) & Co	362
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	367
Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co	386
James, McClurg & Co	366
Jenkins (W. R.)	380
Leavitt (Geo. A.) & Co	379–383
Lee & Shepard	388
Leypoldt (F.)	385
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co	368
Little, Brown & Co	369
Lothrop (D.) & Co	370–371
National School of Elocution and Oratory	386
Nelson (Thos.) & Sons	372–373
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	386
Osgood (Jas. R.) & Co	374
Pott (James)	382
Potter (J. E.) & Co	380
Prang (L.) & Co	383
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	375
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co	363
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	330
Scribner & Welford	376
Society of Political Education	378
Trade Cards	387
Ward (Marcus) & Co	386
Wiley (John) & Sons	384
Worthington (R.)	377
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co	385

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD have just issued a third edition of W. W. Warren's interesting sketch of "Life on the Nile in a *dahabêh*, and Excursions on Shore between Cairo and Assouan, also a Tour in Syria and Palestine in 1866–67." The volume has a number of illustrations.

GEORGE CUMMING, 219 E. 18th St., N. Y., has now ready the second (revised and enlarged) edition of J. A. Berly's "British, American, and Continental Directory and Advertiser." This has been well named "The Electrician's *vade mecum*," and cannot fail to be of great value to all who have relations with the industries directly or indirectly connected with electricity and or magnetism.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have just issued the second volume of the Schaff-Herzog "Encyclopædia of Religious Knowledge;" "Giving or Entertainment—Which?" an earnest protest against the practices of prostituting religion to acquire money to aid the church in its work; and "An Analytical Concordance to Eight Thousand Changes of the 'Revised' New Testament," by Robert Young, D.D.

WM. WOOD & CO. have just published the fourth edition of Hastings essay for 1873, by Dr. Lawson Tait, on "Pathology and Treatment of Diseases of the Ovaries." The work has been entirely rewritten and enlarged, and is, we understand, the first medical work by an English writer which has been printed in America first, and of which sheets are supplied from this country to England.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have just published "Chats about Books," by Mayo W. Hazelton, noted for his acute and scholarly reviews, who has in this volume collected the essays relating to poets and novelists; a new edition, with a new preface, of Rev. Newman Smyth's important work entitled "The Orthodox Theology of To-day;" and the opening volume of their new series — *The Navy in the Civil War* — "The Blockade and the Cruisers," by Prof. J. Russell Soley. This volume covers nearly all the earliest operations, including passages like the fight between the *Monitor* and *Merrimac*, the exploit of Cushing at Wilmington, and his far more famous destruction of the *Albemarle*, and some of the finest acts of individual heroism in the history of the war.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE English novelist, Mr. Greg, has written a new story, "Sanguelac," which is said to be "a clever chant of praise of the Southern Confederacy and its people."

THE Hon. Mrs. Leigh, an English lady, is about to publish in London a book concerning her life in America. It is to be entitled "Ten Years on a Georgian Plantation since the War."

WONG CHING FOO, the editor of *The Chinese-American*, is about to begin the translation into English of "The Fan Yong; or the Royal Slave," the most popular of Chinese historical novels. The romance was written 2200 years ago by Kong Ming. Kong Ming's style as an author is said to resemble that of Victor Hugo.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Acting drama (The): No. 178, Cross purposes, a misunderstanding, in one act, by H. B. Farnie; 179, The artist's stratagem; or, who loves, who? a drawing-room operetta in one act, by J. Tom Burgess, the music by Rosario Aspa; 180, Picking up the pieces, a comedy; 181, Lovely, an acting charade, in 3 acts, by H. P. Grattan; 182, Irresistibly impudent, a dramatic trifle, in 1 act; 183, Love's young dream, a domestic drama, in 1 act; 185, Rebecca and Rowena; or, the triumph of Israel, a tragic burlesque in 5 acts. N. Y., Roorbach & Co., 1883. D. pap., *ea.* 15 c.

Archibald, F. A., *D.D., ed.* Methodism and literature: a series of articles from several writers on the literary enterprise and achievements of the Methodist Episcopal Church; with a catalogue of select books for the home, church and Sunday-school. Cin., Walden & Stowe, 1883. 427 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The more important papers are: The Methodist Book Concern, by Sanford Hunt, D.D.; Circulation of our literature, by J. M. Walden, D.D.; Why Methodism prints, by Arthur Edwards, D.D.; What we read and what we should read, by Rev. N. B. C. Love; Pernicious literature, by Jas. M. Freeman, D.D.; The evils of indiscriminate novel-reading, by Ross C. Houghton, D.D.; Methodist biographical literature, by W. B. Watkins, D.D.; Historical literature of Methodism, by Francis S. Hoyt, D.D.; The literature of Bible study; Theological and doctrinal literature; Our Sunday-school helps, by Rev. Newell S. Albright, etc., etc. The catalogue of books covers nearly 100 p., and contains works of history, travel, poetry, fiction, religious works, Bible helps, etc., selected from the publications of our best publishers.

***Babrius;** ed. with an introductory dissertation, critical notes, commentary and lexicon, by W. Gunion Rutherford. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 103+202 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

Blind, Mathilde. George Eliot. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 10+290 p. S. (Famous women ser.) cl., $1.

With this work is begun a new series with the title "Famous women;" it is to embrace biographies or studies of women who became famous not only in literature, but in education, philanthropy and art, both in this country and in Europe, and which will be written entirely by women. The present sketch offers many new details of the great author's life, based upon information derived from private sources, chiefly from George Eliot's brother, Mr. Isaac Evans, and old people, contemporaries of her father, Mr. Robert Evans, and from old friends of her own. A greater part of the correspondence in this volume never before appeared in print; it includes letters from Mrs. Charles Bray, Mrs. Gilchrist, Mrs. Clifford, William M. Rossetti and the late James Thomson. Miss Blind has availed herself besides of all authentic information that has been published relative to George Eliot's life and writings since her death. The volume is a complete review of her literary work, and as full a biography as it is possible to make at present. In a handy shape, with good type, and a fair page with plenty of margin.

Bowles, T: Gibson. Flotsam and jetsam: a yachtsman's experiences at sea and ashore. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 266 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 84.) pap., 25 c.

While sailing from place to place in his yacht, the author meets with varied experiences, and notes down in graphic pen-pictures, facts and the lessons he gathers from them. The book reminds one in its plan somewhat of "The autocrat of the breakfast-table," the yacht voyage being only a framework for the author's many original and amusing thoughts upon men, women, and life generally.

Charteris, A. H., *D.D.* The New Testament scriptures; their claims, history and authority: being the Croall lectures for 1882. N. Y., Rob. Carter & Bros., 1882. 8+227 p. O. cl., $2.

These lectures aim to answer questions which are often put as to "the claims of the Christian scriptures on the Christian believer's acceptance." Entitled: 1, What the Bible claims to be; 2, Characteristics of those New Testament scriptures which have been seen to claim truth, unity and authority; 3, Formation of a canon of scripture; 4, The early church and the canonical books of the New Testament; 5, Evidence of the apologist's versions and Christian writers from Justin Martyr to Eusebius; 6, Why Christendom has ascribed authority to the canonical books of the New Testament.

Chordal [*pseud. for* James W. See]. Extracts from Chordal's letters; comprising the choicest selections from the series of articles entitled "Extracts from Chordal's letters" [which appeared] in the *American Machinist;* with il. by C: F. Taylor. *New enl. ed.* N.Y., J: Wiley & Sons, 1883. 2+396 p. por. D. cl., $2.

This edition has been enlarged by the addition of 76 pages of text and a number of new illustrations *See* note in Weekly Record, P. W., Jan. 15, '81 [470].

Clay, Bertha M. Dora Thorne. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 5-364 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Clum, Franklin D., *M.D.* Men and women; their structure and function, and how to supply their wants, direct their powers, avoid their afflictions, and sustain their lives. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 400 p. D. cl., $2.

Popularly written book for unprofessional people about the structure and functions of the body; the best way to preserve health and to avoid diseases.

Dix, *Rev.* Morgan. Lectures on the calling of a Christian woman, and her training to fulfil it, delivered during the season of Lent, 1883. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 175 p. S. cl., 50 c.

These lectures, delivered by the rector of Trinity Church, N. Y., to his own congregation during Lent, and largely quoted and commented upon by the press, relate to: The place of woman in this world; The degradation of woman by paganism, and her restoration by Christianity; The education of woman for her work; The sins of woman against her vocation; Divorce; A mission for woman.

Duffy, *Sir* C: Gavan. Four years of Irish history, 1845-1849. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1883]. 14+780 p. O. cl., $3.

Sir Gavan Duffy takes up the history of "Young Ireland" where he left off, in the work of that name; he has given a separate title to what is the second part of that book, chiefly because so long a time has elapsed since its publication. This portion of the story will be found a graphic picture of the various rebellions or risings which occurred in Ireland between the years 1845-'49, and in which Thomas Francis Meagher, John Mitchel, Thomas Darcy McGee, Thomas Devin Reiley, Thomas Wallis, John Fisher Murray, Richard O'Gorman, Smith O'Brien and other young Irishmen of talent and family were directly implicated. The author writes of transactions in which he for the most part personally shared, but has added to the value and fulness of his narrative by the use of contemporary correspondence and diaries and information derived directly from the actors themselves. He says: "This book is not a panegyric on the young Irelanders, but a narrative of transactions in

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Google

they were chiefly concerned. I have described with ete unreserve the faults by which they failed and fell. so seemed to me the plainest duty."

ripides. Medea; ed. with introduction and tes by A. W. Verrall. N. Y., Macmillan, 83. 6+127 p. S. cl., *net*, 90 c.

eman, Ja. E. Gatherings from an artist's rtfolio in Rome. Bost., Roberts Bros., 83. 8+357 p. D. cl., $1.50.
miniscences of American, English, German and French s who resided in Rome some twenty-five or thirty years with personal anecdotes and details about their work; cts from the author's journals of 1844, '46 and '47, de- g the revolution of that period and its prominent act- tales, sketches, etc., with a chapter on "Rome as it " Altogether a very entertaining volume of art gossip acts about life in Rome a quarter of a century ago.

oethe, J: W. von. Götz von Berlichingen; l., with introduction and notes, by H. A. ull. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 16+179 p. S. Macmillan's foreign school classics.) flex. ., *net*, 55 c.

wthorne, Nathaniel. The scarlet letter, and e Blithedale romance. [*Riverside ed.*] ost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. V. 5. 00 p. 1 il. D. cl., $2.

wthorne, Nathaniel. The marble faun; or, e romance of Monte Beni. [*Riverside ed.*] ost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. V. 6. 27 p. 1 il. D. cl., $2.

omer. Odyssey, books 21-24: Triumph of Odyssey; ed. with introduction and notes by idney G. Hamilton. N. Y., Macmillan, 883. 14+128 p. S. cl., *net*, 90 c.

iller, S: Freeman. Reports of decisions of e Supreme Court of the United States, Oct. term, 1881. V. 2. Des Moines, Mills Co., 1882. 11+995 p. 8°. shp., $3.50.

ngredien, A: Wealth-creation; with intro- uction by Simon Sterne. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., [1883]. 44+308 p. D. l., $1.25.
Starting with the definition that by 'wealth' is meant such objects of human desire as are obtained or produced uman exertions,' the problems to which Mr. Augustus gredien devotes his work, are: Would it not be possible he production of wealth to be so increased as to satisfy needs, physical and mental, of all men? and, Are the acles which have hitherto checked that increase insur- ntable? The conclusions reached are that by the abo- n of war, through arbitration or a confederation of sov- gn states, by the establishment of free trade, and by the cation of the common people, the obstacles to produc- will be largely removed, and eventually there will be ty of wealth for all, and that the only limits to man's nate productive capabilities would be 'the area of avail- land throughout the globe' and its latent capabilities h science may yet discover. The greater part of a phlet by the same author, previously published, called as for protection examined,' is introduced in this work. Simon Sterne furnishes an introduction of forty pages e American edition, in which he sets forth the many rsions of production in the United States. It includes etch of our tariff legislation. There is an appendix out- g a plan for a 'Council of the United States of Europe.'" *ew York Evening Post.*

icoll, W. Robertson. The lamb of God: ex- positions in the writing of St. John. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 6+124 p. S. (Household ib. of exposition.) cl., 90 c.

ilvie, J. S., *ed.* Ninety-nine choice recita- ions and readings; being a choice collection dapted for day and Sabbath-schools, etc., omprising prose and poetry, serious, humor- us, pathetic, comic and patriotic selections. *th ser.* N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. -118 p. S. cl., 50 c.; pap., 25 c.

ilkins, Ike (*pseud.*) Chained lightning. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 104 p. il. S. pap., 25 c.
roadly humorous sketches and anecdotes.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township map of Idaho. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1883]. 10 p., folded map, S. cl., 60 c.; bds., 50 c.
With a new and original compilation and index, designating all post-office towns and railroad stations, and giving full postal directions for sending mail-matter to every place not a post-office, in the state—known in the post-office department as "locals;" also an alphabetically arranged list of all railroads in the state, with the name of the express company doing business over each; also, of the counties, lakes, rivers, etc. Population is given according to the latest official census.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township map of Oregon. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1883]. 14 p., folded map, S. cl., 60 c.; bds., 50 c.
See note under Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed map of Idaho.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county map of Washington Territory. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1883]. 10 p., folded map, S. cl., 60 c.; bds., 50 c.
See note under Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed map of Idaho.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed county and township map of Wisconsin. Chic., Rand, McNally & Co., [1883]. 38 p., folded map, S. cl., 60 c.; bds., 50 c.
See note under Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed map of Idaho.

Russell, W. Clark. The wreck of the Grosvenor: an account of the mutiny of the crew and the loss of the ship while trying to make the Bermudas. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 64 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 301.) pap., 15 c.

S., H. W. The Christian's secret of a happy life. *21st thousand. New ed., rev. and enl.* Chic., F. H. Revell, 1883. 235 p. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Smith,** J: Domestic botany: exposition of the structure and classification of plants and their uses for food, clothing, medicine and manufacturing purposes. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 12+547 p. il. D. cl., $3 50.

Southwick, Albert P. Question-book of algebra, with notes, queries, etc. Syracuse, N.Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 41 p. S. (Dime ser., no. 10.) pap., 10 c.

***Statesman's** year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the civilized world for 1883; 20th annual publication, rev. after official returns, [by J. Scott Keltie.] N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 21+784 p. D. flex. cl., $3.

***Stephen,** *Sir* Ja. Fitzjames. History of the criminal law of England. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 3 v. 16+576; 7+497; 7+592 p. O. cl., $12.50.

***Stephen,** *Sir* Ja. Fitzjames, *and* Herbert. Digest of the law of criminal procedure in indictable offences. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 16+230 p. O. cl., *net*, $3.

Tillinghast, W: The diadem of school-songs: containing songs and music for all grades of schools, a new system of instruction in the elements of music, and a manual of directions for the use of teachers. [*New issue.*] Syracuse, N. Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1882. 160 p. D. bds., 50 c.

Young, Jos. H. The yearly moons. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 8+24 p. sq. D. vellum pap., 75 c.
Twelve poems on the twelve months of the year; printed only on one side of the leaf, with gilt edges; the covers fastened by white ribbon bows.

Digitized by Google

ORDER LIST.

D. Appleton & Co., N. Y.

Dix, The calling of a Christian woman...$0 50

C. W. Bardeen, Syracuse, N. Y.

Southwick, Question-book of algebra.... 10
Tillinghast, Diadem of school songs, *new issue*..... 50

Robert Carter & Bros., N. Y.

Charteris, The New Testament scriptures. 2.00

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., N. Y.

Duffy, Four years of Irish history..... 3.00
Mongredien, Wealth creation..... 1.25

Funk & Wagnalls, N. Y.

Bowles, Flotsam and jetsam..... 25

Harper & Bros., N. Y.

Russell, The wreck of the Grosvenor (H. F. S. L., 301)..... 15

Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.

Hawthorne, The scarlet letter, *Riverside ed*..... 2.00
— The marble faun, *Riverside ed*..... 2.00

J. B. Lippincott & Co., Phila.

Young, The yearly moons..... 75

Macmillan & Co., N. Y.

Babrius, ed. by W. Gunion Rutherford, *net*..... 3.00
Euripides, Medea, ed. by A. W. Verrall, *net*..... 90
Goethe, Götz von Berlichingen, *net*..... 55
Homer, Odyssey, books 21–24, *net*..... 90
Nicoll, The lamb of God..... 90
Smith, Domestic botany..... 3.50
Statesman's year-book for 1883..... 3.00
Stephen, Criminal law of England, 3 v...12.50
— Digest of law of criminal procedure, *net*..... 3.00

D. Lothrop & Co., Boston.

Clum, Men and women.....$2.00

Mills & Co., Des Moines, Iowa.

Miller, U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 2..... 3.50

J. S. Ogilvie & Co., N. Y.

Clay, Dora Thorne..... 1.50
Ogilvie, Ninety-choice recitations, *5th ser.* 50 c.; 25
Philkins, Chained lightning..... 25

Rand, McNally & Co., Chicago.

Rand, McNally & Co.'s indexed map of Idaho.....60 c.; 50
— — — — — — Oregon.....60 c.; 50
— — — — — — Wash. Terr.....60 c.; 50
— — — — — — Wisconsin.....60 c.; 50

F. H. Revell, Chicago.

S., The Christian's secret, *new ed., rev. and enl*.....$1; 50

Roberts Bros., Boston.

Blind, George Eliot..... 1.00
Freeman, Gatherings from an artist's portfolio..... 1.50

Roorbach & Co., N. Y.

Acting drama, nos. 178 to 185, *ea*..... 15

Walden & Stowe, Cincinnati.

Archibald, Methodism and literature..... 1.50

John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.

Chordal, Extracts from letters, *new. enl. ed.* 2.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from February 1 to 15. Selected from the [London] "Publishers' Circular."

Benson, *Abp. of Canterbury.* Boy-life: its trials, its strength, its fulness; Sundays at Wellington College, 1859–1873. *New ed.* Post 8°. 386 p., 6s... *Macmillan.*

Bradshaw, J. New Zealand as it is. 8°. 12s. 6d.. *Low.*

Bridges, F. D. Journal of a lady's travels round the world; il. from sketches by the author. Post 8°. 410 p. 15s..... *Murray.*

Cowan, G. D., *and* Johnston, R. L. N. Moorish lotos leaves: glimpses of southern Morocco. 8°. 286 p., 10s. 6d. *Tinsley Bros.*

Dugmore, E. E. From the mountains of the East. Cr. 8°. 3s. 6d..... *Paul.*

Eve, H. W., Sidgwick, A., *and* Abbott, E. A. Three lectures on subjects connected with the practice of education, delivered in the University of Cambridge in the Easter term, 1882. 12°. 92 p., 2s. (*Pitt Press ser.*) *Cambridge Warehouse.*

Fairbairn, A. M. The city of God: a series of discussions in religion. 8°. 378 p., 7s. 6d..... *Hodder.*

Grindrod, C. Plays from English history. Post 8°. 454 p., 7s. 6d ..... *Paul.*

Harris, W. Insanity: its causes, prevention and treatment. Post 8°. 96 p., 2s. 6d..... *Wyman.*

Hull, E. Contributions to the physical history of the British Isles; with a dissertation on the origin of western Europe and of the Atlantic Ocean; il. by 27 col. maps. 8°. 150 p.. 12s. 6d.... *Stanford.*

Justinian. Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum Libri Quatuor; with introd., comm., excursus and tr., by J. B. Moyle. 2 v., 8°. 868 p., 21s..... *Froude.*

Lockwood, H. Masaniello, and other poems. Post 8°. 206 p., 4s..... *Kerby.*

Macdonald, D. G. F. Grouse disease: its causes and remedies. Il., 8°. 180 p., 10s. 6d... *W. H. Allen.*

Malley, A. C. Micro-photography: including a description of the wet collodion and gelatino-bromide processes; together with the best methods of mounting and preparing microscopic objects for micro-photography. Post 8°. 142 5s..... *Lewis.*

Newspaper press directory for 1883. 4°. 2s.... *Mitchell.*

Richards, J. Brinsley. Seven years at Eton, 1857–1864. Post 8°. 440 p., 6s..... *Bentley.*

Rogers, J. E. T. Ensilage in America; its prospects in English agriculture. Post 8°. 162 p., 3s. 6d. *Sonnenschein.*

Sell, H. The philosophy of advertising, and newspaper register for 1883. Cr. 8°. 1s..... *Office.*

Sophocles. Tr. into Eng. verse by Robert Whitelaw. Post 8°. 434 p., 8s. 6d..... *R vingtons.*

Stables, W. G. Tea, the drink of pleasure and of health. Sq. 16°. 112 p., sewed, 1s..... *Field & T.* A history of the tea-plant, How tea is prepared in India and China, Adulteration of tea, Tea reminiscences and anecdotes, etc.

Teale, T. P. Economy of coal in house fires; or, how to convert an ordinary fire-grate into a slow-combustion stove at a small cost. Il., 8°. 50 p., 2s. 6d..... *Churchill.*

White, W. F. Ants and their ways; with numerous il. and an appendix giving a complete list of genera and species of the British ants. Post 8°. 5s. *Religious Tract Soc.*

Wild-flowers of Switzerland; or, a year amongst the flowers of the Alps, by H. C. W. Imp. 4°. 76 p., £2 12s. 6d..... *Low.*

Digitized by Google

SPRING PUBLICATIONS AND ANNOUNCEMENTS.

☞ *See also Weekly Record of Books published in this issue.*

GS.—*Where binding is not stated, the books are generally understood to be in cloth binding; "bds.," particularly in the juvenile department, generally means illuminated or fancy boards.*

ARTS AND SCIENCES.

(*See also "Educational."*)

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

fore metals, by N. Joly (*International sci. ser.*).

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & Co., PHILA.

ical drawing self-taught, comprising instructions in election and preparation of drawing instruments, ntary instruction in practical mechanical drawing, ner with examples of simple geometry and element- nechanism, including screw-threads, gear-wheels, anical motions, engines and boilers, by Joshua Rose, , il. 8°, $4.

of assaying, by Bruno Kerl, from the German by T. Brannt, ed. by Wm. H. Wahl.

American locomotive engines, by Emory Edwards,

ogy simplified, easy methods of determining and fying minerals, including ores, by means of the ipe and humid chemical analysis, by Henri Erni, , *2d ed.*, rewritten, enlarged and improved, 12°.

oplastic manipulations, a practical guide for the gold lver electro-plater and galvanoplastic operator, from h revised French ed., with extensive and important ons, bringing the whole up to the most advanced ce of the present day, with special reference to the t American improvements, by Wm. H. Wahl, il. by oo eng.

hno-chemical receipt-book, containing several thou- receipts, comprising the latest and most useful dis- ies in chemical technology and industry, ed. from erman of Drs. E. Winckler, Heintz and Mierzinski, additions by Wm. T. Brannt.

ecessary foundations of individual and national being and of civilization, a lecture, by Henry Carey

etallurgy of iron, theoretically and practically con- d, from the German of Dr. Hermann Wedding, by T. Brannt.

S. E. CASSINO & Co., BOST.

ndard natural history of the world, with special ref- e to American forms, edited by Dr. Eliot Coues and Kingsley, 6 v., il. 4°,

and uses of limestones and marbles, by S. M. Burn- il. with 48 chromo-lithographs of marbles, many of antiques, 8°, $6.

ual of taxidermy for beginners, by C. J. Maynard, 1.50.

nd-book of entomology, by Prof. Charles V. Riley, .

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

for engineers, by G. L. Vose, *new ed.*, $10.

Bird-life, the 2d and concluding volume (Fly-catch- water birds).

r's Telephone and the art of projection, *rev. ed.*

LITTLE, BROWN & Co., BOST.

utions to logic, by members of the Johns Hopkins ersity, edited by Prof. C. S. Pierce.

THE ORANGE JUDD Co., N. Y.

al hints on rifle practice with military arms.

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

ual for sanitary and municipal engineers, by H. P. nois.

ise on electro motors, by Count du Moncel, tr. by C. harton.

hop receipts, *2d ser.*

ary of mining terms, by W. S. Gresley, il.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

ity and resistance of materials, by Prof. W. H. Burr, ngineers and students, il. 8°, $4.

-book of mineralogy, based upon the system of min- gy of Prof. J. D. Dana, embracing an extended treat- crystallography and physical mineralogy, by Edw. ana, *new rev. ed.*, il 8°, $3.50.

illumination, general principles, current, generators, ctors, carbons and lamps, by Conrad W. Cooke, M. 'Reilly, James Dredge, S. P. Thompson, and H. Vi- , chiefly compiled from *Engineering*, ed. by James ge, v. 2, 4°.

ve compounds and rock-drills, by Henry S. Drinker, .

, their construction, analysis of strains in, details of, J. Du Bois, il. by folding pl. and working drawings, ng best modern practice, 4°, $10.

tics; or, practical mechanism, by Prof. Charles W. Cord, a treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and the construction of mechanical movements, for the use of draughtsmen, machinists and students of mechanical engineering, 8°,

Marine engines and dredging machinery, by W. H. Maw, showing the latest and best English and American practice, il. by over 150 pl., mostly 2-p. il. In 12 monthly 4° pts., at $1. *ea.* Complete work in cl., $12.

Materials of engineering construction and for the use of the trades, by Prof. R. H. Thurston. In 3 pts. Pt. 2, Iron and steel, 8°. Pt. 3, The metallic alloys, 8°.

Conversion tables of metric system, C. G. S. system, four figure logarithms, by Prof R. H. Thurston, 8°, cl., $1.

Mechanics of fluids, by Prof. De Volson Wood.

Prof. W. Ripley Nichols On water-supply, chemical characteristics, source of supply, etc.

Study on reversion walls, by J. B. Krautz, translated from the French by F. A. Mahan, il. by 34 full-p. pl.

Weisbach's Mechanics, v. 3, pt. 1, Kinematics, tr. by Prof. J. F. Klein.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Mysteries of time and space, by R. A. Proctor.

BIOGRAPHY.

(*See also "History;" "Literary."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Heroes and heroines of the church, by Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D., 352 p. il. 12°, $1.50.

D. APPLETON & Co., N. Y.

Retrospect of a long life, from 1815 to 1883, by S. C. Hall.

A. S. BARNES & Co., N. Y.

Personal reminiscences, with biographical sketch, of Havilah Moury, Jr., City Missionary in Brooklyn, N. Y.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Robert Moffat, Missionary to Africa, his life and labors.

S. E. CASSINO & Co., BOST.

Oliver Wendell Holmes, Poet and Scientist, by William Sloane Kennedy, 12°, $1.50.

E. P. DUTTON & Co., N. Y.

Life of Bishop Wilberforce, abridged from the three octavo volumes of English editions to one volume octavo.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

James Nasmyth, Engineer, an autobiography, ed. by Samuel Smiles, 12°, with por. and il.

Life of the late General John A. Dix, by his son, Dr. Morgan Dix.

Life of James Buchanan, by George Ticknor Curtis.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co., BOST.

Daniel Webster, by Henry Cabot Lodge (*American statesmen ser.*, v. 8) 16°, $1.25.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The princes of art, engravers, painters, sculptors and architects, by Mrs. S. R. Urbino, *new ed.*, il. 2.

Henry W. Longfellow, his life, works and friendships, by Dr. G. L. Austin, assisted by John Owen, *subs.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & Co., PHILA.

Hegel, by Prof. Edward Caird (*Philosophical classics*, no. 7) 12°, $1.25.

D. LOTHROP & Co., BOST.

William the Silent, by Mary Barrett, with por. and il., 12°, $1.50.

MACMILLAN & Co., N. Y.

Life of George Frederick Handel, by W. S. Rockstro, cr. 8°.

Philip and James Van Artevelde, an essay, by W. J. Ashley, cr. 8°.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

The life of Bishop Gilbert Haven, by the Rev. George Prentice, D.D.

Autobiography of Dr. Erastus O. Haven, Bishop of the Methodist Episcopal Church.

Wesley's designated successor, being the life, letters and literary labors of the Rev. John W. Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire, by Rev. L. Tyerman.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Irving's Life of Washington (omitting the documentary material), *new Centennial ed.*, printed from new plates, il. 4°, pts. 1 and 2, together, in pap., *about* 50 c.; cl., with extra pl., *about* $1.25.

Shaftesbury and Hutchison, by Prof. Fowler (*English philosophers*, v. 5), 8°, $1.25.

Reminiscences of my childhood and youth, by Ernest Renan, 12°.

Digitized by Google

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

The life of Adoniram Judson, by his son, Edward Judson, a consecutive narrative of the labors and sufferings of this pioneer missionary while introducing Christianity into the Burman empire.

ROBERTS BROS., BOST.

Thirwall's letters to a friend, ed. by Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D.

Emily Brontë, by Miss A. Mary F. Robinson, the second v. in the *Famous women ser.*

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

People I have met, by E. C. Grenville-Murray, il. with 54 large tinted engravings, from designs by Fred. Barnard, 4°, $5.

Memoirs of the court and family of Napoleon, with illustrative anecdotes and notes from the most authentic sources, by Mme. Junot (afterward Duchesse D'Abrantes), 3 v., 8°, with pors. *New ed.*

Our bishops and clergy, ed. by the Rev. Charles Bullock, 12°, $1.40.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., BOSTON.

Richard Wagner and his poetical works, from Rienzi to Parsifal, by Judith Gautier, tr. by Louise Jackson.

Memoir of Adelaide Phillips, by Mrs. R. C. Waterston.

DESCRIPTION, TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, ETC.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Sketches of travel, by William Cullen Bryant, *new ed.*, uniform with "Biography of William Cullen Bryant," by Parke Godwin, 8°, $3.

S. E. CASSINO & CO., BOST.

Letters of Indian travel, by Prof. Ernest Haeckel, rev. by J. L. Kingsley, 8°, $2.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

A midsummer lark, by W. A. Crofut.

Some impressions of America, by E. A. Freeman.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

From Ponkapog to Pesth, a series of travel essays, by T. B. Aldrich.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Travels and observations in the Orient, and a hasty flight in the countries of Europe, by Walter Harriman, $2.50.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

In the Lovell library, No. 95: Letters from high latitudes, by Lord Dufferin; No. 97, India and Ceylon, by Ernest Hæckle, *ea*, 20 c.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Caucasian experiences, by Yuz Bashi, demy 8°.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Osgood's complete pocket-guide to Europe, *rev. and enl. ed.* for 1883, 32°, with 6 maps, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Italian rambles, by James Jackson Jarves, 16°.

Sketches of travel in the golden Chersonese, by Isabella Bird, il., 8°.

The tourist's guide-book to the United States and Canada, compiled by the editor of Appletons' guide-book to Europe, from the latest and most authoritative sources of information, with maps and il., 8°, roan, $2.50.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHICAGO.

The overland guide, via Kansas, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico, and California, il., $1.

A business directory of the city of Chicago, $2.

A new railroad, county, township, and district map of West Virginia and the adjacent counties of the adjoining states, showing every county, township, railroad station and post-office in the state, etc., 60 x 40 in., in pocket map form, and mounted on rollers.

A new county and railroad map of the United States and Canada, 58 x 41 in.

A new township, county, and railroad map of Wyoming, indexed, and giving the population and location of all the counties, railroads, and post-offices in the territory.

New ed. of our large county and railroad map of the United States and Canada, 100 x 58 in., $15.

New ed. of our township, county, and railroad indexed pocket maps of Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska and Colorado.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N. Y.

Cities of southern Italy and Sicily, by Aug. J. C. Hare, il., 12°, cl.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

In the shadow of the Pyrenees, by Dr. Marvin R. Vincent, 12°, with il. by R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, and Dr. Leroy M. Yale.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Mexico to-day, a country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas, by Thomas Unett Brocklehurst, with map, 17 col. pl., and 37 wood eng. from sketches by the author, 8°.

EDUCATION, LANGUAGE, ETC.

(*See also "Arts and Sciences:" "History:" "Literary," etc.*)

JOHN ALLYN, BOSTON.

A first Latin book, by D. Y. Comstock, M.A.

The Prometheus of Æschylus, ed. by Prof. R. H. Mather.

Homer's Iliad, books 1–6, ed. by Robert P. Keep.

C. W. BARDEEN, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Object lessons, prepared by Miss Buchalen and Miss Lewis, with the assistance of E. V. De Graff.

Verbal pitfalls, compiled by C. W. Bardeen, $1.

Dime ser., by Albert P. Southwick: Question book of American literature, Question-book of grammar, Question-book of orthography and etymology, Question-book of arithmetic, Question-book of physical and political geography, Question-book of reading and punctuation, Nos. 13 to 20, *ea.* 16°, pap., 10 c.

The elementary question-book, including in one volume the Dime question-books on physiology, theory and practice of teaching, U. S. history and civil government, algebra, American literature, grammar, orthography and etymology, arithmetic, physical and political geography, reading and punctuation, by Albert P. Southwick, 387 p., 16°, cl., $1.50.

The advanced question-book, including in one volume the Dime question-books on general literature, general history, astronomy, mythology, rhetoric, botany, zoology, chemistry, geology, and physics, with complete answers, notes, queries, etc., by Albert P. Southwick, 367 p., 16°, $1.50.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Light-line shorthand, a practical system of phonography, by Roscoe L. Eames.

W. F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

Gesenius' Hebrew grammar, *new rev. ed.*

GINN, HEATH & CO., BOST.

Tetlow's Inductive Latin lessons.

Humphrey's Clouds of Aristophanes.

Packard's Homer's Odyssey (books I.–VI.).

Croswell's Homer's Iliad (books I., II., and IV.–VI.).

Keep's Selections from Lucian.

Dyer's Plato's apology and Crito.

D'Ooge's Antigone of Sophocles.

White's Thucydides (books VI. and VII.).

White's Sidgwick's first Greek writer.

White's Illustrated vocabulary to the First Four Books of Xenophon's Anabasis.

Wentworth and Hill's Arithmetic for primary schools.

Wentworth and Hill's Arithmetic for grammar schools.

Shaler's Primer of geology, Elements of geology, and General geology.

Young's Primer of astronomy, Elements of astronomy, and General astronomy.

Seelye's Science of mind.

Hall's Introduction to the study of philosophy.

Hall's Moral and religious training of children.

Knapp's Readings in Spanish literature.

Thom's Two Shakespearian examinations with some remarks on the class-room study of Shakespeare.

Harrison's Glossary to Beówulf.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

In the *American science ser.*, *Briefer course:* Botany, by C. E. Bessey; The human body, by Prof. H. N. Martin; Analytical geometry, Calculus and Key to school algebra, by Prof. Simon Newcomb; Astronomy, by Simon Newcomb and E. S. Holden.

Corneille's Cinna, edited for students, by Prof. E. S. Joynes (*College ser classic French plays, No.* 6).

Botany, by Prof. George Maclerkie.

Rudiments of German, by W. D. Whitney and L. R. Klemm (*Whitney-Klemm German ser.*).

Classic mythology, by Prof. C. Wilt, with a glossary of etymologies and related myths.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Theatre contemporaine; Le voyage de M. Perrichon, by Eugene Labiche and Martin; La grammaire, by E. Labiche; Le gendre de M. Poirrier, by Emile Augier and Jules Sandeau; Le Duc Job, by Leon Laya; Le captaine Tictac, by E. Labiche; Le verre d'eau, by E. Scribe, and others, *ea.* 12°, pap., 20 c.

JONES BROTHERS & CO., CIN.

Key to Milne's induction algebra, 225 p., 12°, cl., $1.

JOHN B. PIET & CO., BALT.

Shepherd's Elementary grammar, 12°, *net* 35 c.

Shepherd's English grammar, 12°, *net* 65 c.

Newell's Revised fifth reader, for the use of schools, 12°, 75 c.

Newell's revised sixth reader, for the use of schools, 12°, 90 c.

A course of philosophy, embracing logic, metaphysics, and ethics, 3*d ed.*, by Rev. A. Lonuge.

Digitized by Google

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, CHICAGO.

cCoun's Latin and Greek texts: Cicero's De senectute, De amicitia, De officiis, and Tusculanas disputationes; uvenal; Tacitus's Germania and Agricola; Homer's Odyssea; Æschylus; Lysius; Plato's Apologia and Crito.

ATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, PHILA.

tempore Speech, how to acquire and practice it, by Rev. William Pittinger, $1.50.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO., BOST.

y to Meservey's bookkeeping.

JOHN WILEY & SONS, N. Y.

Grammar of the Hebrew language, with copious appendices, by W. H. Green, D.D., *new rev. ed.*, 8°, $2.50.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

e student's atlas of ancient and modern geography, with copious consulting index.
e young scholar's atlas.

FICTION.

(*See also* "*Juvenile Books*," "*Literary*.")

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

e modern Hagar, by Charles M. Clay, *new rev. ed.*, 2 volumes in 1 v., *reduced to* $1.50.
t plowshares, a novel by Albion W. Tourgée, about 550 p., il., $1.50.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

alect tales, by Sherwood Bonner, il. 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

e leisure moment ser.: No. 1. Democracy, an American novel, 30 c.; 2. Gideon Fleyce, by Henry W. Lucy, 30 c.; 3. The admiral's ward, by Mrs. Alexander, 40 c.
e invisible lodge, by J. P. F. Richter, translated by Rev. C. F. Brooks.
Chelsea householder, a novel.
story of carnival, by M. A. M. Hoppin.
new thing, by W. E. Norris.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

t yet a woman, a novel, by A. S. Hardy.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

hom Kathie married, by Amanda M. Douglas, 12°, $1.50.
e old woman who lived in a shoe, by Amanda M. Douglas, *new ed.*, il. 12°, $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

ys, Lord Berresford, and other stories, by "the Duchess."
anda, by "Ouida," a novel of high life, 12°, cl., $1.25; pap., 40 c.
ugly heroine, a novel, by Christine Faber, 12°.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

the Lovell library: 91, Pickwick papers, part I. and II., by Charles Dickens; 92, Airy fairy Lilian, by The Duchess; 93, McLeod of Dare, by William Black; 94, Tempest tossed, by Theodore Tilton, parts I. and II.; 96, Gideon Fleyce, by Henry W. Lucy; 98, The Gypsy queen, by Hugh de Normand; 99, The admiral's ward, by Mrs. Alexander; *ea.*, 20 c.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

at Foster, the Boston detective, by Harry Rockwood, 120 p., 12°, cl., 60 c.; pap., 25 c.
ary of a village gossip, by Almedia M. Brown, 293 p., 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOST.

nchette, a novel (*Round-robin ser.*), 16°, $1.
e led-horse claim, by Mary Hallock Foote, il. by the author, 16°, $1.25.
e sleeping car, by William D. Howells, "Little classic" style, 30 c.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., PHILA.

Bonheur des Dames; or, the shop-girls of Paris, by Emile Zola.
ora; or, 1878, by Miss M. C. Keeler.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

he Sibley affair, by Miss Anna K. Green (*Knickerbocker novels*), sq. 16°, $1; 60 c.
ng capital, by James Sime, sq. 16°, cl., $1; pap. 60 c. (*Transatlantic ser.*)
y trivial life and misfortunes, a gossip with no plot in particular, by a plain woman.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., CHIC.

he black sorceress, a tale of the peasants' war, adapted from the French, by Alfred de Bréhat, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

he amusing adventures of Guzman of Alfaraque, a Spanish novel, by Mateo Aleman, translated by Edward Lowdell, il. 8°, cl., $2.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., CHIC.

A fair plebeian, a novel (*Hammock ser.*), *about* 350 p., 12°, $1.

HISTORY.

(*See also* "*Biography*," "*Education*," "*Religion*.")

THE FERGUS PRINTING CO., CHIC.

Pioneer history of Illinois, by the late Gov. John Reynolds, *new rev. ed.*

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

History of the United States, by Alexander Johnston.
History of France, by Paul La Combe.
Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States, by L. H. Porter.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts, by R. P. Hallowell.

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, CHIC.

Discovery and conquest of the Northwest, by Rufus Blanchard, *reduced to* $3.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

A history of the thirty years' war, by Anton Gindely, tr. by Andrew Ten Broeck, 2 v. 8°, with maps and il.
A history of the Northern Pacific railroad, from the inception of the enterprise, in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound, on the Pacific coast, in 1883, by Eugene V. Smalley, with maps and numerous full-p. eng. from original sketches, 8°.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Christian history in its three great periods, by Joseph Henry Allen, Second period, The middle age, 16°, $1.25.
A concise English history, by W. U. Lupton.

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

The blockade and the cruisers, by J. Russell Soley (*The navy in the civil war ser.*, no. 1), 12°, maps and plans, $1.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

New ed. of Gibbon's Rome, in 3 v.

HOME AND SOCIETY.

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Appletons' home books: The home library; Health at home.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

The housekeeper's year-book, by Helen Campbell, 16°, limp cl., 50 c.

M. L. HOLBROOK, N. Y.

Deep breathing as a means of promoting the art of song, and of curing various diseases of the throat and lungs, especially sore throats, bronchitis, asthma, weak lungs, and consumption, by Sophia Marquise A. Ciccolina, translated from the German by E. S. Werner, 30 c.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

What shall we act, or a hundred plays from which to choose, by M. E. James.
In the kitchen, by Mrs. E. S. Miller.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

New poultry-book, by George P. Burnham, *new ed.*, il., $1.50.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Home gymnastics, by T. J. Hartelius, M.D., translated from the Swedish by C. Löfving, 12°, flex. cl.
Study and stimulants, or, the use of intoxicants and narcotics in relation to intellectual life, as illustrated by personal communications on the subject from men of letters and of science, edited by A. Arthur Reade, 208 p. 12°, $1.50.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Truck-farming at the South, a guide to the raising of vegetables for Northern markets, by Dr. A. Oemler.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The American girl's home-book of work and play, by Helen Campbell, suggestions and instructions for in-door and out-door amusements, and for occupations for play or for profit, sm. 4°, with 140 cuts.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Baby's journal, *new ed.*

ROORBACH & CO., N. Y.

Burdett's new comic recitations and humorous readings.
Burdett's new Irish dialect recitations.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Birthday-book, illustrated and compiled by Lady Guendolen Ramsden, with 60 il. in tint by author, 4°, cl., $6.

JUVENILE LITERATURE.

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Not for him, by Emily Sarah Holt.
Out in the storm, by Catherine Shaw.
Ruth's Rescue, by Emily Brodie.

Digitized by Google

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Up to the mark, by Miss I. T. Hopkins, 372 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
The full nest, by Cousin Ella. 379 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
Finding her place, by Howe Benning. 368 p., il. 12°, $1.50.
The canary bird, etc., tales from the German of Christopher Schmid, 212 p., il. 16°, $1.
Frolic at Uncle Will's, by Mrs. M. F. Butts, 136 p., il. 16°, 70 c.

CONGREGATIONAL PUB. SOC., BOST.

The boy Lollards, by Rev. F. A. Reed.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

New eds. of the Rollo and Jonas books, by Jacob Abbott.
Walter's Tour in the East, by Dr. D. C. Eddy.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Economical library D, 50 v., 16°, in wooden case, *net*, $24.50.
Economical primary class library B, 40 v., il. 16°, in wooden case, *net*, $7.50.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Captain Phil, a boy's experience in the Western army during the war of the rebellion.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

Seba's discipline, by Mary Oliver, il. 12°, $1.50.
Around the ranch, by Belle Kellogg Towne, 12°, $1.25. (*V. I. F. ser.*)
Little brown top and the people under it, by Edward A. Rand, il. 12°, $1.25.

JOHN B. PIET & CO., BALT.

Feast of flowers and other stories, Crown of thorns and other stories, Lady Day, Simon Verde, Aunt Betsy's legacy, Filial love, *ea.*, 18°, 40 c.
Pearl in dark waters, Theolinda and Adeline, *ea.*, 12°, 75 c.
The queen's confession, 12°, $1.25.
The rose of Venice, 12°, $1.25.

LAW, GOVERNMENT, ETC.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALT.

Bump's Federal procedure, *2d ed.*, 1050 p., 8°, shp., *net* $6.50.
Bump's Law of patents, trade marks, and copyrights, *2d ed.*

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., BOST.

Treatise on the law of mechanics' liens on real and personal property, by Samuel L. Phillips, *2d ed.*, 8°.
Poor debtor laws of Massachusetts, by Charles E. Grinnell.
U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 106.
Bishop's Statutory crimes, *2d ed.*
Thatcher's Practice in the Circuit Court of the United States.
Merwin on the patentability of inventions.
United States digest, v. 13.
Story's conflict of laws, *8th ed.*
Studies in logic, by members of Johns Hopkins University, ed. by Charles S. Peirce.
Remedies and remedial rights by the civil action, according to the reformed American procedure, by J. N. Pomeroy, *2d ed.*, 8°, shp., $6.
Treatise on the constitutional limitations upon legislative power in the several states of the Union, by Hon. Thomas W. Cooley, *5th ed.*, 8°, shp., $6.
Digest of statutes, rules, and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the Supreme Court of the U. S., by Erastus Thatcher, *2d ed.*, 8°, shp., $5.
Commentaries on the written laws and their interpretation, by Joel Prentiss Bishop, 8°, shp., *net*, $4.

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, CHICAGO.

The British constitution, from the papers of Amos Dean.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Pleading and practice in the Courts of Chancery, by R. T. Barton, v. 2, 770 p., shp., $6.

SOULE & BUGBEE, BOST.

Bateman on the Law of auctions, *6th English ed.*, with American notes by Sheldon.
Shirley's Leading cases made easy.
Addison on the Law of contracts, *8th English ed.*, with American notes by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott, 2 v.
Cohen's Admiralty jurisdiction, law, and practice.
Best's Principles of the law of evidence, *7th English ed.*, with American notes by C. F. Chamberlayne.

REES WELSH & CO., PHILA.

Practice and proceedings in the Orphan's Courts of Pennsylvania, by Hon. D. L. Rhone, 2 v., 8°, shp., $12.00.
Reprint in full of the Pennsylvania reports, Dallas to Barr, 65 v., to which will be added parallel references 1st Dallas to 2d Outerbridge, by Hon. Robert E. Wright, $150.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Digest of the decisions of the Supreme Court of the state of Alabama, from the 44th to the 64th Alabama, inclusive, by R. C. Brickell, v. 3, 8°, 12.50.

LITERARY HISTORY AND MISCELLANY; COLLECTED WORKS.

(*See also* "*Biography*;" "*Education*;" "*Fiction*;" "*Poetry*," *etc.*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Orations and addresses by William Cullen Bryant, *new ed.*, uniform with "Biography of William Cullen Bryant," by Parke Godwin, 8°, cl., $3.
Glossary of terms and phrases, by the Rev. H. Percy Smith.
Fables, by John Gay (*Parchment ser.*).

E. CLAXTON & CO., PHILA.

New ed. of the complete dramatic and poetical works of Lord Byron, with a life of the poet by Prof. J. Nichols, to be called the *Newstead ed.*; il. 8°, uniform with their *Avon ed.* of Shakespeare.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT, N. Y.

Books and how to use them, some hints to readers and students, by John C. Van Dyke, 12°, $1.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Games and songs of American children, collected and compared by William Wells Newell. 8°.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Folk etymology, a dictionary of verbal corruptions, or words perverted in form or meaning by false derivation or mistaken analogy.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

In the new *Riverside ed.* of Hawthorne's works, v. 7 & 8, Our old home and English note books, v. 9, American note books, v. 10, French and Italian note books, v. 11, The Dolliver romance, Fanshawe, Septimius Felton, etc., v. 12, Tales and sketches. Index and biography.
Pages from an old volume of life, embracing O. W. Holmes' "Soundings from the Atlantic," and other essays by him.
Emerson's Works, a large paper edition from new electrotype plates.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

The reading of books, its pleasures, profits, and perils, by Charles F. Thwing.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

The miracles of the saints, by E. Cobham Brewer.
Wisdom, poetry and pathos selected from the works of "Ouida," by Rev. F. Sydney Morris.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOSTON.

The imagination and other essays, by George Macdonald, introduction by A. P. Peabody, D.D., $1.50.

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, CHICAGO.

The history of pianoforte music, by J. C. Fillmore.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Some of Æsop's fables, with modern instances designed by Randolph Caldecott, from new translations by Alfred Caldecott, the engraving by J. D. Cooper, demy 4°.

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY OFFICE, N. Y.

Libraries and readers, chapters of suggestion and counsel on the subject of reading, the use of books and of libraries, by William E. Foster, librarian of the Providence Public Library, and compiler of the "Monthly Reference Lists," 16°, 50 c.
Libraries and schools, papers selected by Samuel S. Green, librarian of the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass., 16°, 50 c.
Books for the young, a guide for parents and children, compiled by C. M. Hewins, librarian of Hartford Library Association, 32°, pap., 25 c.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Prose masterpieces from modern essayists, comprising single specimen essays from Irving, Leigh Hunt, Lamb, De Quincey, Landor, Sidney Smith, Thackeray, Emerson, Arnold, Morley, Helps, Kingsley, Ruskin, Lowell, Carlyle, Macaulay, Froude, Freeman, Gladstone, Newman, Leslie Stephen.
Authors and publishers, a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature, comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of MSS. for the press, explanations of the details of book manufacturing, with instructions for proof-reading, and specimens of typography, the text of the United States copyright law and information concerning international copyrights, together with general hints for authors, 12°, *about* $1.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Etchings and etchers, by Philip Gilbert Hamerton, *new ed.*

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

Days with great authors, Dickens, Thackeray, etc., by Blanchard Jerrold.

Digitized by Google

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Music in England and America, by F. L. Ritter, of Vassar College.
Chats about books, by Mayo W. Hazeltine, 12°, $1.50.
The English novel and the principle of its development, a series of lectures delivered by the late Sidney Lanier to the students of the Johns Hopkins University.

MEDICAL SCIENCE.

(*See "Home and Society."*)

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., PHILA.

Tanner on Poisons, *new ed.*
Dunglison's Ready reference book, *new ed., rev. and rewritten.*
In the series of Quiz compends: Visceral anatomy, by Dr. S. O. L. Potter; Surgery, by Dr. Orville Horwitz.
Alcoholic inebriety from a medical standpoint, with illustrative cases from the clinical records of the author, Joseph Parrish, M.D.

CLARKE BROS., N. Y.

In a nutshell, suggestions to American college students, by Dr. Dio Lewis.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, BALT.

The physician himself, and what he should add to his scientific acquirements, by D. W. Cathell, M.D., *3d ed.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Medical essays, including Oliver Wendell Holmes' "Currents and countercurrents in Medical Science," "Border lines," and several papers by him of a similar character never before collected.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Williams's Veterinary Surgery, *4th ed.*
Finlay Dun's Veterinary medicines, *new rev. ed.*, from the English plates, $5.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Insanity, its causes and prevention, by Dr. H. P. Stearns, 12°.
The possibility of not dying, a speculation, by Hyland C. Kirk. 16°.
Brain rest, an essay, by J. Leonard Corning, M. D. 16°.
In the *Medical student's aids series:* Aids to medicine, by C. A. Semple. Pt. I., Diseases of the lungs, heart, blood-vessels, and liver, pap., 25 c.; cl., 50 c.

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y.

Essentials of bandaging, by Berkely Hill., *5th ed.*, 16°.
Medical electricity, by De Wattville, *new ed.*, 8°.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Text-book of medical chemistry, by Dr. R. A. Witthaus.
Surgical gynecology, by Paul F. Mundé, M. D.
Diseases of the eye, by Henry D. Noyes, M.D.
Therapeutic hand-book of the United States pharmacopœia, by Dr. Robert T. Edes.
Types of insanity, by Allan McLane Hamilton, M.D.
Index rerum for the use of physicians and others.
International encyclopædia of surgery.

POETRY AND THE DRAMA.

(*See "Literary."*)

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

French lyrics, selected by George Saintsbury (*Parchment ser.*).
Poems, by Alfred Tennyson, 2 v. (*Parchment ser.*).
The Poetical works of William Cullen Bryant, *new ed.*, uniform with "Biography of William Cullen Bryant," by Parke Godwin, 2 v., 8°, cl. $6.

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Surf and wave, a collection of poems and ballads of the sea, by English and American writers, compiled by Anna L. Ward.
A dictionary of poetical quotations, based upon the work of Henry G. Bohn, revised, corrected and enlarged by the addition of over 1200 quotations from popular American authors.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Selections from the poetry of Robert Browning, with an introduction by Richard Grant White, 12°, $2.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Poe's Raven, illustrated by Doré and with a preface by E. C. Stedman.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOSTON.

Jones Very's poems, *new ed.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILA.

Saul, a poetical drama, by A. Sydney Logan.
Calamet of the Coteau, and other legends of the Western border, a collection of poems of Indian life, by P. W. Norris.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Selections from Cowper's poems, selected and arranged by Mrs. Oliphant (*Golden treasury ser.*), with a vignette, 18°.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Destiny and other poems, by M. J. Serrano.

ROBERTS BROS., BOSTON.

Living English poets, 1882, with frontispiece by Walter Crane.

POLITICS, SOCIOLOGY AND ECONOMICS.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, BOSTON.

The modern sphinx and some of her riddles, by Rev. M. J. Savage, a series of practical papers upon problems of every-day life.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Early law and customs, by Sir H. S. Maine.

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Investigations in currency and finance, by the late W. Stanley Jevons, il., 8°.
Methods of social reform, and other essays, by the late W. Stanley Jevons, 8°.
The English citizen series: A series of short books on his rights and responsibilities. The state and the land, by Frederick Pollock; Local government, by M. D. Chalmers; India, by J. S. Cotton; Colonies and dependencies, by E. J. Payne.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Seven hundred ways to make money, 240 p., 12°, cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

JOHN B. PIET & CO., BALT.

Political facts, a history of parties, men and measures, by George Fitch, 12°, $1.50.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

The woman question in Europe, a series of essays by representative European women, on the status and progress of woman's work in connection with the suffrage, education, medicine, and industrial pursuits, ed. by Theodore Stanton, 12°.
The American citizen's manual, by Worthington C. Ford, Pt. 2, The functions of government, considered with special reference to taxation and expenditure, the regulation of commerce and industry, etc. (Questions of the day, v. 5), 8°, $1.
A classified and descriptive directory to the charitable and beneficent societies and institutions of the city of New York, 12°.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

The childishness and brutality of the time, some plain truths in plain language, by Hargrave Jennings, cr. 8°, cl., $3.25.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION, N. Y.

In the Library of Political Education:—*3d ser.*, 1883, 1, Work and wages, by Walter Brassey, 300 p.; 2, Education, by Herbert Spencer, 264 p.; 3, Our merchant marine, by David A. Wells, 225 p.; 4, Constitutional history of the United States, by Simon Sterne, 325 p. 4 vs. in box, 12°, cl., $3, *sold only in sets.*

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY.

(*See also "History" and "Poetry."*)

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Studies of neglected texts, by Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D., 334 p., 12°, $1.25.
Never say die, 126 p., 12°, 35 c.

AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOC., BOST.

Orthodoxy and heresy in the Christian church, by Rev. Edward H. Hall.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, N. Y.

God's timepiece for man's eternity, by Rev. George B. Cheever, D.D.

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

A general liturgy and book of common prayer, by Prof. Hopkins.
The Psalter, for responsive reading in Presbyterian and Congregational churches, prepared by Rev. R. J. Storrs.

BLOCH & CO., CINC.

Origin of Christianity, by Rev. Dr. I. M. Wise, *2d ed.*

J. W. BOUTON, N. Y.

Rivers of life; or, sources and streams of the faiths of man in all lands, showing the evolution of religious thought from the rudest symbolisms to the latest spiritual developments, by Maj.-Gen. J. G. R. Forlong, 2 v., 1270 p., with maps, pl. and il., and separate chart in cloth case, 4°.

Digitized by Google

ROBERT CARTER & BROS., N. Y.

Towards the sunset, teachings after thirty years, by the author of "Recreations of a country parson."
Feathers for arrows, by Rev. C. F. Spurgeon.
Early graves, by Rev. Dr. Macduff.
Dayspring, a tale of the times of William Tyndale, by Mrs. Emma Marshall.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

The handy commentary, ed. by C. J. Ellicott, D.D., consisting of the separate books of the "New Testament commentary for English readers," in separate volumes, revised by their respective authors, complete in 12 v., $14 50; or separately $1 or $1.25 *per v.*
Heart chords, a series of little books by eminent divines having for their object the stimulating, guiding and strengthening of the Christian life, *ea.* to contain about 128 p., 40 c.

JOHN CHURCH & CO., N. Y.

Pure delight, a Sunday-school Song-book, by Geo. F. Root and C. C. Case, *ea.* 35 c.; $3.60 *per doz.*
The choicest gift, a Sunday-school cantata, by Geo. F. Root and H. Butterworth, *ea.* 25 c.; $3 *per doz.*
Gospel male choir, No. 2, by James McGranahan, *ea.* 50 c.; $5 *per doz.*
Church & Co.'s Dollar organ method, $1.
Christ a friend, song-service, prepared by W. F. Sherwin, *ea.* 5 c.; $4 *per hundr d.*
An hour of song, arranged by W. F. Sherwin, *ea.* 5 c.; $4 *per hundred.*

T. Y. CROWELL & CO., N. Y.

Brown's concordance to the Old and New Testament, *new ed.*, 264 p., 32°, 50 c.
Book of private devotion, with an introductory essay on prayer, by Hannah More. *rev. ed.*, 32°, 50 c.

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

For family worship, Pt. 1, Scripture readings; Pt. 2, Family prayers, ed. by Lyman Abbott, 12°, $1 50.

W. F. DRAPER, ANDOVER, MASS.

Suggested modifications of the revised version of the New Testament, by Elias Riggs, D.D., 12°, 94 p., 75 c.
The Hebrews and the Red Sea, by Alexander W. Thayer, 140 p., with a map, 16°, 80 c.

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Sermons for the Church's seasons, from Advent to Trinity, selected from the published sermons of the late Edward Bouverie Pusey, D.D.
Canon Mozley on baptism, *new ed.*, 12°.
Epochs in church history and other essays, by the late E. A. Washburn, D.D.

G. H. ELLIS, BOST.

Darwinism in morals, and other essays, by Frances Power Cobbe, 450 p., 12°, $1.
Jesus, his opinions and character, the New Testament studies of a layman, 8°.

THE FREE RELIGIOUS ASSOC., BOST.

The secret of the East; or, the origin of the Christian religion, and the significance of its rise and decline, by Felix L. Oswald.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

From gloom to gladness, by Rev. Joseph Van Dyke, D.D., 300 p., 12°, cl., $1.
Analytical concordance to New Testament, by Robert Young, D.D., 12°, pap., 40 c.
The theocratic kingdom, by Rev. G. N. H. Peters, 3 v., 8°, *ea.* $3.
Oehler's Old Testament theology, tr. by Prof. Geo. E. Day, D.D., 534 p., 8°, $2.50.
Bible work, by J. Glentworth Butler, D.D., 2 v., 756, 830 p., 8°, *ea.* $5.
Homiletics, by Prof. J. M. Hoppin, D. D., 809 p., 8°, $3.
History of the cross, by Rev. J. M. Sherwood, 534 p., 8°, $2.
Thoughts of John Foster, by Rev. Mr. Everest, 250 p., 12°, $1.
Servant of all, by Rev. Jos. Parker, D.D., 400 p., 12°, $1 50.
Concerning himself, by Rev. Jos. Parker, D.D., 400 p., 12°, $1.50.
Apostolic life, by Rev. Jos. Parker, D.D., 400 p., 12°, $1.50.
Ten thousand illustrations, by Rev. Chas. E. Little, 640 p., 8°, $6.

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Mosaics of Bible history, the Bible record, with illustrative poetic and prose selections from standard literature, by Marcius Willson and Robert Pierpont Willson, 2 v., 12°.

H. L. HASTINGS, BOST.

The inspiration of the Bible (*The anti-infidel lib. no.* 1), 32 p., 5 c.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., BOST.

The freedom of faith, sermons by Rev. T. T. Munger, author of "On the threshold."
Zschokke's Meditations on life and death, *new ed.*, in one volume.
Ten great religions, Pt. 2, Comparison of all religions, by James Freeman Clarke.

LEE & SHEPARD, BOST.

Hymns of Jesus, by the Rev. William T. Sleeper, with il. from etchings by Bida.

D. LOTHROP & CO., BOST.

The Lord's day rescued, by Alexander Sessions, with introduction by Henry M. Dexter, D.D., 16°, 60 c.
The baptism of fire, the privilege and hope of the church in all ages, by Charles Edward Smith, with an introductory note by Rev. Augustus H. Strong, D.D., $1.25.

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

The Prayers of the Bible, compiled by Philip Watters.

JOHN B. PIET & CO., BALT.

A manual of Catholic devotions, for general use (various bindings), 24°, 50 c. to $2.50.
The Catholic's companion, a selection of choice devotions, for general use (various bindings), 75 c. to $4.
Catechism of the Old Testament and ecclesiastical history to the present time, 18°, bds.
A crown for our queen, by Rev. A. I. Ryan, 12°, $1.50.

JAMES POTT, N. Y.

Hours with the Bible, by Dr. Geikie, v. 5, Manasseh to Zedekiah.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Sacred scriptures, being a selection of the more devout, practical, and important portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian scriptures, to which are added some kindred selections from the other sacred scriptures of the world, translated, compiled, and arranged by a clergyman, primarily for his own use as preacher and pastor, 8°, *about* $2.50.
Golden sands, a collection of devotional and practical counsels for the duties of daily life, tr. from the French by Ella McMahon, with il. eng. on wood from designs by C. E. Wentworth, sm. 4°, $1.50.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

A hand-book of the English versions of the Bible, with copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions and confuted tables, by J. I. Mombert, D.D.
The Jews, or prediction and fulfilment, an argument for the times, by Rev. Dr. S. H. Kellogg.
New stereotype ed. of Royal grace and loyal gifts, by F. R. Havergal, 8+364 p., 16°, $1.
Killen's History of the ancient church, with an introduction by John Hall, D.D., *new ed.*

F. H. REVELL, CHIC.

Notes and suggestions for Bible reading, *new ed.*

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Old Testament revision, a hand-book for English readers, by Alex. Roberts, D.D.
English style in public discourses, with special relation to the usages of the pulpit, by Prof. Austin Phelps.
The Orthodox theology of to-day, by Rev. Newman Smyth, *new ed.*, with a new preface, 12°, $1.25.

THOMAS WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Relation of Christianity to civil society, by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Harris, Bishop of Michigan (The Bohlen lectures for 1882.)
A handful of leaves, by Hugh Miller Thompson, Bishop of Mississippi.
Coals from the altar, a series of sermons for the Christian year, by the Rev. Dr. Joseph Cross.

R. WORTHINGTON, N. Y.

The face of Jesus, or, thoughts for the mature concerning the nature of the word of God, by a believer in the internal evidence of divine revelation, 397 p., 8°.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., N. Y.

Maxims from the writings of the Rev. E. B. Pusey.
Treatise on the church of Christ, by Rev. W. Palmer, *new rev. ed.*
Teachers' prayer-book, by Rev. Canon Barry, *large print ed.*
New and *cheap ed.* of Fulton's Index canonum.
New ed. of Goulburn's Thoughts and Collects.
Thoughts upon the liturgical gospel, by Rev. E. M. Goulburn (the Bampton lectures).

TRAVEL.

(*See* "*Description.*")

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 24, 1883.

LISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and e information of books forthcoming, both for entry in ts and for descriptive mention. An early copy of ook published should be forwarded, to insure correct- the final entry.

trade are invited to send "Communications" to the on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which erchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for es and Queries" gratefully received.

ase of business changes, notification or card should be iately sent to this office for entry under "Business " New catalogues issued will also be mentioned forwarded.

very man is a debtor to his profession, from which, as men do of course seek to receive enance and profit, so ought they of duty to vor themselves by way of amends to be a hereunto."—LORD BACON.

E utilitarian plea of the WEEKLY (Feb. for cut books and magazines has brought us a most unexpected "anathema." We two communications in the present issue, e harmony in spirit and letter is by no s their least striking feature. Both breathe same youthful ardor, both show the same fusion of literature and political economy are dated Philadelphia), and both point to ame school of penmanship, and to do them ustice we should have to print them in fac- e. However, even in type they speak for selves. Unfortunately the verdict that gives ost concern, coming as it does from one se judgment of what constitutes a beautiful we should place above our own, is marked vate." It has little in common with those e-mentioned except that it is based on the misunderstanding of our plea. It is, how- , so heart-felt, and so emphatic, that we use it as our text in an attempt to exoner- ourselves in the minds of all that may been shocked by the same one-sided in- etation. To begin, we will admit that we not free from blame for the cause of the mis- rstanding. In the impatient mood in which wrote, we did not treat the beautiful book the awe and respect or the tenderness that quieter moods might have tempered our uage. We, too, have revelled in "the new ious volume" and tasted "the calm en- ent of cutting it." But we were not ing of the *beauty* of books, but of their *use;* were not speaking for the few, but for the y. We were particular to make our plea e spirit of Dr. Porter, "not for bibliog- ers and bibliomaniacs, to whom reading literature are a profession, a trade, or a pas- , but for those earnest readers to whom books reading are instruction and amusement, and refreshment, inspiration and relaxa- ,"—for those that, thanks to the power of spirit over matter, can draw comfort from their Bible, and joy from their Shakespeare in humble edition and binding.

"BUT devious oft, from ev'ry classic muse,
The keen collector meaner paths will choose;
And first the margin's breadth his soul employs,
Pure, snowy, broad, the type of nobler joys.
In vain might Homer roll the tide of song,
Or Horace smile, or Tully charm the throng;
If crost by Pallas' ire, the trenchant blade,
Or too oblique, or near the edge, invade,
The Bibliomane exclaims, with haggard eye,
'No margin!' turns in haste, and scorns to buy."
—*Ferriar's* "*Bibliomania.*"

"In this primitive shape a book has separate charms for a distinct class of collectors who esteem rough edges, and are willing, for the sake of this excellence, to endure the martyrdom of consulting books in that condition."—*Burton's* "*Book-hunter.*"

"A BOOK with cut edges is a physical and moral deformity." On what authority? This assertion is neither exact nor pertinent. If it includes all books, bound or unbound, it condemns all the masterpieces of artistic binding that are touched by plough or burnisher. If it includes books bound in paper, for these we had provided. But neither comes under our plea, which was made distinctly for cloth-bound books "for ordinary use" and "adapted to the wants of the American reader;" and for this class of books—books for the busy "million" —the uncut edge is not only unsuitable, but also in questionable taste. At a time when the plain board or cloth cover served for temporary protection only, the book was properly left uncut, as it still is in the English cloth cover. But in this country, owing to a substantial improvement in cloth and cloth-binding, books are now bound in cloth for use and preservation. If some publishers do not avail themselves of this improvement, it does not disprove the fact that it exists, a fact they corroborate by covering their cloth with elaborate decoration.* Now, if it be admitted that the cloth cover can be made durable enough to allow of most books serving their special purpose, why cannot the publisher, at the start, allow for a margin that is essential to the beauty of a book, whether bound in cloth or in morocco? Our critic overshoots the mark when he asserts that "the publishers have to put out their books with cut edges to suit the demand of American barbarians." Quite the contrary is true—our publishers meet the demand of a progressive country, whose character-

* The display books manufactured expressly for the bazars are no criterion. The more glaring their cover, the more glaring their deception. And if, in the feverish haste of manufacture, the publisher neglects to insist on careful folding, good sewing and proper backing, so that his books will not open without breaking their backs, it is not the fault of the *cloth*. Nor should the binder be blamed when he is allowed to cut the book down "within half an inch of its life," or to commit that blunder of daily occurrence—the cutting it down to the same width of margin all round, or, still worse, the making the bottom margin the narrowest instead of the widest.

Digitized by Google

istics are economy, adaptability—common-sense. It is a supply made possible by the same agencies that have taught our binders to provide handsome and durable cloth-bindings at a price within the means of the million. "Barbarian" becomes a peculiar term when applied alike to the earnest reader, the student, the hard-working literary man, and to the devourer of light literature. We honor the guardianship of books and its noble mission. But is it the amateur and collector, the man of wealth and leisure, that hoards his Aldines, Elzevirs, and Caxtons in costly bindings, who *adds* to the treasures of literature, or aids the progress of science? These favored ones have reached a level unattainable to those for whom our plea was made. Our whole argument has grown out of a simple protest in the interest of the coming readers—the children, whose needs suggested those of the larger class, which includes ourselves, that for lack of time and means are debarred from the lingering delights of books too dainty to help produce "human nature's daily food." There were published lately (perhaps to tempt us from our hard work in the service of books) some exquisite little volumes, the possession of which we have coveted, although known to us only from the description of others; but even to do justice to their kind and to aid in their distribution we are daily obliged to have recourse to volumes of another kind —the kind for which we plead. These, our critic says, "are not books." * But if "dictionaries and cyclopædias" are no books, if Ogilvie's Dictionary, Appletons' Cyclopædia, and the Britannica, which contain the quintessence of learning and research, are no books, then the detached and individual books of science, history, philosophy, religion, law, and politics—the handbook, the treatise, the aid, the guide, the tool of knowledge, are also "no books." And it is for these chiefly we plead, although we are not ashamed to plead at the same time for the books of fugitive and light literature. "It must be remembered," says Prof. Winsor in his defence of fiction, "that a large proportion of the readers of a community need books for recreation as much as for edification."

"CUT edges may be tolerated on dictionaries and encyclopædias—which are not books—but in a book that appeals to the taste, it is inexcusable." Construing "a book that appeals to the taste" to mean a choice book of "pure literature" in fitting binding—a beautiful book in beautiful form—we even here take exception. We are inclined to believe that the merit of the "uncut edge" as an essential element of a handsome book is of rather a mythical nature. The worship of the "uncut edge" is a worship of the relic rather than of the book, for it embraces the primitive curiosity as well as the treasure of typographic art. The uncut edge may appear essential in the reproductions and fac-similes of rarities; in the art works printed with luxurious margins on costly hand-made papers; in the so-called "large paper" or limited (numbered) editions; and perhaps in the dainty imitations of works of another age, or in the quaint productions of caprice and fancy. But we deny that the uncut edge, in itself, is an essential attribute of beauty. To say the least, this point is debatable, and where there is no established canon of correctness, even cultivated tastes may differ. On the ground of beauty and fitness then, we venture a theory that may bring down upon us a second "anathema." Should it bring an argument refuting us on every point, we shall cheerfully acknowledge our ignorance and accept the lesson with thanks.* We venture to say that, given two books presenting, cut and uncut, the same correct proportions of margin, the book with the smooth edge combines ease of use with beauty, whereas the uncut book has beauty only; has the same richness of margin on *every* page, harmonizing in accuracy of its edge with the accuracy of its typography, whereas the other is impaired by short leaves as well as jagged edges. We confess that we ourselves are not entirely emancipated from the peculiar fascination of the uncut edge in a luxurious edition. Yet examining it in the abstract—placing it before some one having an innate sense of beauty and a trained artistic eye, but uninitiated in the mysteries of book-making —it would not be admitted that the "uncut edge" or the roughness of the hand-cut edge could stand the test of intrinsic beauty. The charm is not a natural pleasure to the eye, but one of mental association, for the taste is a traditional, cultivated, and—we do not hesitate to say—an artificial one. It has its origin in the same spirit of veneration that is opposed to the renovation of antiques and the retouching of old masters; in the enthusiasm and eager desire of the initiated to preserve the proof of chastity and intactness, that is, non-use of typographical treasures. It is fostered in no small degree by the commercial value put upon rarity by the fortunate possessors or jealous aspirants. But to affect for the modern cloth-bound book—the product of the *machine*—the sacred integrity of

* Probably in the sense of Charles Lamb's "Index Expurgatorius," in which, in his inimitable banter, he would strip a "blockheaded encyclopædia in russia or morocco," "to warm" some "ragged," "kind-hearted play-book."

* We purpose to follow up this discussion with extracts from authorities on the art of book-making, and shall be glad to receive any suggestions in this direction.

Digitized by Google

roduct of a famous press and the handi- of an artist-binder, shows the same false entimental taste displayed in the æsthetic that fills our parlors with imitations of es of *virtu*.

E practical sense of the American publisher ucceeded in meeting the demand for choice ns of the standards for the library, by a y compromise between the *édition de luxe* he handy popular edition for daily use— nbination of solidity and elegance—by the lled "Library" and "Riverside" editions. e handsome, and not too heavy octavos, their paper of good quality, their plain, sub- ial cover, their smooth gilt top (combining of use with protection) and their rough fore- should satisfy the lover of literature, if not dorer of exquisite books. Feeling prompts make a concession to the rough fore-edge, gh we should be puzzled to give a reason for g so. Perhaps we yield to the charm of stud- isorder, the charm of the break of the line of entional symmetry, which may underlie our ern taste for rough or uncut edge. But even simple style when adopted for handy, practi- ditions of popular and useful works, econom- printed on ordinary paper, is an unfitness par with the putting of photographs in the ly frames of the originals. The uncut edge have a *raison d'être*, too, in the expensive ons of England, where the cover still es its subordinate end of protection, but inexcusable" in, for instance, the popular n edition, which otherwise most nearly s the wants of the American reader. perversion of purpose is still more glaring in e volumes of the series that, having uncut edge and a not too liberal margin, are crop- in the fore-edge. If any part of the book ld be open for easy use it is the top, by h the leaf is turned, and if any may be left ed or only slightly shaved, it is the fore- , which can be opened with more ease and y to the leaf. But, while in the art of book- ing we may still learn from England, we surely not go there for our machine pat- s of cloth-bound books for "ordinary" as as for "library" use.

ND now let us slightly shave the ruffled Phil- phia edge. Have you ever listened to the aise of Books" by the famous lovers of ks, from Plutarch and Lucian, Horace and ro, Petrarch and Boccaccio, Richard of y and Erasmus, Montaigne and Bacon, ucer and Milton—down to Coleridge and aeli, Carlyle and Emerson, Channing and cher, Harrison and Langford? Surely they esent "a class to whom a book is something more than a mere time-passer." What is the dominant spirit of their "Praise"? Is it exultation or lamentation over the presence or the absence of the "uncut edge"? We are told that Emerson judged books "by the measure of their spiritual qualities," not by the measure of their margins. And let it be a comfort and a hope to our Philadelphia enthusiasts that Homer, Dante, and Shakespeare, Plato, Newton, and Kant grew up without "protection" from imported "best editions"; also that our Longfellow, Irving, and Motley, and even our much-abused Howells and James, have found their way into the hearts of the American people in spite of "the bad form in which they are forced to appear." To our generally so bright contemporary of nut-cracking propensities we would say that we are indeed one of "these persons" that "would like to have the nuts brought to the table ready cracked,"—particularly when there is a lack of nut-crackers. But we need no more "protection," *after* dinner, from eating too many nuts, than we do, *before* dinner, from eating too many oysters—which also we like with opened shells. "The very same principle applies to reading," although we confess that we should rather "take stock" in a good eater, devourer if you please, than in a nibbler. Yet we appreciate Bacon's maxim, "Some books are to be tasted, some to be swallowed, and some few to be chewed and digested."

THE admirable idea of the Harper Art Competition, which makes it a condition that the winner of the prize shall use his reward in studying an art in which he has already attained some proficiency, ranks this competition above others of its class, and makes it a departure in a new direction, that may be followed by people of means, to the advancement and perfecting of the special branch of art in which they are interested. Why, for instance, should not some wealthy lover of handsome bindings offer a prize for the most artistic and appropriate binding of a given book, and then send the fortunate winner to Europe to learn, in the famous binderies of France and England, how their best work is done? We have some masters of the art in this country, but they are rare exceptions, and most of the fine and costly binding for the private library of the connoisseur is still done abroad. It is a strange and noteworthy fact that during the past twenty years which mark such strides in the industrial arts of this country, the art of binding has made but little progress. The only progress we can claim is in the use of the stamp. But with all credit due to the clever productions of this accomplished "mechanic," its good work is outbalanced by the atrocious combi-

Digitized by Google

nations of color and design, which it has brought into use in the service of commercial competition. How can there be any incentive for our skilful mechanics to become artists in their trade, when speed and "knack" alone command the highest prices? And where can they see and study the masterpieces of binding, so jealously guarded by rich collectors? If some of our young binders, who have given evidence of taste and talent, could be sent for a few years to the best shops of Europe, they might lay a foundation for a new school of binding, which, combining European knowledge with American push, ambition and keen perception, would soon turn out work that might challenge comparison. The only safe protection for our age and country is education, which, in due time, will make us independent of—"protection."

THE RE-ESTABLISHING OF THE TARIFF.

THERE is perhaps no other instance on record where authors, publishers, printers and binders simultaneously arose as they did, almost without premeditation, to make common cause against the amendment made in the Senate by the Committee of the Whole, putting books on the free list, while the tariff on raw materials still obtains. Letters were written to Senators by Dr. Holmes, Mr. Whittier, Mr. Aldrich, and Mr. Stedman, and urgent petitions were drawn up and sent to Washington by the publishers, printers and binders of New York, Boston and Philadelphia. Never seemed a movement made more promptly and successfully. But it is difficult to determine what influence acted most powerfully in persuading the Conference Committee to restore the old tariff of 25%. The newspapers could by no means trace all the unseen and individual efforts steadily at work, such, for instance, as we learn were made by Mr. D. Lothrop, of Boston. It was he, we understand, who, on receiving the first intimation of the vote in the Senate abolishing the tariff on books, sent a lengthy telegram to Senator Rollins, on receipt of which the latter made an energetic move to secure the reconsideration of the vote, which resulted in the 15% amendment. Mr. Lothrop then, at once, started for Washington, where he worked day and night in the interest of his cause, and where he remained until able to bring home the news of complete victory. For this victory the trade is indebted chiefly to the vigorous assistance given Mr. Lothrop by Senator Rollins, of New Hampshire, and Major McKinley, of Ohio. Whatever may be our opinion on the tariff question, it must be set aside in favor of the almost unanimous conviction of the publishers this journal represents. We regret that no exception was made in favor of books printed in foreign languages, for which the arguments brought to bear on the Conference Committee cannot hold. And we regret still more that such concerted and powerful action, in the cause of protection, has not yet been put forth in such worthy causes as the establishing of international copyright and the protection of the legitimate trade.

OBITUARY.

JAMES MILLER.

BY an unfortunate combination of circumstances we were prevented last week from paying our tribute to the memory of James Miller. He was one of the oldest and most active publishers and booksellers of New York, and although during the last decade his name has lost something of its former ring, it will remain associated with the history of the New York book-trade in its best and worst days. Who can think of those lively gatherings of booksellers at the old-time trade-sales, without recalling the shrewd-faced, energetic little man, with twinkling eyes and ever-ready smile, who moved about so briskly, exchanging genial, cheery words with one and all? He was indeed one of the pillars of the trade-sale, and the trade-sale was his great mainstay. It is also a significant fact that his business fortune began to wane with the decline of the trade-sales and the rise of the gift-bookstores and bazaars. He finally threw in his lot with the latter, but he proved unable to hold his own against the bazaar publishers of the day, who understood better how to cater for the demands of the now controlling powers. But whatever may have been his errors of judgment, he was a hard worker, and he more than atoned for them during his last hard years of struggle. As to the details of his active life we will not attempt to do differently what has already been well done by the *American Bookseller*, to which we are indebted for the following sketch:

The death of James Miller, who departed this life at Mamaroneck, on March 7, in the 61st year of his age, takes from the book and publishing trade one of its oldest and most widely esteemed members. Mr. Miller had been in failing health for many months, and unable to attend to business since October last. His recent unfortunate business complications were owing largely to his sickness, and he broke down entirely about Christmas time. The immediate cause of his death was due to a shock received from the service of papers on him, some weeks ago, upon a suit growing out of his failure, at the hands of a brutal court official, who insisted on penetrating to the sick-chamber, in defiance of the refusal and pleading of Mrs. Miller.

Mr. Miller's house was a very old one. Formerly known under the name of C. S. Francis

Digitized by Google

, Mr. Miller was associated with it for years before he became proprietor on etirement of the original members of rm. When he first became connected the house as clerk, it was located at 252 way, under Peel's Museum, and was ost fashionable bookstore in town. More ly the business was conducted at 554 way, then at 647, and was finally re- d to the present location, 779 Broadway. 68 Mr. Miller disposed of 113 sets of ster- e plates to Allen & Co., of Greenwich , at that time the largest sale of the kind made in New York. This sale included Christian Andersen's celebrated stories, everal other very important sets of juveniles. ng the books which at this time were on Miller's list were the blue-and-gold editions e standard English poets, Robert Morris's h Acres Enough," which sold 30,000 cop- and Brewer's "Science," which, since its publication in 1850, had sold to the extent 0,000. His most active publishing period t this time. In 1866 he brought out sev- five books; in 1867, thirty-five; in 1868, y one. Among other books for which he then specially known were the old-time ites, Parley's "One Thousand Stories," y's "Many Tales," and "Camp-Fires of Revolution." He also published the *Christian iner*, edited by Rev. Henry W. Bellows, hose staff of contributors were Dr. Osgood, Orville Dewey, Rev. J. W. Chadwick, Rev. utnam, and Rev. Mr. Frothingham. Mr. r, about this time, compiled the "Guide- to Central Park," and several other guide- s, which were illustrated by T. Addison ards in exquisite style. In later years Mr. r has been less known as a publisher than bookseller. On his shelves were always to und the choicest editions of our own and e British authors, and he dealt largely in nsive foreign books. His place was a fa- e headquarters for literary men and schol- and here were generally to be found some e distinguished people of the time. Mr. r continued to publish occasionally to the The most important author who always ined on his list was Mrs. E. B. Browning. venty-five years ago Mr. Miller was a mem- f the Board of Supervisors in Brooklyn, and more than once urged to stand for mayor, always declined. He was always strongly tified with Masonic matters, and rose to a place in the order. In former times he a prominent member of the New York Vol- er Fire Department. Mr. Miller always d on intimate terms with many of the most nguished clergymen of the country. At the of the great Chicago fire, in 1871, when Robert Collyer's library was destroyed, Mr. er, among other publishers, contributed to a oration of the destroyed collection of the great arian preacher. Mr. Collyer's characteris- cknowledgment was as follows:

DEAR JAMES MILLER: I durst not come into store, when I was in New York the other because I feared it would always be as it always been, that you would be pulling n your books, and loading me up to go West things I did not like to see you spare. But have gone and done it all the same, through friend Miss W——, who brought me at stmas two sweet copies of your chief singer, Mrs. Browning. Now, if you were a young fellow, with no blessed home and wife, I would offer to marry you for nothing. As it is, I can only pray that you will live to see your diamond wedding; to be driven half-distracted by the inability of your presses to print your books as fast as the public wants to buy and pay for them; and that you may always believe me your grateful friend, ROBERT COLLYER."

The funeral was held on March 10th, at the residence of the dead man's mother, 117 Vanderbilt Avenue, and the services were conducted by the same eminent clergyman who wrote the above letter. Addresses were made by him and by Rev. S. H. Camp, of Brooklyn. The funeral was attended by a very large number of personal friends, and members of the trade, with whom Mr. Miller was always very popular. The interment took place in Greenwood with full Masonic ceremonies.

PROF. J. R. GREEN.

From Harper's Weekly, March 10.

PROFESSOR J. R. GREEN, author of several well-known and important historical works, died on the 6th inst. at Mentone, Italy, whither he went several months ago in search of health. Mr. Green was an examiner in the School of Modern History, Oxford, an Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, and a Doctor of Laws. He became known in this country by the publication, in 1874, of his "Short History of the English People," a clear, brilliant, and forcible composition, which placed him at once in the front rank of modern historians. All owned his charm of style and his narrative power. The book was afterward expanded into a work of four volumes, and published under the title of "History of the English People," which while retaining the life and sparkle of its predecessor, is a better-proportioned and more complete piece of work.

Mr. Green's other works, which, as well as the foregoing, are published in this country by Harper & Brothers, are "Stray Studies from England and Italy," "Readings from English History," and "The Making of England." He had no sympathy with that theory of history which makes it simply a record of wars and dynasties, but aimed to present the real life of the people in all the phases of political, intellectual, moral, and material progress.

GEORGE W. HALCOTT.

WE have but just now received the news of the death of Mr. George W. Halcott, which at Catskill, N. Y., occurred Feb. 14. Mr. Halcott, the well-known bookseller and stationer, we learn from the Albany *Evening Journal*, "was born in Middletown, Delaware county, June 4th, 1817. When a young man, in the years 1836 and 1837, he was engineer of the Frank, the first steamboat to ply between Catskill and New York. He afterward removed to Lexington, Greene county, where he embarked in business. While there he held the office of postmaster until his election as sheriff of that county in 1849, when he removed to Catskill, where, with the exception of a short period, he has resided until his death. For the past fifteen years he has held the office of United States Department Internal Revenue Collector." The business will be carried on by his son, M. K. Halcott.

Digitized by Google

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

WE present below the usual summary of the spring announcements as far as received. Additions will be given in a subsequent number.

JOHN ALLYN, Boston, announces "A First Latin Book," by D. S. Comstock, of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass. The design of the book is to afford preparation for the study of Cæsar. Nine years' experience as instructor of Latin have fitted the author for his work. He dwells strongly on the fact that the chief difficulty in the study of Latin lies in the pupil's insufficient knowledge of his own language. It is rendered useful by a complete vocabulary of every word used in the lessons. The publisher also announces for July, "The Prometheus of Æschylus," edited by Professor R. H. Mather; and "Homer's Iliad," Books I.—VI., edited by Robt. P. Keep, Ph. D., Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.

THE AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY announce a new volume by Rev. Dr. A. Ritchie, entitled "Heroes and Heroines of the Church," comprising brief and graphic sketches of men and women worthy to be known and honored; "Studies of Neglected Texts," by Dr. C. S. Robinson, whose name is a guarantee that the thoughts are bright, suggestive, and clearly and happily expressed; "Never say Die," described as "a frank, hearty, and most earnest appeal to men to come to Christ;" and the following juveniles: "Up to the Mark," by Miss I. T. Hopkins; "The Full Nest," by "Cousin 'Ella;" "Finding Her Place," by Howe Benning; "The Canary Bird," and other stories, by the prince of story-tellers; "Christoph Schmid;" and "Frolic at Uncle Will's," by Mrs. M. F. Butts. They have also several new lines of Sunday-school cards—a line in which, by the way, the American Tract Society is turning out some remarkably fine work.

THE AMERICAN UNITARIAN ASSOCIATION, Boston, have in preparation a new work by Rev. Edward H. Hall, entitled "Orthodoxy and Heresy in the Christian Church." The name of its author and the interest of its contents will be a guarantee of a warm reception.

D. APPLETON & CO. have in press a wholly new and exhaustive edition of the "Poetical Works of William Cullen Bryant," which will contain all the poems that have hitherto appeared, with Mr. Bryant's latest corrections, a hundred or more never before published, including some thirty beautiful hymns and a companion piece to "Sella" and "The Little People of the Snow," and also copious notes by Parke Godwin, giving various changes in important poems, an account of their origin, and other interesting information. It will be issued in two large handsome volumes, uniform in style with Godwin's "Biography of Bryant," just published by this house. Another work, promising to be of great interest, is S. C. Hall's "Retrospect of a Long Life," embracing the years from 1815 to 1883, during which period Mr. Hall came in contact with almost every person who has occupied public attention. The *International Scientific Series* will receive an addition in "Man before Metals," by N. Joley; and busy readers will look forward to the publication of the "Glossary of Terms and Phrases," by Rev. H. Percy Smith of Balliol College, Oxford, a work which promises to "bring together words, expressions, quotations, etc., English or other, as are among the more uncommon in current literature," and "require explanations for want of which the meaning of a sentence or even of an argument is often missed," and which cannot be obtained without tedious search among varied and not always accessible books. The exquisite parchment series is to contain "Fables," by John Gay, two volumes of "Tennyson's Poems," and "French Lyrics," selected by George Saintsbury; and "The Home Library," and Health at Home," are announced in Appletons' *Home Books*.

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON have just ready "God's Timepiece for Man's Eternity—its Purpose of Love and Mercy, its Plenary, Infallible Inspiration, and its Personal Experiment of Forgiveness and Eternal Life in Christ," by Rev. Dr. George B. Cheever. The work is described as a "live book suited to the times, a vigorously written indication of the claims of the Bible to man's implicit faith. Assertive and eloquent in style, strong in argument, it addresses the intuitions, the understanding, the common-sense of the reader. It brings into clear light the great fact that the Bible demonstrates its own inspiration as the Christ did his own divinity."

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. have in active preparation "Modern Locomotive Engines," by Emory Edwards, completely illustrated, and uniform with this author's other popular works on the steam engine; a new edition, enlarged and improved, of Dr. Henri Erni's work on "Mineralogy Simplified;" "Galvanoplastic Manipulations," by Wm. H. Wahl, is a practical guide for the gold and silver electro-plater and galvanoplastic operator. This edition is reprinted from the fourth revised French edition, and contains extensive and important additions, bringing the whole up to the most advanced practice of the present day, with especial reference to the recent American improvements. They also announce "The Techno-chemical Receipt-Book," containing several thousand receipts, comprising the latest and most useful discoveries in chemical technology and industry, edited from the German by Dr. E. Winckler, Heintz, and Mierzinski, with additions by W. T. Brannt; a lecture on "The Necessary Foundations of Individual and National Well-being, and of Civilization," by Henry Carey Baird; and "The Metallurgy of Iron, Theoretically and Practically Considered," translated from the German of Dr. Hermann Wedding, by Wm. T. Brannt.

C. W. BARDEEN has himself compiled and will shortly issue a book of general interest, which has appeared as a serial in the pages of the *School Bulletin*, to be entitled "Verbal Pitfalls," and to include every word the use of which has been questioned by men like Goold Brown, Webster, Worcester, Bryant, Geo. P. Marsh, Dean Alford, Alfred Ayres, etc. Owing to an ingenious arrangement of type the work will be within the limits of a small pocket volume. The last four volumes of the twenty which are to compose the "Southwick Dime Question Books" are nearly ready, and the series will also be divided into two volumes and published as Southwick's "Elementary and Advanced Question

Digitized by Google

." Those interested in our public school n of object teaching will gladly welcome omised volume of "Object Lessons," pre- by Miss Buchalen and Miss Lewis, the pal and assistant in that branch in the pri- department of School 49, New York City, the supervision of E. V. De Graff, which ive a detailed account of the system of ng for which this school is famous.

S. Barnes & Co. will publish next month General Liturgy and Book of Common r," by Prof. Hopkins, of Auburn Theo- l Seminary; "The Psalter for Responsive ng in Presbyterian and Congregational hes," prepared by Rev. R. J. Storrs; sonal Reminiscences with Biographical h of Havilah Moury, Jr., City Missionary ooklyn, N. Y.;" and "Light-line Short- " a practical system of phonography, by oe L. Fames, of San Francisco.

Blakiston, Son & Co., Philadelphia, have eparation a new edition of "Tanner on ns;" Dunglison's "Ready Reference ," entirely revised and rewritten, which mbrace a number of new features, and will accordance with the new Pharmacopœia. e series of *Quiz-Compends*, the subjects of ral anatomy and surgery will be present- ne former by Dr. S. O. L. Potter, and the by Dr. Orville Horwitz. Other subjects n progress for the series, and will be an- ced as prepared. They will issue shortly coholic Inebriety, from a Medical Stand- ," with illustrative cases from the clinical ds of the author, Joseph Parrish, M.D. work will define inebriety, give the vice and e aspects of the subject, describe it as a se, and study the heredity of the disease, the relation between insanity and inebriety, ose how to deal with inebriates, refer to the of asylums and reformatories, and investi- the pyschology of the subject.

och & Co., Cincinnati, will publish a new edi- of Rev. Dr. Isaac M. Wise's popular lec- on "Moses, the Man and Statesman," h has been out of print for some time.

W. Bouton has nearly ready "Rivers of " by Major-General J. G. R. Forlong, which s of the sources and streams of the faiths an in all lands, showing the evolution of ious thought from the rudest symbolisms to latest spiritual developments, and which be published in two volumes. The first deal with Tree Worship, Serpent and lic Worship, Fire Worship, Sun Worship, estor Worship; the second will contain y Faiths of Western Asia, Faiths of Western rigines, and Faiths of Eastern Aborigines. re will be valuable Appendixes to both vol- s. The author is a retired officer of the ish Indian Service, and has devoted many s to the preparation of this work, which is ly spoken of by competent critics.

obert Carter & Bros. have in active prep- on a work that will be eagerly looked for large public, viz., "Robert Moffat, Mis- ary to Africa: his Life and Labors," a work h cannot fail to interest even those who but slight notice of ordinary mission k. The long period of sixty years spent by enthusiastic worker among the barbarous tribes of Africa, during which he learned many of their languages and translated into them large portions of the Bible, many hymns and some religious works, must furnish ample material for a fascinating biography of a man who gains added interest by being known as the father of the wife of the great explorer, Dr. Livingstone. Among other works of interest announced are "Feathers for Arrows," by Spurgeon; "Not for Him," by Emily Sarah Holt; "Out in the Storm," by Catherine Shaw; "Ruth's Rescue," by Emily Brodie; and "Early Graves," by Rev. Dr. Macduff. Among their recently published works are a new work by the ever-popular author of "Recreations of a Country Parson," called "Towards the Sunset: Teachings after Thirty Years;" and also some good juveniles, "Beck's First Corner," by Mrs. Drinkwater; and "The Dayspring," a tale of the times of William Tyndale, by Mrs. Emma Marshall.

Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co. will publish at once "The Handy Commentary," edited by Dr. C. J. Ellicott, comprising the separate books of the "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," in twelve separate volumes, revised by their respective authors. The work is a standard one, and in this shape will prove acceptable to divinity students, Sunday-school teachers, and Bible readers. Each volume contains a fine colored map. They will also begin the publication of a series to be entitled "Heart Chords," consisting of a number of little books by such eminent divines as Bishop Cotterill, Canon Farrar, Dean Edwards, and others, having for their object the stimulating, guiding, and strengthening of the Christian life. Each volume will contain about 128 pages, divided into brief chapters, and will be neatly and appropriately bound.

S. E. Cassino & Co. announce several interesting works of travel and research. The largest and most important, to be entitled "The Standard Natural History of the World," is edited by Dr. Eliot Coues and J. S. Kingsley, and will contain special references to American forms and will appear in six volumes exhaustively illustrated. Another work will be "The History and Uses of Limestones and Marbles," by S. W. Burnham, to be illustrated with chromolithographs of marbles, many of which have not as yet been accessible to the public, and to be sumptuously printed. A place not as yet filled by an American book will be occupied by Prof. Chas. V. Riley's "Handbook of Entomology," which will be an introduction to the study, to which the author devotes his life as U. S. entomologist; and beginners and students of another kind will welcome "A Manual of Taxidermy for Beginners," by C. J. Maynard, well known as author of the "Naturalist Guide," who now furnishes a thorough guide to the art of preparing and preserving specimens, written expressly for young people. Still another class of readers will take pleasure in Prof. Ernest Haeckel's "Letters of Indian Travel," a delightful book, describing India and Ceylon, edited and revised by J. L. Kingsley, and also welcome Wm. Sloane Kennedy's book, "Oliver Wendell Holmes as Poet and Scientist," which cannot fail to interest all lovers of science and literature.

John Church & Co., Cincinnati and New York, announce the following new books: "Pure Delight," a Sunday-school song-book, by

Digitized by Google

George F. Root and C. C. Case; "The Choicest Gift," a Sunday-school cantata, by George F. Root and H. Butterworth;" "Gospel Male Choir, No. 2," by James McGranahan; "Church & Co.'s Dollar Organ Method," a manual of instruction for those who are learning how to play on the organ; and two song services prepared and arranged by W. F. Sherwin, entitled "Christ a Friend," and "An Hour of Song."

CLARKE BROTHERS, Bible House, N. Y., will issue shortly a new volume by Dr. Dio Lewis, entitled "In a Nutshell—Suggestions to American College Students." The volume contains much common-sense put in the doctor's terse and unmistakable language.

E. CLAXTON & CO., Philadelphia, have in preparation, as already announced in a former issue, a new imperial octavo edition of the complete dramatic and poetical works of Lord Byron, uniform with their *Avon* edition of Shakspeare, which they will publish as the *Newstead* edition, and hope to have ready for the fall trade. The text will be from the latest and most approved English editions, and the volume will contain a complete life of the poet by Prof. J. Nichols, and numerous full-page illustrations.

THE CONGREGATIONAL PUBLICATION SOCIETY have in press a good boys' book, entitled "The Boy Lollards," by Rev. F. A. Reed, which bids fair to keep up and add to the reputation of the author of that deservedly popular book, "Town Heroes."

T. Y. CROWELL & CO. announce for immediate publication "Surf and Wave," a collection of poems and ballads of the sea by English and American writers, compiled by Anna S. Ward, associate editor of the Hoyt-Ward "Cyclopædia of Practical Quotations." They have also under way "A Dictionary of Poetical Quotations," based upon that of Henry G. Bohn, revised, corrected and enlarged by the addition of over 1200 quotations from popular American authors. The work will contain over 700 quotations, alphabetically arranged by subjects, each one of which will be numbered and indexed. They also announce new editions of Jacob Abbott's classic juveniles, the plates of which they recently purchased; also of Dr. Eddy's "Walter's Tour in the East;" Brown's Concordance to the Old and New Testament; and a revised and enlarged edition of a "Book of Private Devotion," with an introductory essay on prayer by Hannah More.

CUSHINGS & BAILEY, Baltimore, have in preparation a second edition of Orlando F. Bump's important work on the "Law of Patents, Trade Marks, and Copyrights," and a new edition of the same author's work on "Federal Procedure," which consists of the "Title Judiciary in the Revised Satutes of the United States," annotated in the same manner as Bump's "Law and Practice in Bankruptcy." They have just issued a third edition, carefully revised, of Dr. D. W. Cathell's "The Physician Himself, and What he should add to his Scientific Acquirements."

DODD, MEAD & CO. will publish this month what will be a welcome book in many homes, in "For Family Worship," edited by Lyman Abbott. The volume is divided into two parts—Scripture Readings and Family Prayers—the first of which contains a large portion of scriptural matter relating to the lives of Moses, David, Daniel, Christ and Paul. The second part contains a selection from the literature of prayer, ancient and modern. "Prayers and collects for general use and for special occasions have been selected, and some adapted by weaving together different prayers, or by modifying and adapting prayers which were too archaic in their original form, but which breathed a spirit which could not be possessed by artificial prayers prepared for publication." They have nearly ready "Selections from the Poetry of Robert Browning," with an introduction by Richard Grant White. The work of collecting and arranging the verses, we understand, was done by "half a dozen lovers and students of Mr. Browning's poetry, and that Mr. White's task has been to criticise the results of their joint labors, which were modified according to his suggestions." This he explains in the introduction, and of the collection itself he says: "It presents, I am sure, and presuming enough to say, Browning at his best, and nearly all the best of Browning, exclusive, it need hardly be remarked, of the nominally dramatic work, from which extracts cannot be made without deforming and destructive mutilation." In addition to these they also announce "Economical Library D," in fifty volumes, and "Economical Primary Class Library B," in forty volumes.

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass., has in preparation a little work entitled "The Hebrews and the Red Sea," by Alexander W. Thayer, who holds that all known hypotheses, save one, are so faulty, that they require the acceptance of such impossibilities, and are so opposed both to the simple Hebrew narrative and to the facts disclosed by students of ancient Egyptian writings and monuments, as not merely to leave the sceptic's unbelief in all its vigor, but to strengthen it. The map exhibits the different supposed routes. Mr. Draper has nearly ready a volume by Dr. Elias Riggs entitled "Suggested Modifications of the Revised Version of the New Testament." The author acknowledges his obligations to the revisers for greatly improving the common version of the New Testament, and specifies several classes of cases in which he would suggest further improvements, *e.g.*, words which have no single uniform representative in our language, the use of the article, of tenses, of certain pronouns, and of brackets, the rendering of prepositions, the principle of preserving a uniform rendering of the same Greek word, all which he carries out in detail. Mr. Draper's edition of Prof. Mitchell's "Gesenius' Hebrew Grammar," is undergoing thorough revision, chiefly for the emendation of typographical defects, and the addition of Hebrew exercises.

GEORGE H. ELLIS will issue at once "The Modern Sphinx and some of her Problems," by Rev. Minot J. Savage. In April he will publish "Darwinism in Morals," and other essays, by Frances Power Cobbe; and "Jesus—his Opinions and Character," the result of New Testament studies by a layman.

E. P. DUTTON & CO. have in press a one-volume abridgment of the much-discussed "Life of Bishop Wilberforce," in which will be preserved all the striking features and the flavor of the original work; "Sermons for the Church's Seasons from Advent to Trinity," selected from the published sermons of the late Edward B. Pusey,

Digitized by Google

This volume is prepared more especially hose to whom the complete series of Dr. y's sermons would be inaccessible, and to n a course of reading chosen from among may be welcome. In addition to these are preparing a new edition of Canon Moz- work on "Baptism;" and "Epochs in ch History and other Essays," by the E. A. Washburn, D.D.

IE FERGUS PRINTING COMPANY, of Chicago, oses "to reprint the 'Pioneer History of ois,' by the late Gov. John Reynolds—mak- orrections of such dates and typographical s as we may find, as well as to add given es and initials that have been omitted, and d, in suitable places, such notes as we may in, connecting those who have passed away their representatives who followed or who still with us." Mr. Fergus desires the as- nce of the descendants of all who are tioned in the "Pioneer History."

ORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT announce for ication in April, "Books, and How to Use m," by John C. Van Dyke, which promises e a very useful work for young readers and ents, as it contains a clear, short, practical osition of the advantages of reading, the t favorable times, places and methods for ling, the rudiments of bibliography, and a le for getting at classes of books on special ects in the mazes of a public library; "The usekeeper's Year Book," by Helen Campbell, ch is sure to be thoroughly practical, as is all k done by this author, and which really ap- rs a new thing in a line that would seem al- st overstocked. It is a compendium of one usand bits of information, directions for mar- ing, household work and Sunday dinners each month, contains a housekeeper's ac- nt book, time-tables for the cooking of meats, etables, etc., a mass of information for each son, and blank pages for memorandum. e admirers of Albion W. Tourgée will be d to hear that they will shortly have a v novel from his busy pen, "Hot Plough- res," which is said to be one of the best of works of historical fiction, treating of the and growth of the anti-slavery movement, inning among the rural population of New rk State and reaching its climax in the exciting flict of the days of the rebellion, in the fresh, nackneyed style which is one of the greatest rms of this keen observer and trenchant ter. The author of "A Modern Hagar" transferred the publication of this book to s house, and it will soon be issued by them a new one volume edition.

THE FREE RELIGIOUS ASSOCIATION, Boston, l add to their publications "The Secret of East," a new work by Felix L. Oswald, ich will treat of the origin of the Christian igion and the significance of its rise and de- ne.

FUNK & WAGNALLS have in preparation sev- l of those interesting and timely religious d theological works for which this house is tinguished, of which "From Gloom to Glad- ss," judging from its subject, must appeal ongly to the general, romantic and imagina- e reader. It is by the Rev. Dr. Van Dyke, d illustrates the life of Esther, and gives a full sertation of the book of that name. Also of erest to the general reader are three new rks devoted to the life of Christ, by Rev. Dr. Jos. Parker, viz., "Servant of All," "Concerning Himself," and "Apostolic Life." Of works that are appropriate for the student of theology they announce "The Theocratic Kingdom," a work in three volumes by the Rev. G. N. H. Peters, to which he has devoted thirty years of study, and in which he elaborates some original theories on some peculiar tenets of doctrine; Œhler's "Old Testament Theology," which has been translated by Rev. Geo. E. Day, D.D., who has added to this standard work copious notes and elucidations, showing great work and much research; the first two volumes of Dr. J. Glentworth Butler's "Bible Work," which is to be a compendium of all the works treating of the Bible, with a statement of their various plans and tendencies; "History of the Cross," by Rev. J. M. Sherwood; "Thoughts of John Foster," by Rev. Mr. Everest; Prof. J. M. Hoppin's useful work on "Homileties;" and "Ten Thousand Illustrations," being references to the Bible, by Rev. Charles E. Little.

GINN, HEATH & CO. announce the following as in preparation: Tetlow's "Inductive Latin Lessons;" Humphrey's "Clouds of Aristophanes;" Packard's "Homer's Odyssey" (Books I.–VI.); Croswell's "Homer's Iliad" (Books I., II. and IV.–VI.); Keep's "Selections from Lucian;" Dyer's "Plato's Apology and Crito;" D'Ooge's "Antigone of Sophocles;" White's "Thucydides" (Books VI. and VII.); White's "Sidgmick's First Greek Writer; White's "Illustrated Vocabulary to the First Four Books of Xenophon's Anabasis;" Wentworth and Hill's "Arithmetic for Primary Schools;" Wentworth and Hill's "Arithmetic for Grammar Schools;" Shaler's "Primer of Geology," "Elements of Geology," and "General Geology;" Young's "Primer of Astronomy," "Elements of Astronomy," and "General Astronomy;" Seelye's "Science of the Mind;" Hall's introduction to the "Study of Philosophy;" Hall's "Moral and Religious Training of Children;" Knapp's "Readings in Spanish Literature;" Thom's "Two Shakespearean Examinations," with some remarks on the class-room study of Shakespeare; and Harrison's "Glossary to Béowulf."

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. had intended bringing out two new volumes in their series of *Philosophical Classics*, but Dr. Adamson and Dr. Harris having asked for a little more time, these publications will be delayed until midsummer. They promise eight or ten books in the early fall, but are not yet ready to give detailed information regarding them. They will include a holiday volume of poems by Benjamin F. Taylor, author of "Songs of Yesterday," and a new book by Dr. G. C. Lorimer, the writer of "Isms old and New."

HARPER & BROS. have nearly ready "Games and Songs of American Children," by W. W. Newell, whose object has been to trace as far as possible the origin and early forms of all games now commonly played by American children, and to note the changes which have taken place since first introduced in this country. Among the books in preparation we note "Dialect Tales," among the most characteristic and humorous of recent Southern sketches, by "Sherwood Bonner" (Mrs. Kate McDowell); a life of the late General John A. Dix, by his son, Dr. Morgan Dix; a life of James Buchanan, by George Ticknor Curtis; Poe's "Raven," il-

Digitized by Google

lustrated by Doré and with a preface by E. C. Stedman; and "Mosaics of Bible History," a brief and familiar exposition of biblical history and literature, for Bible students, families, and especially for the young, by Marcius Willson and Robert P. Willson.

H. L. HASTINGS, Boston, has in preparation a new monthly publication which is to be entitled *The Anti-Infidel Library*. It will comprise tracts, pamphlets, and books, ranging in size from thirty-two to perhaps one or two hundred pages; each being complete in itself, and "fitted to meet the scepticism which is around us on every hand." The first number, which will shortly be issued, will be "The Inspiration of the Bible." The yearly subscription will be $1.

M. L. HOLBROOK will bring out a translation of a German work by Sophia M. A. Ciccolina, entitled "Deep Breathing," which is treated as a means of promoting the art of song, as well as for curing various diseases of the throat and lungs, especially sore throats, bronchitis, asthma, weak lungs, and consumption.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in preparation several volumes of their *Leisure Moment* series (to be published weekly), which will comprise good light literature, principally novels, printed on good paper, with attractive heavy paper cover. The sheets of these books are really sewed, not "stabbed," as in most of the pamphlet "libraries," which enables the leaves to lie open and makes these volumes much pleasanter to handle. The first announcements of the series are "Democracy," an American novel; "Gideon Fleyce," by Henry W. Lucy; and "The Admiral's Ward," by Mrs. Alexander. Some other additions to light literature will be "A Chelsea Householder," a novel; Miss M. M. Thomas's "Captain Phil," a boy's experience in the Western army during the war of the rebellion; "No New Thing," by W. E. Norris; "A Midsummer Lark," by W. A. Crofut; and "A Story of Carnival," by M. A. M. Hoppin. For readers of more studious turn they promise "Some Impressions of America," by E. A. Freeman; "History of the United States," by Alexander Johnston; "History of France," by Paul La Combe; "The Human Body," by Prof. H. H. Martin, an uncommonly interesting and instructive book, within the comprehension of all readers interested in the subject; Porter's "Outlines of the Constitutional History of the United States;" "Early Law and Customs," by Sir H. S. Maine; "Botany," by Professor George Maclerkie, and another work on "Botany" by C. E. Bessey, which will be published in the briefer course of the *American Scientific* series. For schools they will offer (also in the *Science* series) Professor Simon Newcomb's "Analytical Geometry," "Calculus," "Key to School Algebra," and "Astronomy," in which work Professor Newcomb is assisted by E. S. Holden. For students of language they will have "Folk Etymology," by Rev. A. Smythe Palmer, a dictionary of verbal corruptions, or words perverted in form or meaning by false derivation or mistaken analogy; "Rudiments of German," by Professors Whitney and Klemm, in the *Whitney and Klemm German* series; and Corneille's "Cinna," edited for students by Prof. E. S. Joynes, which will form No. 6 of the *College* series of classic French plays. Among miscellaneous works announced as nearly ready are J. P. F. Richter's "Invisible Lodge," translated by Rev. C. T. Brooks; Prof. C. Witt's "Classic Mythology," with a glossary of etymologies and related myths;" "What Shall We Act," a selection by M. E. James of one hundred plays from which to make a choice; and a new edition of Mrs. E. S. Miller's cook-book, known as "In the Kitchen."

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. have in preparation for the spring trade the last six volumes of the new *Riverside* edition of Hawthorne, which has proved very popular; the Life of Daniel Webster, by Henry Cabot Lodge, as the eighth volume in the series of American Statesmen; the second part of "Ten Great Religions," by James Freeman Clarke, embracing a comparison of all the important religious systems which have ever shaped the faith or commanded the reverence of large numbers of mankind; "But Yet a Woman," a novel of much promise by Prof. A. S. Hardy, of Dartmouth College; a large paper edition of Emerson's Works from new electrotype plates; "The Freedom of Faith," a volume of sermons by Rev. T. T. Munger, author of "On the Threshold;" "From Ponkapog to Pesth," a series of delightful travel essays by T. B. Aldrich; "The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts," under which humorous title Mr. R. P. Hallowell narrates the facts of the Quaker persecution, which disfigure the history of Massachusetts, and which have not always been accurately stated by historians; a new edition of the poems of Jones Very, a poet of Salem, not widely known, but very highly esteemed by Emerson, Curtis, and other exacting critics; "Medical Essays," including Dr. Holmes's "Currents and Counter Currents in Medical Science," "Border Lines," and several papers by him of kindred character never before collected, and "Pages from an Old Volume of Life," embracing Dr. Holmes's "Soundings from the Atlantic," and additional essays from his wonderful pen; a new edition in one volume of Zschokke's "Meditations on Life and Death," and several important works that cannot yet be announced.

W. R. JENKINS, N. Y., has nearly ready, "Le Voyage de M. Perrichon," by MM. Eugène Labiche and Martin, which is intended as the first of a series of the best modern and standard French plays, carefully selected for their unobjectionable character, each one recommended by teachers in the language, and suitable alike for school or general reading. The title of the series will be *Théatre Contemporaine*. He has also nearly ready a new issue of Prof. William Williams's "Principles and Practice of Veterinary Surgery," and a new edition of Finlay Dun's "Veterinary Medicines," which has been entirely rewritten. The price of the latter will be advanced to five dollars; the American edition, now on the market, however, will be retained at its present price.

JONES BROTHERS & CO., Cincinnati, will issue May 1, a "Key to Milne's Inductive Algebra."

LEE & SHEPARD will publish shortly, as has already been announced, "Travels and Observations in the Orient," by the Hon. Walter Harriman, ex-governor of New Hampshire, who went abroad on a flying trip a year ago, and travelled through Palestine on horseback; also "Hymns of Jesus," by the Rev. William T. Sleeper, a series of sacred poems, with illustrations from

Digitized by Google

ngs by Bida, and a revised edition of Dol-
s "Telephone and the Art of Projection."
have in press a new novel by Amanda M.
las, entitled "Whom Kathie Married;"
: Reading of Books—its Pleasures, Profits,
Perils," by Charles F. Thwing; a new sub-
ion-book, "Henry W. Longfellow: His
Works, and Friendships," by Dr. G. L.
n, assisted by Mr. John Owen; the second
concluding volume of Dr. Coues's "Bird-
(fly-catchers to water birds); and new
ns of Vose's "Manual for Engineers;"
nam's "New Poultry-Book;" Mrs. S. R.
o's "The Princes of Art;" and "There's
lace Like Home," by Miss Amanda M.
las, which has been rechristened "The
Woman that Lived in a Shoe."

B. LIPPINCOTT & Co. have in preparation
promises to be a remarkable book on "The
om, Poetry and Pathos selected from the
s of Ouida," by Rev. F. Sidney Morris; a
novel by Ouida entitled "Wanda," a story
gh life in Russia and Prussia, and said to
ne of her best efforts; "Saul," a poetical
a, by A. Sydney Logan, a young Phila-
ian, whose former books, "The Mirror of
nd" and "The Image of Air," were favor-
received; "The Calumet of the Coteau,
other Legends of the Western Border," a
ne of poetry by P. W. Norris, for some
superintendent of the Yellowstone Na-
l Park, and well versed in Indian matters;
book by "The Duchess" entitled "Loys,
Berresford, and other stories;" and an im-
nt work by E. Cobham Brewer (author of
e Reader's Handbook, etc.), entitled "The
cles of the Saints." The volume will con-
f a mass of anecdotes grouped under three
divisions: 1. Those parallel to Scripture
cles or historical narratives, showing how
ds similar to those recorded in the earliest
ngs have clustered round the names of
æval saints and martyrs. 2. Realistic mir-
or miracles based on the idea that the
s they illustrate are to be taken literally,
as "the candle of the wicked shall be put
"I will write My law in their hearts," etc.;
3. Dogmatic miracles or miracles illustrating
dogma of the church, as the supremacy of
eter, the infallibility of the Pope, the merit
libacy, etc.

TTLE, BROWN & Co. announce several new
s and many new editions of standard law
s. Among the former we mention as of
al importance: "Commentaries on the Writ-
aws and their Interpretation," by Joel Pren-
Bishop;" "Poor Debtor Laws of Massachu-
" by Charles E. Grinnell; Merwin on the
tentability of Inventions;" U. S. Supreme
t Reports," vol. 106; "United States Di-
" vol. 13. Among their new editions are
eroy on "Remedies;" Cooley on "Consti-
nal Limitations;" Thatcher's "Jurisdiction
Practice of the U. S. Supreme Court;"
ips on "Mechanics' Liens;" Bishop's
tutory Crimes," and the eighth edition of
"Story and Conflict of Laws." Special
ion should be made of their announcement
Studies in Logic," by members of the Johns
kins University, edited by Chas. S. Pierce.

LOTHROP & Co. announce for early publi-
n "The Imagination, and other Essays," a
ne by Geo. Macdonald, with introduction by
. Peabody. The subjects of the essays range from "grave to gay, from lively to severe," and are treated with the healthy sentiment, keen appreciative, thought, and that happy fitness of expression that distinguish this popular author. They also announce "The Baptism in Fire: The Privilege and Hope of the Church in all Ages," by Chas. Edw. Smith, with an introduction by Rev. Augustus Strong, president of Rochester Theological Seminary; "The Lord's Day Rescued," by Alex. Sessions, with an introduction by Rev. Henry M. Dexter, who thinks "these pages cannot fail to convince the doubter and denier, and will carry comfort to those who already wisely and purely keep the Sabbath;" and "Around the World Tour of Christian Missions," by Rev. Wm. F. Bainbridge, a universal study, containing maps of prevailing religions and all the leading mission stations, based upon personal investigation in a two years' tour around the world. This book is alive with pictures of men and things, the style simple, and the information of general interest. They will also add several volumes to their already long list of popular juveniles: "Seba's Discipline," by Marie Oliver, author of "Ruby Hamilton" and "Old and New Friends;" "Around the Ranch," by Belle Kellog Towne, a new issue in the *V. I. F.* series, which promises to add to its popularity; "Little Brown Top and the People under it," one of the *School and Camp* series, by Edward A. Rand. "Little Brown Top" is a country school-house, in whose history teachers and scholars will be usefully interested. There is to be an addition also to their popular Series of Biographies, the promised volume being "William the Silent," by Mary Barrett, whose interesting text gains value from the unusually excellent maps and illustrations accompanying it. A series of articles which have appeared in *Wide Awake Magazine*, written by Rev. F. E. Clarke, of Portland, Me., under the name of "Our Business Boys," will also appear in book-form, though under another title, not yet decided upon.

THE JOHN W. LOVELL CO. have in press Nos. 91 to 99 of their *Lovell Library*, comprising "Pickwick Papers;" "Airy Fairy Lilian," by the Duchess; "McLeod of Dare," by William Black; "Tempest Tossed," by Theodore Tilton; "Letters from High Latitudes," by Lord Dufferin; "Gideon Fleyse," by Henry W. Lucy; "India and Ceylon," by Ernest Haeckel; "The Gypsy Queen," by Hugh De Normand; and "The Admiral's Ward," by Mrs. Alexander. They have also in press a new twelvemo edition in cloth and illustrated paper covers of the standard books in their library, particulars of which will be given in a later issue, the information having been received too late for insertion in the present number.

TOWNSEND MACCOUN announces "The British Constitution," from the papers of Amos Dean, for 30 years head of the Albany (N. Y.) law school, a clear, concise, and comprehensive compendium for the use of lawyers and the general historical student; and "The History of Pianoforte Music," by J. C. Fillmore, which covers some ground never before treated in an English work, and traces the history of pianoforte composition and technic from the time of Sebastian Bach to date, and gives expositions of the principles of art at work in the successive epochs, critical estimates of the works of the masters, and biographical sketches of the same. Several vol-

Digitized by Google

umes will also be added to their "Latin and Greek Texts." They have bought the subscription book published last year, "Discovery and Conquests of the Northwest," and will now offer it to the trade at reduced price. This is a work calculated to interest the people of our great interior, and, in fact, all who desire to study the hidden sources of the present wonderful development and prosperity of that section. It is based on the writings of Father Marquette, Hennepin, Charlevoix, Parkman, etc., and is from the pen of Rufus Blanchard, author of "Historical Map of the United States."

MACMILLAN & CO. will issue shortly "Some of Æsop's Fables, with Modern Instances, designed by Randolph Caldecott." The translations were made by Alfred Caldecott, and the illustrations engraved by J. D. Cooper. Among the many books in preparation we note a few of the more important ones: "Life of George Frederick Handel," by W. S. Rockstro; "Philip and James Van Artevelde," an essay by W. J. Ashley; "Caucasian Experiences," by Yuz Bashi; and two volumes by the late W. Stanley Jevons, entitled "Investigations in Currency and Finance," and "Methods of Social Reform and other Essays." In the *English Citizen* series they will issue "The State and the Land," by Frederick Pollock; "Local Government," by M. D. Chalmers; "India," by J. S. Cotton; and "Colonies and Dependencies," by E. J. Payne. In the *Golden Treasury* series they will issue "Selections from Cowper's Poems," selected and arranged by Mrs. Oliphant.

THORNDIKE NOURSE, Detroit, Mich., will issue shortly the third volume of his new and uniform edition of Orestes A. Brownson.

J. S. OGILVIE & CO. will issue at once, "Nat Foster," a record of the doings of the noted Boston Detective, by Harry Rockwood. In May they will publish a 12mo edition of the "Diary of a Village Gossip," by Almedia M. Brown.

THE ORANGE JUDD CO. have just published a handy little book entitled "Practical Hints on Rifle Practice with Military Arms; and a work on "Truck-Farming at the South: a Guide to the Raising of Vegetables for Northern Markets," by Dr. A. Oemler, president of the Chatham Co., Georgia, Fruit and Vegetable Growers' Association. The book gives full cultural directions, and what is very important, the methods of packing the produce for different markets. The work throughout gives evidence that the author is not only a practical cultivator, but that he is an enthusiast who loves his occupation.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have in preparation several dainty volumes of summer reading which they promise early in the season. They will bring out another of their famous and successful *Round Robin* series, to be entitled "Fanchette," a name which in itself will convey but little idea of the style and scope of its contents. It deals with a great variety of characters. There is an American rajah of an East Indian state, an exquisite Parisian actress, a Nihilist Russian prince, and a wise Buddhist priest, who meet and mingle in deep plots and are woven into what a well known critic calls "a very interesting, complicated, sensational, and entertaining story." It cannot fail to be of cosmopolitan interest, as it is pronounced by a leading American novelist to be "an extremely well-written work—quite beyond the average." "The Sleeping Car," a comedietta by Mr. Howells, bears the well-known impress of its author's exquisite literary skill, and sparkles with the bright touches of dainty humor in which he excels, and which were overshadowed by intense and tragic earnestness in "A Modern Instance." It deals with a group of scenes in American travel-life in a witty and vivacious manner, and is exactly the book to be read while travelling. "The Led-Horse Claim," which has aroused keen interest during its run as a serial in the *Century Magazine*, is announced in book form. It is by Mary Hallock Foote, who has illustrated it herself, and shown almost equal talent in the use of pen and pencil. It is a vivid story of the mining camps of Colorado, showing close and sympathetic study of the wild border life, and skilfully depicting the transition era in these new battle-grounds of civilization. This house also offers a revised and enlarged edition of "Osgood's Complete Pocket-Guide to Europe," which has been enriched by several new features, such as a list of all the Diplomatic Agents of the United States in the cities and towns of Europe, and a Travellers' Telegraphic Code of nearly 300 phrases. The European editor travelled through Norway, Sweden and Russia last year, and has furnished fresh and vivid descriptions of travel-routes in those countries.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce a new novel by the inexhaustible writer, Emile Zola, entitled "*Le Bonheur des Dames*, or The Shop Girls of Paris." The advance orders for this work were so large that the publication had to be delayed two weeks to enable them to supply the demand. In a few weeks they will publish "Mora, or 1878," by Miss M. C. Keeler of Louisiana, a bright and entertaining novel.

PHILLIPS & HUNT have just published "The Life of Bishop Gilbert Haven," by the Rev. George Prentice, D.D.; and an "Autobiography of Dr. Erastus O. Haven," one of the bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church. They will publish shortly "The Prayers of the Bible," showing how to pray, what to pray for, and how God answers prayer, compiled by Philip Watters; and "Wesley's Designated Successor," being the life, letters, literary labors of the Rev. John W. Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley, Shropshire, by Rev. L. Tyerman.

JOHN B. PIET & CO., Baltimore, has in press "Newell's Fifth and Sixth Readers;" a "Catechism of the Old Testament and Ecclesiastical History to the Present Time;" and a third edition of "A Course of Philosophy, embracing Logic, Metaphysics, and Ethics," by Rev. A. Louage. For the large number of miscellaneous books which they will issue April 15, we refer to the lists in the earlier part of this issue.

JAMES POTT will publish in April the fifth volume of Dr. Cunningham Geikie's "Hours with the Bible," covering the period of Bible history from Manasseh to Zedekiah.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS promise a great variety of new books. During April they will have ready in their new centennial edition Irving's "Life of Washington," which fascinating and instructive work is now put within the reach of all, in a handsome edition printed from new plates; "Golden Sands," a translation from the French

Digitized by Google

lla McMahon of a collection of devotional practical counsels for the duties of daily which have already been translated into ous languages, and which, in this edition, collected in one volume, and derive added rest from very attractive wood engravings, designs by C. E. Wentworth; "Authors Publishers," a manual of suggestions for nners in literature, which comprises a dotion of publishing methods and arrangets, directions for preparing MSS. for the s, explanations of the details of book-manuuring, proof-reading, and specimens of tyraphy, and which includes the text of the ted States Copyright Law and information cerning international copyrights and many eral hints for authors; "Sacred Scriptures," llection of devout and practical portions of rew and Christian Scriptures, to which have added kindred selections from the other ed scriptures of the world, translated and piled by a clergyman (the *Examiner* suspects Rev. O. B. Frothingham), who first arranged n for his own use as preacher and pastor; alian Rambles," by J. J. Jarves, which will welcomed by the readers of his "Art Idea" "Italian Sights;" Part II. of Ford's "Amer Citizen's Manual," which treats of the funcs of government, considered with special rence to taxation and expenditure, the regu on of commerce and industry, provision for poor and insane, management of public ls, etc., and will form the fifth volume of their *stions of the Day* series, a work which aims give in compact form the duties, privileges, responsibilities of American citizens; "Inity; its Causes and Prevention," by Dr. H. Stearns, whose position as medical superindent of the Hartford retreat for the insane bles him to treat this subject as one having hority; "Brain Rest," an essay by Dr. onard Corning, clinical assistant in the Mantan eye and ear infirmary; Part I. of Semple's ids to Medicine," which discusses diseases he lungs, heart, blood-vessels, and liver; and he Possibility of not Dying," a speculation Hyland C. Kirk. In the lighter literature y announce, also for publication in April, ing Capital," by James Sime, to be added to *Transatlantic* series; "My Life and Misunes," by a Plain Woman; "The American l's Home Book of Work and Play," by the ular Helen Campbell, which contains games, ections for children's dramas, making toys, ls, ornamental work of all kinds, cooking, dening, etc.; and "Destiny and other ems," by M. J. Serrano. Two books much ded will be "A Classified and Descriptive rectory to the Charitable and Beneficent Socies and Institutions of the City of New York," l the promised "Handbook for Hospitals," ich will be published under the auspices of State Charities Aid Association. Later in season they will issue "A History of the irty Years' War," by Anton Gindely, profes of German history in the University of ague, which is translated by Professor Ten beck, a work which, although prepared by a torian of highest position, and that will be roughly trustworthy for the scholar, will also et all the requirements and prove of great inest to the general reader; "Prose Masterces from Modern Essayists," comprising single ecimen essays from the best writers, which ve been prepared with reference to presenting the methods of thought and variety of literary style of their several writers, as well as for the purpose of putting into shape for direct comparison the treatment given by these writers to the same or similar subjects; "The Chersonese," a new book by Isabella Bird, author of "Life in the Rocky Mountains;" "The Tourist's Guide-Book to the United States and Canada," which is compiled by the editor of "Appletons' Guide-Book to Europe," from the latest sources; "Reminiscences of My Childhood and Youth," by Ernest Renan; and "Shaftesbury and Hutchison," by Professor Fowler, which will form the fifth volume of the *English Philosophers* series. A notable work of the year will be "A History of the Northern Pacific Railroad," from the inception of the enterprise in 1834, to the opening of the line from Lake Superior and the Mississippi Valley to Puget Sound on the Pacific Coast in 1883, by Eugene V. Smalley. This work will treat of early explorations and discoveries in the Northwest, the effort to open a commercial highway by the route of the Missouri and Columbia Valleys begun in President Jefferson's time, the formation, progress, and vicissitudes of the Northern Pacific Company, and the building of its line across the continent, and will include chapters devoted to descriptions of the new fertile and picturesque regions traversed by the road, and now inviting the settler and the tourist. It will be in octavo form, and will be handsomely illustrated by numerous full-page engravings, from original sketches, photographs, and paintings, and will be identified with the opening of the road, the publishers intending to bring it out on the day that celebrates the completion. Another most interesting work for all time will be "The Woman Question in Europe," treated in a series of essays by representative European women, edited by Theodore Stanton. These essays are not argumentative, but present a curious and valuable compendium of facts, statistics, methods, and pictures of life in connection with woman's work in the suffrage, education, medicine, and industrial pursuits. It embraces essays from all the leading countries of Europe and the chief dependencies of the Orient, and will be a most original production, and also bids fair to be a widely-read contribution to the Woman Question in its broader sense. We gladly call attention once more to the promised memorial edition of the works of Washington Irving, in three volumes, which will be limited to three hundred numbered copies, and for which it is important that subscribers should send in their names without delay.

RAND, MCNALLY & CO., Chicago, have in preparation. "The Overland Guide, via Kansas, Colorado, Arizona, New Mexico and California," illustrated; a "Business Directory of the City of Chicago;" "A new Railroad, County, Township and District Map of West Virginia and the Adjacent Counties of the Adjoining States," showing every county, township, railroad station, and post-office in the State; also the congressional and senatorial districts, the area in square miles in each county, its population in 1880, its vote, and its political complexion; a new "County and Railroad Map of the United States and Canada" (size 58 × 41 in.); a new "Township, County and Railroad Map of Wyoming," indexed and giving the population and location of all the counties, railroads, and post-offices in the Territory; a new edition of their

Digitized by Google

large "County and Railroad Map of the United States and Canada" (size 100 × 58 in.); also new editions of their "Township, County and Railroad Indexed Pocket Maps" of Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska and Colorado. They also announce "The Black Sorceress: a Tale of the Peasants' War," adapted from the French of Alfred de Bréhat.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have in press "The Life of Adoniram Judson," by his son, Edward Judson, which presents a consecutive narrative of the labors of this pioneer missionary while introducing Christianity into the Burman Empire and translating the Bible into Burmese, and contains many letters revealing his personal and domestic character; "The Jews, or Prediction and Fulfilment, an Argument for the Times," by Rev. Dr. S. H. Kellogg, a small volume, which presents the facts of the past, and more especially the recent history and present remarkable position of the Jews in their relation to their fulfilled and unfulfilled prophecies, which facts constitute an argument of great weight and of special pertinence in our day, when there are such great discussions about the inspiration and genuineness of the Scriptures; "A Handbook of the English Versions of the Bible," by Rev. Dr. J. I. Mombert, containing copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, together with computed tables, which make it a valuable work of reference. Hillen's "History of the Ancient Church," with introduction by Dr. Hall, is announced in a new edition, and also a new stereotype edition of Francis R. Havergal's "Royal Commandments," "Royal Bounty," "Kept for the Master's Use," "My King," "The Royal Invitation," "Loyal Response," under the title of "Royal Grace and Loyal Gifts."

F. H. REVELL has just issued a revised and enlarged edition of "The Christian's Secret of a Happy Life," by H. W. S., which he will offer in a very handsome and appropriate binding, and which is sure to be as popular as ever, being an interesting account of a new pilgrim's progress through the land of Beulah, written in a specially bright and spirited manner; also a new edition of "Notes and Suggestions for Bible Reading." He has in press several new editions of his ever popular devotional works.

ROBERTS BROS. make their usual tempting announcements to the public. They will have a beautiful edition of "Living English Poets," published in England last year, which has reached its second London edition. A fine frontispiece by Walter Crane will add to the appearance of the work. They also promise "Thirlwall's Letters to a Friend," to which have been added forty or fifty that were not included in the English edition, and also some matter formerly omitted in those already published. The interest and value of the work is enhanced by being edited by the late Dean Stanley. The London *Athenæum* says of these letters, "they are such delightful reading that every one will welcome them." Another important work is Joseph Henry Allen's "Christian History in its Three Great Periods." The First Period is embraced in a volume entitled "Early Christianity," part of which has already been published under the title "Fragments of Christian History." It has now been revised and enlarged, and will shortly be issued under its new name. The Second Period will be entitled "The Middle Age," and will appear in April; the Third Period, "Modern Phases," will follow shortly. Each volume contains a chronological outline of the period treated of, has a full table of contents and index, and will be sold separately if desired. The completed series will be ready in the fall in three 16mo volumes. Of special interest to general readers is the new biographical series, *Famous Women*, which will include not only those eminent in literature, but in all departments — education, philanthropy, art—both in Europe and America. The first volume, just issued, is devoted to "George Eliot," and is written by Mathilde Blind; the one now announced treats of "Emily Brontë," and is by Miss A. Mary F. Robinson. These biographies will all be written by women, which will add to their peculiar interest. The other works announced are Freeman's "Gatherings from an Artist's Portfolio;" Lupton's "Concise English History," and a new *No Name* novel, entitled "A Daughter of the Philistines." A new edition of Philip Gilbert Hamerton's "Etching and Etchers," which has been out of print for about three months, will be published this month. The new edition is very prettily bound in black cloth with gilt sides and back.

ROORBACH & CO. will publish early next month "Burdett's New Comic Recitations and Humorous Readings," and a volume of new "Irish Dialect Recitations," by the same author.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will issue shortly a new book by Augustus J. C. Hare, entitled "Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily." The many readers of Hare's former books on Rome and Greece will find the forthcoming volume quite as interesting. It will be fully illustrated.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS have in preparation a new book by Dr. Marvin R. Vincent, to be entitled "In the Shadow of the Pyrenees," which will give a pleasantly written account of two visits in and about the Pyrenees region, on both the Spanish and the French side of the mountains. It will be issued in a dainty duodecimo form, and will contain original etchings by R. Swain Gifford, J. D. Smillie, and Dr. Leroy M. Yale. The reissue of Dr. S. Wells Williams's important work, "The Middle Kingdom," will make practically a new book. The text of the old edition has been largely rewritten, and the work expanded so as to include a vast amount of new material collected by Dr. Williams during the later years of his residence in China, and the most recent information regarding all the departments of the empire. Many new illustrations are to be added to the best of the old engravings, which will be retained. An important feature of the edition will be a large map of the Chinese empire from the best modern authorities, more complete and accurate than any map of the country hitherto published. Besides these, they announce a collection of the last lectures delivered by Sidney Lanier before the Johns Hopkins University, on the subject of English Literature, to be published under the title of "The English Novel and the Principle of its Development;" "Music in England and America," by Prof. F. L. Ritter, who has been engaged in the preparation of this work for many years; "English Style in Public Discourses, with Special Relation to the Usages of the Pul-

Digitized by Google

by Prof. Austin Phelps; and "Old Testa-
t Revision: a Hand-book for English Read-
' by Dr. Alex. Roberts.

CRIBNER & WELFORD will issue shortly,
emoirs of the Court and Family of Napole-
' with illustrative anecdotes and notes from
most authentic sources, by Mme. Junot (af-
ard Duchesse d'Abrantes), with portraits,
raved expressly for this work, of the entire
aparte family; "Mexico To-day: a Country
a Great Future, and a Glance at the Pre-
oric Remains and Antiquities of the Monte-
as," by Thomas Unett Brocklehurst, illus-
ed with map, 17 colored plates, and 37 wood
ravings, from sketches by the author;
eople I Have Met," by E. C. Grenville-
rray, author of "Side Lights on English So-
y," illustrated with 54 large, tinted engrav-
s, from designs by Fred. Barnard; a hand-
ne edition of "The Amusing Adventures of
zman of Alfaraque, by Mateo Aleman, trans-
ed by E. Lowdell, with engravings on steel;
l a "Birthday-book," illustrated and com-
ed by Lady Guendolen Ramsden, with 60
strations in tint by the author, comprising
ws in Scotland, the Alps, Italy, England, etc.,
h extracts for each day from the various
ets, and blank spaces for records, etc.

J. E. SHERRILL (The Normal Publishing House),
nville, Indiana, has in press "The School
d Institute," by Prof. J. Fraise Richard, of
io; "Methods of Teaching and School Man-
ement," by Prof. J. V. Coombs, President of
e East Illinois College and Normal School,
sisted by Prof. G. W. Hoenshel, teacher of
hetoric in the same; "Arithmetical Analyses
d Topical Outline Lessons," designed to
company and to be used with Ray's "Third
art Arithmetic," by Prof. W. H. F. Henry.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has
lected as the third series (1883) in their library,
Work and Wages," by Walter Brassey, of which
n American edition is issued for them by Messrs.
utnam; Herbert Spencer's "Education" (Ap-
leton's); David A. Wells's "Our Merchant Ma-
ne" (Putnam's); and Simon Sterne's "New Con-
itutional History of the United States (Cassell).
he set, in uniform binding, boxed, is put at the
w price of $3, which permits of discount only to
e trade—a point decidedly in favor of booksell-
rs taking hold of these sets as safe stock. Two of
e pamphlets of the Society are specially worth
ttention, the annotated list of books in Political
Economy and Political Science, recommended
or reading, 25 cts., and the Subjects for Debate,
o cts, the last being especially useful in colleges
nd country literary societies. G. P. Putnam's
Sons are general publishing, and Jansen, Mc-
Clurg & Co. and W. B. Clarke & Carruth special,
agents for the Society.

SOULE & BUGBEE announce the following
law-books: Bateman's "Law of Auctions," the
sixth English edition with American notes by
Sheldon; Shirley's "Leading Cases Made
Easy;" Addison "On the Law of Contracts,"
eighth English edition, with American notes by
Benjamin Vaughan Abbott; "Cohen's Ad-
miralty Jurisdiction, Law and Practice;" and
Best's "Principles of the Law of Evidence,"
seventh English edition, with American notes by
C. F. Chamberlayne.

E. & F. N. SPON have in preparation "A
Manual for Sanitary and Municipal Engineers,"
by H. P. Bulnois; "A Treatise on Electro-
Motors," by Count Du Moncel, translated by
C. J. Wharton; a second series of "Workshop
Receipts;" and a "Dictionary of Mining
Terms," by W. S. Gresly. These volumes will
all be more or less fully illustrated.

H. A. SUMNER & CO. will issue about April 15,
in the *Hammock* series, "A Fair Plebeian," a
novel by the author of "The Doctor's Protege,"
etc.

THOMPSON, BROWN & CO. will shortly have
ready a "Key to Meservy's Bookkeeping," a
series of books which is working its way more
and more into public favor, being very practical
and thoroughly up with the times.

J. H. VAIL & CO., N. Y., have in preparation
the fifth edition of Dr. B. Hill's "Essentials of
Bandaging," and a new edition of De Wattville's
"Medical Electricity."

REES WELSH & CO., Philadelphia, make the
important announcement that they propose re-
printing the following reports: Dallas, 4 vol-
umes, 1754–1806; Addison, 2 in 1 volume, 1791–
1799; Yeates, 4 volumes, 1791–1808; Binney, 6
volumes, 1799–1814; Sergeant & Rawle, 17 vol-
umes, 1814–1828; Rawle, 5 volumes, 1828–1835;
Penrose & Watts, 3 volumes, 1829–1832; Watts,
10 volumes, 1832–1840; Wharton, 6 volumes,
1835–1841; Watts & Sergeant, 9 volumes, 1841–
1845; and Parallel References from 1st Dallas
to 2d Outerbridge, a total of 65 volumes, usually
selling at $428, which they offer for sale by
subscription at $150 net. Upon the completion
of this undertaking they will issue the "Penn-
sylvania Reports," 101 volumes, at $1 per
volume net.

JOEL WHITE, Montgomery, Ala., will publish
about July 1 next the third volume of Brickell's
"Digest of Alabama Reports," in the same
style of his other volumes, embracing all the
decisions of the court from the 44th to the 64th
volume, Alabama, inclusive. The 68th volume of
the Alabama reports will be published by May
1. The 69th and 70th volumes are in the re-
porter's hands and will soon be published.

THOMAS WHITTAKER has in press *The Bohlen
Lectures* for 1882 on the "Relation of Christian-
ity to Civil Society," by the Rt. Rev. Dr. Har-
ris, Bishop of Michigan, who handles the topic
in a fresh and striking manner; "A Handful
of Leaves," by the recently consecrated Assistant
Bishop of Mississippi, Hugh Miller Thompson,
author of "Copy," which proved a success several
years ago; also "Coals from the Altar," a series
of sermons for the Christian year by Rev. Dr.
Joseph Cross. Mr. Whittaker has just pub-
lished Beet's "Commentary of Romans," and
on "Corinthians."

JOHN WILEY & SONS have just published a
new edition of "Extracts from Chordal's Let-
ters," to which 6 full-page plates and 60 pages
of text have been added. This is a work which
every employer and workman may read with
profit and pleasure, and certainly no machinist's
library ought to be without it. They will issue
next month "Elasticity and Resistance of Ma-
terials," for engineers and students, by Prof. W.
H. Burr; a second edition of Drinker's "Tun-
neling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills;"
an important work on "Bridges: Their Con-
struction, Analysis of Strains, etc.," illustrated
by many folding plates and working drawings,
showing the best modern practice, by Prof. A.
Jay Du Bois; "Kinematics; or, Practical

Digitized by Google

Mechanism," a treatise on the transmission and modification of motion and the construction of mechanical movements, for the use of draughtsmen, machinists, and students of mechanical engineering, in which the laws governing the motions and various parts of mechanics, as affected by their forms and modes of connection, are deduced by simple geometrical reasoning, and their application is illustrated by diagrams of the different mechanical combinations discussed, by Prof. Charles W. MacCord. Besides the foregoing, they have in preparation "Mechanics of Fluids," by Prof. De Volson Wood; a work on "Water Supply," discussing the chemical characteristics and the sources of supply, by Prof. W. Ripley Nichols, of the Mass. Inst. of Technology; "A Study on Reservoir Walls," by J. B. Krautz, translated from the French by Capt. F. A. Mahan; the first part of the third volume of Weisbach's work on mechanics, covering the subject of kinematics, translated by Prof. Klein of the Lehigh University; a new and revised edition of Prof. E. S. Dana's "Text-book of Mineralogy;" the second volume of Jas. Dredge's "Electric Illumination;" and a new and revised edition of Green's larger "Hebrew Grammar."

A. WILLIAMS & CO. will publish shortly a translation by Louise Jackson, of Judith Gautier's celebrated monograph concerning the great musician recently deceased, under the title of "Richard Wagner and his Poetical Works—from Rienzi to Parsifal." They have also in preparation a "Memoir of Adelaide Phillipps," by a life-long friend of this favorite singer, Mrs. R. C. Waterston, a sister of Josiah Quincy; and an historical novel, by the Rev. W. W. Newton, of Pittsfield.

WILLIAM WOOD & CO. have in preparation a "Text-book of Medical Chemistry," by Dr. R. A. Witthaus; "Surgical Gynecology," a text-book of the operative treatment of the diseases of women, by Dr. Paul F. Mundé, Professor of Gynecology and Obstetrics at the New York Polyclinic; "Diseases of the Eye," a treatise written with special view to the needs of the general practitioner, by Dr. Henry D. Noyes; "Therapeutic Hand-book of the United States Pharmacopœia," a condensed statement of the physiological and toxic action, medicinal value, methods of administration and doses of the drugs and preparations in the latest edition of the United States Pharmacopœia, with some remarks on unofficinal preparations, by Dr. Robert T. Edes; "Types of Insanity," an illustrated guide to the physical diagnosis of mental disease, by Dr. Allan McLane Hamilton; an Index Rerum for the use of physicians and others; and the monthly volumes in their *Library of Standard Medical Authors* announced in these columns early in January. The third volume of the "International Encyclopædia of Surgery" may be expected shortly.

R. WORTHINGTON has just ready, "Days with Great Authors," comprising choice selections from Charles Dickens, Sir Walter Scott, Wm. M. Thackeray, and Douglas Jerrold, with biographical sketches by Blanchard Jerrold. The volume has a number of new and original illustrations. He has in preparation a new volume by Prof. R. A. Proctor, entitled "Mysteries of Time and Space," in which he discusses in a most interesting manner such subjects as "Birth and Death of Worlds," "Comets," "Birth of the Moon," "Dangers of Comets," "Meteoric Astronomy," "Sun's Long Streamers," "Newton and Darwin," and a number of others; a volume entitled, "The Face of Jesus; or, Thoughts for the Mature, Concerning the Nature of the Word of God," by a believer in the internal evidence of divine revelation; a new English edition of Gibbon's Rome in three volumes; and a new edition of Burton's "Book Hunter."

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO. have in press a volume of "Selections from the Writings of the Rev. E. B. Pusey," and a volume of the "Maxims," from the writings of the same author; a new and revised edition of Rev. W. Palmer's "Treatise on the Church of Christ;" a large-print edition of the Rev. Canon Barry's "Teachers' Prayer-book;" the *Bampton* lectures on "Thoughts upon the Liturgical Gospel," by the Rev. E. M. Goulburn; new editions of Goulburn's "Thoughts and Collects;" a new and cheap edition of Fulton's "Index Canonum;" "A Student's Atlas of Ancient and Modern Geography," with a copious consulting index; and "The Young Scholar's Atlas."

THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY OFFICE will issue, early in April, several little volumes specially calculated to interest readers, bookbuyers, and teachers. "Libraries and Readers," by William E. Foster, librarian of the Providence Public Library, compiler of the *Monthly Reference Lists*, and well-known for his practical library work, is chiefly devoted to the subject of reading, the use of books and of libraries, as indicated by the subjects of the chapters, viz.—hints on right reading; correction of aimless reading; specializing of reading for general readers; "current literature," and "standard literature;" securing the interest of a community; what may be done at home; how to use a library and books, and articles on reading—a summary of the most prominent literature on the subject of reading. "Libraries and Schools" consists of select addresses and papers on the subject. The first two papers by Charles Francis Adams, jr. and Sam. S. Greene, both showing the relation of the public library and the public school, have done much to convince teachers that important aid may be had in their work by making a larger use of libraries. The other papers, by R. C. Metcalf and W. E. Foster, give accounts of successful experiments made in different places, by librarians and teachers, in bringing about a use of libraries, which has proved valuable to schools. The papers are selected by Samuel S. Green, "the accomplished and well-known librarian of the Worcester Free Public Library," so styled by Mr. John Eaton in his indorsement of Mr. Green's article on "Library Aids," which was reprinted by the Bureau of Education as giving the fullest information concerning the sources of information respecting the establishment and conduct of libraries. The above two little volumes are neatly bound in cloth. "Books for the Young," by C. M. Hewins, librarian of the Hartford Library Association, of which some early copies were circulated among those specially interested, but the actual publication of which had been detained for prospective revises, has already been sufficiently described in the WEEKLY, to show to booksellers that, in their own interest, they should see that it is placed in the hands of parents and librarians to whom is intrusted the choice of books for the young The three books will be issued together.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOKSELLERS' UNION.

From the (London) Bookseller, March 5.

ost booksellers have observed with interest ttitude of the press toward the suggestion Union. Some of our contemporaries from n sympathy, if not support, might have expected, have bestowed hasty condemna- on a scheme which has not yet assumed ble shape. It is at least premature to con- an association which has not been formed, o censure designs which have not been an- ced. We are neither discouraged nor sur d by the reception which the proposal has with, and as booksellers probably under- bookselling, at least as well as the editorial rs engaged on newspapers, we do not think rade are likely to set much value on the ad- and warning so liberally bestowed. We have told that booksellers are going to Boycott ublishers, diminish the popularity of authors niting the sale of their works, and compel public to pay more for their books, and y, that the scheme will be a failure. It cer- would be if the Union, when formed, pted to carry out such designs. Boycott- has a distasteful sound, the nativity of the has unpleasant associations, and to fling accusation at the Union was no doubt a r way of prejudicing public opinion. But ion is disclaimed, and the retail booksellers y desire to obtain such adjustments in the inery of the trade, as the altered condi- of the time have made necessary. As far thors are concerned, the more booksellers are who can afford to keep their books dis- d on shelf and counter, the better; so that ever conduces to the welfare of the one s the other. The public will not pay more heir books than they do at present, unless advantages can be offered as an equivalent nhanced price. This we accept as beyond te.

e common mistake has been made by un- lly critics of treating the subject of book- g as though it were a very simple matter. regard all literary wares as of the same e, with perhaps some differences of degree. ale's "Monasticon," or a set of Lange's nmentaries" are merely books to be pub- l and sold under precisely similar condi- as a three-volume novel or the last six- y reprint. In this confusion lies one of the lties which beset the trade. It requires capital, and less knowledge, to sell six- y reprints; whereas it requires a large nt of both to deal in sets of Dugdale or e. Capital and knowledge must obtain uate profits, or they will flow into other nels; and this is precisely what is going on e book trade, simply because the different thes of the trade are artificially bound to- r. We mean no disparagement to six- y reprints and the literature they represent; have their uses and their markets; but we an extreme case to better illustrate our nent.

are told that books are already too high in and that the Union would make them r; and then we have the antiquated ex- e of three-volume novels, with their limited contrasted with the three-franc paper-cov- novels which are sold by thousands in e. It might be supposed from this that sh literature consisted principally of three- e novels, and that all novels were permanently issued at 31*s.* 6*d.* We should be glad to know what French novel published within the century has sold as largely as some of the works of Sir Walter Scott. The late Mr. J. C. Hotten is said to have subscribed 50,000 of the first sixpenny Scott he published, and there have been many sixpenny editions issued since his time.

What may at first sight appear the strongest argument against the formation of a Union, is the remainder of the collapse of 1852. But the example of that failure should be the best safeguard against its recurrence. The association which then existed attempted to exercise a most arbitrary control over the trade, and blindly disregarding the signs of the times, forced an issue which could but end in its own dissolution. There is no doubt that the rules which the old association sought to impose were most embarrassing. It was a time when the idea of free trade had fascinated everybody's mind; and when, by adroit management its opponents made the association appear antagonistic to the popular doctrine, it soon crumbled away. The final blunder occurred when, instead of adjusting their differences by mutual concession, the trade submitted to an arbitration by a committee of three eminent literary men, whose judgment, as might have been anticipated, was naturally in favor of independent trading by each individual bookseller. To apply the principles of free trade in all their integrity to bookselling would be no hardship to the bookseller; but this cannot be done. In the first place, there is no "cheapest market" for the bookseller to buy in, because the market for any particular book is the same, or very nearly so, to all comers. On the other hand, the maximum profit of the seller is limited by the published price of the book, so that there is no "dearest market" to sell in. These two limitations effectually prevent that equilibrium which undisturbed free trade would speedily find for itself. The trade in old and second hand books, and in some classes of the reprint literature, is not subject to these conditions, and booksellers consequently find no hardship in getting a living profit out of that branch of their business. Another difference to be considered is that between the conditions of town and country bookselling. A system which may be followed in London or Manchester becomes ruinous when applied under the conditions which prevail in small provincial towns. Small profits and quick returns are well enough when they come together, but many country booksellers have to content themselves with small profits, without the possibility of obtaining quick returns.

The prospects of the Union continue hopeful. Many additional names have reached us of booksellers willing to join, and we believe that sooner or later a union or guild of some sort will be formed. If only as the means of bringing the trade together, it will serve a useful purpose. It may be impossible to accomplish all that its most zealous advocates desire; but whether much or little is attainable, it is obvious that cohesion of some kind is the first stage to be reached. As it is desirable to consider the question from opposite standpoints, we print several letters from correspondents, suggesting difficulties which will have to be met. So far none of the difficulties are insurmountable; but we think Mr. Nutt's hint is timely, and that it will be better to reserve the details of ways and means for a conference of the trade than to discuss them in print.

Digitized by Google

COMMUNICATIONS.

UNCUT VS. CUT.

PHILADELPHIA, March 6, 1883.

Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR—I respectfully commend the enclosed slip, cut from the Philadelphia *Times* of Sunday, March 4, 1883, to the consideration of the writer of the editorial that appeared in your paper some weeks since on the subject of cut or uncut leaves. I believe the *Times* expresses in very clear words the feelings of numberless bookbuyers of the better class—the class to whom a book is something more than a mere time-passer; the class that buys the best productions of pen and press and consequently pays the best prices; the class that makes advancement in the printer's and binder's art a possibility; a class that believes a true book deserves as noble treatment in its mechanical parts as a rich gem deserves a beautiful setting or a lovely statue a fitting pedestal—in short, the class that has made American book-publishing a possibility, and to whom the enterprising, conscientious workers must look for help in the future.

Ruthless cutting of edges and consequent defacing of pages beautifully printed on choice paper can have but one effect—to make only fine English editions salable in America.

If the pages of our monthlies, *Century*, *Harper's*, and others, were to be defaced and narrowed before they come to the purchaser what hope may he have that his enemy, the binder, will not further cut the margins, even to the quick?

There certainly is symmetry in the page of a book in which the margins are all fairly wide.

Yours for the preservation of beauty in the open, clear countenance of the true book,

CHARLES A. TRACY.

PHILADELPHIA, March 6, 1883.

Editor of the Publishers' Weekly:

DEAR SIR—Having picked up a copy of your paper, in one of its articles advocating the trimming of book edges, I feel constrained to speak.

Although perhaps unconsciously, the tastes of great readers are inevitably elevated by their very reading; American publishers have already made their books so hideous that few of these real lovers of study will endure them. Let such practices as the *chopping* of edges continue, and our country will soon be swarming with the exquisite productions of the English press; soon will the enthusiastic bookbuyer be enabled to pick up easily many a treasure for which he now longs in vain.

The importation of English "best editions" is steadily increasing, and let our American brethren further lower their standard, and the near future will find their "occupation gone." I am loath to say one word to the detriment of any of our country's industries, but if there is one of them that demands punishment coudign, it is the book trade for the execrable quality of its productions.

Furthermore, I earnestly believe that many of our own authors are not read as they deserve to be, simply because of the bad form in which they are forced to appear.

This may seem to many to be carrying a good cause beyond its merits. Yet is it? Had we nothing else to read, it would undoubtedly be such, but while it is possible to obtain such beautiful editions of older and (with all respect I say it) greater writers—while, I say, such mines of almost unexplored wealth still are before us, is it after all such foolishness as might at first appear?

Very respectfully yours,

EDW. STRATTON HOLLOWAY,
1233 South Broad Street.

CUT OR UNCUT LEAVES.

From the Philadelphia Times, March 4.

IN these days of rapid transit, when people scarcely will take time to eat their meals, and when the one great end of human ingenuity is the invention of labor-saving devices, it is not strange that the publishers should be urged to sell their magazines ready cut. People who do their reading, or what they call reading, on the run, cannot be expected to take time to cut the leaves, and they actually complain that much good matter is lost to them because they cannot conveniently get at it. These persons probably would like to have the nuts brought to the table ready cracked. You can eat almonds a great deal faster if their shells have been removed beforehand—much faster than you can digest them. But it is a poor nut that is not worth cracking and the time occupied in breaking the shelis is the one thing that makes nuts desirable at dessert.

The very same principle applies to reading. A person who does not take pleasure in deliberately cutting the leaves of a new magazine is no reader. He is a mere devourer. He is not only incapable of understanding the true intellectual enjoyment to be had in the act of reading, but he is in too great haste really to read with profit.

The savages who go at a magazine or book with a lead pencil, a hairpin, or perhaps with their fingers, leaving jagged edges to mark their devastating track, are rather worse than those who do not cut the leaves at all. But surely reading people ought not to be asked to sacrifice their pleasures and privileges for the sake of either class of barbarians. The magazines and novels sold in trains and at railway stations might have their leaves cut, since they are not meant for careful readers; but those who like to have the margins thus mutilated should be made to pay extra for it. There is too much reading in the cars as it is, and the practice ought rather to be discouraged than promoted.

AN IMPROVEMENT IN BOOKBINDING.

From the Printers' Circular.

A PROGRESSIVE practical step in the binding of books has been made by Mr. A. J. Magee, a member of the firm of the Miller Bible and Publishing House, 1104 Sansom Street, Philadelphia. The desirable invention consists of a pair of ribs mounted on guards, with flexible connections at the bottom of each leaf in an album, or each half-dozen leaves in a ledger or other blank-book. By the use of this ingenious yet simple and substantial contrivance, each leaf lies perfectly flat whenever the book is opened at any part, near the front or the back, as well as in the middle. It will be at once apparent to any one having had any experience in handling books, that this invention adds very materially

Digitized by Google

ne durability of the bindings of books and ms. The Miller Bible and Publishing House ngaged upon a novelty in the shape of a sitor's Album," which has been skilfully gned to hold visiting cards of all sizes and lay them to the best possible advantage.

GOOD WORD FOR THE ANNUAL.

rübner's Literary Record, in its last issue ces the "Publishers' Trade List Annual for " as follows: "We welcome the tenth year his useful publication. We notice what we k an improvement in this issue, viz. a reprint he titles as they appear in the PUBLISHERS' EKLY, to form the "Annual Record of Books" —2, just in the order they appear week by k, with a complete "Index," by which every c in the "List" can be found on the page re it is registered. We note again that some ishers still refrain from seconding Mr. Ley- t's useful efforts by withholding their lists, we suppose they will do so until an Act of gress can be got somewhat after this style: Act to compel certain persons who *are ish enough* to publish books, to make them wn to the best of their ability, and for the venience of the public, by inserting lists of n every year in a publication entitled 'Pub- ers' Trade List Annual.'"

BUSINESS NOTES.

OSTON, MASS.—The most important event of last week was the dissolution of the firm of l & Whiting, Mr. Edw. H. Hall retiring from firm and accepting a position in the exten- wholesale stationery house of Messrs. Wink- Thorp & Dresser. Mr. Hall has had an ex- ence of over twenty-five years in the busi- , and is thoroughly posted in all its details, ch will prove of great value to his new asso- es. Mr. Chas. H. Whiting, though young in business, has all the energy and the qualities essary for carrying on the business at the old d, and proposes to keep up the name and tation of the old concern. The style of the will be Charles H. Whiting.

EWARK, N. J.—Ingalls & Co., booksellers stationers, have dissolved partnership, Mr. rles H. Ingalls retiring. The business will ontinued as heretofore at the old stand, No. Broad St., by Hugh B. Thistle.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. will issue April 2 first number of the *American Psychological rnal*, a new quarterly, in the interests of the ional Association for the Protection of the ane and the Prevention of Insanity. It will to be suggestive rather than aggressive, but he same time will be perfectly independent s views, and endeavor to be fair in its criti- ns. Dr. Joseph Parrish will be editor-in-chief, with him will be associated leading special- in Washington, New York, Boston, Brook- and Illinois.

B. LIPPINCOTT & CO. will act as the erican agents of *The National Review*, a monthly journal that has been started by leaders of the Conservative party in England rival to the *Contemporary Review* (the Lib- organ) and the *Nineteenth Century* (an In- endent journal with Liberal proclivities). It will devote a large portion of its space to papers on art, literature, philosophy, theology, as well as to the manners, the sports, and the recreations of the people. The first number (March) has just been issued. Subscription price, $8 a year.

The Plymouth Pulpit, a weekly pamphlet containing Henry Ward Beecher's sermons in Plymouth Church, is steadily becoming better known and adding constantly to its list of enthusiastic subscribers. By its means people throughout the country obtain week by week an accurate report of the cheering and comforting words of America's most popular preacher, and the circles of those influenced in the formamation of their religious character is widened day by day.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HOWARD GANNETT, Boston, has just issued a new book, by May Kingston, entitled "Phœbe Skiddy's Theology."

C. W. CLARK, successor to the The New England School Furnishing Co., 27 Franklin St., Boston, has just put upon the market one of the cheapest and best geographical globes ever made. It is six inches in diameter, well mounted, and is retailed at the low price of 50 cents.

WE call attention to the advertisement on another page announcing the sale of the library of the late C. Fisher Harris, of Providence, R. I. Those interested in early English dramatic and poetical literature will find this collection a very treasure-house of original editions. The sale will take place at Leavitt's, April 30.

ESTES & LAURIAT notify the trade that they have sold the subscription work, "The Pioneers in the Settlement of America," to W. E. Dibble & Co., of Cincinnati, and that the work will be discontinued in its present serial form on July 1st. All those who have incomplete copies are cautioned to complete them before that date.

THE following item is given verbatim as received from Boston. Comment reserved: "Another infliction on the modern Job," (*ie* the Boston Retail Bookseller.) Mess. Houghton & Dutton, the Pavilion Dry Goods etc., etc. store on Tremont Street, are fitting up a large space in their capacious store for a "book counter," and as their purchasing agent says, they intend to "sell more books than any one in Boston," and intend to carry a large stock. If we should judge them by some of their past actions, that of selling *Harper's Monthly* over their counter for (25c.) twenty-five cents, the prospects of the retail booksellers are rather dubious in this city.'

ON March 17th were sold at public auction, at the office of Rand, Avery & Co., printers, Boston, by order of Abraham Avery, mortgagee and assignee, 44 sets of stereotype plates, comprising "Lovell's" edition of Thackeray, 11 vols., with illustrations; Taine's "English Literature;" "Noctes Ambrosianæ;" a complete line of poets formerly published by John W. Lovell, and other miscellaneous works. The whole were offered in one lot, and were purchased by the Trow Printing Co. (we believe) of New York; price paid, about $13,800 ($13,824). About fifteen persons were present, representatives of New York and Boston houses. Much disappointment was caused by the plates being offered in one lot, there being several present desirous of securing certain books.

Digitized by Google

BAKER, PRATT & CO. call attention to their large and varied assortment of stationery supplies. The novelties in all lines may be found on their counters as soon as issued, and from their stock selections may be made to suit all purses, whether large or small.

MARCUS WARD & CO. have just ready a novelty in the shape of a "Tourist's Portfolio," very neatly made of alligator skin in natural color, to accommodate note-paper and envelopes. They also show samples of new lines of birthday and reward cards and of novelties in papetieries.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Lindisfarn Chase, by T. Adolphus Trollope, cl.
Night and Morning, H. S. N., pap.
Terrible Woman.
Evangeline, by Longfellow, 1847 ed.
Would be a Gentleman, by Lover.
In the Kitchen.
Glendenning on the Tonnage of Yachts.
A Summer Cruise on the Coast of New England, by R. Carter.
Men of the Times, Routledge, last ed.
W. T. Thornton on Labor.
Physics and Politics. Appletons' Int. Sci. Ser.
Studies in Spectrum Analysis. " "
The Crayfish. " "
The Atomic Theory. " "
John Jerningham Journal.
Misunderstood.
Norman Macleod's Scotch Parish.
History of Conscript, by Erckman-Chatrian.
Flotsam and Jetsam (poetry), by Wm. Dowett.
Ultima Thule, 1880 ed.
Thallassa, Book of Poems.
Early Days of the Mussulman.
Cranford. Cloth.
Woman's Pique, by Mrs. Porter.
Webb on Swimming.
False Heirs, H. S. N., pap.
Brakespeare, H. S. N., pap.
Katie Stewart, Oliphant.
Early Amber Sugar-Cane, by Kenney.
Jas. Gordon's Wife.
W. B. Powell's Canoe Travelling.
Sintram, V P. ser.
Abridged ed. of Memoirs of St. Simon.
Heidelberg, H. S. N., pap.

BRIDGMAN & CHILDS, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

War with Mexico, 2 v., Ripley.
Curtius' History of Greece, v. 5.
Life of Emily Judson, 3d Wife Dr. Judson.
Life, Journals and Letters of H. Alford.
Sixty-Nine Years at Prussian Court, by Countess Voss, 2 v.
William Shakspeare, V. Hugo.
Arthur, by Eugene Sue.
Origin of Words, Wm. Bleak.
Fire Fountains, by C. F. E. Cumming.
Admiral's Ward.
French Court and Society, Reign of Louis XVI., 2 v.
Bride's Pass, by Tytler.
Lessing's Chief Prose Works.
" " Dramatic Works, except Comedies.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Engravings, in sheets, of any kind. Name price, send list.
V. 5 Macaulay's England, 12°. cl. Boston, Sampson & Co.
Precaution, } Townsend, Cooper, 1859-'60. Will
Afloat and Ashore, } pay $3 a v. for them.
Harper's Magazine, v. 1, 3, 6, 12, 13, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 33, 34, 35, 36, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, unbound, fit to bind. Name your price.
Rollo at Work, complete ser.
" Play, "
" School, "
Lucy at the Seashore, by Abbott. Name prices.
Harper's Weekly, 1860-'65.
Leslie's Illustrated Weekly.
Greeley, Am. Conflict.
Steel engravings of any kind and any size. I want ten thousand of them. State what you have, and price.
Subscription works, odd parts or complete sets, unbound, of any kind, containing steel engravings.
Afloat and Ashore, } Cooper, Townsend's ed., 1859-'60.
Precaution, }

GEORGE A. CLARK, BLOOMSBURG, PA.

Garvey's Manual of Human Culture.
Morell's Introduction and Mental Philosophy.
" Elementary Psychology.
Tate's Philosophy of Education.
Pillan's Rationale of Discipline.
Carpenter's Principles of Education.

H. T. CLAUDER, BETHLEHEM, PA.

Poet at the Breakfast-Table, maroon cl., uniform with T. & F.'s ed., 1858.
Storer's Dictionary of Chemical Solubilities.

W. O. DAVIE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Fresenius' Zeitschrift für Analitische Chemie, any of v. 1-8, and v. 10, 19 and 20.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

File of *N. Y. Tribune* (Daily), from March, 1882, to date.
Life and Works of Daniel Webster.
Harper's Monthly, complete, unbound.
" from v. 54 to date, unbound.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Carlyle's Cromwell, 5 v., 8°. Eng. ed., cheap copy.
Jane Eyre, Smith ed., il., thick, 1873.
Alexander's Commentary on Acts.
Aims in Life.
New Hampshire Historical Society Collection, v. 6.
Lee, Art in the 18th Century.
Johnson's General Atlas, 1883.
Scott's Swift, 1 v.
Black's Picturesque Guides to English Lakes, Highlands, Wales, Spain.
Medbury, Men and Mysteries of Wall Street.
Dunraven, Great Divide, Upper Yellowstone in 1874.

J. H. EOFF, COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.

Doré's Illustrated Elaine.
" " Guinevere.
Attic Philosopher.

ESTES & LAURIAT, 299 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Philosophy without Assumption, by Kirkland or Maud.
Marcel on Language, 2 v., 8°.
Moral Idiocy.
Boekhe, Public Economy of the Athenæum.
Woodworth's Poems, 2 v., 18°. N. Y., 1861.

GAGE & VAN WIE, BATH, N. Y.

Life of Van Campen.
Harper's Weekly, bound, for 1860, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.
Leslie's Ill. Weekly, bound, for 1860, '61, '62, '63, '64, '65.

GUSTAV HINSTORFF, 48 Dearborn St., CHICAGO.

Müller, Radicale Schriften. Louisville.

HOWE & SMYTH, 266 RIVER ST., TROY, N. Y.

Supposed Americanisms, by Dr. Elwyn.
Illustrated History of Hymns and their Authors, by Long

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO, ILL.

Headley (J. T.), Letters from Italy.
" " Sketches and Rambles.
Pollard's 1st, 2d, 3d and 4th Years of the War, 4 v.
De Vere, Studies in English.
" Americanisms.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.

First 6 v. American Encyclopædia, hf. mor.
Mrs. Oliphant's Memoirs Montalambert.
Medical and Surgical History of the late War.
Mores Catholici; or, Ages of Faith, by Kenelm Henry Digby.
Hamilton's Elements of Quaternions.

R. M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Stirling's Poems, ed. pub. by Hermann Hooker. Phila. 1842.
Audubon's Birds, v. 2 and 3. *Will pay good price.*
Cooper's Works, Townsend ed., *complete set.*
E. Everett on Versification, 12°. N. Y., 1848.
Richard Roe's Principles of Rhythm, 4°. Dublin, 1823.
Mitford's Harmony of Language and Mechanism of Verse. London, 1804.

GEO. R. LOCKWOOD & SON, 812 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Chinese Slave Girl, by Rev. J. A. Davis.
Ram-Kreshna-Punt, The Bey of Bengal.

J. P. NICHOLSON, 139 S. 7TH ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Ulster, N. Y., Historical Society, Proceedings, v. 1, pt. 3.

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Life of Emily C. Judson.
Spiritual Despotism, by Isaac Taylor.
Strickland's Queens of England, 8 v., 8°. 1851.
Thoughts for the Inner Life, by Jessie Coombs.
Chapman's Flora of the So. States, Ivison.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Amer. Jour. of Science and Arts, 1st ser., complete.
— 2d ser., v. 1 to 42 inclusive; also single v.
Archives of Dermatology, complete set and single v.
Jour. of Cut. and Ven. Diseases, v. 1, Nos. 1 to 3 inclusive.
Archives of Laryngology, 1882, complete, and 1882, No. 1.
Wolf Tone. Diaries and Correspondence.
Horatius Opera, ed. Arton.
Medical News, 1882, Jan. to June inclusive.
Alcott, Morning Glories.

A. M. SMITH, 533 CHESTNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Schoolcraft's Indian History, v. 4, 5, 6.
Madden's Jewish Coinage.
Old English or German works upon coins, illustrated.
Harper's Magazine, from v. 29 up to date, in numbers, unbound.
Tertullian, Cyprian, Lactantius, Origen, and of Irenæus, pub. by P. & T. Clark, Edinburgh.

A. H. SMYTHE, 2 DESHLER BLOCK, COLUMBUS, O.

Christison on Poisons.

STENOGRAPHER, BUREAU OF EDUCATION, WASHINGTON, D. C.

Old works on shorthand writing. State edition and condition.

TRÜBNER & CO., LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, ENG.

North American Review, Dec., 1818, March, 1819, and Jan., 1869, or volumes containing these numbers.
Spofford's American Almanac, 1880, cl.
Historical Magazine and Notes and Queries, 1st ser., v. 8 (1864). Nos. 3, 4 and 7, two copies each; Nos. 2 and 8, one copy each; v. 10 (1866), No. 6, one copy, or volumes containing these numbers.
— V. 8 and 10, bound or in numbers, *complete*.

B. WATSON, BOX 943, N. Y.

Dickens, Household ed.:
Bleak House.
Master Humphrey's Clock.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Ferris, Utah and the Mormons. N. Y., 1854.
Journal of the Franklin Institute, 1881, January No.

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, 1152 BROADWAY, N. Y.

2 Dear Lady Disdain, pap., by Justin McCarthy.
1 Man and Beast, pub. by Harper.

A. WILLIAMS & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Emerald, Sapphire, Topaz, Amethyst, all paper novels. Boston.
The Jukes. Putnam.
Gautier on Spain.
Alfred de Musset's Works, *in English*.
Mary Dewey's Use of Parents.
Dickens' American Notes, Houghton's Household ed.
Gautier on Spain.
Language of the Greeks, Timayenis.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Hakluyt's Voyages, any ed.
Fuller's Worthies, "
Stow's Survey of London, any ed.
Oldmixon's America.
Anderson's Colonial Church.
Perry's Church in Virginia and other States.
Wood's Athen. Oxoniensis, ed. 1813.
Birch's Life of Henry, Prince of Wales.
Statesman's Manual, v. 2.
Force's Tracts, v. 2.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

JOHN R. ANDERSON & CO., N. Y.

Ridpath's U. S., good second-hand, 25 to 30 c.
Olney's Elements, " 15 to 20 c.
New Graded 4th Reader, " 20 to 25 c.
and a large assortment of new and second-hand school-books cheap.

JOHN KIMMEL, 72 MAIN ST., LAFAYETTE, IND.

Works of John Adams, with a Life, by Chas. Francis Adams. Little, Brown & Co., 1856. In good condition.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc. *School-books a Specialty*. Translations made. Correspondence solicited. T. BERENDSOHN, 88 Fulton St., N. Y.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

WANTED.—Position by a young man, thoroughly acquainted with all branches in books, mercantile and fine stationery. Has been head-clerk for some years in one of the largest retail houses in the country. First-class references. Address "D. B.," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

A COMPETENT and experienced journalist, for over eleven years connected with one of the best daily and weekly newspapers in New England, part of the time as managing editor, is open to an engagement. Address "SPERO," at this office.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A man between the ages of 25 and 40, that has had experience in the miscellaneous book and stationery business, and is willing to work. Salary to commence on $15 per week If answered, give references and particulars. JAMES D. GILL, Springfield, Mass.

WANTED.—Engravers, by stationery and book house in one of the largest Western cities. A young man for card, wedding and monogram engraving required. Must come well recommended as to ability, and give satisfactory references. Also an experienced *card plate-printer* desired. Address "ENGRAVER," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY

COPARTNERSHIP NOTICE.

THE COPARTNERSHIP heretofore existing under the name of HALL & WHITING has this day expired by limitation, and Mr. E. H. HALL retires from the firm.

The business of the late firm will hereafter be carried on under the style of CHARLES H. WHITING, successor to HALL & WHITING, 32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

BOSTON, March 10, 1883.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27th day of January, Anno Domini 1883, Susan Abbot Mead, of New York, has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the followowing words, to wit: "Hist. of Napoleon Bonaparte, by John S. C. Abbott," the right of which she claims as proprietor, in conformity with the laws of the U. S. respecting copyright. In renewal for 14 years from May 24, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BAEDEKER'S and other European Guide-Books kept on hand by E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

QUICKEST importation of all Foreign Publications. Direct connections with all countries. Largest stock of German Books, Periodicals and Maps, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Kindergarten Books and Material. Large number of catalogues issued. E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

"THE PIONEERS IN THE SETTLEMENT OF AMERICA."

NOTICE is hereby given that the above-mentioned work has been sold to W. E. Dibble & Co., of Cincinnati, Ohio, and will be discontinued in its present serial form July 1st, 1883.

All dealers, subscription agents or subscribers, who have incomplete copies, are cautioned to complete them before the above-named date.

Messrs. W. E. Dibble & Co. will furnish the parts up to the date mentioned.

BOSTON, March 16, 1883. ESTES & LAURIAT.

Digitized by Google

HENRY HOLT & CO.

HAVE IN PREPARATION:

The Leisure Moment Series

(PUBLISHED WEEKLY).

Consisting of good light literature, principally novels, printed in clear type on good paper, with attractive heavy paper covers. *The sheets are sewed (not with metal), which permits the leaves to lie open, making a pleasant and easily-handled volume.* The prices are only a trifle higher than those of the pamphlet "libraries."

No. 1. **DEMOCRACY.** An American Novel.....30 cents.
" 2. **GIDEON FLEYCE.** By HENRY W. LUCY.....30 "
" 3. **THE ADMIRAL'S WARD.** By Mrs. ALEXANDER, author of *The Wooing O't.* .....40 "

A CHELSEA HOUSEHOLDER. A Novel.

BESSEY'S (C. E.) Botany. (American Science Series, *Briefer Course.*)

CORNEILLE'S Cinna. Edited for Students by Prof. E. S. JOYNES. (No. VI. *College Series Classic French Plays.*)

CROFUT'S (W. A.) A Midsummer Lark.

FREEMAN'S (E. A.) Some Impressions of America.

FYFFE'S (C. A.) History of Modern Europe, Vol. II.

HEINE'S (HEINRICH) Harzreise und das Buch le grand, with Notes for Students, by Prof. J. A. HARRISON.

HOPPIN'S (M. A. M.) A Story of Carnival.

JAMES'S (M. E.) What shall we Act? or, A Hundred Plays from which to Choose.

JOHNSTON'S (ALEXANDER) History of the United States.

LA COMBE'S (PAUL) History of France.

MACLOSKIE'S (Prof. GEORGE) Botany.

MAINE'S (Sir H. S.) Early Law and Customs.

MARTIN'S (Prof. H. N.) The Human Body. (American Science Series, *Briefer Course.*)

MILLER'S (Mrs. E. S.) In the Kitchen.

NEWCOMB'S (Prof. SIMON) Analytical Geometry.

—— —— **Calculus.**

—— —— **Key to School Algebra.**

NEWCOMB'S and HOLDEN'S (E. S.) Astronomy. (Am. Science Ser., *Briefer Course.*)

NORRIS'S (W. E.) No New Thing.

PALMER'S (Rev. A. SMYTHE) Folk Etymology: A Dictionary of Verbal Corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy.

PORTER'S (L. H.) Outlines of the Constitutional History of the U. S.

RICHTER'S (J. P. F.) Invisible Lodge. Translated by Rev. C. T. BRUHS.

THOMAS'S (Miss M. M.) Captain Phil: A Boy's Experience in the Western Army during the War of the Rebellion.

WHITNEY'S (W. D.) and KLEMM'S (L. R.) Rudiments of German. (Whitney-Klemm German Series.)

WITT'S (Prof. C.) Classic Mythology. With a Glossary of Etymologies and Related Myths.

Digitized by Google

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, New York.

In order to meet a popular demand for the favorite Devotional Books of MISS HAVERGAL in one volume, the publishers have such an edition now ready, under the title of

ROYAL GRACE AND LOYAL GIFTS,

COMPRISING

Kept for the Master's Use,
Royal Bounty,
Loyal Responses,
My King,
Royal Commandments,
The Royal Invitation.

Square 16mo. 565 pages, small pica type. Tastefully bound. Retail price, $1.

The above volumes may still be had separately, and in a new and attractive style of binding. Retail price, 25 cents.

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF ELIZABETH PRENTISS, author of "Stepping Heavenward." With steel portrait and five full-page illustrations. Royal 12mo, 575 pages, bound in cloth, $2.25.
"One of the most charming books in Religious Literature."—*N. Y. Observer.*

THE LIFE OF ADONIRAM JUDSON. By his son, Edward Judson. Cloth royal, 12mo, with steel portraits and illustrations. 600 pages, $2.

THE BLIND MAN'S CREED, AND OTHER SERMONS. By Charles H. Parkhurst, D.D., Pastor Madison Square Church. Cloth, 12mo, 250 pages, $1.

GOLDEN THOUGHTS FROM THE IMITATION OF CHRIST. By Thomas à Kempis. Selected by T. M. Lindsay, D.D. 64mo, cloth, red edges, 35 cents.

MY AIN COUNTREE, AND OTHER VERSES. By Mary L. Demarest. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE OUTERMOST RIM AND BEYOND: A Contribution Toward Reverential Thought on Divine Things, and Not an Effort to End Controversy on Disputed Points. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN THE SHADOW OF HIS HAND. A Compilation. By Rose Porter. New and tasteful binding in leatherette, $1.

COUNT ERBACH. A Graphic Story of Home Life in the Reformation Period. Translated from the German of Steen by Dr. Helm. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

SONGS OF REST. By Rev. W. R. Nicoll. A dainty volume of religious poetry. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

ONE HUNDRED SONNETS. By one hundred authors. Edited by Henry J. Nicoll. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 75 cents.

THE BABY'S JOURNAL. Compiled and designed by Miss S. Alice Brey. Beautifully lithographed with illustrations in color. New edition, colored edges, $1.50.

BEN BRIGHTBOOTS AND OTHER True Stories, Hymns, and Music. By Frances Ridley Havergal. Cloth, 18mo, 75 cents.

THE CLAIM OF CHRIST ON THE YOUNG. By Anthony W. Thorold, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rochester. 18mo, cloth, 90 cents.

EVENING STARS; or, The Promises of Christ for His Little Ones. By Eva Travers Evered Poole. 32mo, cloth, 25 cents.

THE GOLDEN ALTAR; or, Forms of Living Faith. By Rev. Joseph Seiss, D.D. 16mo, cloth, red edges, 75 cents.

Catalogues sent free upon application. Correspondence solicited.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th Street, New York

Digitized by Google

T. Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK,

HAVE IN PRESS FOR IMMEDIATE PUBLICATION:

SURF AND WAVE.

600 pp., 12mo, with 21 illustrations. Cloth, plain, $2; gilt edge, $2.50.

A collection of Poems and Ballads of the Sea, by English and American writers, compiled by Anna L. Ward, Associate Editor of the Hoyt-Ward Cyclopædia.

Miss Ward has been engaged for several years in collecting these poems from various sources. Many of them have been written expressly for this volume by well-known authors, and it is believed to be the best collection of the kind ever published.

A DICTIONARY OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS.

Based upon that of Henry G. Bohn, *revised*, *corrected* and *enlarged*, by the addition of over 1200 quotations from popular American authors. Especial care has been taken to insure accuracy of text, the copy having been compared with author's text before putting in type, and again verified by comparing the proof-sheets with the original text, so that each quotation has been verified, not only by the compiler, but also by an expert employed for this purpose.

The work will contain over 7000 quotations alphabetically arranged by subjects, each one of which will be numbered and indexed, and will be a most reliable and valuable work of reference. 750 pp., crown 8vo. Cloth, bev. boards, $2.50; interleaved edition, $3.50.

NEW EDITIONS OF

FORTY CLASSIC JUVENILES.

By JACOB ABBOTT. "*The Prince of Writers for the Young.*"

AMERICAN HISTORIES FOR YOUTH. 8 vols., 12mo, $10.
THE ROLLO BOOKS. 14 vols., 16mo, $14.
THE JONAS BOOKS. 6 vols., 16mo, $6.
THE LUCY BOOKS. 6 vols., 16mo, $6.

The author of The Rollo Books is well-known wherever the English language is spoken, and his books have become *standard classics* in the domain of children's literature. It is a part of every child's education to become familiar with them.

Editions of the above are being prepared with new and tasteful designs for bindings. The plates are being thoroughly repaired, many of them made new, and the present edition will be a very great improvement on any previous issue.

WALTER'S TOUR IN THE EAST.

By D. C. EDDY, D.D. 6 vols., crown 12mo, $7.50.

Dr. Eddy is well known as a popular writer of juvenile books, and the above series is one of his most successful works.

BROWN'S CONCORDANCE

TO THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS. By Rev. JOHN BROWN. 264 pp., 32mo, 50 cts.

BOOK OF PRIVATE DEVOTION.

A Series of Prayers and Meditations, with an Introductory Essay on Prayer. By HANNAH MORE. Revised and enlarged. 252 pp., 32mo, 50 cents.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO.,

13 Astor Place, New York.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

WILL PUBLISH AT ONCE

An Important Book to Every Household,

"For Family Worship."

: I. SCRIPTURE READINGS. Part II. FAMILY PRAYERS. Edited by LYMAN ABBOTT. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

A large portion of the Scripture Readings consists of the lives of Moses, David, Daniel, ist, and Paul. The principal incidents in these lives have been selected and so arranged when the course is completed the household, from oldest to youngest, will have an accurate comprehensive idea of the complete life. In the Life of Christ much of his teachings has n interwoven. In the Life of David, many of the Psalms are introduced in connection with dents which are supposed to have given rise to them. About seventy-five other readings are ed of practical counsel or spiritual experience, chiefly from Psalms and Epistles.

In all cases the readings are in the words of the English Bible, and they generally consist of secutive passages. They are of suitable length, and to each is given an appropriate topical ling. Part II. contains prayers for the family. It has been made by a selection from the ature of prayer, ancient and modern. Prayers and collects for general use and for special asions have been selected, and some adapted by weaving together different prayers, or by ifying and adapting prayers which were too archaic in their original form, but which breathed irit which could not be possessed by artificial prayers prepared for publication.

II.

SELECTIONS FROM THE POETRY OF

Robert Browning.

h an Introduction by RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 1 vol., 12mo, elegantly printed on linen paper, by De Vinne. Cloth, gilt top, $2.

70 large paper copies have been printed by De Vinne on Japan paper. Price on application ne publishers.

Of the selection Mr. White says in his preface :

"It presents, I am sure, and am presuming enough to say, Browning at his best, and nearly all the best of Browning usive of his nominally dramatic works, from which extracts could not be made without deforming and destructive lation."

III.

Two New Economical S. S. Libraries.

ECONOMICAL LIBRARY D.

vols., 16mo, bound in brown cloth, with ink and gold lettering. Put up in a neat and strong wooden case. $24.50 net. Sold only in set.

ECONOMICAL PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY B.

vols., 16mo, profusely illustrated, bound neatly and substantially in cloth, and put up in a wooden case. $7.50 net.

These Libraries are uniform in all respects with our well-known and highly successful ONOMICAL LIBRARIES A, B, C, AND PRIMARY.

The new PRIMARY LIBRARY has 600 illustrations, and is in all respects equal to its prede-sor.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

"A Brilliant Historical Novel."

Times of Gustaf Adolf.

An Historical Romance from the Swedish of Prof. Z. TOPELIUS. 12mo, 341 pages, $1.25.

This celebrated historical romance, known and read throughout all Northern Europe, deals with the most conspicuous events and characters of the Thirty-Years War. The chief interest centres about the great Swedish King, whose noble character is developed in the story, and whose brilliant fortunes are followed through his most memorable battles, ending with his heroic death on the field at Lutzen. With the exciting tale of military exploits there is interwoven a thread of tender and fascinating romance, and the work has for a background a masterly picture of the times. Few readers of "Gustaf Adolf" will dispute the verdict of European critics, which places the name of its author by the side of that other great romancer, Walter Scott.

"It is difficult to give an idea of the vividness of the descriptions in these stories without making extracts, which would be entirely too long. It is safe to say that no one could possibly fail to be carried along by the torrent of fiery narration which marks these wonderful tales."—*Press*, Philadelphia.

"There is a delicate humor about the old surgeon which reminds one of Sterne's touches. . . . Beneath the lines and in the interludes there is a deep philosophy."—*Globe*, Boston.

"Its vivid description and thrilling episodes commend it to the lovers of romance, while its historic truthfulness and charming style make it attractive to literary readers of all classes."—*Inquirer*, Philadelphia.

"We wish there were more such novels written now and fewer morbid psychological analyses."—*Mail and Express*, New York.

"We congratulate the publishers of this English version of 'Gustaf Adolf' on the elegance and faithfulness of their translation."—Prof. RASMUS B. ANDERSON.

Frontier Army Sketches.

By JAMES W. STEELE. 1 vol., 12mo, handsomely bound, $1.50.

CONTENTS.—I. Capt. Jinks.—II. Jornada Del Muerto.—III. Men of the Border.—IV. Brown's Revenge.—V. Copper Distilled.—VI. Joe's Packet.—VII. New Mexican Common Life.—VIII. "Peg," the Story of a Dog.—IX. A Good Indian. X. Jack's Divorce.—XI. Coyotes.—XII. A Guard-house Gentleman.—XIII. Woman Under Difficulties.—XIV. The Priest of El Paso.—XV. A Fight Between Buffaloes.—XVI. Chiquita.—XVII. Army Mules. XVIII. A Lonesome Christian.

"If Capt. Steele had written only the preface to these sketches we might well thank him for that one gem of poetic prose; and to say that the book is worthy of it is but a hearty tribute to its merits."—*The Tribune.*

"There is strong feeling in the narratives, and a freshness and excitement in their themes that make the book novel and of uncommon interest. Its flavor is strong and seductive. The literary work is well done."—*The Boston Globe.*

"These legends of the camp-fire and sketches of the soldiers and patriots who have spent their lives in the far-off solitudes of the wilderness and plains are told with graphic power."—*The Boston Journal of Education.*

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

"Learning, fairness, love of truth."

The Theories of Darwin

And their relation to Philosophy, Religion, and Morality. Translated from the German of RUDOLPH SCHMID, by G. A. Zimmerman, Ph.D. 12mo, 410 pages, $2.

This able and scholarly work, known to all scientific and philosophical circles in Germany, is now for the first time presented in English, and in a translation made under Dr. Schmid's supervision. The distinguished scientist, the Duke of Argyll, has honored the work with a highly commendatory introduction. The work is a clear and distinct treatment of the history of the Darwinian theories that will doubtless, by its fairness and impartiality, commend itself to American scholars, as it already has to the German reading world.

"Learning, fairness, love of truth, and vital earnestness are everywhere manifest in this work."—*Christian Union*, New York.

"This book is worth having. The author is one of the very few theologians who is fully possessed of the scientific spirit."—*Christian Advocate*, N. Y.

"Scholars of every class will recognize the dignity with which the fearless author leads his readers on, and they must admit the honest sincerity that marks all his words."—*The Churchman*, New York.

"I regard the scientific portion of the work, being about two-thirds of the whole, as the best reasoned and most philosophic work which we have on organic development and on Darwinism."—President McCOSH, Princeton College.

"This is a work of remarkable learning and ability. It discusses the relations of physical to psychological science with an intelligent comprehension of all the problems involved, and with conspicuous freedom from narrowness or prejudice. While the theories of Darwin form the basis of the work, there is a careful statement of the numerous modifications which different naturalists have made in Darwin's views."—*Examiner*, New York.

Ingersollism.

From a Secular Point of View. By the Hon. GEORGE R. WENDLING. 8vo, $1.

Mr. Wendling's brilliant lecture has been delivered over 300 times before delighted audiences in almost every city in the country. Now withdrawn from the platform, it is offered, in response to a large popular demand, in handsome printed form. It is argumentative, honest, eloquent, and convincing.

"A vigorous combating of the atheistic views of Col. Ingersoll."—*Gazette*, Boston.

"It is truly a beautiful piece of literary work, and as a defense of Christianity it is admirable."—*The Standard.*

"A most admirable lecture. It meets Mr. Ingersoll fully on his own ground, without the use of theological argument. It is eloquent, and even brilliant."—*The Churchman*, N. Y.

"It is a work of permanent value, and should receive a careful, thoughtful reading in every household."—*Home Journal*, Boston.

"The volume will cause many a person to think."—*School Journal*, N. Y.

"Able, earnest, and effective."—*Congregationalist*, Boston.

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.

Digitized by Google

oughton, Mifflin and Company's

SPRING ANNOUNCEMENTS.

RIVERSIDE HAWTHORNE.

ntirely new and very desirable edition of HAWTHORNE's Works, from new electrotype plates. With Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne," an original full-page etching and a new vignette woodcut in each volume. The final volume will contain, in place of an etching, a new steel portrait. In 12 volumes, crown 8vo, gilt op, $2 a volume.

ALREADY PUBLISHED:

TWICE-TOLD TALES.
MOSSES FROM AN OLD MANSE.
THE HOUSE OF SEVEN GABLES and THE SNOW IMAGE.
THE WONDER-BOOK, TANGLEWOOD TALES, and GRANDFATHER'S CHAIR.
THE SCARLET LETTER and THE BLITHEDALE ROMANCE.
THE MARBLE FAUN.

TO BE ISSUED IN APRIL, MAY, AND JUNE:

OUR OLD HOME, and ENGLISH NOTE-BOOKS,
AMERICAN NOTE-BOOKS.
FRENCH AND ITALIAN NOTE-BOOKS.
THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, FANSHAWE, SEPTIMIUS FELTON, ETC.
TALES AND SKETCHES, INDEX, and BIOGRAPHY.

THE GREAT RELIGIONS.

PART II. COMPARISON OF ALL RELIGIONS. By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE.

A supplemental volume to Mr. Clarke's "Ten Great Religions," which has enjoyed so great well-merited popularity.

DANIEL WEBSTER.

VIII. in the Series of "American Statesmen." By HENRY CABOT LODGE, author of "Alexander Hamilton." 1 vol., 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

PREVIOUSLY PUBLISHED IN THE SERIES:

I. **JOHN QUINCY ADAMS.** By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
II. **ALEXANDER HAMILTON.** By HENRY CABOT LODGE. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
III. **JOHN C. CALHOUN.** By Dr. H. VON HOLST. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
IV. **ANDREW JACKSON.** By Prof. WILLIAM G. SUMNER. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
V. **JOHN RANDOLPH.** By HENRY ADAMS. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
VI. **JAMES MONROE.** By President D. C. GILMAN. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.
VII. **THOMAS JEFFERSON.** By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. 16mo, gilt top, $1.25.

BUT YET A WOMAN.

A Novel. By Prof. A. S. HARDY, of Dartmouth College.

☞ *OTHER BOOKS TO BE ANNOUNCED LATER.*

Digitized by Google

J. B. Lippincott & Co.'s NEW BOOKS.

STUDY AND STIMULANTS;

Or, The Use of Intoxicants and Narcotics in Relation to Intellectual Life. As Illustrated by Personal Communications on the Subject from Men of Letters and of Science. Edited by A. ARTHUR READE, author of "How to Write English." 208 pages, 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

CHARLES READE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

Reade's Novels. Best English Edition. 17 vols. Profusely illustrated, with portrait of author and full-page engravings. Sold only in sets. 12mo, extra cloth, $21.25; half calf, $42.50.

"It is the best edition of Reade's works and suitable in every way for a gentleman's library."—*American Bookseller.*

ROUSSEAU.

By HENRY CARY GRAHAM. 16mo, fine cloth, $1. Being the *Seventeenth Volume* of "Foreign Classics for English Readers." Edited by Mrs. OLIPHANT.

THE NEW (FIFTEENTH) EDITION OF THE

UNITED STATES DISPENSATORY.

Edited by Dr. H. C. WOOD, Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics in the University of Pennsylvania, JOSEPH P. REMINGTON, Professor of Pharmacy, and SAMUEL P. SADTLER, Professor of Chemistry in the College of Pharmacy, Philadelphia. *Thoroughly Revised, Enlarged, and Corrected.* Illustrated with engravings from original microscopical drawings of drugs. 8vo, library sheep, $8.

No similar book in the language approaches this in completeness and accuracy, and no apothecary, no physician, no chemist, can feel secure against all possible exigencies of practice or of study unless he has a copy in his library.

READY SOON:

WANDA.

A Novel. By "OUIDA," author of "Under Two Flags," "Moths," "Bimbi," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 40 cents.

Wanda is as full of power and dash and spirit, as gorgeous in its word-painting, as replete with passion and adventure as "Granville de Vigne" or "Chandos," and is worthy to be placed at the very head of all her works.

HEGEL. PHILOSOPHICAL CLASSICS.

By Prof. EDWARD CAIRD, Glasgow. With portrait. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25. Being the *Seventh Volume* of "Philosophical Classics for English Readers." Edited by WILLIAM KNIGHT, LL.D.

HOME GYMNASTICS.

For the Preservation and Restoration of Health in Children and Young and Old People of both sexes. With a short method of acquiring the art of swimming. By Prof. T. J. HARTELIUS, M.D. Translated from the Swedish by C. LÖFVING. With 31 illustrations. 12mo, flexible cloth.

This book contains a selection of "active" movements of great hygienic value, for the use of every one, and is essentially a book for every home.

AN UGLY HEROINE.

A Novel. By CHRISTINE FABER. 12mo, extra cloth.

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PUBLISHERS,
715 and 717 MARKET STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

POPULAR BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY.

Bartlett's Familiar Quotations. Eighth Edition, Greatly Enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $3; half calf, $5. This edition has been entirely recast from new type. It contains large additions, besides quotations from one hundred and twenty-five authors who are not represented in any former edition: more than six thousand lines have been added to the Index.

The Shakespeare Phrase-Book. By JOHN BARTLETT. An Index to the Thoughts of Shakespeare. 12mo (1038 pages), cloth, $3; half calf, $5; morocco, gilt edges, $6.50; tree calf, $7.50.

PARKMAN'S WORKS.

Octavo Edition. 8 Vols., including:

The Conspiracy of Pontiac. 2 Vols.

The Oregon Trail. 1 Vol.

France and England in North America. 5 Vols., viz.:

I. PIONEERS OF FRANCE IN THE NEW WORLD.
II. THE JESUITS IN NORTH AMERICA.
III. LA SALLE AND THE DISCOVERY OF THE GREAT WEST.
IV. THE OLD REGIME IN CANADA.
V. COUNT FRONTENAC AND NEW FRANCE.

Price per set of 8 vols., cloth, $20; half calf, $36; half morocco, gilt top, $36; tree calf, $60; separately, cloth, $2.50; half calf, $4.50.

NEW POPULAR EDITION.

8 Vols., 12mo, in a very attractive style of cloth, $12; half calf, $24; half morocco, gilt top, $24. This new edition of Francis Parkman's fascinating Histories, printed from the same large type as the octavo edition, can be supplied only in sets, volumes of the octavo edition only being furnished separately.

WEBSTER PUBLICATIONS.

The Speeches, Forensic Arguments, and Diplomatic Papers of Daniel Webster. With a Notice of his Life and Works. By EDWARD EVERETT. 6 vols., 8vo. With Portraits. Cloth, $18; half calf, $30.

The Private Correspondence of Daniel Webster, with the Autobiography. 2 vols., 8vo. Portraits. Cloth, $6; half calf, $10.

The Great Orations and Speeches of Daniel Webster. With an Introductory Essay on "Daniel Webster as a Master of English Style." By EDWIN P. WHIPPLE. With Portrait. 8vo, cloth, $3; half calf, $5.

Reminiscences and Anecdotes of Daniel Webster. By PETER HARVEY. With Portrait, ÆT. 22; Full-length Sketch of Mr. Webster, in Fisherman's Costume, by Ames; Green Harbor at Marshfield; Library at Marshfield: Statue at Central Park, New York. 8vo, cloth, $3; half calf, $5; tree calf, $7.50.

Plutarch's Lives. CLOUGH'S EDITION. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10; half calf, $20; calf, $25.

THE SAME. Complete in one volume. Royal 8vo, cloth, $3; sheep, $4; half calf, $6.

Plutarch's Lives. Edited by CLOUGH. A new three-volume Edition. With the same large type as that of the Edition in five volumes. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $6; half calf, $12.

Plutarch's Morals. Translated from the Greek by several hands. Corrected and revised by W. W. GOODWIN, Professor of Greek in Harvard University. With an Introduction by R. W. EMERSON. 5 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10; half calf, $20; calf, $25.

Plutarch's Essays. With a Preface by REV. ANDREW P. PEABODY, D.D., and an Introduction by R. W. EMERSON. 8vo, cloth, $3; half calf, $5.

ERMAN GRIMM'S WRITINGS.

The Life and Times of Goethe. By HERMAN GRIMM. Translated with the author's approval by MISS S. H. ADAMS. With an Introduction by the author for the American edition. Portrait. Second edition, crown, 8vo, cloth, $2.50; half calf, $4.50.

The Life of Michael Angelo. By HERMAN GRIMM, Translated from the German by FANNY ELIZABETH BUNNETT. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5; half calf, $8.

Baird's Birds of North America. The Land Birds, complete in 3 vols., small 4to, illustrated by 503 woodcuts, and 64 plates of full life-size illustrations of the Heads of the species. Price $30; with the woodcuts, and the 64 plates colored, $45. New edition, with 36 plates of full-length figures, colored by hand, 64 colored plates of heads, and 593 woodcuts. 3 vols., 4to, cloth, $75.

Coppée. History of the Conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $5.

Bacon's Essays. Essays and Wisdom of the Ancients. 16mo. Portrait. Cloth, $1; half calf, $2.25; calf, $2.75; tree calf, $4.

Burke's Complete Works. New and revised edition. 12 vols., crown 8vo, cloth, $15; half calf, $33.

WHITE'S SHAKESPEARE.

Shakespeare's Complete Works. The Plays, edited from the Authentic Folio, with various readings from all the editions and all the Commentaries, Notes, Introductory Remarks, an Historical Sketch of the Text, an Account of the Rise and Progress of the English Drama, a Memoir of the Poet, Essay upon his Genius, Poems, Sonnets, and Index. By RICHARD GRANT WHITE. 12 vols., 16mo, cloth, $15; half calf, $33; half morocco, gilt top, $33; tree calf, $63.

RECENTLY PUBLISHED.

Ellis on the North American Indians. The Red Man and the White Man in North America, from its Discovery to the Present Time. By GEORGE E. ELLIS. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

Studies in Legio. By members of the Johns Hopkins University. 12mo, cloth, $2.

LITTLE, BROWN & COMPANY,

254 Washington Street, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

D. Lothrop & Co's New Publications.

THUCYDIDES.

Translated into English with marginal analysis and index. By B. JOWETT, M. A., master of Baliol College, Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford, Doctor of Theology in the University of Leyden. Edited with introduction to American edition by Andrew P. Peabody, D. D., LL. D. 8vo, $3.50.

LEADING MEN OF JAPAN.

With an Historical Summary of the Empire. By CHARLES LANMAN, author of "The Japanese in America." A comprehensive account of the men who have recently been, and are now, the recognized leaders of advanced hought and enterprise in the Empire of Japan, and a brief history of the Empire. 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

JOHN G. WHITTIER,

His Life, Genius and Writings. By W. SLOANE KENNEDY, author of "Life of Henry W. Longfellow," etc. A faithful record of the life of the "Quaker Poet." With illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

THE MAN OF THE HOUSE.

One of Pansy's inimitable stories. Fully illustrated by Robert Lewis. 525 pp., 12mo, cloth, price, $1.50.

OLD OCEAN.

By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Very fully and finely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00. The first volume of this Series, Magna Charta Stories, has been warmly welcomed. This second volume, conveying a vast amount of information in the most attractive form, will add to the popularity of the Reading Union Library. (Other volumes in preparation.)

MARY BURTON ABROAD.

Charming sketches and stories of life in foreign lands. By PANSY. Fully illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $.75.

WIDE AWAKE O.

The second volume of the year 1882. Chromo board covers, 1.50; extra cloth binding, 2.00.

PAUL HAMILTON HAYNE'S POEMS.*

Complete in one elegant 8vo volume. Fully illustrated Extra cloth, elegant side and back stamp in black and gold, $4; gilt edges. $5; half morocco, gilt edges, $7; half calf, $7: full Turkey morocco antique, gilt edges, $10

NEW ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITIONS.

Standard Poets. 8vo, full gilt, $3.00.

BYRON'S POEMS AND DRAMAS.

With explanatory notes. Illustrations by Gilbert, Fenton, and Dalziel. 8vo, full gilt, clear type, extra calendered paper. $3.00.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS.

With full-page illustrations by Dore. Numerous explanatory notes. Memoir by David Masson, M. A., LL. D. 8vo, full gilt, $3 00.

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS.

The most complete in notes and explanatory matter ever issued in a single volume. With a History of the Drama in England to the Time of Shakespeare, by Arthur Gilman. 8vo, full gilt, $3.00.

TENNYSON'S POETICAL WORKS.

Complete edition. Large, clear type. Illustrations by Gustave Dore, Holman Hunt, and others. 8vo, full gilt.

BURN'S POETICAL WORKS.

With all the correspondence and notes by Allan Cunningham. Clear type on extra calendered paper. 8vo, full gilt.

THE NEW HOUSEHOLD EDITION OF JOSEPHUS' WORKS.

Illustrated, with gilt top. 12mo, elegant binding, $2.

* Sold only

NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

YOUNG FOLKS' POETRY FOR SUNDAY-SCHOOL CONCERTS.

A choice collection for Sabbath-schools, Bible classes and Home Circles. 12mo, cloth. $1.00.

CHILDREN'S ETIQUETTE.

By SHIELEY DARE.

The only book on children's etiquette. Square. 16mo, $1 00.

BIBLE LESSONS FOR S. S. CONCERTS

By EDMUND CLARK.

18 numbers, 5 cents each. Bound in one volume, 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

ENTERTAINMENTS.

By LIZZIE W. CHAMPNEY.

For Concerts, Exhibitions, etc. 16mo Illustrated $1.00.

STORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE.

By LUCY CECIL WHITE.

Fully illustrated with portraits and views. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE PERFECT MAN.

By REV. HARRY JONES.

Treats tenderly and wisely of Jesus as an example of godly life. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25

Tent in the Notch. By E. A. Rand.	1.00
Bark Cabin. By E. A. Rand.	1.00
True Womanhood. By Rev. D. Franklin Johnson.	1.00
The Cooking-club of Tu-whit Hollow. By Ella Farman.	1.25
So As By Fire. By Margaret Sidney.	1.25
Half Year at Bronckton. By Margaret Sidney.	1.25
Through Struggle to Victory. By A. B. Meservy.	.50
Three of Us. By Heckla.	1.00
Breakfast for Two. By Joanna Mathews.	1.25
That Boy of Newkirk's. By L. Bates.	1.25
Onward to the Heights of Life.	1.25
Torn and Mended. By Wm. F. R.	1.00

Digitized by Google

D. LOTHROP AND COMPANY

ANNOUNCE FOR EARLY PUBLICATION:

I.

The Imagination, and Other Essays.

By GEORGE MACDONALD, LL.D., author of "Glenwarlock," "Weighed and Wanting," etc. Introduction by A. P. PEABODY, D.D. $1.50.

These charming essays by that prince of writers, George MacDonald, will be read everywhere with delight. The subjects range from "grave to gay, from lively to severe," and their treatment is marked by healthiness of sentiment, keen and appreciative thought, and happiness of expression. No writer knows better than Mr. MacDonald how to illustrate a fact in a few words so that it shall have the full effect of an argument, or how to dress a topic in the most attractive guise.

II.

The Baptism in Fire.

The Privilege and Hope of the Church in all Ages. By CHARLES EDWARD SMITH, with an Introductory Note by Rev. AUGUSTUS H. STRONG, D.D., President of Rochester Theological Seminary. $1.25.

The Baptism in Fire is a very superior work, strong thought in a masculine English style. It is a vigorous discussion of the nature and results of the higher spiritual influence promised to Christians. *Conservative* and *well-balanced*, a valuable contribution to religious thought.

III.

Men and Women: Their Structure and Function.

By FRANK D. CLUM, M.D. $2.

In this work we have at last what has so long been needed—a clear, concise, comprehensive description of the different parts of the human system and their functions, not obscured by technical terms and phrases, and adapted to the reading of the *young* as well as the old; a hand-book, in fact, for the *school*, the *family*, or the general reader. "Every man and woman," remarks the author, "should know how to supply the wants and direct the powers of his or her own body, and yet," he adds, "there is nothing upon which more ignorance and carelessness prevail." The author is a practical physician and surgeon, and the volume he here presents to the public may be safely accepted as a standard and reliable work.

IV.

William the Silent.

By MARY BARRETT, with portrait, map, and illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

The publishers have added this deeply interesting volume to their Series of Biographies, and its readers will have an opportunity to learn something about one of the most remarkable men in modern history; one to whose valor, integrity, and perseverance the world owes a debt of lasting gratitude. William of Nassau, Prince of Orange, to whom was given the name of William the Silent, was the Washington of the Netherlands. The story of the life and labors of this great statesman, warrior, and patriot is told in a manner which will interest and attract not only the young, but the older class of readers. The map, plans, and illustrations accompanying the text add greatly to the value of the book.

V.

Seba's Discipline.

By MARIE OLIVER, author of "Ruby Hamilton," "Old and New Friends." 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

Seba's Discipline is a leaf from the book of every-day life, and the trials which constituted that discipline are such as occur to many. But the interest of the book does not lie altogether in the story. Wrought into it are certain truths and lessons which the writer skilfully impresses upon the minds of her readers, and which can only serve to round out and perfect the lives of those who heed them.

VI.

The Snow Family.

By MARIA BRUCE LYMAN, author of "Gathered Treasures," "Our Pet," etc. 16mo, illustrated, $1.

Miss Lyman believes that it is better to earn support by labor than by charity, and hints that many people feel their duty done when they have given a loaf of bread or a tract; when, by helping the recipient to work, they would enable him to maintain his self-respect and to rise perhaps to a position of usefulness and honor.

VII.

Around the Ranch.

By BELLE KELLOGG TOWNE. 12mo, $1.25.

This new issue in the U. I. F. Series promises to become as popular as its predecessors. It is original, fresh, and written with great naturalness and power; its pathos, in places, is exquisitely touching.

VIII.

Little Brown Top and the People Under it.

By EDWARD A. RAND, author of "Roy's Dory," "Pushing Ahead." 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

"Little Brown Top and the People Under it" is one of the "School and Camp" Series, giving the experience of Beth Allen as scholar, and Ruth Atherton as teacher, in the brown-roofed country school-house ("Little Brown Top"), showing how tact, kindness, and patience will change many things for the better. Young teachers as well as scholars will find useful hints here.

IX.

The Lord's Day Rescued.

By ALEXANDER SESSIONS, with Introduction by HENRY M. DEXTER, D.D. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

"I am persuaded that these pages of my friend of many years ought to carry conviction to the doubter and denier, as I am sure they cannot fail to carry edification and comfort to those who are so happy as already wisely to love and purely to keep the Sabbath."—*From Introduction.*

*** *These books can be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by*

D. LOTHROP AND COMPANY, Franklin Street, Boston.

CHRISTMAS AND NEW YEAR

1883. CARDS. 1883.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS

have made arrangements with MESSRS. ROMANET & CO., *of* PARIS *and* LONDON, *which enables them to offer a Superb Line of New and Elegant Designs.*

Great care has been taken in selecting subjects, and every effort made to make this new line the most popular.

Our Travellers will soon be on the road with samples, and it certainly will be to the advantage of the trade to see this line before placing any orders.

42 BLEECKER STREET.

Digitized by Google

883. SPRING LIST OF NEW BOOKS, ETC., 1883.

PUBLISHED BY

IOMAS NELSON & SONS, 42 Bleecker St., NEW YORK.

Parallel New Testament; GREEK AND ENGLISH. Giving the Authorized Version, the Re-ised Version, the Revised Greek Text, and the Readings displaced by the Revisers, in four parallel columns; also pace for Manuscript Notes. Minion, 8vo, cloth, bevelled, red edges, $6.

Thomas Nelson & Sons have just issued a fine thick volume entitled 'The Parallel New Testament, Greek and Eng-The volume comprises the authorized version of 1611, arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881, vith the Greek Text followed in the revised version, to which are added the readings followed in the authorized ver-and the readings noted in the margin of the revised version. The volume is intended to serve as a companion to the sed Version of the New Testament. It will certainly be welcomed by students of the Scriptures."—*The Publishers' tly*, New York.

Russian Empire: HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE. By JOHN GEDDIE, F.R.G.S., author of 'Lake Regions in Central Africa," etc. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, with maps, $2.

Mr. Geddie has added with so much painstaking and skill to his own personal observations the information gathered many authentic sources."—*The Congregationalist*, Boston.

The writer has thrown over its pages a charm far above that of romance."—*New York Observer.*

The writer tells his story with remarkable vividness and picturesque power."—*The Christian Union.*

It is presented in a pleasant style, and the volume is one which will supply a real want."—*The Churchman*, N. Y.

His book is well supplied with maps. It has, too, a good index."—*The Advance*, Chicago.

Mr. Geddie describes the country with picturesqueness and force."—*Boston Sunday Globe.*

Mr. Geddie's book is a valuable contribution to Russian history brought down to the present day."—*The Dial*, Chicago.

nbles in Rome. An Archæological and Historical Guide to the Museums, Galleries, Villas, Churches, and Antiquities of Rome and the Campagna. By S. RUSSELL FORBES, Archæological and Historical Lect-urer on Antiquities. With maps, plans, and illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

nversations on the Creation. Chapters on Genesis and Evolution. By A LAYMAN. 16mo, cloth, extra, 75 cents.

Manual of Bible History, IN CONNECTION WITH THE GENERAL HISTORY OF THE WORLD. By the Rev. W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D. New edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Giant Cities of Bashan and Syria's Holy Places. By Rev. J. L. PORTER, A.M. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, new and cheaper edition, $1.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS.

ldren of Abbottsmuir Manse. By the author of "Nelly's Teachers." 12mo, cloth, ex., $1.25. *New Volume of the "Golden Crown Series."*

r (The). A Tale of the First Napoleon. By the author of the "Spanish Brothers." 12mo, cloth, extra, $1.50.

ries of the Lives of Noble Women. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS. 12mo, cloth, Vignette frontispiece, $1.25.

nt Martha's Corner Cupboard; OR, STORIES ABOUT TEA, COFFEE, SUGAR, RICE, ETC., ETC. By M. & E. KIRBY. With 36 engravings. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

eat Heights Gained by Steady Efforts; OR, PERSEVERANCE AND FAITHFULNESS TRIUMPHANT. By the Rev. T. P. WILSON, M.A., author of "Frank Oldfield," etc. 12mo, cloth. $1.25.

llie's Choice; OR, ALL IS NOT GOLD THAT GLITTERS. By M. A. PAULL. 12mo, cloth, fron-tispiece, 60 cents.

mpered Steel; OR, TRIED IN THE FIRE. By Rev. E. N. HOARE, M.A. 12mo. cl., Vignette, 60c.

eakers Ahead; OR, UNCLE JACK'S STORIES OF GREAT SHIPWRECKS OF RECENT TIMES, 1869 TO 1880. By Mrs. SAXBY. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents.

e Story of the Beacon Fire; OR, TRUST IN GOD AND DO THE RIGHT. A Tale of the Cornish Coast. By NAOMI. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 60 cents.

ories about Cats. By Mrs. SURR. 4to, cloth, extra, with illustrations by Harrison Weir, $1.50.

ories about Dogs. By Mrs. SURR. 4to, cloth, extra, with illustrations by Harrison Weir, $1.50. *Uniform with "Stories about Cats."*

NEW EDITIONS.

the Holy Land. By the Rev. ANDREW THOMPSON, D.D., Edinburgh. Eighteen engravings. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $1.75.

enzel's Inheritance; OR, FAITHFUL UNTO DEATH. A Tale of Bohemia in the Fifteenth Cen-tury. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $1.75.

onie. A Tale of the Franco-German War and of the Siege of Paris. By ANNIE LUCAS, author of "Wenzel's Inheritance," etc. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $1.75.

ndower. A Story of Cornwall in the Reign of Henry the Eighth. By M. FILLEUL. Crown 8vo, cloth, extra, $1.75.

TOY-BOOKS.

e "Landseer" Series of Picture-Books. With Letter-press Descriptions by Mrs. SURR. Four books in series, each containing four of Landseer's pictures, beautifully printed in oil-colors. With eight pages of bold letter press descriptions. Covers ornamented with additional designs after Landseer. 4to, per doz., $3.

e "Gulliver" Series of Picture-Books. Four books in series. Beautifully printed in oil-colors. With eight pages of bold letter-press. Ornamented covers. 4to. per doz., $3. 1. Gulliver's Travels in the Kingdom of Lilliput. 2. Gulliver's Travels in Brobdingnag. 3. Jack the Giant Killer. 4. Old Mother Hubbard and Her Dog.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL CARDS IN PACKETS.

od Hope through Grace. No. 69. 24mo, 12 cards, with beautifully designed Flower-Groups and Bible-Texts, printed in oil-colors, 25 cents.

ords of Guidance. No. 70. 24mo, 12 cards, with beautifully designed Flower-Groups and Bible-Texts, printed in oil-colors, 25 cents.

ayer and Promise. No. 71. 32mo, 12 cards, with beautiful Floral Texts, 25 cents.

seph and His Brethren. 24mo, 16 cards, printed in colors, 25 cents.

ory of Queen Esther. 24mo, 16 cards, printed in colors, 25 cents.

e Prophet Daniel. 24mo, 16 cards, printed in colors, 25 cents.

e Life of Christ. 24mo, 16 cards, printed in colors.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL BOOKS IN PACKETS.

ves of Great Missionaries. 6 books, 18mo, illustrated, with beautiful Floral Covers, 50 cents.

ories from the Proverbs. By Miss SINCLAIR. 6 books, 18mo, illustrated, with beautiful Floral Covers, 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

READY MARCH 25TH:

FANCHETTE.

A new volume of the famous and successful Round-Robin Series of anonymous novels. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

The interesting types of character developed in this story, the American Rajah of an East-Indian state, the exquisite young actress, the Russian Nihilist prince, the wise Buddhist priest, and others, mingle in a deep web of plots, to make what a well-known critic calls "a very interesting, complicated, sensational, and entertaining story." Another reviewer, one of the leading novelists of America, calls it "an extremely well-written and interesting work—quite above the average, and deservedly to be recommended."

THE SLEEPING CAR.

By WILLIAM D. HOWELLS. 1 vol. Little Classic size, 30 cents.

This delightful comedietta is written with all the exquisite literary skill of which Mr. Howells is so thoroughly a master, and every page sparkles with bright touches of dainty humor. The great "magician in words," so recently overflowing with intense and tragic earnestness, in "A Modern Instance," in the pages of "The Sleeping Car" rests in a witty and vivacious treatment of a group of scenes in American travel-life.

THE LED-HORSE CLAIM.

By MARY HALLOCK FOOTE. 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated by the author, $1.25.

A thrilling story of the mining camps of Colorado, reprinted from the *Century Magazine*. During its serial publication this novel has aroused a very keen interest on account of the wonderful and realistic accuracy of its portrayal of the Rocky Mountain silver camps and their wild border life. Nowhere else has the transition era in these new battle-grounds of civilization been so skilfully depicted, with pen and pencil, after close and sympathetic study.

OSGOOD'S COMPLETE POCKET-GUIDE TO EUROPE.

REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION OF 1883.

1 vol., 32mo, with 6 maps, $1.50.

This book describes the most attractive routes in Great Britain, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Norway, and Russia. It is *really* what the name denotes, and is printed in legible type, and illustrated with excellent maps of the countries named, and the cities of London and Paris. At the same time it includes fuller and better arranged details of routes, points, and objects of interest, fares, hotels, currency, etc., than are given in many guide-books of far greater proportions. The Pocket-Guide has been revised and enlarged in 1883, and enriched by several new features, among which are lists of all the Diplomatic Agents of the United States in the cities and towns of Europe, and a Travellers' Telegraphic Code of nearly 300 phrases. In 1882 the European editor of the Pocket-Guide made a prolonged journey through Norway, Sweden, and Russia, and fresh and vivid descriptions of travel-routes in those countries appear in this year's edition. The volume contains upward of 500 pages of matter, but is only about ¾ of an inch in thickness.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

A SELECTION OF THE PUBLICATIONS

OF

P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK,

For the Spring Season of 1883.

THORS AND PUBLISHERS: A Manual of Suggestions for Begin-ers in Literature. Comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, irections for the preparation of MSS. for the press, explanations of the details of book-man-facturing, with instructions for proof-reading, and specimens of typography, the text of the Jnited States Copyright Law, and information concerning International Copyrights, together vith general hints for authors. 12mo, cloth extra, *about* $1.

E HISTORY OF THE NORTHERN PACIFIC RAILROAD. y EUGENE V. SMALLEY. With illustrations and maps.

LIAN RAMBLES. By JAMES JACKSON JARVES, author of "The Art dea," "Italian Sights," etc. 16mo, cloth extra.

E HISTORY OF THE NEGRO RACE IN AMERICA, from 1619 1881. Negroes as slaves, as soldiers, and as citizens, together with a historical sketch of frica, and an account of the negro governments of Sierra Leone and Liberia. By GEORGE V. WILLIAMS, first colored member of the Ohio Legislature, and late Judge-Advocate of the .A.R. of Ohio. 2 vols., large 8vo, with portrait on steel, $7.

RED SCRIPTURES. Being a selection of the more devout, practical, nd important portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian Scriptures; to which are added ome kindred selections from the other sacred scriptures of the world. Translated, compiled, nd arranged by a clergyman, primarily for his own use as preacher and pastor. Hand-omely printed in large, open type, in one 8vo vol., cloth extra, *about* $2.50.

E AMERICAN CITIZEN'S MANUAL. By WORTHINGTON C. FORD. ART II.—The Functions of Government, considered with special reference to Taxation and xpenditure, the Regulation of Commerce and Industry, Provision for the Poor and Insane, e Management of the Public Lands, etc. "Questions of the Day," Volume V. 8vo, oth, $1.

E AMERICAN GIRL'S HOME-BOOK OF WORK AND PLAY. y HELEN CAMPBELL. A volume giving suggestions and instructions for In-door and Out-oor Amusements, and for Occupations for Play or for Profit. Small 4to, with 140 cuts.

ING'S LIFE OF WASHINGTON (omitting the documentary mate-al). New Centennial Edition, printed from new plates, in a handsome 4to, with illustra-ons. PARTS I. and II., paper covers, together, *about* 50 cents. The two parts are bound in e volume, with extra plates (on steel), cloth extra, *about* $1.25.

An edition for the million of the great American Biography.

IN THE KNICKERBOCKER NOVELS.

E SIBLEY AFFAIR. By the author of "The Leavenworth Case."

IN THE TRANSATLANTIC SERIES—each, in cloth, $1; in paper, 60 cents.

G CAPITAL. By JAMES SIME.

TRIVIAL LIFE AND MISFORTUNES. A gossip with no plot in rticular. By a PLAIN WOMAN. PART I.—Spinsterhood. PART II.—Meum and Tuum.

Digitized by Google

Scribner & Welford's New Books

I.

MEXICO TO-DAY;

A Country with a Great Future, and a Glance at the Pre-historic Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. By THOMAS UNETT BROCKLEHURST. With map, 17 colored plates, and 37 wood engravings, from sketches by the author. 8vo, $7.50.

*** To secure copies of the *First Edition* of this opportune work, orders should be sent in at once, to be supplied in the order of their receipt, on account of the delay in reproducing the colored plates.

II.

THE MEMOIRS OF THE DUCHESSE D'ABRANTES

(MADAME JUNOT).

A New Edition, with portraits, engraved expressly for this work, of the entire Bonaparte family, viz.: Napoleon; Josephine, Marie Louisa, and the Duke of Reichstadt; Charles Bonaparte (father of Napoleon); Joseph Bonaparte; Lucien Bonaparte; Louis Bonaparte; Jerome Bonaparte; Cardinal Fesch; Mdme. Letitia (mother of Napoleon); Caroline, Queen of Naples; Eliza, Grand Duchess of Florence; Pauline, Princess Borghese; Princess Hortense, Queen of Holland; and other portraits, including the Emperor Alexander, the King of Prussia, Francis I., Emperor of Austria, Marshal Junot, Mdme. Junot, the Queen of Prussia, Mdme. de Stael, Mdme. Recamier, etc. 3 vols., 8vo, $12.

PEOPLE I HAVE MET.

By E. C. GRENVILLE-MURRAY, author of "Side-Lights on English Society." Illustrated with 54 large tinted engravings, from designs by FRED BARNARD. 4to, cloth, gilt, $5.

*** Containing sketches of The Dowager—Rector—Curate—Solicitor—Chaperon—Promising Son—The Bachelor—Rich Widow, and 19 other social representatives.

THE EARLY HOMES OF PRINCE ALBERT.

By ALFRED RIMMER, author of "Our Old Country Towns," etc. Beautifully illustrated with tinted plates and numerous engravings on wood. 8vo, cloth, $8.40.

THE FREE TRADE SPEECHES

Of the Rt. Hon. CHARLES PELHAM VILLIERS. Edited by a Member of the Cobden Club. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, $10.

HIGHWAYS AND BYWAYS IN JAPAN.

The Experiences of Two Pedestrian Tourists. By ARTHUR H. CROW. Frontispiece. 12mo, cloth, $3.40.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON ENGLISH SOCIETY.

By E. C. GRENVILLE-MURRAY. 300 engravings, 8vo, cloth, $4.

"This book is destined to make a great noise in the world. No one can question the brilliancy of the sketches. A fascinating work."—*Whitehall Review.*

"'Noble Lords' will doubtless be the part of the book most widely read. Several notabilities among the peerage are presented under names which leave no doubt as to personality of the originals."—*Morning Post.*

TEA: THE DRINK OF PLEASURE AND OF HEALTH.

By W. GORDON STABLES. With frontispiece. Square 32mo, paper cover, 40 cents.

AMERICAN LITERATURE,

An Historical Sketch, 1620–1880. By JOHN NICHOL, LL.D., Prof. of English Literature in the University of Glasgow. 8vo, cloth, pp. xii.–472, $6.

OUR BISHOPS AND CLERGY.

Edited by the Rev. CHARLES BULLOCK. 12mo, cloth, $1.40.

*** Brief Memoirs, with portraits of 37 of the leading men of the Church in England.

BIRTH-DAY BOOK.

Illustrated and compiled by LADY GUENDOLEN RAMSDEN. With 60 illustrations in tint by the author. Comprising views in Scotland, the Alps, Italy, England, etc., with extracts for each day from the various poets, and blank spaces for records, etc. 4to, cloth, extra gilt, $6.

HISTORY OF BAYARD,

The Good Chevalier, "Sans peur et sans reproche." Compiled by the Loyal Serviteur. Translated into English from the French of LOREDAN LARCHEY. Illustrated with 222 engravings, comprising portraits, views, facsimiles, etc. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxiv.–448, cloth, uncut, $6.

Scribner & Welford, 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

New Books & New Editions

DAYS WITH GREAT AUTHORS. Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, Jerrold, etc. Consisting of Selections from their works. Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences by Blanchard Jerrold. 8vo cloth, gilt, $2.

NEW WORK ON PERU & CHILI. Markham (Clements R., C.B., F.R.S.) The War between Peru and Chili, 1879-1882. Maps and Complete Index. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.50.

"It would be difficult to conceive a work conveying such a quantity of varied information in so small a compass as the one now before us . . No one should miss reading it."—*Examiner.*

"Mr. Markham's volume should find appreciative readers."—*Liverpool News.*

"A very inviting little book, and really a pleasant one to read . . A better performance in this line we have seldom met with."—*Saturday Review.*

"Well worthy of the excellent series to which it belongs."—*Graphic.*

THE BOOK HUNTER. By Dr. John Hill Burton. With Memoir and Index; also Portrait and Illustration of Interior of Library, now first added. Crown 8vo, pp. xiv.-396, half Roxburghe style, $3.

For Loving Hearts and Thoughtful Minds that Devout and Remarkable Book,

THE FACE OF JESUS. 1 vol., 900 pages, large 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

IRELAND OLD AND NEW. Illustrating its Scenery, Character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Profusely Illustrated with fine colored plates, steel engravings, and wood cuts. 3 vols., imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $12.

An Entirely New Edition of

TEMPEST-TOSSED. By Theodore Tilton. An entirely new Revised Edition, printed from new type. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

YOUNG FOLKS' HISTORY OF MEXICO. By Fred. A. Oker. Fully Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

PROCTOR (R. A.) Popular Account of the Past and Coming Transits of Venus, from 1639 to 2112. New Edition. Illustrated with 20 plates (12 colored) and numerous woodcuts. Crown 8vo, cloth. Longman's Edition. $2.

ELECTRICITY. By Robert M. Ferguson, Ph. D., F.R.S.E. New Edition. Thoroughly revised and much extended, by James Blyth, M.A., F.R.S.E. Fully Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE GREAT PYRAMID: Observatory, Tomb, and Temple, by R. A. Proctor. With Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

THE LIFE OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON; or, The Modern Imitation of Christ. A Theoretical Novel. By F. Lynn Linton. Second Edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Thoroughly Revised Edition.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY of the United States. Thoroughly revised edition. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $13.50.

SWINBURNE'S Tristam of Lyonesse, and other poems. By Algernon Charles Swinburne. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS. Poems by Geo. A. Baker, jr. With Illustrations by Addie Ledyard. New edition with new poems. Holiday Edition. Square 16mo. Red Line, full gilt and gilt edges, $2. Flirtation Edition. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

LAVATER (John Caspar). Essays on Physiognomy, translated from the German, by Thomas Holcroft; also one hundred Physiognomical rules, and a memoir of the author. Seventeenth edition. Illustrated with upward of 400 profiles. 1 vol., 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

New Edition.

ADDISON AND STEELE'S Spectator. Edited by A. Chalmers. Printed on laid paper, with steel portrait of Addison. 8 vols., 12mo, cloth, $10.

THE HARLIE STORIES. By Jacob Abbot. Illustrated by John Gilbert. The New Shoes. The Sea Shore. Wild Peggie. Harlie's Letter, etc. 6 vols., square 16mo, cloth, $3.

New Edition.

HUME'S England. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $12.

New Revised Edition to October, 1882.

CHAMBERS' Encyclopædia. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1882. Containing 27,000 distinct articles, 3,400 wood engravings, 39 colored maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, $25.

HOUSEHOLD LIBRARY (The.) A series of valuable works relating to the household and farm, in 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, extra in box, $4.50.

New Edition.

FROST'S Popular History of the United States. By John Frost. Continued by John G. Shea to the Inauguration of General Garfield. Containing the Census of 1880. New Edition. With numerous illustrations. Cloth, 12mo, $1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON,

770 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

R. L. DUGDALE, General Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.

II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading.** With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.

III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.

IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws by BENJ. H. BRISTOW. 25 cts.

V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.

VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.

VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.

VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

C. FISKE HARRIS,

Of Providence, R. I., will be sold by Auction

BY

Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Astor Place, New York City,

April 30, 1883, and the following days.

It is exceedingly rich in early English Dramatic and Poetical Literature, comprising inal editions of nearly all the great English writers. An enumeration of some of them be thus stated:

Richard Braithwait's Honest Ghost, 1658; Brant's Ship of Fools, folio, second edition, 1570, in crimson turkey mo-; Alexander and Richard Brome's Songs, 1661, and Plays, 1651; the works of Sir Egerton Brydges, comprising no han twelve lots. The Kilmarnock Burns, 1786, which came from the Menzies library; Butler's Hudibras, the edi- of 1744 and of 1819, the latter on large paper with many plates inserted; the writings of Byron as they were originally d, comprising twenty-three lots; the poems of Thomas Carew, 1640; Cartwright's Plays, 1651. Mrs. Centlivre's s, 1761, which forms one of a large collection of the Works of the British Minor Dramatic writers in uniform binding of superlative excellence; Colley Cibber's Plays, many of which are originals; the writings of Coleridge, comprising nteen lots in the finest condition, of exceeding scarcity. A fac-simile of the first German edition of the Letters of mbus, of which but five copies were made. Congreve's Plays, 1694; Dante's Divine Comedy, 1544; Darcie's Annales lizabeth, 1629; Sir William Davenant's Plays, 1651. Sir John Davies Nosce Teipsum, 1599; the Plays of John Den- the writings of T. F. Dibdin, all the principal ones of which are on large paper and in superb condition; the Poems onne, 1633. The Dramatic and Poetical Writings of John Dryden, represented in fifty-five lots. Eliot's Indian and Indian New Testament, 1661, 1663. Farquhar's Plays, earliest editions. Hernando Cortez, his second and Letters, 1523, of excessive rarity and in the finest possible condition. Fletcher's Plays, 1634–1640, and the Plays of e, originals. The Pleasauntest Workes of George Gascoigne, 1587, an excellent copy, once owned by Thomas Warton. Gower's Confessio Amantis, folio, 1554; Gray's Elegy, 1751, which Lowndes says was first published in a Magazine 52; Hakluyt's Principal Navigators, 3 vols., folio, 1598–1600. Heywood's Hierarchie, folio, 1635. A collected set of arth's engravings, 84 in number, of which 80 were purchased from Mrs. Hogarth immediately after her husband's h. Holbein's Images of the Old Testament, 1519, and a superb original copy of the Portraits of the court of Henry Eighth, 1792. Hpynerotomachia, printed by Aldus Manutius, 1499, one of the finest among the early printed books. works of Washington Irving, first editions. The first collected edition of Ben Jonson, folio, 1616, and the first col- d edition of Beaumont and Fletcher, folio, 1647, in the finest bindings. The Plays of Nat Lee, originals. Six Manu- t Missals on vellum, and also on vellum a Legal Treatise of the 13th century.

Cotton Mather's Tryall's of the Witches, 1693. Milton's Poems, 1643, the first publication bearing the name of John on. The Paradise Lost, original edition, 1669. Mirrour for Magistrates, 1610, in crimson turkey morocco, by Pratt; perb copy. More's Utopia, Dibdin's edition, on large paper. Musée Française and Musée Royal, original editions. ter's Pallace of Pleasure Beautified, 1569–1580, second editions, of exceeding rarity and in the finest condition. cham's Minerva Britanica, 1612. Pope's Essay on Man, first edition, Mather's Psalternim Americanum, 1718. The ks of Joseph Ritson, 36 Titles, one of which is unique. An Original Manuscript Journal kept by an officer of Ro- nbeau's Army, 1781. Romant de la Rose, Paris, 1538, with beautiful woodcuts, and of extreme rarity. The Plays of nolas Rowe, first editions. A superb copy of the Nuremberg Chronicle, very large, clean, and beautifully bound. Plays of Elkanah Settle, 1675–1694, originals. The Plays of Thomas Shadwell, first editions, 1675–1696: The first folio editions of Shakespeare, in superb condition, and the Halliwell folio Shakespeare. The Plays of James Shirley, original editions, 1638–1655. Spenser's Fairy Queen, both the first and the second editions, 1500–1596. Spenser's plaints, 1591. Spenser's Colin Clouts, 1595, and also the first folio editions of Spenser, all in beautiful condition. ing's Annals of the Artists of Spain, uncut. Sturt's Book of Common Prayer, a magnificent work, every page of ch is engraved on copper; large paper, very rare. Taylor, the Water Poet, folio, 1630. Thomson's Seasons, original ions, 1728. A copy of Millar's quarto edition of Thomson's Poetical Works, 1736, enriched by the addition of pre- s original documents, among which are the assignment, by Thomson, of the Poem, Spring, and the Tragedy, Sopho- a; also the sale of Thomson to Millar of the entire property in Summer, Winter, and many other poems, and various r most valuable papers; a unique book. Vaughan's Golden Fleece, 1626. Waller's Poems, 1645, a beautiful copy of ry rare book. Besides these which are enumerated, there are a great many others just as worthy of enumeration. publications of Pickering and of Baskerville are here in large numbers, and many specimens of printing and en- ing previous to 1500.

No attempt at display has been made in printing the Catalogue. We have aimed at a description of the books for in the plainest and simplest manner, and we believe we have erred, if indeed it be an error, in giving too poor an unt of the splendid treasures which we now offer. Such treasures, we think, as have never before been offered to erican buyers.

Catalogues may be had by application to the Auctioneers, or to
SIDNEY L. RIDER, Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOK TRADE

Stands firmly on its legs again, since the adjournment of Congress, for it has not the fear of tariff tinkering before its eyes now. The long-continued anxiety that threatened to demoralize American publishers has passed off. By the way, we have observed a somewhat curious phenomenon—that during all this trepidation, and we were somewhat trepid, too (you know what a panicky feeling will do with even brave men)—during all this time booksellers have been ordering, and, we presume, selling just as much as heretofore! That is strange, is it not? Passing strange, indeed! Now, our Solomonish-looking philosopher, our economical barometer, gives us this explanation of the wonderful phenomenon: Tact, energy, push, Young-America enterprise will sell good books, and make money, and spread intelligence, no matter what folly Congress may be meditating. He says that's why we've been doing business all this time—people want our books.

Now, good books will sell, must sell, cannot be kept from selling. For instance, there is our **Teacher's Bible.** What tauro-cephalous Britisher could compete with it?—in merit, we mean. For that is the sole standard of competition, and the only one we recognize. You can buy inferior paper, poor ink, and indifferent labor cheap. But our catalogue will show you that a superior article may be had reasonably too.

Then, there is our **Spanish Bible,** really exported, and competing in other countries—if what takes the lead can be said to compete—our **Spanish Bibles** sell to the large resident Spanish population of this country, and go to foreign countries besides—are greatly admired for their unique beauty—and sell there too. The demand for them is steadily increasing, anyhow, and we are producing the liveliest kind of a commotion among our British and French rivals. They can't compete.

Our **German** and **English Catholic Bibles.** The new edition of our **English Catholic Bible** contains the **Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God.** This is the only really complete English Catholic Bible published. Enterprising dealers in Catholic books will make a note of this.

We have been told that we don't let people know when we have a good thing. Well, we imagine a wide-awake bookseller knows a good thing when he sees it, and makes an effort to see it when he hears of it. We don't claim any great amount of enterprise in this direction. The fact is we are always busy. If you don't hear a big trumpet sounding the merits of our books, we are nevertheless engaged in our editorial rooms and manufactory devising improvements. We don't talk much about it. We prefer to do—and sell. And we generally do.

Our **Protestant Bibles, German** and **English,** are the foremost in this country—or any other country, for that matter. The leading Bible in this Series is *Brown's Self-Interpreting Bible*—the most popular book now sold.

There is a largely increased demand for our **12mos.** We merely wish to refer to this now for what others have found profitable, you may wish to try also. Our list is complete.

A book that is challenging public attention, and has received a good deal of attention from the press, notices both favorable and adverse—what else would you expect from a book that is thoroughly original, courts nobody's favor, and follows no critic's idiosyncrasies?—is our two volume edition of

Baldwin's Introduction to the Story of English Literature and Literary Criticism.

The demand for our Catalogue is increasing; there are more to be had yet, though.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS,

PUBLISHER AND IMPORTER OF

VETERINARY BOOKS,

Would call the attention of the trade to his list of works, which he can supply them at wholesale rates. As many booksellers do not wish to carry a stock of this class of works, and would not perhaps care to order direct from the publisher, they can be obtained from any of the following jobbers at the same terms as from Mr. Jenkins, if not ordered in large quantities.

C. T. DILLINGHAM,
BAKER, PRATT & CO., } *NEW YORK.*
AMERICAN NEWS CO.,
J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., PHILADELPHIA.
W. T. KEENER,
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., } *CHICAGO.*
S. A. MAXWELL & CO.,
FRANK RIVERS, ST. LOUIS.

Catalogues sent on application.

FRENCH BOOKS.

A series of French comedies, carefully selected and of the best character, is in course of publication, and the first number,

LE VOYAGE DE M. PERRICHON,

By EUGENE LABICHE,

is now ready, price 20 cents.

These plays are admirably adapted for students, and booksellers will find it to their interest to keep some on their counters. One play will be issued every month.

Orders for the importation of French books carefully filled.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS, 850 Sixth Ave., New York.

Digitized by Google

530 Broadway, New York, March, 1883.

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS

Have now ready a New, Neat, and Very Cheap Edition of

PURGEON'S SERMONS,

Comprising nearly 250 Discourses, with complete Indexes of both Texts and Subjects.

10 Vols., 12mo, $10. The volumes are sold separately at $1 each.

SPURGEON'S OTHER WORKS.

NING BY MORNING	$1 00	*LECTURES TO STUDENTS*	$1 00
NING BY EVENING	1 00	*COMMENTING AND COMMENTARIES*	1 00
S AND EMBLEMS	1 00	*JOHN PLOUGHMAN'S TALK*	75
T AND SAVIOUR	1 00	*GLEANINGS AMONG SHEAVES*	60
THERS FOR ARROWS (in April)	1 00	*SPURGEON'S GEMS*	1 00

-SPRING. A Tale. By EMMA MARSHALL. $1 50
DDY. A story by the author of the "Wide, World." 12mo 1 75
'S LIGHT ON DARK CLOUDS. By ODORE L. CUYLER, D.D. 75
HUMAN MIND. By EDWARD JOHN HAM-, D.D. 8vo 3 00
ES AND THE PROPHETS. A Review obertson, Smith, and Kuenen. By Professor EN, of Princeton. 12mo 1 50
McCOSH'S ENERGY. (Phil. Series No. Paper 50
GIANT KILLER SERIES. By A. L. O. E. 10 vols., 16mo, in a box 8 50
GOLDEN LIBRARY, C. 10 vols., 16mo 8 50

ROBERT MOFFAT, Missionary to Africa $1 50
TOWARD THE SUNSET. By the author of the "Recreations of a Country Parson." 1 00
DR. McCOSH'S CRITERIA OF TRUTH. (Phil. Series, No. 1.) Paper 50
BEK'S FIRST CORNER. By Mrs. NATHANIEL CONKLIN (Jennie M. Drinkwater) 1 50
THE CHRISTIAN SCRIPTURES. Their Claims, History, and Authority. By Prof. CHARTERIS. 8vo 2 00
ARNOT'S CHURCH IN THE HOUSE, LESSONS ON ACTS 1 50

SPRING ISSUES.

1883.

EROES AND HEROINES OF THE CHURCH. By Rev. A. Ritchie, D.D. Brief and Graphic es of men and women worthy to be known and honored by us all, and models for the young. Illustrated with ten el plate portraits. 12mo, 352 pp., $1.50.

TUDIES OF NEGLECTED TEXTS. By Rev. C. S. Robinson, D.D. The title suggests the book; e author's name guarantees that the thoughts are bright, suggestive, and clearly and happily expressed. 12mo, ., $1.25.

NEVER SAY DIE." A frank, hearty, and most earnest appeal to men to come to Christ and be saved; gospel truth, and commending it in homely words to the poorest and lowest. 16mo, 126 pp., limp cloth, 35c.

P TO THE MARK. By Miss I. T. Hopkins. The story of life in a new summer resort, the adventures firm and faithful young hero interwoven with those of many other well-drawn and most interesting characters. 372 pp., 4 cuts, $1.50.

HE FULL NEST. By "Cousin Ella." For young children—a charming story of life on the Pacific coast; y family amid many novel scenes. 12mo, 379 pp., 4 cuts, $1.50.

INDING HER PLACE. By Howe Benning. An admirable book for the times, for young ladies and arents. Depicting the steps by which many are enticed into fashionable follies, and the way of escape. 12mo, ., 5 cuts, $1.50.

HE CANARY BIRD, EASTER EGGS, etc. From the German of Christopher Schmid. Fasci- tales, exceedingly popular in Germany, showing how safe it is to trust in God and do good. 16mo, 212 pp., 4 cuts, $1.

ROLIC AT UNCLE WILL'S. By Mrs. M. F. Butts. Dear little Floy has won a warm place for her- thousands of young hearts, and all will delight to follow her into these new scenes. 16mo, 136 pp., 4 cuts, 70 cts.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY,

150 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK;

OR,

BOSTON, 52 Bromfield Street. PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut Street.
ROCHESTER, N.Y., 75 State Street. CHICAGO, 153 Wabash Avenue.
SAN FRANCISCO, 757 Market Street.

Digitized by Google

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS,

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

James Pott's New Publications.

The Completion of the Bishop of Lincoln's

Church History. Vol. I. To the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325. By Chr. Wordsworth, Lord Bishop of Lincoln. 12mo, cloth, bevelled, 480 pages. *Second edition.* $2.50.

Church History. Vol. II. From the Council of Nicæa, A.D. 325, to the Council of Constantinople. Forming the second volume of Church History. By the Lord Bishop of Lincoln. Chr. Wordsworth, D.D. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. *Just published.* Price, $2.

Church History. Vols. III. and IV. Containing the History of the Church from the Council of Constantinople, A.D. 381, to the Council of Chalcedon, A.D. 451; with Index to the whole work. *Shortly.*

"The most important contribution to Church History of the past decade."—*Church Standard.*

"We rise from its perusal not only instructed by its learning, but edified by its piety."—*Churchman.*

"I am loath to lay down my pen when commending a book with which I have become so deeply interested."—*Bishop Bedell, Ohio.*

"His well-known learning and accurate scholarship show themselves on every page."—*American Literary Churchman.*

Dr. Geikie's Greatest Work.

Hours with the Bible; or, Scripture in the Light of Modern Discovery and Knowledge. Each volume complete in itself, with copious Index and Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, bevelled. Four volumes ready—To Hezekiah. Vol. V., from Manasseh to Zedekiah, with Contemporary Prophets, *in preparation.* Per vol., $1.50.

"Beyond criticism."—*Churchman.*

"Full of rich and varied learning."—*N. Y. Herald.*

12 Astor Place, Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers.

SEMI-ANNUAL

BOOK TRADE SALE.

SPRING SALE, 1883,

COMMENCING

TUESDAY, APRIL 17,

and continuing until all, as per Catalogue, is sold. Catalogues will be ready on Saturday, and sent on application. Comprising a very large number of

Books, many in very large quantities.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY

L. PRANG & COMPANY.

At the close of the Easter season we beg to express thanks to our patrons and friends for their kind and flattering appreciation of our efforts to elevate the standard of our art productions. We feel a pardonable pride at the very emphatic endorsements which our Christmas Cards received from the American, English, and also the German press.

With one accord these exponents of public taste have accorded to our cards the first rank over all similar productions in the market. The *London Queen*, for example, speaks of our Cards in the following flattering terms: "Sorry as we are for the honor of 'the old country' to confess it, but proud as we are for the honor of the young daughter over the sea to acknowledge it, we *do* acknowledge that, for artistic conception and imaginative rendering, added to beauty of execution, the cards of Messrs. Prang of Boston distance every other."

We are bound to maintain the superiority, and we have as heretofore spared no expense to create with the aid of our enlarged experience a series of novelties for the next Christmas season which we have no doubt will meet the expectations of the trade. We have been singularly fortunate in procuring the assistance of, we may say *representative American talent*, in the preparation of designs, and, besides, have secured the co-operation of some of the most *eminent European artists*.

The particulars of our new lines of Christmas and New Year Cards, Birthday Cards, Scripture Texts, and other novelties will be announced during May.

Our agents will call on our patrons and friends with the sample books during May and June.

We would call special attention to our large line of

Birthday Cards, Congratulation and Wedding Congratulation Cards.

Our line has been greatly increased this spring, and we feel confident will satisfy all demands. The line consists of plain cards, fringed cards, double fringed cards, cards in book form with ornamental leatherette protectors, satin print cards in mats, etc.

Our new price list is now ready.

A number of new series have also been added to our list of *Scripture Text Cards*, and additions have been made to our other lines of goods, comprising copies for Panel painting, artistic Plaques, etc., etc. Price lists sent on application.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond Street.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 309 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

JOHN WILEY & SONS,

NEW YORK.

BOOKS IN PREPARATION AND RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

Burr's Elasticity and Resistance of Materials. 8vo. (Shortly.)

Chordal's Letters. New and enlarged edition, with upward of fifty illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.

Bredge's Electric Illumination. 4to, cloth, $7.50.

" " " Vol. II. (In preparation.)

Austen's Pinner's Organic Chemistry. 12mo, $2.50.

Du Bois's Bridges.—Their Construction, etc., with Working Drawings. 4to. (Shortly.)

Wheeler's Text-Book of Military Engineering. Parts II. and III. Siege Operations. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Wheeler's Text-Book of Military Engineering. Part I. 8vo. (In preparation.)

Thurston's Materials of Engineering.

Part I.—**The Non-Metallic Materials.** 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

" II.—**Iron and Steel, etc.** 8vo, cloth, $5. (Immediately.)

" III.—**The Alloys and their Constituents.** 8vo. (Shortly.)

MacCord's Kinematics or Practical Mechanism. 8vo. (Shortly.)

Oliver Wait and Jone's Trigonometry. 8vo, cloth, $1.25.

Bolton's Quantitative Chemical Analysis. 8vo, $1.50.

Searles's Field Engineering. 4th edition. $3.

Searles's Railroad Spirals. Morocco, $1.50.

Maw's Marine Engines and Dredging Machinery. To be completed in 12 numbers. Nos. I. and II. now ready. Each $1.

Grimshaw's Saw-Filing, Gumming and Swageing. $1.

Dana's Text-Book of Mineralogy. New, revised and enlarged edition. 8vo. (Shortly.)

Woodbury's Fire Protection of Mills. 8vo, $2.50.

Wood's Key to Elementary Mechanics. 12mo, $1.50.

Drinker's Tunneling, Explosive Compounds, and Rock Drills. Second edition, revised and enlarged. Folio, $25.

est's American Foundry Practice. Second edition. $2.50.

Ballard's Solution of the Pyramid Problem. 8vo, $1.50.

Picturesque Scotland. 8vo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Rotherham's Emphasized New Testament. Cheap edition. $1.50.

Ruskin's Poems. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

Mahan's Study of Reservoir Walls. Fully illustrated. (Shortly.)

Weisbach's Mechanics. Vol. III. Translated by Prof. J. F. KLEIN. (Shortly.)

Thurston's Metric Conversion Tables. 8vo. (Shortly.)

Drinker's Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills. (Shortly.)

NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

DOWNWARD; or, the New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. By E. A. W. Cloth, 12mo, beautifully illustrated and boxed 75 cents.

WHAT TO DO. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

COMFORT FOR THE SICK.

QUITE NEW.

THE SCRIPTURE and SONG COMFORTER. A new selection of verses and hymns for each day in the month. This selection of words of warning and supplication and precept and promise will be a very desirable companion. Large folio sheets, with text in large type, bound in book-form to hang upon the wall, and so arranged as to be changed every day in the month. 75 cts.

THE OTHER "SILENT COMFORTERS" ARE:

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 1. For every household, for tents, hospitals, or the sick-chamber, school-room, etc. Large folio sheets, which are arranged as in the Scripture and Song Comforter. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 2; or, The Green Pastures. Being select verses containing prophecy and promise and solace and comfort. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 3. From the Psalms. Prepared in a similar manner to the above, but with texts taken solely from the Psalms. 75 cents.

These Comforters relieve the anxious in their distress, and cheer those that are drooping and bowed down. To all they are the sweet messengers of peace and hope.

SUNDAY-SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

NEW LIBRARY.

THE CROWN LIBRARY.

53 books in 50 large 16mo volumes, containing 15,831 pages and 250 illustrations. Price only **$27.50.**

Grand Cheap Library.	No. 1,	50	vols.,	net price,	$20.50
" " "	2,	50	"	"	22.00
" " "	3,	50	"	"	25.00
National "	1,	100	"	"	25.00
" "	2,	100	"	"	25.00
Little People's Picture Library,		50	"	"	10.00
Sunday Hours Library,		75	"	"	14.50

THE AMERICAN

Sunday-School Union,

1122 Chestnut St., Phila.,

10 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.'S

LATEST PUBLICATIONS.

THE QUEEN'S PRINTERS'

TEACHERS' PRAYER-BOOK.

Interpaged with Introductions, Analyses, and Notes by the Rev. Canon Barry, D.D. A companion volume to the Queen's Printers' Variorum, and other Teachers' Bibles. 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1.

MAXIMS AND GLEANINGS

From the Writings of EDWARD BOUVERIE PUSEY, D.D. Selected and arranged for daily use. By C. M. S., compiler of "Daily Gleanings of the Saintly Life," "Under the Cross," etc. With an introduction by the Rev. M. F. SADLER, Rector of Honiton, Devon. 18mo, cloth, 70 cents.

A DAILY TEXT-BOOK.

Gathered from the Writings of the Rev. E. B. PUSEY, D.D. With a preface by Canon KING. With red-line border. 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

THE BOOK OF COMMON PRAYER, WITH COMMENTARY.

CONTENTS—Historical Introduction. By Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D.—The Calendar. By Rev. R. Sinker, Trinity College, Cambridge.—Morning and Evening Prayer. By Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D.—The Creeds. By Professor Lumby, D.D.—The Collects. By Rev. Canon Bright, D.D.—Holy Communion and Minor Services. By Rev. F. E. Warren.—Psalter. By Rev. E. J. Boyce.—Ordination Services. By Rev. C. C. Mackarness.—The XXXIX. Articles. By Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D.—Glossary. By Professor Lumby, D.D.—Concordance to the Psalter.—Concordance to the Prayer-book. By Rev. E. Wensley. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents, net; by mail, 83 cents.

MARTIN THE SKIPPER.

A Tale for Boys and Seafaring Folk. By JAMES F. COBB, author of "Watchers on the Long Ships," "Silent Jim," etc. 12mo, with illustrations. Cloth, extra, $1.25.

NEARLY READY:

THOUGHTS UPON THE LITURGICAL GOSPELS.

One for Each Day in the Year. With an Introduction on their Origin, History, the Modifications made in them by the Reformers and by the Revisers of the Prayer-Book, the Honor always paid to them, and the Proportions in which they are drawn from the Writings of the Four Evangelists. By the Rev. E. M. GOULBURN, D.D. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.

"THE COMMUNION OF SAINTS."

A Help to the Higher Life of Communicants. Five Addresses to Communicants. By the Rev. G. H. WILKINSON. 16mo, cloth.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

Cooper Union, New York.

NEARLY READY.

LIBRARIES AND READERS.

Chapters of suggestion and counsel on the subject of reading, the use of books and of libraries. By WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Librarian of the Providence Public Library, and compiler of the "Monthly Reference Lists." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Contents.—Some Hints on Right Reading; Correction of Aimless Reading; The Specializing of Reading, for General Readers; "Current Literature" and "Standard Literature"; Securing the Interest of a Community; What may be Done at Home; How to Use a Library; Books and Articles on Reading.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by Samuel S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Addresses and papers which have done much to convince teachers that important aid may be had in their work, by making a large use of libraries; and giving accounts of successful experiments made in different places, by librarians and teachers, in bringing about a use of libraries which has proved valuable to schools.

Contents.—The Public Library and the Public Schools, by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.; The Relation of the Public Library to the Schools, by Samuel S. Green; Libraries as Educational Institutions, by Samuel S. Green; The Public Library as an Auxiliary to the Public Schools, by Robert C. Metcalf; The Relation of Libraries to the School System, by William E. Foster; A Plan of Systematic Training in Reading at School, by William E. Foster.

A GUIDE TO READING GUIDES.

Being a reprint of the chapter on "Books and Articles on Reading," from Foster's "Libraries and Readers." 32mo, paper, 5 cents.

In this article are pointed out the various treatises, manuals, articles, and essays which bear upon the subject of reading, the use of books, and of libraries.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A guide for parents and children. Compiled by C. M. Hewins, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains also valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

A guide for the purchase of books, with a brief purchase-list revised for season 1882–83. Compiled by F. Leypoldt and Lynds E. Jones. 32mo, price, in paper, 10 cents.

Consisting of a selection of the standard English and American writers, giving the best or most popular editions, with their sizes and prices. To the works of each writer are appended notes by the best critical authorities of England and America, descriptive of the author and his writings, pointing out their characteristics, influences, excellences, etc. The Catalogue thus forms a compact and novel manual of classical English literature.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY,

1416 and 1418 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT.

PRACTICAL ELOCUTION. By J. W. SHOEMAKER, A.M. Cloth, $1.25.

ELOCUTIONIST'S ANNUAL, 10 numbers now ready, each, paper, 35 cts.; cloth, 75 cts.

BEST THINGS FROM BEST AUTHORS. 3 vols., each, cloth, $1.50.

ORATORY. By HENRY WARD BEECHER. Limp cloth, 25 cts.

WHITE SUNLIGHT OF POTENT WORDS. By Dr. JOHN S. MACINTOSH. Limp cloth, 25 cts.

ELOCUTIONARY CHARTS.
Outline of Elocution and Analyses of Principles. $5.
Table of Vocal Exercises, $2.

IN PRESS:

EXTEMPORE SPEECH. How to acquire and practice it. By Rev. WILLIAM PITTINGER. A concise yet comprehensive treatment of the science and art of extemporaneous speech. Cloth, $1.50.

Orders received in advance.

*** We make a specialty of supplying selections, and also of furnishing books relating to elocution and oratory. New descriptive circular giving full information furnished upon application.

TRADE MARK.

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS. TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING

SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU. CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILADA.

MARCUS WARD & CO.,

1883. BIRTHDAY CARDS, 1883.

IN PLAIN CARDS. SINGLE AND DOUBLE FRINGES.

We would call special attention to our line of

SUNDAY-SCHOOL REWARD CARDS,

to which many new Packets have been added.

SAMPLE-BOOKS NOW READY.

LONDON. No. 734 Broadway, New York. BELFAST.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,
30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos^a Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

LEE AND SHEPARD, BOSTON.

JUST PUBLISHED.

ON THE WING.

Rambling Notes of a Trip to the Pacific.

By MARY E. BLAKE.

"Little Classic" size, . . $1.

LIFE ON THE NILE,

In a Dahabéëh, and Excursions on Shore between Cairo and Assouan. Also, a Tour in Syria and Palestine in 1866–7.

By WILLIAM WILKINS WARREN.

Third edition, illustrated, . . $1.

Ireland's Battle of Dorking.

THE BATTLE OF THE MOY.

How Ireland Gained her Independence, 1892–1894.

Map of the Battlefield. 25 cents.

New Edition of a Successful Book.

LEEDLE YAWCOB STRAUSS,

And Other Poems.

By CHARLES FOLLEN ADAMS.

65 illustrations, . . . $1.

New Edition. In the "Hand-book Series."

THE TELEPHONE.

An Account of the Phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound as involved in its Action. With directions for making a Speaking Telephone.

By Professor A. E. DOLBEAR.

50 cents.

New Edition.

THE ART OF PROJECTING.

A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History. With the Porte-Lumiere and Magic Lantern.

By Professor A. E. DOLBEAR.

Illustrated, ... $1.50.

ARTISTIC SINGING.

By Mrs. SABRINA H. DOW.

Price, $1.

IN PRESS.

WHOM KATHIE MARRIED.

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS.

Price, $1.50.

Uniform with her other novels, "Claudia," "Lost in a Great City," "Hope Mills," "Home Nook," "Nelly Kinnard's Kingdom," "From Hand to Mouth," "In Trust," "Stephen Dane," "Sydney Adriance," "Seven Daughters."

New Edition. Uniform with her Other Novels.

THE OLD WOMAN WHO LIVED IN A SHOE;

Or, There is No Place Like Home.

By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS.

Illustrated, ... $1.50.

THE READING OF BOOKS.

Its Pleasures, Profits, and Perils.

By CHARLES F. THWING.

This was announced as "The Best Books and the Best Use of Them," but has been changed to avoid confusion with another volume.

TRAVELS AND OBSERVATIONS IN THE ORIENT,

And a Hasty Flight in the Countries of Europe.

By WALTER HARRIMAN,

Ex-Governor of New Hampshire. $2.50.

New Edition.

THE PRINCES OF ART.

Engravers, Painters, Sculptors, and Architects.

By Mrs. S. R. URBINO.

Illustrated, ... $2.

New Edition.

MANUAL FOR ENGINEERS.

A Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students. Containing the Rules and Tables needed for the Location, Construction, and Equipment of Railroads built in the United States.

By G. L. VOSE,

Professor of Civil Engineering, Bowdoin College. 105 woodcuts and 31 large plates. $12.50. 2 vols., $15

New Edition.

BURNHAM'S NEW POULTRY BOOK.

By GEORGE P. BURNHAM.

Illustrated, $1.50.

LEE AND SHEPARD, Publishers, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 13. NEW YORK, March 31, 1883. WHOLE No. 584.

A NEW LITERARY EVENT.

HISTORY OF THE

PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES,

From the Revolution to the Civil War.

By JOHN BACH McMASTER.

"It is a glad, yet strange surprise to find that such a task, which was looming up for a proper workman, has already been undertaken and nearly completed by one who is unknown to letters until he asks the American public to examine his pages and decide whether they are worthy of the place which they aim to occupy in the annals of the nation. . . . Heretofore the story of the nation's inception and growth has been frequently described, but has never been made interesting. Mr. McMaster not only describes events and people with remarkable felicity, but has the power to lead the reader on from point to point, so that his pages have the swiftly-moving panoramic attraction which one feels in a railway-train, as it brings new scenes every moment to the eye."—*Boston Herald.*

"No one can linger long over this volume without perceiving that we have in it a fresh and valuable addition to our national literature which calls for immediate recognition. The plan on which the work is constructed is similar to that of which the late lamented Mr. Green made such brilliant use in his 'History of the English People'—the plan, that is to say, of emphasizing the changes which take place in the national character and customs, the home and social life and habits, and the institutions of the people, rather than the juggleries of statecraft, the achievements of generals, and the whims of kings and rulers. . . . This truly admirable scheme promises to be carried out, if we may judge by this first volume, with an amplitude of research and thoroughness of scholarship which will give weight to the author's views, and a vigor and picturesqueness of style which will give them currency."—*Boston Journal.*

"A history that is flavorless and colorless may make no enemies, but it will find few readers. Mr. McMaster will provoke criticism, but that will be no evidence that he is a partisan or a bigot. There will be no question that he has rescued from oblivion a vast mass of those interesting data which, small in themselves, are of the greatest value in reflecting the actual condition of a people at a given time."—*New York Journal of Commerce.*

"To recount the marvellous progress of the American people, to describe their life, their literature, their occupations, their amusements, is Mr. McMaster's object. His theme is an important one, and we congratulate him on his success. . . . The social life of our ancestors is so quaintly interesting and so widely different from the life of to-day that the chapters devoted to its description cannot fail to entertain, if only by the marked contrast exhibited. . . . The author has one great quality, and that is the power to arrange his ideas and marshal his facts. It has rarely been our province to notice a book with so many excellences and so few defects."—*New York Herald.*

"He carries out in a complete, vivid, and delightful way, his promise to describe the dress, the occupations, the amusements, the literary canons of the several epochs comprehended within the scope of his survey. . . . The cardinal qualities of style, lucidity, animation, and energy are everywhere present. Seldom, indeed, has a book in which matter of substantial value has been so happily united to attractiveness of form been offered by an American author to his fellow-citizens."—*New York Sun.*

☞ "His work, if the succeeding volumes are of a piece with this, will not be merely the most instructive of American histories, but a valuable contribution to narrative literature. His subject all historians may envy him; his information indicates diligent and well-directed preparation; his style is always clear, often picturesque, and sometimes eloquent. Some of his judgments of men and of his estimates of movements will provoke criticism and dissent, but his method is, according to the canons and taste of our time, the highest result of the historian's art."—*New York World.*

"In compact, crisp, concentrated statement, we have the events of the first century of our national existence vividly portrayed. . . . The procession of events is marshalled with care, and it moves along smoothly, and even brilliantly, in the easy flow and apt statement of the well-fortified writer."—*Boston Commonwealth.*

To be completed in five volumes. Vol. I. now ready. Octavo, cloth, gilt top, $2.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

C. FISKE HARRIS,

Of Providence, R. I., will be sold by Auction

BY

Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Astor Place, New York City,

April 30, 1883, and the following days.

It is exceedingly rich in early English Dramatic and Poetical Literature, comprising original editions of nearly all the great English writers. An enumeration of some of them may be thus stated:

Richard Braithwait's Honest Ghost, 1658; Brant's Ship of Fools, folio, second edition, 1570, in crimson turkey morocco; Alexander and Richard Brome's Songs, 1661, and Plays, 1651; the works of Sir Egerton Brydges, comprising no less than twelve lots. The Kilmarnock Burns, 1786, which came from the Menzies library; Butler's Hudibras, the edition of 1744 and of 1819, the latter on large paper with many plates inserted; the writings of Byron as they were originally issued, comprising twenty-three lots; the poems of Thomas Carew, 1640; Cartwright's Plays, 1651. Mrs. Centlivre's Plays, 1761, which forms one of a large collection of the Works of the British Minor Dramatic writers in uniform binding and of superlative excellence; Colley Cibber's Plays, many of which are originals; the writings of Coleridge, comprising seventeen lots in the finest condition, of exceeding scarcity. A fac-simile of the first German edition of the Letters of Columbus, of which but five copies were made. Congreve's Plays, 1694; Dante's Divine Comedy, 1544; Darcie's Annales of Elizabeth, 1629; Sir William Davenant's Plays, 1651. Sir John Davies Nosce Teipsum, 1599; the Plays of John Dennis; the writings of T. F Dibdin, all the principal ones of which are on large paper and in superb condition; the Poems of Donne, 1633. The Dramatic and Poetical Writings of John Dryden, represented in fifty-five lots. Eliot's Indian Bible and Indian New Testament, 1661, 1663. Farquhar's Plays, earliest editions. Hernando Cortez, his second and third Letters, 1523, of excessive rarity and in the finest possible condition. Fletcher's Plays, 1634–1640, and the Plays of Foote, originals. The Pleasauntest Workes of George Gascoigne, 1587, an excellent copy, once owned by Thomas Warton. John Gower's Confessio Amantis, folio, 1554; Gray's Elegy, 1751, which Lowndes says was first published in a Magazine in 1752; Hakluyt's Principal Navigators, 3 vols., folio, 1598–1600. Heywood's Hierarchie, folio, 1635. A collected set of Hogarth's engravings, 84 in number, of which 80 were purchased from Mrs. Hogarth immediately after her husband's death. Holbein's Images of the Old Testament, 1519, and a superb original copy of the Portraits of the court of Henry the Eighth, 1792. Hpynerotomachia, printed by Aldus Manutius, 1499 one of the finest among the early printed books. The works of Washington Irving, first editions. The first collected edition of Ben Jonson, folio, 1616, and the first collected edition of Beaumont and Fletcher, folio, 1647, in the finest bindings. The Plays of Nat Lee, originals. Six Manuscript Missals on vellum, and also on vellum a Legal Treatise of the 13th century.

Cotton Mather's Tryal's of the Witches, 1693. Milton's Poems, 1643, the first publication bearing the name of John Milton. The Paradise Lost, original edition, 1669. Mirrour for Magistrates, 1610, in crimson turkey morocco, by Pratt; a superb copy. More's Utopia, Dibdin's edition, on large paper. Musée Française and Musée Royal, original editions. Painter's Pallace of Pleasure Beautified, 1569–1580, second editions, of exceeding rarity and in the finest condition. Peacham's Minerva Britanica, 1612. Pope's Essay on Man, first edition, Mather's Psalternim Americanum, 1718. The Works of Joseph Ritson, 36 Titles, one of which is unique. An Original Manuscript Journal kept by an officer of Rochambeau's Army, 1781. Romant de la Rose, Paris, 1538, with beautiful woodcuts, and of extreme rarity. The Plays of Nicholas Rowe, first editions. A superb copy of the Nuremberg Chronicle, very large, clean, and beautifully bound. The Plays of Elkanah Settle, 1675–1694, originals. The Plays of Thomas Shadwell, first editions, 1675–1696. The first four folio editions of Shakespeare, in superb condition, and the Halliwell folio Shakespeare. The Plays of James Shirley, all original editions, 1638–1655. Spenser's Fairy Queen, both the first and the second editions, 1590–1596. Spenser's Complaints, 1591. Spenser's Colin Clouts, 1595, and also the first folio editions of Spenser, all in beautiful condition. Stirling's Annals of the Artists of Spain, uncut. Sturt's Book of Common Prayer, a magnificent work, every page of which is engraved on copper; large paper, very rare. Taylor, the Water Poet, folio, 1630. Thomson's Seasons, original editions, 1728. A copy of Millar's quarto edition of Thomson's Poetical Works, 1736, enriched by the addition of precious original documents, among which are the assignment, by Thomson, of the Poem, Spring, and the Tragedy, Sophonisba; also the sale of Thomson to Millar of the entire property in Summer, Winter, and many other poems, and various other most valuable papers; a unique book. Vaughan's Golden Fleece, 1626. Waller's Poems, 1645, a beautiful copy of a very rare book. Besides these which are enumerated, there are a great many others just as worthy of enumeration. The publications of Pickering and of Baskerville are here in large numbers, and many specimens of printing and engraving previous to 1500.

No attempt at display has been made in printing the Catalogue. We have aimed at a description of the books for sale, in the plainest and simplest manner, and we believe we have erred, if indeed it be an error, in giving too poor an account of the splendid treasures which we now offer. Such treasures, we think, as have never before been offered to American buyers.

Catalogues may be had by application to the Auctioneers, or to

SIDNEY S. RIDER, Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 31, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

ne page	$18 00
alf page	10 00
uarter page	6 00
ighth page	4 00
er line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.
A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages or re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for ecial pages will be honored in order of receipt.
Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*
All subscriptions payable in advance.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ne year, postage prepaid	$3 20
hree months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

UBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NOTES IN SEASON.

LEE & SHEPARD will publish, about May 1, a volume containing the best verses of Marc Cook. A pathetic interest attaches to these poems on account of the author's death last October, only welve months after he had, in his widely-read "Adirondack Cure," told the story of his fancied cure from consumption.

THE UNIVERSALIST PUBLISHING HOUSE, Boston, has just issued "Out of Sight," an excellent story by Mrs. J. L. Patterson, one of the editorial staff of the *Christian Leader*. The book is a story for young people based on religious experiences, but is so pleasantly told that the young reader loses the thought of a sermon in the charm of the story, and only realizes the double design of the book when the end has been reached and interest mingles with thoughtfulness.

A. WILLIAMS & CO. have just ready a very interesting and voluminous work, entitled "Ancient Landmarks of Plymouth," by W. T. Davis, former president of the Pilgrims Society. The work is in one octavo volume, and divided into two parts, of which the first part is devoted to an historical sketch and title of estates, and the second part to a genealogical register of Plymouth families. The volume has several maps. Messrs. Williams have in preparation a new edition of Mallock's "Every Man his Own Poet."

MACMILLAN & CO. announce that they have now ready a new edition of "Mr. Isaacs," which ran out of print immediately after it was published. A further indication of the continued popularity of this remarkable novel is the fact that the advance orders for this new edition exceeded 3000 copies. They have also just ready "The Statesman's Year-Book for 1883;" a new novel by Charlotte M. Yonge, entitled "Stray Pearls: Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise;" and in their handsome *Dollar Series of Novels*, "The Story of Melicent," by Fayr Madoc.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have just ready Emile Zola's new novel "The Bonheur des Dames; or, The Shop-Girls of Paris," translated by John Stirling. The book is spoken of as "his greatest, most finished, and most absorbing romance." The scene is laid in the "Bonheur des Dames" dry goods store, an immense Parisian establishment which Zola describes from its modest beginning, showing how it grew day by day, ruining rival houses, and gradually monopolized all the business of a vast quarter of Paris. The daily life of the shop-girls and salesmen is depicted in graphic and realistic fashion. The heroine is one of the shop-girls. She is a good girl, pure, guileless, and innocent. Snares are set for her, but her very purity enables her to escape them all and come out unscathed from many a trying ordeal. She ultimately reaches a suitable social position, attaining fortune and happiness. "The Bonheur des Dames" is so different from Zola's preceding novels that it may be said to mark a new departure in style as well as theme.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

Good Literature, which now is in its fourth year, and apparently doing nicely, has passed into the hands of Taintor Brothers, of New York, who no doubt will improve it.

"ONCE There Was a Man" is the original title of a serial story which *The Continent* is about to publish, and which Mr. R. H. Newell (Orpheus C. Kerr) has written after a long retirement from active literary life.

MR. CHARLES BARNARD retires from the editorship of "The World's Work" in *The Century* with the current number, as the department—to which he has been the sole contributor for eight years—is to be given up. He will devote his time to fiction, and articles for the young.

The Wheelman, now in its second year, has made surprising progress in every respect. The April number, the first of the new volume, appears in a new and attractive cover, with an artistic design by L. S. Ipsen. The journal may now becomingly take its place beside the few best illustrated magazines, as well for its general appearance and admirable typography as for the excellence of the illustrations and articles.

THE *Critic*, in commemoration of the Washington Irving centenary, April 3, issues this week an "Irving Centenary Number," in which eight pages are devoted to tributes to the memory and the talents of that genial writer. The articles are by James Herbert Morse, Oliver Wendell Holmes, Chas. Dudley Warner, Geo. Wm. Curtis, Edmund W. Gosse, Sydney Howard Gay, and others. A most valuable feature is "A Bibliography of Irving," occupying alone two pages or six columns. Such work deserves the highest commendation.

UNDER the title of *The Art Age*, Arthur B. Turnure, of 132 Nassau Street, has begun the publication of a monthly eight-page quarto, designed to become the organ of new and existing ideas of art, as applied in all forms of printing and book-making. The publisher thinks that there is so much excellent work done now in the United States by a few printers, binders, and lithographers, that the time has come for special attention to be drawn to their productions, and for book-making, as distinguished from book-writing, to be made a regular study by those who wish for improvement in their art as well as for speed of construction. The first number is a model of typography, and is made specially attractive by its rubricated initials, column rules, and dashes, which fittingly symbolize the object of this new periodical, for which we wish a successful career.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., sq. nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D., ed.* Henry Ward Beecher: a sketch of his career; with analyses of his power as a preacher, lecturer, orator and journalist, and incidents and reminiscences of his life. Commemorative of his entrance upon his seventieth year. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, 1883. 4+598 p. por. and il. O. cl., *subs.*, $3.

Divided into three parts and an appendix. Pt. 1 contains chapters on Mr. Beecher's childhood and youth, early ministry, methods of study and theology, Mr. Beecher as a preacher, as a journalist, as a lecturer and orator, and his reception in England during the civil war, personal traits and incidents, reminiscences by Rev. S. B. Halliday, and a final chapter on Plymouth Church. Pt. 2 is devoted to some 37 or more letters and papers written by his contemporaries, both critical and admiring, and reminiscent. Pt. 3 contains some of his most characteristic utterances grouped under the headings—Theological, Spiritual, Political, Descriptive, Philosophical, Agricultural and Humorous. The appendix gives a list of texts and themes showing the scope of Mr. Beecher's preaching; copies of the posters placarded in London during his visit there, with some Plymouth Church statistics. The volume is copiously illustrated with portraits, views, etc.

***Allen,** Harrison, *M.D.* A system of human anatomy, including its medical and surgical relations. Section 3: Muscles and fasciæ. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 4+243–334 p. il. with pl. and woodcuts, portfolio, $3.

***Andrews,** Ja. P., *and* Briscoe, W. A. Index-digest of Connecticut reports. Hartford, Ct., Brown & Gross, 1883. $5.

***Beardsley,** E. Edwards, *D.D.* The history of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut, from the settlement of the colony to the death of Bishop Seabury. *4th ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 2 v., 30+470; 30+465 p. O. cl., $6.

Bell, Jeannie. Effie Raymond's life-work, Going with the stream, and other stories. N.Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 270 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

Contains besides "Effie Raymond's life-work" seven short stories and six little poems, all teaching temperance lessons.

Berly's (J.A.) British, American and continental electrical directory and advertiser: the electrician's vade-mecum, containing a complete record of all the industries directly or indirectly connected with electricity and magnetism, and the names and addresses of manufacturers in England, etc. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., G: Cumming, 1883. 40+664 p. O. cl., $2.50.

This valuable publication contains a full record of all the industries relating to electricity and magnetism; has complete lists of all persons connected (directly or indirectly), in the trade or professionally with the science of electricity; being a comprehensive hand-book for the use of electricians and manufacturers in Europe and America, with valuable information to aid both students and business men, such as tables, formulæ, difference of time at principal places, lists of telegraph, telephone and electric light companies, members London Electrical Society, patents, societies, publishers, newspapers, books, etc.; with French, Belgian, Russian, Scotch, Irish, Canadian and German sections; subtitles in three languages. Contains 15,000 names, arranged both alphabetically and under trade headings.

***Boone,** C: T. Gould's annual digest of New York reports for 1882: digest of all the cases decided by all the courts of the State of New York published in all the publications during the year 1882. Albany, W: Gould & Son, 1883. 34+460 p. O. shp., $4.

***Brocklehurst,** T: Unett. Mexico to-day: a country with a great future, and a glance at the prehistoric remains and antiquities of the Montezumas. N. Y., Scribner & Welford, 1883. 17 col. pl., map and 37 wood engs. from sketches by the author, O. cl., $7.50.

***Buckland,** Anna. The story of English literature. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1883. 530 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Buffum, J. H., *M.D.* Clinical papers on ophthalmology and otology. Chic., Gross & Delbridge, 1883. 22 p. O. pap., 15 c.

Entitled: Sympathetic ophthalmia; Glaucoma and cataract; Ocular and aural complications of scarlet fever; Cataract extraction.

Bush, C. G. Our choir: a symphonie in A B C D E F G, etc., flat and sharp, major or minor, opus 1881. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 21 p. obl. O. bds., $1.50.

Pen-and-ink caricatures and verses in queer rhythm and rhyme, describing the various personalities of a choir, including the committee from the congregation and the colored gentleman who blows the bellows.

***Carter,** Agnes L. The white nun, and other poems. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 88 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Cox, S: S. Why we laugh. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 55 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 302.) pap., 25 c.

Daughter (A) of the Philistines. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 325 p. S. (No name [third] ser.) cl., $1.

"Is marked by dash and brilliancy, and these two qualities hurry the reader with ten-league strides to the end. It is very interesting, outside of its slight plot and characters, on account of its bold and original descriptions, and the humor and force of many of its sentences, where a few words often form a complete picture."—*Boston Globe.*

***Du Moncel,** *Count* Theodor. Elements of construction for electro-magnets; from the French by C. J. Wharton. N. Y., E. & F. N. Spon, 1883. 86 p. O. cl., 75 c.

***Eastlake,** C: L. Notes on the principal pictures in the Louvre gallery at Paris, and in the Brera gallery at Milan. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 10+322+6+121 p. il. Q. cl., $2.

***Edwards,** H: A mingled yarn; sketches on various subjects, by Henry Edwards, comedian. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 157 p. D. cl., $1.

***Esmarch,** Friedrich, *M.D.* Early aid in injuries and accidents; from the German by H. R. H. Princess Christian. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 8+17–117 p., 75 c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received** are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

'all, C: G. Employers' liability for personal injuries to their employés; prepared and written for, and under the direction of, the Massachusetts Bureau of Statistics of Labor, for its 14th annual report. Bost., A. Williams & Co., 1883. 2+179 p. O. pap., 50 c.

Written for the Commonwealth of Mass., in accordance with a resolution of the legislature directing an investigation of the law relating to the liability of employers for personal injuries received by their employés while in the discharge of their duties, and a consideration of what changes, if any, are needed in the existing laws relative to such liability, and they are published in this form with the consent of the department of the State government for which they were prepared. An attempt has been made to state briefly the condition of the law, its origin and growth, and the reasons which support it; to show what is the law of other states and countries, and where it may be found; to analyze the judicial reasons given in support of the doctrines of common employment, as it is called, and suggest some reasons in favor of a change of the law.

Fanchette, by one of her admirers. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 4+369 p. S. (Round-robin ser.) cl., $1.

Fanchette is an interesting young actress who seems to be the centre of a mystery; she is loved by an American, an ex-Confederate officer, who finds in her a strange resemblance to an early and lost love; the gentleman turns out to be the Rajah of an East Indian state in America on a secret mission; there are besides a Russian prince, who is also a Nihilist, a journalist, and a number of society people. The story is one of love and mystery, is quite complicated in plot, and a little sensational.

***Havergal,** Frances Ridley. Royal grace and loyal gifts, comprising: "Royal commandments;" "Royal bounty;" "Kept for the Master's use;" "My king;" "The royal invitation;" "Loyal responses." N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., 1883. 8+564 p. S. cl., $1.

Hazeltine, Mayo Williamson. Chats about books: poets and novelists. N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 8+360 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These essays in literary criticism relate to some of the most typical of modern poets and novelists. Victor Hugo, Swinburne, George Eliot, Daudet, Charles Reade, Whittier, Morris, Henry James and others, about whom their contemporaries are never tired of hearing. Mr. Hazeltine's criticism is acute and scholarly, free from all semblance of literary affectation, but inspired by the most delicate appreciation of literary excellence, joined to a wide acquaintance with literature in all its forms and periods. Mr. Hazeltine's reviews have for several years been a feature of the Sunday edition of the *New York Sun*. His numerous friends and admirers will be glad to have the best of them, carefully revised, in the present handsome volume.

Herzog-Schaff. A religious encyclopædia; or, dictionary of Biblical, historical, doctrinal and practical theology; based on the *Real-Encyklopädie* of Herzog, Plitt and Hauck; ed. by Philip Schaff, D.D., Rev. S: A. Jackson, and Rev. D. S. Schaff. In 3 v. V. 2. N.Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 18+849–1714 p. Q. *subs.*, cl., $6; shp., $7.50; hf. mor., $9; full mor., $12.

See notice Weekly Record, P. W., Dec. 2, '82 [568].

***Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. The guardian angel. *New ed., rev.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 12+420 p. D. cl., $2.

***Hubbell's** Legal directory for lawyers and business men, containing the names of one or more of the leading and most reliable attorneys in nearly three thousand cities and towns in the United States and Canada; a synopsis of the collection laws of each State and Canada, with instructions for taking depositions, the execution and acknowledgment of deeds, wills, etc., and times for holding courts throughout the United States and Territories, for the year commencing Dec. 1, 1882; to which is added a list of prominent banks and bankers throughout the U. S., 1882–'83. *13th year.* N. Y., J. H. Hubbell & Co., 1883. 1044 p. D. cl., $5.

***Humphry,** *Rev.* W. G. A commentary on the revised version of the New Testament for English readers. N.Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1883. 22+474 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Jerrold, Blanchard. Days with great authors: comprising choice selections from Charles Dickens, Sir Walter Scott, W: M. Thackeray and Douglas Jerrold; with biographical sketches. [*New issue*]. N.Y., R. Worthington, 1883. 320 p. il. O. cl., $2.

Four great writers are the subject of this work—Dickens, Scott, Thackeray and Douglas Jerrold—appreciative sketches are given of their lives and writings, with selections from their letters and quite lengthy extracts from their works. A new issue of an old book, originally published under the title "The best of all good company."

***Johnson,** S: Lectures, essays and sermons; with a memoir by S: Longfellow. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 4+466 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

Jolly summer (A). [*New issue.*] N.Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 5–257 p. il. D. cl., $1; pap., 60 c.

Published by G: W. Carleton & Co., N. Y., 1880, under the title of "College tramps." a narrative of the adventures of a party of Yale students during a summer vacation in Europe, by F: A. Stokes. *See* title, Weekly Record, P.W., May 15, '80 [431].

***Lindesie,** A. Reconciliation; or, peace with God through the blood of Christ, as developed by history: an argument for the Christian faith. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1883. D. cl., $2.

Lockwood's Directory of the paper, stationery and printing trades, 1883. [*9th ed.*] N. Y., Howard Lockwood, 1883. 346+96 p. O. cl., $2.

"Containing a list of paper manufacturers in the United States and Canada, and paper and paper-stock dealers in the principal cities; also a list of retail and wholesale stationers and paper-dealers, booksellers and other merchants who deal in stationery and paper throughout the United States, together with a complete list of book, newspaper, job and lithographic printers."

***Lupton,** W. M. A concise English history. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 322 p. D. cl., $1.50.

***McCreery,** J. L. Songs of toil and triumph. [Poems.] N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 143 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Mackeldey,** Ferdinand. Hand-book of the Roman law; translated and edited by Moses A. Dropsie, *from the 14th German ed.* Phila., T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., 1883. 9+616 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***Markham,** Clements R. The war between Peru and Chile, 1879–1882. N. Y., R. Worthington, 1883. 11+306 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Oemler, A. Truck-farming at the South: a guide to the raising of vegetables for Northern markets. N.Y., Orange Judd Co., 1883. 270 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Being a comparatively new industry, truck-farming as followed at the South, differs from the same pursuit at the North in many important particulars, largely due to difference in soil and seasons, a knowledge of which is essential to the success of whoever would engage in it; heretofore, there has been no work on truck-farming at the South, and it is fortunate that the pioneer work in this branch of literature should come from one who can give the results of over a quarter of a century's experience; Dr. A. Oemler, the author, is President of the Chatham County, Georgia, Fruit and Vegetable Growers' Association, and cultivates crops for Northern markets on Wilmington Island, one of the "Sea Islands," just off the coast of Georgia; full cultural directions are given, and what is very important, the methods of packing the produce for different markets; the work

throughout gives evidence that the author is not only a practical cultivator, but that he is an enthusiast who loves his occupation.

***Paige,** Lucius R. History of Hardwick, Massachusetts; with genealogical register. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 12+556 p. O. cl., $5.

***Perry,** J: Practical mechanics; ed. by Prof. Ayrton and R: Wormell. N. Y., Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., 1883. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Pollock, F: History of the science of politics. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1883. 50 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 42.) pap., 15 c.

***Pomeroy.** J. Norton. Introduction to municipal law designed for general readers, and for students in colleges and higher schools. *2d ed.* San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 46+570 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Practical hints on rifle practice with military arms. N. Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1883. 36 p. 1 il. T. flex. cl., 50 c.

A little book of reference for the inexperienced marksman; the author gives here such information as has hitherto only been possessed by the leading shots of the country. He says, the recruit, after perusing this book, "will go to the target with confidence, possessed of such information as shall assure him that if he fails to make a moderate score, he has himself to blame."

***Puck's** annual for 1883. N. Y., Keppler & Schwarzmann, 1883. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Ritchie, *Rev.* A. Heroes and heroines of the Christian church. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 352 p. pors. D. cl., $1.50.

Brief sketches of twenty-three men and twelve women prominent in the history of the Christian church; they include the names of St. Patrick, Wickliffe, William Tyndale, Huss, Luther, Melanchthon, Zwingli, Calvin, Knox, Cranmer, Palissy, Newton, Elizabeth Fry, Hannah More, Mary Somerville, Lady Huntingdon and others.

Rockwood, Harry. Nat Foster, the Boston detective. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 40 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 337.) pap., 20 c.

***Shakespeare,** W: Comedies, histories, tragedies and poems; the text newly edited with glossarial, historical and explanatory notes. by R: Grant White. V. 1, Comedies. *Riverside ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. O. cl., $2.50.

***Shand,** Robt. Wallace. Reports of cases heard and determined by the Supreme Court of South Carolina. V. 16: cases of April and Nov. terms, 1881. Jersey City, N. J., F: D. Linn & Co., 1883. 20+672 p. O. shp., $6.

Smyth, Newman. The orthodox theology of to-day. *New ed.* N. Y, C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 32+189 p. D. cl., $1 25.

With this new ed., the author furnishes a new preface, in which he aims to throw further light upon the subject he discusses in this volume, and briefly notices the criticisms that have been directed to his views.

Soley, Ja. Russell. The blockade and the cruisers. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 10+257 p. D. (The navy in the civil war series, no. 1.) cl., $1.

Under the title "The navy in the civil war," the Messrs. Scribner begin a new series, supplementary to "The campaigns of the civil war." It will be complete in three volumes, with maps and plans. Prof. Soley, well known by his work at the Naval Academy and at the Department, fittingly opens the series. In the preface he says: "As an introductory volume of a series, it is the purpose of this book to deal not only with the specific subjects mentioned in the title, but also with the general condition of the navy at the outbreak of the war, the peculiar difficulties before it, and the way in which the difficulties were met." This purpose has been admirably accomplished in the opening chapters, both for the general and professional reader; and in following it, Prof. Soley has, of course, covered many of the earliest operations, treating them in an especially graphic and spirited narrative. Passages like the fight between the Monitor and Merrimac, the exploit of Cushing at Wilmington, and his far more famous destruction of the Albemarle, enter into this story, which indeed includes some of the finest acts of individual heroism in the history of the war. The exciting episodes of blockade-running and the sea fights—like that between the Kearsarge and the Alabama—which enter into the main and latter portions of the book unite to make for the first time a worthy and authoritative account of this side of our naval history."

Stoddard, W: Osborn. Esau Hardery: a novel of American life. [*New ed.*] N. Y., White, Stokes & Allen, 1883. 2+405 p. D. cl., $1.; pap., 60 c.

***Tait,** Lawson. Pathology and treatment of diseases of the ovaries (Hastings essay for 1873). *4th ed.*, rewritten and enl. N. Y., W. Wood & Co., 1883. 10+357 p. il. O. cl., $3.50.

Warren, W: Wilkins. Life on the Nile in a dahabéëh, and excursions on shore between Cairo and Assonan; also a tour in Syria and Palestine in 1866–'67. *3d ed.* Bost., Lee & Shepard, 1883. 10+368 p il. S. cl., $1.

These letters, originally published in the Boston *Daily Evening Traveller*, have met with so much favor from travellers in the East, as to exhaust two privately printed editions; the third ed., now issued, places the book for the first time before the public; the great value of the little book is in the large amount of accurate information it offers relative to safety and comfort in excursions on shore or on the Nile.

***Wheaton,** H: Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, February term, 1817. V. 2. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N.Y. and Albany. Banks & Bros., 1883. 21+255 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Wild,** E: N. Journal entries under the codes of civil, probate and criminal procedure of the State of Ohio; also under the several statutes regulating the more common proceedings, with notes of the decisions of the courts of Ohio and other states touching journal entries, and an appendix of bills of exceptions. *2d ed., rewritten and enl.* Cin., Rob. Clarke & Co., 1883. 12+549 p. O. shp., *net*, $4.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Ritchie, Heroes and heroines of the Christian church.....$1.50

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

Pomeroy, Municipal law, *2d ed*..... 4.50

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Wheaton, U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 2, *4th ed*..... 3.50

BROWN & GROSS, Hartford, Ct.

Andrews *and* Briscoe, Index-digest of Ct. reports..... 50

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO., N. Y.

Buckland, Story of English literature....$1.50

Humphry, Commentary on the revised version of the New Testament..... 1.75

Lindesie, Reconciliation 2.00

Perry, Practical mechanics..... 1.50

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, O.

Wild, Journal entries under the codes of Ohio, *2d ed., rewritten and enl., net*..... 4.00

GEORGE CUMMING, 219 E. 18th St., N. Y.

Berly's Electrical directory..... 2.50

Digitized by Google

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

ollock, Science of politics (H. L., 42)... 15

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

bbott, Henry Ward Beecher, *subs*.....$3.00
erzog-Schaff, Religious encyclopædia, *subs*.....$6 to 12.00

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany, N. Y.

oone, Gould's Annual digest of the N. Y. reports for 1882..... 4.00

GROSS & DELBRIDGE, Chicago.

uffum, Clinical papers..... 15

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

ox, Why we laugh (H. F. S. L., 302).... 25

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Beardsley, History of the Episcopal Church, *4th ed* 6.00
Eastlake, Notes on the pictures in the Louvre 2.00
Holmes, The guardian angel, *new ed., rev.* 2.00
ohnson, Lectures, essays and sermons.. 1.75
Paige, History of Hardwick, Mass..... 5.00
Shakespeare, ed. by R. Grant White, v. 1, Comedies, *Riverside ed*..... ..... 2.50

J. H. HUBBELL & CO., N. Y.

Hubbell's Legal directory, *13th year*..... 5.00

T. & J. W. JOHNSON & CO., Phila.

Mackeldey, Roman law, *14th German ed.* 6.50

KEPPLER & SCHWARZMANN, N. Y.

Puck's annual for 1883..... 25

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Allen, System of human anatomy, section 3..... .... 3.00
Esmarch, Early aid in injuries and accidents..... 75

LEE & SHEPARD, Boston.

Warren, Life on the Nile, *3d ed*..... 1.00

F. D. LINN & CO., Jersey City, N. J.

Shand, S. C Supreme Court reports, v. 16..... .... 6.00

HOWARD LOCKWOOD, N. Y.

Lockwood's Directory of the paper and printing trades, *9th ed*..... 2 00

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Bell, Effie Raymond's life-work.....$1.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Rockwood, Nat Foster (P. L., 337)..... 20

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Oemler, Truck-farming..... 1.50
Practical hints on rifle practice..... 50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Fanchette..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Bush, Our choir..... 1.50
Carter, The white nun..... 1.00
Edwards, A mingled yarn..... 1.00
McCreery, Songs of toil..... 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Havergal, Royal grace, *new ed*..... 1.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Daughter of the Philistines..... 1.00
Lupton, Concise English history. 1.50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Hazeltine, Chats about books..... 1.50
Smyth, Orthodox theology. *new ed*..... 1.25
Soley, The blockade and the cruisers.... 1.00

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, N. Y.

Brocklehurst, Mexico to-day..... 7.50

E. & F. N. SPON, N. Y.

Du Moncel, Electro-magnets..... 75

WHITE, STOKES & ALLEN, N. Y.

Jolly summer, *new issue*.....$1; 60
Stoddard, Esau Hardery, *new ed*.....$1; 60

A. WILLIAMS & CO., Boston.

Fall, Employers' liability..... 50

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Tait, Diseases of the ovaries, *4th ed*..... 3.50

R. WORTHINGTON, N Y.

Jerrold, Days with great authors, *new issue*..... 2.00
Markham, The war between Peru and Chile..... ..... 2.50

BUSINESS NOTES.

ANN ARBOR, MICH.—Mr. S. C. Andrews, book-eller and stationer, informs us that instead of selling out, as he is reported having done by several trade journals, he has recently made arrangements for carrying on his business with increased facilities, by taking into partnership G. C. Witherby, of Watertown, N. Y. The style of the new firm will be Andrews & Witherby.

JACKSON, TENN. — The Cisco Book, Paper, and Printing Co. J. G. Cisco, who has been in the book and stationery business in this place since 1875, has formed a partnership with W. H. Hawkins, Jno. W. Theuce, and W. F. Harris. They will deal in books, stationery, school supplies, paper bags, wrapping and news paper, and will do all kinds of printing and lithographing. The new firm requests catalogues and price-lists.

NEW YORK CITY.—Henry Miller, who has been on Nassau Street for the last twelve years, will remove his large and fine stock of new and second-hand books on the 1st of May to the capacious store at 16 West 14th Street.

NEW YORK CITY.—Owing to the partial destruction by fire of the premises lately occupied by Van Winkle & Weedon, at 90 Chambers Street, they have removed until the completion of repairs (about May 1), to 55 Chambers Street, where they will be pleased to see their friends and patrons.

NORWICH, N. Y.—Mr. A. Whitcomb, for twelve years of the firm of Barber & Whitcomb, will open April 1 at 201 North Broad Street, with an entire new line of books, stationery, artists' materials, wall-paper, and fancy goods. He requests catalogues from publishers and jobbers, with discounts for cash on receipt of goods.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MARCH 31, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

TROUBLE AMONG PHILADELPHIA LAW PUBLISHERS.

WE have received the following clipping from a Philadelphia daily: Five of the most prominent law-book sellers and publishers in the city are at loggerheads over the prices of certain volumes of Pennsylvania Supreme Court Reports. The fight has reduced the prices of the books in question from 50 to 60 per cent. A few days ago Rees Welsh & Co., No. 19 South Ninth Street, mailed to every lawyer in the State a circular stating that reprints of the following list of Pennsylvania Reports would be furnished for $150 net: Dallas, 4 volumes, 1754–1806; Addison, 2 in 1 volume, 1791–1799; Yeates, 4 volumes, 1791–1808; Binney, 6 volumes, 1799–1814; Sergeant & Rawle, 17 volumes, 1814–1828; Rawle, 5 volumes, 1828–1835; Penrose & Watts, 3 volumes, 1829–1832; Watts, 10 volumes, 1832–1840; Wharton, 6 volumes, 1835–1841; Watts & Sergeant, 9 volumes, 1841–1845, with parallel references from 1st Dallas to 2d Outerbridge.

Heretofore the total price of these sixty-five volumes has ranged from $351 to $428, according to the demand. The circular also contained a note stating that upon the completion of the present undertaking one hundred and one volumes of Pennsylvania's Supreme Court Reports, from 1st Barr to 3d Grant, would be furnished for $101, which would make the price $1 per volume.

This remarkable reduction created quite a hubbub among lawyers everywhere. Rees Welsh & Co.'s rivals determined not to be undersold, and accordingly held a meeting at the office of Kay & Brother, No. 19 South Sixth Street, on Monday last. At that meeting there were represented Kay & Brother; T. & J. W. Johnson & Co., No. 535 Chestnut Street; William J. Campbell, No. 740 Sansom Street; M. Murphy, No. 715 Sansom Street, and Banks & Brothers, of New York.

Each firm's representative stated the number of volumes of the various reports it had in stock, and then when the combination came to sum up it found it could furnish everything that Rees Welsh & Co. promised to issue, excepting Addison's Reports. These sixty-four volumes it was agreed to sell for $2 and $2.50 per volume for single Reports, or $128 for a complete set, thus underbidding Rees Welsh & Co. $22.

The combination also further decided to reduce the price of Pennsylvania State Reports from 1st Barr to 1st Outerbridge, inclusive, ninety-seven volumes in all, to $2 per volume. The average price of these reports heretofore has been about $3.50 per volume.

FRANCO-GERMAN COPYRIGHT.

THE Berlin correspondent of the London *Times* says: "The following are some further particulars of interest with respect to the negotiations between France and Germany for the conclusion of a copyright treaty. France demands ten years' protection against translation or republication of her literary productions, while Germany is only willing to give and claim the same privilege for five years. The standpoint of the respective nations in the matter will be best understood, when it is considered that in the intellectual exchange between them a proportion of about ninety per cent of current French productions is appropriated or enjoyed in Germany, while the demand in France for German literature is only equivalent to about 10 per cent. These facts, which have formed the basis of the pending negotiations between the Republic and the Empire, are very striking and suggestive, and would furnish material to a new Buckle for a very interesting inquiry into the relative literary activity of the two races which have so long been engaged in a struggle for intellectual as well as political supremacy on the Continent. Meanwhile, the negotiations have come to a dead stop, and the Federal Council, which has been informed of the facts, has decided to consult experts. But Germany will make no further concessions; and unless France can prevail upon her to do so, the copyright convention, which both desire, will fall to the ground."

THE GREAT BOOK SALES.

From the N. Y. Times.

THERE is news of another important library sale in Europe (announced from Madrid by the Trustees of the late Duke of Ossuna), which deserves attention, although perhaps the world is growing weary of great book sales, so fast do they lay claim to its attention, and so like each other are they in their external belongings. In most ages there have been famous sales of a sort, but in ours their number and importance have surpassed old experience. It is quite logical that this should be so, for the business of collecting books on those large and peculiar lines known to bibliomania is comparatively a modern pursuit. Libraries, properly speaking, are as ancient as the desire in man to make and preserve records, however rude, of his doings, while the collection of printed books began, of course, with the invention of the printer's art. But the formation of libraries composed of manuscripts, early and choice editions of famous works, badly printed books that were old and curious, and artistically illustrated volumes, may be said to have had its beginning in modern times, when this peculiar interest in the past had reached full development. Authors who are well known to this generation had become well-nigh forgotten at the dawn of the century, and even to Shakespeare himself at one age of our history was denied a general fame. If it is not the book collectors who have revived our knowledge of these worthies, it certainly is our new knowledge of the worthies and our interest in them that have given the book collectors a reason for their existence, and they not only have justified their existence; they often have builded better than they knew.

. . . . . .

Book sales like these of recent times suggest one or two important morals and have a mean-

Digitized by Google

ng of universal significance. Individuals brought he books together for various reasons, for pure ove of the pursuit, perhaps, perhaps from pride o outdo a friend; but their industry is slowly, surely, and everywhere having but one result. When the collectors are dead, the books are sold. Now and then a reverent son preserves what his father collected, but the time at last comes when an heir yields to the temptation to sell. It is then that the libraries of the world in which the public has real interests and rights secure their chance. Out of private hands the great collections are scattered forth into public libraries, and there these rare volumes will permanently remain. And the collectors by and by will have to change their hunting-grounds. For of certain books there will remain no more to be had, neither for love, for money, nor for anything else.

INGHAM, CLARKE & Co.

We extract from a circular recently issued the following interesting facts concerning this enterprising young Western house: The present firm succeeded Ingham & Bragg in 1872, who had carried on the business for a number of years. The head and senior member of Ingham, Clarke & Co., W. A. Ingham, Esq., occupied the same position in the old firm of Ingham & Bragg, and has been in this same line of business in Cleveland continuously since 1843, and is the oldest bookseller in that city. Mr. Ingham was born in New London, Ct., in 1823, and went to Cleveland in 1832. He has grown up with the city, and can well call to mind the time when forest trees and cow ponds existed where now are stately buildings or busy factories. J. W. Clarke was born near Buffalo, Erie county, N. Y., in 1843. He went West in 1865, and has had an experience of fifteen years in the book and stationery business. He is a graduate of Yale College. The "Co." is P. M. Ingham, son of the senior member, and in every respect qualified for the business. Born in Ohio in 1845, he finished his course in the Wesleyan University, Conn., thoroughly acquainted with American and English publications, and possessing all the sterling traits of character that have given success to the father's efforts. Their original capital was $30,000; they now have invested some $60,000, and do a business annually in excess of $100,000, which is located all over the United States.

THE CINCINNATI HARPER BRANCH.

From the Cincinnati Commercial Gazette.

The immense establishment of Harper & Brothers has not quite been removed to Cincinnati, but the next best thing has happened. A branch of it is now in operation at 200 West Fourth Street, under the charge of H. W. Derby & Co. A book-dealer can now step into Mr. Derby's and buy books on precisely the same terms that could be obtained at the counting-rooms of the Harpers in New York City. The central position of Cincinnati makes this arrangement of great advantage to thousands of dealers. It saves time and money, and must prove as satisfactory to booksellers and others wanting Harpers' publications as if the main house had come West to grow up with the centre of population. By thus opening an annex in Cincinnati exclusively for their own trade, the Harpers express in a way more forcible than words their confidence in the future of the city, and their appreciation of it now as a literary emporium for many of the Central, Southern and Western States. The great railroad system of Cincinnati is not yet complete, but every year adds to it, and no doubt the final network will be of the highest commercial importance. We congratulate the Harpers on their ability to read manifest destiny so well.

Mr. Derby, the manager of the branch here, had the finest book-store in the West in this city twenty-five years ago, and its destruction by fire was regarded at the time as a serious blow. He is a veteran and a leader in the book trade, and is well known by reputation throughout the country. He has remodelled the building at 200 West Fourth Street, where he has an unusually spacious front. The book department occupies several large rooms, airy and well lighted, and newly fitted up. The location is all that could be desired, and the changes that Mr. Derby has made in the building have improved the appearance of the block. The shelves are filled with a multitude of books, and an order of any magnitude can be filled at once.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

Mr. J. R. Osgood sails for Europe April 4.

Mr. W. J. Kelly leaves Messsrs. Lee & Shepard, to travel for McLoughlin Bros., April 1st, at which time he takes the road.

The "University Press" at Cambridge, Messrs. John Wilson & Sons, is at present taxed to its utmost capacity. The great event is the printing of "Mark Twain's Life on the Mississippi," 50,000 copies constituting the first edition, which is now rapidly approaching completion.

Mr. Frank H. Hardwick leaves Messrs. Estes & Lauriat to go to San Francisco, where he has made an engagement with Messrs. Payot, Upham & Co. Mr. Hardwick has had over six years' experience in the book business in Boston, commencing with H. A. Young, etc., and leaving there in the fall of 1879 to fill the position which he has since held with Estes & Lauriat.

The "Official Year-Book of the Church of England," of which E. & J. B. Young & Co., of this city, are the American publishers, contains a vast amount of heretofore inaccessible information, and will be needed about as much by active American clergymen as by the working clergy of the English Church. It makes a stout octavo, of some 750 pages, and resembles the "Statesman's Year-Book" in the thoroughness and extent of its information. The facts and documents which it brings together have never before been put into the same compact and accessible form.

Ogilvie's "Imperial Dictionary," bound in half (black) russia, cloth sides and red edges, has given so much satisfaction that the publishers have decided to make this style to supplant as much as possible the cloth style, which for so large and important a work seems scarcely substantial enough. They have therefore reduced the price from $30 to $25, and will refund the difference to those who have bought of them at the former price. The price in cloth, $20, and in extra full sheep, $26, will remain as heretofore. We are glad to learn that the Century Co. find that its plan, commented upon editorially in the Publishers' Weekly, March 17, is working admirably, and that the dealers are taking a very decided interest in the sale of the work.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

W. Ballantyne & Son, 428 7th St., N. W., Washington, D. C.

Life and Land of Burns, by Cunningham.
Life of Burns, by Gilfillan.
Burns, by A. McLean.
Genius and Character of Burns, by Wilson.
Putnam's Synonyms.

Brentano Bros., 5 Union Sq., N. Y.

John Jerningham's Journal.
Would be a Gentleman, by Lover.
Evangeline, by Longfellow, 1847 ed.
Dr. Antonio, Tauch. ed.
Gambler's Wife, H. S. N., pap.
Ten Years in Washington, by Mary Clemmer.
Autobiography of an Actress, by Mrs. Mowatt.
Harper's Magazine, May, 1877.
Popular Monthly, January, 1883.

Bridgman & Childs, Northampton, Mass.

1 Sherring's History of Protestant Missions in India.

T. J. Brown, Eager & Co., Toledo, O.

Tribune Almanac, 1860, 1864, 1865, 1866.
Court and Camp of Napoleon Bonaparte.

Henry D. Chapin, Madison & Dearborn Sts., Chicago.

Engravings, in sheets, of any kind. Name price, send list.
Steel engravings of any kind and any size. I want ten thousand of them. State what you have, and price.
Subscription works, odd parts or complete sets, unbound, of any kind, containing steel engravings.

Robt. Clarke & Co., Cincinnati, O.

Gymnastics for Youth, tr. from Salzman. Phil., 1803.
Riggs, Gospel Among Dacotahs.
Fiske, Woman and Her Saviour in Persia.
Bacon's Siam, or Land White Elephant.
Nevin's China.

E. Darrow & Co., Rochester, N. Y.

Judah's Lion, by Charlotte Elizabeth.
1 each v. 10 and 11, Book Exchange ed., Lib. Univ. Knowledge, large type, cl.
David's Psalms, with Brown's notes.

Dodd, Mead & Co., 755 Broadway, N. Y.

Any v. of British Poets, early copies. L., B. & Co.
First eds. of Longfellow, Whittier, Hawthorne, Irving, Townsend, Cooper.
Evans, Gospel of Home Life.
Hobb, Travels in the West.
Le Jeune's Hymns.
Richardson, Monk Knight of St. John.
Haliburton, Nature and Human Nature.
Any works on the Huguenots.
Hammond, Political History of N. Y.

Eaton, Lyon & Co., Grand Rapids, Mich.

2 Old Curiosity Shop, olive brown.
Bleak House, "
Little Dorrit, "
Old Curiosity Shop, olive.
Bleak House, "
Little Dorrit, "
above of new Copperfield ed., large type.
Heart of Midlothian, Brown-Kenilworth ed. of Routledge & Son.
Same, olive brown.
Pompeii, Caxton ed., new brown.

Ernst & Brill, St. Joseph, Mo.

Walks in Florence, Susan and J. Homer.

F. E. Grant, 678 Broadway, N. Y.

Champlain's Voyages.
Cooper's Naval History.
Cruikshank's American Privateers.
The Citizen of a Republic, by Alvaldo Ceba.

John Wiley's Sons, 15 Astor Place, N. Y.

Plutarch's Lives, ed. by Clough, 5 v., roy. 8°. large paper copy. Boston, 1865.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

Harris, Principles and Practice of Dentistry.
Tomes, Dental Anatomy and Surgery.
Turnbull, Artificial Anæsthesia.
Kingsley, Oral Deformities.
Richardson, Mechanical Dentistry.
Bryant, Surgery.
Erichsen, Surgery.
Miller, Principles of Surgery.
Attfield, Chemistry.
Fowne, Chemistry.
Howell, Chemistry.
Brandt and Taylor, Chemistry.
Roscoe, Chemistry.
Bartholow, Materia Medica.
Kirkes, Physiology.
Flint, Physiology.
Sharpey and Quain, Anatomy.
Gray, Anatomy.
Biddle, Materia Medica.
Harris, Medical and Dental Dictionary.
New Remedies, 1883, March.
Medical News, 1882, complete.
Books, pamphlets, reports, periodicals, and other publications—issued before 1860—treating of the immigration of Germans into the United States.

N. Tibbals & Sons, 124 Nassau St., N. Y.

Appletons' Annuals, 1874 to date.
Appletons' Am. Cyclopædia, v. 13, 14, 15, 16, cl.
Ency. Britannica, Hall's ed., cl.
Beecher's Plymouth Pulpit, v. 3.
McClintock and Strong's Cyclopædia, cl.

Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Annals of Congress. 16th and 17th Congresses, 6 v.
Register of Debates in Congress, v. 14, in 2 pts.
Chester's Life of John Rogers.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

P. O. Box R., 3410, N. Y.

The Earth and its Inhabitants, 50 pts., il.
The World and its Wonders, 12 pts., il.
Cassell's Illustrated Family, 16 v., cl.
Our Country, by Lossing. 60 pts.
Harper's Magazine, 33 v., hf. cf., v. 34 to date, in Nos.
Atlantic Monthly, 15 v., hf. cf., v. 16 to date, in Nos.
History of Booksellers, by Henry Curwen.
Tracy's Hand-Book for Business Men.
The Popular Recreator, il., 2 v., 4°.
Freneau's Poems of the American Revolution, large pap.
The World of Wit and Humor, cl.
The Mask, v. 1, cl.
My Sketch-Book, by Geo. Cruikshank.
Leech's Pictures of Life and Character, 2d ser., needs rebinding.
Maunder's Scientific and Literary Treasury, roan.
Same, cl.
Maunder's Treasury of History, cl.
" " " Natural History, cl.
" " " Geography, cl.
" Biographical Treasury, cl.
Essays of Elia, cl.
Vanity Fair, 3 v., cl., Harper's ed., il.
Martin's Natural History, ser. 1 and 2.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, last ed., 22 v. and index, shp.
La Rochefoucauld's Maxims.
Dryden's Poetical Works, } Globe ed., Macmillan.
Pope's " " }
Scott's " " }
Burns' " " }
Swift's Works, Nimmo's ed., 8°.
Chaucer and Spenser, Nimmo's ed., 8°.
Ganot's Physics.
Kirk's Charles the Bold, v. 1 and 2.
Voyage en Orient, Lamartine, 2 v., pap.
" aux Pyrénées, Taine, 1 v., "
The Game Fishes of the U. S., by S. A. Kilbourne and G. Brown. Good, in folio.
Lippincott's Magazine, Jan., 1878, to date.
Milman's Gibbon's Rome, 6 v., cl.
Southey's Commonplace Book, 4 v., cl.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. S. Burke, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the American and Foreign Magazine Depot, 47 Dey Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

SITUATIONS WANTED.

THE WEST.—Wanted, a good line of goods to represent in the West, by a young man with 15 years' experience in books and stationery. Salary or commission. First-class references. Address "DARCY," 406 West 42d Street, New York.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—A man between the ages of 25 and 40, that has had experience in the miscellaneous book and stationery business, and is willing to work. Salary to commence on $15 per week If answered, give references and particulars. JAMES D. GILL, Springfield, Mass.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BAEDEKER'S and other European Guide-Books, Conversation-Books, Maps, etc. kept on hand by E. STEIGER & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale*. Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

Latest Publications.

MANUAL OF FORMS.

By Rev. A. A. HODGE, D.D.
(Rewritten and enlarged.)

16mo, flexible. **Price, 75 cts.**

THROUGH THE DESERT.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

DOROTHY DORCHESTER.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.25.**

GATHERED IN.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

ETERNAL DESTRUCTION.

18mo Tract. **Price, 5 cts.**

EASTER COUNSELS.

18mo Tract. **Price, 3 cts.**

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to

WARD & DRUMMOND,

116 Nassau Street, New York.

READY APRIL 15TH:

I.

Thirlwall's Letters to a Friend.

Edited by ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"One of the most interesting collections of letters in the English language."—*St. James's Gazette.*

II.

Living English Poets, MDCCCLXXXII.

With Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.

"The poems have been selected with great discretion and taste. . . . The book is handsome in form, and beautifully printed. It is certainly well adapted to convey a deservedly high impression of the copiousness, beauty, and versatility attained by our contemporary verse."—*Guardian.*

III.

Famous Women; Emily Brontë.

By A. MARY F. ROBINSON. 16mo, cloth. Uniform with "George Eliot." $1.

Advance orders from he Trade solicited.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Boston.

Digitized by Google

BOOK TRADE SALE.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Auctioneers,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place, New York, April, 1883.

THE SEMI-ANNUAL SPRING

TRADE SALE OF BOOKS,

Stationery, Stereotype Plates, etc.,

WILL COMMENCE

TUESDAY MORNING, APRIL 17, 1883,

At 9.30 o'clock, Prompt, and Continue Daily until all is Sold.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

The attention of the Trade is solicited to this important sale of a large variety of popular and salable Books, new and fresh, and regular stock. Some in very large quantities.

☞ **All of which is to be SOLD AT AUCTION to the HIGHEST BIDDER, without any Reserve whatever, affording an opportunity to purchase on such favorable Terms as cannot be obtained in any other way.**

TERMS OF SALE.

On all purchases from the *whole Catalogue* amounting to $1000 and upward, *four* and *six* months' credit; on purchases from the whole Catalogue, less that $1000, and more than $300, *four* months' credit; and on all purchases less than $300, *cash without discount.*

PURCHASES AT TRADE SALE.—Parties who cannot attend the sale can have their orders to purchase faithfully executed by the Auctioneers, without expense.

IN SENDING ORDERS TO PURCHASE,

Give the number of the page in the Catalogue, the name of the Book, the number of each Book wanted, and the outside limit per volume. Where no limits are given, purchases will be made as much below the regular net wholesale price as circumstances may warrant. Orders should be sent in at least four or five days before the sale commences. A personal attendance at the sale is much more desirable.

Catalogues of this Sale now ready, and may be had on application to the Auctioneers.

CONTRIBUTORS.

Akerman Company (Blank-Books)—**Wm. L. Allison—American Book Exchange—J. R. Anderson & Co.—The Arundel Book-store—E. E. Atwater—W. H. Baker—R. Bartley—T. Belknap—R. W. Bliss & Co—The Cambridge Press Co.—N. R. Campbell & Co.—Caxton Publishing Co.—E. Claxton & Co.—Colored Book Concern—Crawford & Co.—J. G. Ditman & Co.—J. Fagan & Son—For whom it may concern—W. B. Franke—Wm. Gay & Co.—Andrew F. Graves—S. W. Green's Son—Geo. W. Harlan & Co.—Hurst & Co.—Invoice A.—Invoice C.—Invoice "E. B."—Invoice J. H. R.—Invoice K.—Invoice X. Y. Z.—Lee & Shepard—J. B. Lippincott & Co.** (Remainders)—**Macmillan & Co.—James Miller—James F. Miller—National Publishing Co.—Thos. Nelson & Sons—S. S. Peloubet & Co.—Phillips & Sons—John E. Potter & Co.—Roberts Brothers** (Remainders)—**George Routledge & Sons—Schaefer & Koradi—Scribner & Welford—Stereotype Plates—J. M. Stoddart & Co.—Henry A. Sumner & Co.—Peter G. Thomson—Virtue & Yorston—A. Williams & Co.—R. Worthington.**

SEMI-ANNUAL BOOK TRADE SALE, APRIL, 1883.

This Sale will Commence at 9.30 o'clock, Prompt, TUESDAY MORNING, APRIL 17, and Continue Daily until all is sold.

STEREOTYPE PLATES.

The Stereotype Plates and Copyrights, as follows, will be sold on Thursday, April 19, at 1 o'clock, comprising: **Christmas Holly,** by Marion Harland. **Overland,** by J. W. De Forest. **My Life on the Plains,** by Geo. A. Custer. **The American Frugal Housewife,** by Lydia Maria Child. **Words of Washington,** by James Parton.

SAMPLE COPIES OF THE ABOVE MAY BE SEEN AT THE ROOMS.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.

Invite the attention of the Trade to the new edition of the important novel, "Mr. Isaacs," which is now ready.

MR. ISAACS.

A Tale of Modern India. By F. MARION CRAWFORD. 12mo, $1.

"'Mr. Isaacs' is a work of unusual ability . . . fully deserves the notice that it is sure to attract."—*London Athenæum.*

"The love story is told charmingly, and with great refinement."—*Boston Transcript.*

"The hero is a beautiful conception, carried out with great delicacy."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

A NEW NOVEL BY CHARLOTTE M. YONGE.

STRAY PEARLS.

Memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, author of "The Heir of Redclyffe," etc., etc. 12mo, $1.50. READY.

THE STORY OF MELICENT.

By FAYR MADOC. 12mo, $1. Forming the New Volume of Macmillan's Dollar Series of Novels.

THE STATESMAN'S YEAR-BOOK, 1883.

A Statistical and Historical Annual. 12mo, $3.

"This is the standard statistical and historical annual of the civilized world."—*New York Tribune.*

MACMILLAN & CO., NEW YORK.

No. 112 Fourth Avenue.

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS

WILL PUBLISH APRIL 4,

Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily.

BY AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE.

12mo, Cloth, Illustrated, $2.50.

MR. HARE'S OTHER WORKS.

WALKS IN LONDON. Illustrated, 2 vols., $5. Two volumes in one, $3.50.

CITIES OF NORTHERN AND CENTRAL ITALY. With maps and illustrations, 3 vols., $6.

DAYS NEAR ROME. With many illustrations, 1 vol., $3.50.

MEMORIALS OF A QUIET LIFE. With portraits on steel. 2 vols., $5. Two volumes in one, $3.

THE LIFE AND LETTERS OF FRANCES BARONESS BUNSEN. With portraits on steel. 2 vols., $5. Two volumes in one, $3.

IN PREPARATION.

WALKS IN ROME. Revised Edition.

"*A sympathetic and well-informed friend who has himself been over the places described, and has appreciated them with the same mingled sentiments of inquisitiveness, reverence, and inexplicable historical longing with which the traveller of taste must approach a city of such vast and heterogeneous attractions as Rome.*"—WESTMINSTER REVIEW.

To be had of all Booksellers, or will be sent, prepaid, on receipt of price, by the Publishers,

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, 9 Lafayette Place, New York.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOKS FOR THE SCHOOLS

Have been variously named. We have educational series, such as the "Normal," the "Eclectic," the "Inductive," etc., each of which names is thought to imply some peculiar virtue in the books themselves. Now, we have been easting about for a good name for our **series of School-Books.** If we were to be guided merely by what is the principle upon which they are written, it might be thought we were throwing mud upon our neighbors. But we need not do that. And we are in no mood for it. The better their school-books are the better for those who are obliged to use them.

We ought to call our books the Modern Common-Sense Series; for they are written upon a common-sense basis. They contain only what is necessary; the results of the latest investigations, and set them forth simply, directly, and practically. They go right to the point. They don't stand off and sight it, and then make a great blowing and fussing trying to get a hit at it. Aren't they therefore emphatically the Books for the Schools?

First, there is **Baldwin's Introduction to the Study of English Literature and Literary Criticism,** in two octavo volumes. The end, object, and aim of this work is to guide the student in threading his way through the mazes of English literature. English literature is a pretty big wood by this time, of trees good, bad, and indifferent. The student needs to know where the pleasant places lie, where the best prospects of this mighty forest are to be had, where are the beautiful trees, where the copses, and where the tangles. And this work is just the book that will tell him. It don't tell him how much lumber is in the forest, because he is not a wood-chopper. It don't tell him where are the oaks blasted by lightning. But it points out the tall and stately trees, shows the artistic effect of their mighty, gnarled branches with a background of less imposing neighbors. Some people would lead you into such a forest and praise every tree indiscriminately. But Professor Baldwin is an enthusiastic forester, and he knows where are the beauties of wood and copse and brake and fen, and you follow pleased and delighted by his intelligent guidance. This is common-sense, isn't it? Two vols., octavo, $2.50 per vol.

There is **Harrison's French Syntax.** Everybody knows that the French language is the most complicated of any, living or dead. It is so flexible that the most delicate shade of thought can be expressed by it as by no other tongue. The French say that what cannot be expressed better in their language than in any other is not worth saying. Now it is a knowledge of the Syntax—"the putting together"—of a language that enables us to use it or understand it fully. And—ask anybody that knows—there has not been a Syntax, that is a Syntax of the French Language, in English before this work. It goes without saying, therefore, that it is the best now before the public, as it is acknowledged to be by those who are supposed to know. This work makes the written language its basis, and discusses the elements that enter into the construction of the sentence. That in few words is all there is of it. But if you look into it, you will find that it means far more than the few words seem to imply. One vol., 12mo, $2.50.

Fenno's Science and Art of Elocution stands in the very front rank of works on this subject, though it took teachers a little time to find this out. All good things progress slowly. First it treats of the Science of Elocution, investigating in simple language the elements that enter into good speaking. Then it takes up the Art. For there is a knowing how to speak, and a doing the speaking as it ought to be done. These are two altogether different things often not sufficiently kept sight of. One vol., 12mo, $1.25.

Knoflach's German Manual is a treatise on the elements of the German language, for beginners. It treats of the Conjugations, Declensions, and the arrangement of words, with a great deal more than one would expect in such a work. One vol., 12mo, $1.

Kelly's Artist and His Mission is an inquiry into the faculties of the mind that enter into the representation of beauty by the artist, be he painter or poet. It is a book for advanced pupils, who can do some thinking. One vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Booksellers who handle school-books at all always find it profitable to keep a supply of our School-Books on hand, as these books are constantly applied for by general reader.

Catalogues and Discounts on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

ANNOUNCEMENT BY

L. PRANG & COMPANY.

At the close of the Easter season we beg to express thanks to our patrons and friends for their kind and flattering appreciation of our efforts to elevate the standard of our art productions. We feel a pardonable pride at the very emphatic endorsements which our Christmas Cards received from the American, English, and also the German press.

With one accord these exponents of public taste have accorded to our cards the first rank over all similar productions in the market. The *London Queen*, for example, speaks of our Cards in the following flattering terms: "Sorry as we are for the honor of 'the old country' to confess it, but proud as we are for the honor of the young daughter over the sea to acknowledge it, we *do* acknowledge that, for artistic conception and imaginative rendering, added to beauty of execution, the cards of Messrs. Prang of Boston distance every other."

We are bound to maintain the superiority, and we have as heretofore spared no expense to create with the aid of our enlarged experience a series of novelties for the next Christmas season which we have no doubt will meet the expectations of the trade. We have been singularly fortunate in procuring the assistance of, we may say *representative American talent*, in the preparation of designs, and, besides, have secured the co-operation of some of the most *eminent European artists.*

The particulars of our new lines of Christmas and New Year Cards, Birthday Cards, Scripture Texts, and other novelties will be announced during May.

Our agents will call on our patrons and friends with the sample books during May and June.

We would call special attention to our large line of

Birthday Cards, Congratulation and Wedding Congratulation Cards.

Our line has been greatly increased this spring, and we feel confident will satisfy all demands. The line consists of plain cards, fringed cards, double fringed cards, cards in book form with ornamental leatherette protectors, satin print cards in mats, etc.

Our new price list is now ready.

A number of new series have also been added to our list of *Scripture Text Cards*, and additions have been made to our other lines of goods, comprising copies for Panel painting, artistic Plaques, etc., etc. Price lists sent on application.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond Street.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 309 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Mass., U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

NEARLY READY.

LIBRARIES AND READERS.

Chapters of suggestion and counsel on the subject of reading, the use of books and of libraries. By WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Librarian of the Providence Public Library, and compiler of the "Monthly Reference Lists." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Contents.—Some Hints on Right Reading; Correction of Aimless Reading; The Specializing of Reading, for General Readers; "Current Literature" and "Standard Literature"; Securing the Interest of a Community; What may be Done at Home; How to Use a Library; Books and Articles on Reading.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by Samuel S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Addresses and papers which have done much to convince teachers that important aid may be had in their work, by making a large use of libraries; and giving accounts of successful experiments made in different places, by librarians and teachers, in bringing about a use of libraries which has proved valuable to schools.

Contents.—The Public Library and the Public Schools, by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.; The Relation of the Public Library to the Schools, by Samuel S. Green; Libraries as Educational Institutions, by Samuel S. Green; The Public Library as an Auxiliary to the Public Schools, by Robert C. Metcalf; The Relation of Libraries to the School System, by William E. Foster; A Plan of Systematic Training in Reading at School, by William E. Foster.

A GUIDE TO READING GUIDES.

Being a reprint of the chapter on "Books and Articles on Reading," from Foster's "Libraries and Readers." 32mo, paper, 5 cents.

In this article are pointed out the various treatises, manuals, articles, and essays which bear upon the subject of reading, the use of books, and of libraries.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A guide for parents and children. Compiled by C. M. Hewins, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains also valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

A guide for the purchase of books, with a brief purchase-list revised for season 1882–83. Compiled by F. Leypoldt and Lynds E. Jones. 32mo, price, in paper, 10 cents.

Consisting of a selection of the standard English and American writers, giving the best or most popular editions, with their sizes and prices. To the works of each writer are appended notes by the best critical authorities of England and America, descriptive of the author and his writings, pointing out their characteristics, influences, excellences, etc. The Catalogue thus forms a compact and novel manual of classical English literature.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

FIFTH ANNUAL ISSUE.

The United States Business Directory

FOR 1883.

ISSUED IN APRIL, containing Classified Lists of Banks and Bankers, Manufacturers, Merchants, Wholesale Traders, Jobbers, Commission Merchants, Retail Dealers, in ALL CITIES AND TOWNS of the United States.

ALSO

Lists of Importers, Manufacturers, Bankers, etc., of the Principal Cities of Cuba, Central and South America, Australia, New Zealand, Great Britain, France, etc.

THE MOST VALUABLE AND CONVENIENT BOOK FOR ADDRESSING CIRCULARS AND OBTAINING NAMES OF THOSE IN SPECIAL BRANCHES OF TRADE.

One vol., royal 8vo, 1367 pages, three columns. Retail Price, $10.

Discount to the Trade, 30 per cent.

UNITED STATES DIRECTORY COMPANY

(LIMITED),

7 Murray Street, New York.

What Shall we Act?

A Hand-book giving the plots and arguments of two hundred and fifty plays suitable for amateur theatrical performance, together with directions for the scenes and costumes required, and the time of representation of each play. To which are added general hints on Scene-painting, Making-up, etc.

PRICE, - - 10 CENTS.

ROORBACH & CO., Publishers,

9 Murray Street, New York.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

harles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

VHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,
Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,
24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,
30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(Catalogue on Application.)

285 B
6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

Jos. Gillott's

Steel Pens

RECEIVED THE GOLD MEDAL,

Paris Exposition, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303-404-170-351-332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons. New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

C. FISKE HARRIS,

Of Providence, R. I., will be sold by Auction

BY

Messrs. GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Astor Place, New York City,

April 30, 1883, and the following days.

It is exceedingly rich in early English Dramatic and Poetical Literature, comprising original editions of nearly all the great English writers. An enumeration of some of them may be thus stated:

Richard Braithwait's Honest Ghost, 1658; Brant's Ship of Fools, folio, second edition, 1570, in crimson turkey morocco; Alexander and Richard Brome's Songs, 1661, and Plays, 1651; the works of Sir Egerton Brydges, comprising no less than twelve lots. The Kilmarnock Burns, 1786, which came from the Menzies library; Butler's Hudibras, the edition of 1744 and of 1819, the latter on large paper with many plates inserted; the writings of Byron as they were originally issued, comprising twenty-three lots; the poems of Thomas Carew, 1640; Cartwright's Plays, 1651. Mrs. Centlivre's Plays, 1761, which forms one of a large collection of the Works of the British Minor Dramatic writers in uniform binding and of superlative excellence; Colley Cibber's Plays, many of which are originals; the writings of Coleridge, comprising seventeen lots in the finest condition, of exceeding scarcity. A fac-simile of the first German edition of the Letters of Columbus, of which but five copies were made. Congreve's Plays, 1694; Dante's Divine Comedy, 1544; Darcie's Annales of Elizabeth, 1629; Sir William Davenant's Plays, 1651. Sir John Davies Nosce Teipsum, 1599; the Plays of John Dennis; the writings of T. F. Dibdin, all the principal ones of which are on large paper and in superb condition; the Poems of Donne, 1633. The Dramatic and Poetical Writings of John Dryden, represented in fifty-five lots. Eliot's Indian Bible and Indian New Testament, 1661, 1663. Farquhar's Plays, earliest editions. Hernando Cortez, his second and third Letters, 1523, of excessive rarity and in the finest possible condition. Fletcher's Plays, 1634–1640, and the Plays of Foote, originals. The Pleasauntest Workes of George Gascoigne, 1587, an excellent copy, once owned by Thomas Warton. John Gower's Confessio Amantis, folio, 1554; Gray's Elegy, 1751, which Lowndes says was first published in a Magazine in 1752; Hakluyt's Principal Navigators, 3 vols., folio, 1598–1600. Heywood's Hierarchie, folio, 1635. A collected set of Hogarth's engravings, 84 in number, of which 80 were purchased from Mrs. Hogarth immediately after her husband's death. Holbein's Images of the Old Testament, 1519, and a superb original copy of the Portraits of the court of Henry the Eighth, 1792. Hpynerotomachia, printed by Aldus Manutius, 1499 one of the finest among the early printed books. The works of Washington Irving, first editions. The first collected edition of Ben Jonson, folio, 1616, and the first collected edition of Beaumont and Fletcher, folio, 1647, in the finest bindings. The Plays of Nat Lee, originals. Six Manuscript Missals on vellum, and also on vellum a Legal Treatise of the 13th century.

Cotton Mather's Tryal's of the Witches, 1693. Milton's Poems, 1643, the first publication bearing the name of John Milton. The Paradise Lost, original edition, 1669. Mirrour for Magistrates, 1610, in crimson turkey morocco, by Pratt; a superb copy. More's Utopia, Dibdin's edition, on large paper. Musée Française and Musée Royal, original editions. Painter's Pallace of Pleasure Beautified, 1569–1580, second editions, of exceeding rarity and in the finest condition. Peacham's Minerva Britanica, 1612. Pope's Essay on Man, first edition, Mather's Psalternim Americanum, 1718. The Works of Joseph Ritson, 36 Titles, one of which is unique. An Original Manuscript Journal kept by an officer of Rochambeau's Army, 1781. Romant de la Rose, Paris, 1538, with beautiful woodcuts, and of extreme rarity. The Plays of Nicholas Rowe, first editions. A superb copy of the Nuremberg Chronicle, very large, clean, and beautifully bound. The Plays of Elkanah Settle, 1675–1694, originals. The Plays of Thomas Shadwell, first editions, 1675–1696. The first four folio editions of Shakespeare, in superb condition, and the Halliwell folio Shakespeare. The Plays of James Shirley, all original editions, 1638–1655. Spenser's Fairy Queen, both the first and the second editions, 1590–1596. Spenser's Complaints, 1591. Spenser's Colin Clouts, 1595, and also the first folio editions of Spenser, all in beautiful condition. Stirling's Annals of the Artists of Spain, uncut. Sturt's Book of Common Prayer, a magnificent work, every page of which is engraved on copper; large paper, very rare. Taylor, the Water Poet, folio, 1630. Thomson's Seasons, original editions, 1728. A copy of Millar's quarto edition of Thomson's Poetical Works, 1736, enriched by the addition of precious original documents, among which are the assignment, by Thomson, of the Poem, Spring, and the Tragedy, Sophonisba; also the sale of Thomson to Millar of the entire property in Summer, Winter, and many other poems, and various other most valuable papers; a unique book. Vaughan's Golden Fleece, 1626. Waller's Poems, 1645, a beautiful copy of a very rare book. Besides these which are enumerated, there are a great many others just as worthy of enumeration. The publications of Pickering and of Baskerville are here in large numbers, and many specimens of printing and engraving previous to 1500.

No attempt at display has been made in printing the Catalogue. We have aimed at a description of the books for sale, in the plainest and simplest manner, and we believe we have erred, if indeed it be an error, in giving too poor an account of the splendid treasures which we now offer. Such treasures, we think, as have never before been offered to American buyers.

Catalogues may be had by application to the Auctioneers, or to

SIDNEY S. RIDER, Providence, R. I.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 15. NEW YORK, April 14, 1883. WHOLE No. 586.

D. APPLETON & CO.

PUBLISH APRIL 14TH:

RETROSPECT OF A LONG LIFE,

From 1815 to 1883.

By S. C. HALL. With portraits of Mr. and Mrs. C. S. Hall. One vol., crown 8vo, 612 pp., $2.50.

Mr. Hall, who is well known as editor for many years of the London *Art Journal*, was at one time a parliamentary reporter; he succeeded Campbell as editor of *The New Monthly Magazine*, and he filled other editorial positions; and was the author, in conjunction with Mrs. S. C. Hall, of numerous publications. During his long connection with letters he met many men of note; in fact, he has something to say in this book of almost every person in England who has occupied public attention during the past sixty years.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

READY APRIL 21:

I.

Christian History

IN ITS THREE GREAT PERIODS.

Second Period. "THE MIDDLE AGE."

By JOSEPH HENRY ALLEN, late Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth. $1.25.

Also, just published, a new edition, with additions, of the **First Period—"EARLY CHRISTIANITY."** Originally published under the title of "Fragments of Christian History," uniform with "The Middle Age." $1.25. (*In preparation*, **Third Period—"MODERN PHASES."**)

II.

Thirlwall's Letters to a Friend.

Edited by ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"One of the most interesting collections of letters in the English language."—*St. James's Gazette.*

III.

Living English Poets,

MDCCCLXXXII.

With Frontispiece by WALTER CRANE. Square 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.

"The poems have been selected with great discretion and taste. . . . The book is handsome in form, and beautifully printed. It is certainly well adapted to convey a deservedly high impression of the copiousness, beauty, and versatility attained by our contemporary verse."—*Guardian.*

IV.

Famous Women; Emily Brontë.

By A. MARY F. ROBINSON. 16mo, cloth, uniform with "George Eliot," $1.

V.

TRAVELLER'S EDITION OF

George Eliot's Life.

By Miss BLINDE. Square 16mo, paper covers, 30 cents.

VI.

Maetzner's English Grammar.

A new edition. 3 volumes, 8vo, cloth, $15.

ORDERS FROM THE TRADE SOLICITED.

ROBERTS BROTHERS,

BOSTON.

NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

DOWNWARD; or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. By E. A. W. Cloth, 12mo, beautifully illustrated and bound, 75 cents.

WHAT TO DO. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

COMFORT FOR THE SICK.

QUITE NEW.

THE SCRIPTURE and SONG COMFORTER. A new selection of verses and hymns for each day in the month. This selection of words of warning and supplication and precept and promise will be a very desirable companion. Large folio sheets, with text in large type, bound in book-form to hang upon the wall, and so arranged as to be changed every day in the month. 75 cents.

THE OTHER "SILENT COMFORTERS" ARE:

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 1. For every household, for tents, hospitals, or the sick-chamber, school-room, etc. Large folio sheets, which are arranged as in the Scripture and Song Comforter. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 2; or, THE GREEN PASTURES. Being select verses containing prophecy and promise and solace and comfort. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 3. FROM THE PSALMS. Prepared in a similar manner to the above, but with texts taken solely from the Psalms. 75 cents.

These Comforters relieve the anxious in their distress, and cheer those that are drooping and bowed down. To all they are the sweet messengers of peace and hope.

Dr. Schaff's Bible Dictionary.

400 engravings, 12 maps, 20,000 Bible references, 958 pages, 700,000 words. Only $2.50.

The Cheapest Book offered to the Public.

Edited by the Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Sacred Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, and prepared expressly for the AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

☞ *Send for descriptive circulars and notices of the work.*

THE AMERICAN

Sunday-School Union,

1122 Chestnut St., Phila.,

10 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOK-BUYER and THE BOOK-MAKER

Are brought together by the book-seller. Such at least should be the function which that worthy performs. And such it was in the olden time. He was the intelligent guide to book-buyers, and the friend of book-makers. And he certainly cannot be the enemy of the book-maker to-day, for it is in diffusing his wares that he makes a living. But the modern book-seller has ceased to be such an *index rerum*, or living catalogue, as was the old-time book-seller. We suppose there are on an average a couple of dozen new books of all sorts published every week. And yet the mourners are in the streets bewailing the departure of the old-time book-seller, who could tell them everything his wares contained. A modern business man cannot keep up with all the new issues, nor spend his time in retailing their abstracted and concentrated information for the edification of the public. He can tell you what sells.

But because the book-seller cannot read all the books that should be on his shelves, and make abstracts for the benefit of his customers, he must have the books themselves for the inspection of the public if he aims at something more than becoming a mere middleman or agent for the publisher. It is one of the necessities of his profession which he can avoid only by sinking that profession to the level of a commission merchant. As the farmer needs his implements, the mechanic his tools, and the lawyer his library, the book-seller must keep a stock of salable books to sell, or go out of the business.

Now, book-sellers have for some time been exercised in selecting their stock. They can't carry everything, and it requires a fine discrimination and good judgment to select just what will leave their shelves quickly and turn their money. There are certain books which it is always profitable to carry, but a man can't forever look around; he must begin to do. Many book-sellers have begun—and they congratulate themselves on it now—by ordering from our catalogue. Of course we don't publish all the books a book-seller needs to keep; but we have a good many that he wants. And those seem to be just the thing when others prove dead stock. Why? Because not being *particularly* stylish, they never go out of style; not making any *special* pretence to be fashionable, they never remain on the shelf when the fashion changes. They are very attractive, respectable, thoroughgoing, practical, always in demand, and, like your decently dressed, common-sense, practical man, never at a discount.

Our line of **Bibles** includes the very best in three languages. Our English Family Bibles, with the Revised New Testament, stand without a peer; and of them Brown's Explanatory stands at the head. This is a Protestant Bible. The English Catholic Bibles, in addition to their other valuable features, contain the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and are the most complete Catholic Bibles published.

Our German Family Bible, Protestant, is Luther's own translation, finely and profusely illustrated, with notes by the great Commentator, OTTO DEUTSCH. Our Catholic German Bible is the only authorized version, and the one always sought after in this country.

Our Spanish Catholic Bible is the finest ever published.

Our **Teachers'** Bibles contain invaluable matter not found in either the Oxford or Bagster Bibles. And there are several editions of smaller Bibles, handy volumes for daily use.

Our **Miscellaneous Stock** includes standard works on Biography, History, Travel, and Adventure, Poetry, Religion, Fiction, Humorous Works, Medical Works, Agricultural Works, Practical Works, etc., etc.

Our **Text-Books** include the following:

An Introduction to the Study of English Literature and Literary Criticism. By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. 2 vols., octavo.

French Syntax. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Washington and Lee University. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Artist and his Mission. By Rev. WM. M. REILY, Ph.D., Palatinate College. 1 vol., 12mo.

A Manual of the German Language. By AUGUSTIN KNOFLACH. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Science and Art of Elocution; or, How to Read and Speak. By FRANK H. FENNO. 1 vol., 12mo.

Our Catalogue, containing full description, with prices, etc., on application.

JOHN F. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

The Literary News

Owes its new dress to its growing popularity, and this to its faithful fulfilment of its programme. This is to present a survey of the new books in a manner that, at an hour's reading, enables any one to make a discriminate selection of books for himself or his friends, or to converse intelligently on the literary topics of the day. This is done by devoting its space to good books only; by wasting none on poor ones; by quoting only from recognized authorities; by selecting with an aim not merely to guide by a "praise of books," but by awakening an interest in their contents, in their relation to literature, and last, not least, in their authors. This personal element, indeed, makes the LITERARY NEWS so genial and readable. If in its endeavors to promote Good Home Reading it must confess to an inclination for appreciative commendation rather than disparaging criticism, it springs from the conviction, which is the foundation of the LITERARY NEWS, that home reading cannot be too warmly encouraged, that too much is better than too little, that the time spent on reading, the money spent on the purchase of books, must finally prove a good investment, even should one occasionally err in choice and judgment and pay too high a price for a book which happens to be "the fashion."

Therefore the very object of the LITERARY NEWS makes it, pre-eminently, a "bookselling" paper, and booksellers, either by using its imprint editions or by obtaining individual subscriptions, not only serve the interests of good literature, but, at the same time, their own. Price of subscription, $1 per annum. Special terms, to the trade only, for new subscriptions, or for imprint editions.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

READY APRIL 21:

I.

Christian History

IN ITS THREE GREAT PERIODS.

Second Period. "THE MIDDLE AGE."

By JOSEPH HENRY ALLEN, late Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

Also, just published, a new edition, with additions, of the **First Period—"EARLY CHRISTIANITY."** Originally published under the title of "Fragments of Christian History," uniform with "The Middle Age." $1.25. (*In preparation*, **Third Period—"MODERN PHASES."**)

II.

Thirlwall's Letters to a Friend.

Edited by ARTHUR PENRHYN STANLEY, Dean of Westminster. Square 12mo $1.50.

"One of the most interesting collections of English language."—*St. James's Gazette.*

III.

Living English

MDCCCLXX

With Frontispiece by WALT ... and Libra- 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $ ... cents.

"The poems have been select ... rious treatises, taste. . . . The book is h ... pon the subject of fully printed. It is certainly ... es. servedly high impression of t satility attained by our cor

...E YOUNG.

Famo Er

...d children. Compiled ... Librarian of Hartford Li- ... 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

...irable selection of books for children, ... catalogue of books of this kind that has ... S. S. GREEN.

By A. MARY ... admirably the demand for carefully selected with "G ... also valuable and interesting counsel."—

BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

By ... for the purchase of books, with a brief purchase-list revised for season 1882–83. Compiled by F. Leypoldt and Lynds E. Jones. 32mo, price, in paper, 10 cents.

Consisting of a selection of the standard English and American writers, giving the best or most popular editions, with their sizes and prices. To the works of each writer are appended notes by the best critical authorities of England and America, descriptive of the author and his writings, pointing out their characteristics, influences, excellences, etc. The Catalogue thus forms a compact and novel manual of classical English literature.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

NEW WO... JUST ... PUBL...

DOWNWARD; By SARAH J. JON...

ST. ULRIC... Word. B... trated and ...

WHAT ... 12mo. ...

TH... ...

...ritin... as the ...uid. Gives THREE good copies.

...CK ... Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

...G INK,

...CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS ...E TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

...VISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING

SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU

CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILA...

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"JOBBING HOUSE."

...lingham,

M,

...Cincinnati.
...O., Chicago.
... Louis.
...Hartford.
...N & CO., Louisville.
...RAPER, Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

...0,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

...scellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED.

LIBRARIES AND READERS

Chapters of suggestion and counsel on the subject of reading, the use of books and of libraries. By WILLIAM E. FOSTER, Librarian of the Providence Public Library, and compiler of the "Monthly Reference Lists." 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Contents.—Some Hints on Right Reading; Correction of Aimless Reading; The Specializing of Reading, for General Readers; "Current Literature" and "Standard Literature"; Securing the Interest of a Community; What may be Done at Home; How to Use a Library; Books and Articles on Reading.

LIBRARIES AND SCHOOLS.

Papers selected by Samuel S. Green, Librarian of the Free Public Library, Worcester, Mass. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

Addresses and papers which have done much to convince teachers that important aid may be had in their work, by making a large use of libraries; and giving accounts of successful experiments made in different places, by librarians and teachers, in bringing about a use of libraries which has proved valuable to schools.

Contents.—The Public Library and the Public Schools, by Charles Francis Adams, Jr.; The Relation of the Public Library to the Schools, by Samuel S. Green; Libraries as Educational Institutions, by Samuel S. Green; The Public Library as an Auxiliary to the Public Schools, by Robert C. Metcalf; The Relation of Libraries to the School System, by William E. Foster; A Plan of Systematic Training in Reading at School, by William E. Foster.

A GUIDE TO READING GUIDES.

Being a reprint of the chapter on "Books and Articles on Reading," from Foster's "Libraries and Readers." 32mo, paper, 5 cents.

In this article are pointed out the various treatises, manuals, articles, and essays which bear upon the subject of reading, the use of books, and of libraries.

BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

A guide for parents and children. Compiled by C. M. Hewins, Librarian of Hartford Library Association. 32mo, paper, 25 cents.

"Contains an admirable selection of books for children, and by far the best catalogue of books of this kind that has ever appeared."—S. S. GREEN.

"Meets most admirably the demand for carefully selected lists, and contains also valuable and interesting counsel."—W. E. FOSTER.

BOOKS OF ALL TIME.

A guide for the purchase of books, with a brief purchase-list revised for season 1882–83. Compiled by F. Leypoldt and Lynds E. Jones. 32mo, price, in paper, 10 cents.

Consisting of a selection of the standard English and American writers, giving the best or most popular editions, with their sizes and prices. To the works of each writer are appended notes by the best critical authorities of England and America, descriptive of the author and his writings, pointing out their characteristics, influences, excellences, etc. The Catalogue thus forms a compact and novel manual of classical English literature.

F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 and 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILA.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to Bicknell & Comstock,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(Catalogue on Application.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY

Take pleasure in announcing for immediate publication

A NEW BOOK BY E. P. ROE.

An Unexpected Result

And Other Stories.

BY E. P. ROE.

16mo, in cloth binding, with an attractive design in two inks. Price, Seventy-five Cents.

*** *The three stories which make up this volume are in Mr. Roe's best vein, and its publication at this time is especially opportune.* ***

The book will be published on April 25th. Booksellers will please forward their orders immediately.

To be Published at the same date:

"FOR FAMILY WORSHIP."

Part I. SCRIPTURE READINGS.—Part II. FAMILY PRAYERS. Edited by Lyman Abbott. 12mo, cloth, red edges, $1.50.

Lately Published—Selections from the Poetry of

ROBERT BROWNING.

With an Introduction by Richard Grant White. 1 vol., 12mo, elegantly printed on linen paper by De Vinne. Cloth, gilt top, $2.

70 large paper copies have been printed by De Vinne on Japan paper. Price on application to the publishers.

Two New Economical S. S. Libraries.

ECONOMICAL LIBRARY D.

50 vols., 16mo, bound in brown cloth, with ink and gold lettering. Put up in a neat and strong wooden case. $24.50 net. Sold only in set.

ECONOMICAL PRIMARY CLASS LIBRARY B.

40 vols., 16mo, profusely illustrated, bound neatly and substantially in cloth, and put up in a wooden case. $7.50 net.

These Libraries are uniform in all respects with our well-known and highly successful ECONOMICAL LIBRARIES A, B, and C.

The new PRIMARY LIBRARY has 600 illustrations, and is in all respects equal to its predecessor.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers,

NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 17. NEW YORK, April 28, 1883. WHOLE No. 588.

GENERAL LIBRARY UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A GREAT SUCCESS.

HISTORY

OF THE

PEOPLE OF THE UNITED STATES.

By JOHN BACH McMASTER.

THIRD EDITION NEARLY READY.

McMaster's "History of the People of the United States" has been received with enthusiasm by the Press, by Scholars, and by the Public. Its publication has been recognized as a literary event of no small moment, many admirers of its graphic pages declaring it to be the most NOTEWORTY BOOK PUBLISHED FOR FIFTY YEARS.

Vol. I. 8vo, cloth, gilt top. Price, $2.50.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond St., New York.

Digitized by Google

THE LATEST AND BEST.

THE HANDY COMMENTARY.

Edited by Rev. C. J. ELLICOTT, D.D.

Consisting of the separate Books of the ***New Testament Commentary for English Readers,*** in separate volumes, revised by their respective authors, and suitable alike for Divinity Students, Sunday-School Teachers, or Bible Readers.

ST. MATTHEW. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.,	$1 25
ST. MARK. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.,	1 00
ST. LUKE. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.,	1 25
ST. JOHN. By Rev. H. W. WATKINS, M.A.,	1 25
THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D.,	1 25
ROMANS. By Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D.,	1 00
CORINTHIANS, I. By Rev. T. T. SHORE, M.A. " ***II.*** By Rev. E. H. PLUMPTRE, D.D. } In One Vol.,	1 00
GALATIANS. By Rev. W. SANDAY, M.A., D.D. ***EPHESIANS.*** By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. ***PHILIPPIANS.*** By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. } In One Vol.,	1 00
COLOSSIANS. By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. ***THESSALONIANS.*** By Rev. A. J. MASON, M.A. ***TIMOTHY.*** By Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A. } In One Vol.,	1 00
TITUS. By Rev. H. D. M. SPENCE, M.A. ***PHILEMON.*** By Rev. A. BARRY, D.D. ***HEBREWS.*** By Rev. W. F. MOULTON, D.D. ***ST. JAMES.*** By Rev. E. G. PUNCHARD, M.A. } In One Vol.,	1 00
ST. PETER. By Rev. A. J. MASON, M.A. ***ST. JOHN.*** By Rev. A. PLUMMER, M.A. ***ST. JUDE.*** By Rev. W. M. SINCLAIR, M.A. } In One Vol.,	1 00
THE REVELATION. By Rev. W. B. CARPENTER, M.A.,	1 00

Complete in 12 vols., extra cloth. Price, $13.

"The whole set is pervaded with a beautiful diffused light which is everywhere enlightening, and nowhere unpleasantly dazzling. To say the truth, and say it well and tastefully, seems to be the aim throughout. Each volume has a good double index; one to the notes in general, and the other to words and passages explained."—*The Sunday School Times.*

"We notice in these volumes a new feature, something not often found in commentaries, namely, an index of the different points explained in the notes. Bible students have often felt the need of some such guide. It is especially helpful when one is studying a subject rather than any particular passage. This feature makes the work all the more a 'handy commentary.'"—*The Churchman.*

NOW READY.

ILLUSTRATED ART NOTES

UPON THE FIFTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF

THE NATIONAL ACADEMY OF DESIGN.

Edited by CHARLES M. KURTZ. Containing ninety selected illustrations of the most important pictures in the Exhibition for 1883—many of them being full-page; brief descriptive notes upon the pictures, with biographical sketches of the artists, a plan of the Academy building, etc., etc. ***Price, 35 cents.***

☞ *Our complete Catalogue is now ready, and will be sent free, to any address, on application.*

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO.,

739 and 741 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 28, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid	$3 20
Three months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.

Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.

Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.

Spring Announcement Number, March 24.

Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.

List of New English Books, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 28.

Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14.

Topical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7.

U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Sunday-school Union	510
Appleton (D.) & Co.	489
Baird (Henry Carey) & Co.	512
Books Wanted, etc.	503
Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co.	490
Crosscup & West	504
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	504
Henkels & Tripple	507
Holman (A. J.) & Co	506
Leypoldt (F)	508
Lippincott (J. B.) & Co.	507
Literary News (The)	508
National School of Elocution and Oratory	506
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.	504
Peterson (T. B.) & Bros.	510
Potter (J. E.) & Co	508
Presbyterian Bd. of Pub.	510
Randolph (A. D. F.) & Co.	509
Society for Political Education	505
Trade Cards	511
Worthington (R.)	509

NOTES IN SEASON.

THE NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Philadelphia, have just published Rev. William Pittenger's work on "Extempore Speech—How to Acquire and Practise it." While it describes fully the different modes of speech, and points out clearly the special merits of other forms of address, the particular object of the work is to show "how a man of average ability may learn to speak extemporaneously with ease and certainty."

HENRY HOLT & CO. have just issued a volume entitled "Classic Mythology," being a translation of Prof. C. Witt's "Griechische Götter und Heldengeschichten," by Frances Younghusband, with a preface by Arthur Sidgwick, and supplemented with a glossary of etymologies and related myths. They have also now ready Luther Henry Porter's interesting volume, "Outlines of the Constitutional History of the United States," referred to in a previous issue.

HARPER & BROS. publish this week "Games and Songs of American Children," collected and compared by William Wells Newell, a most interesting book for grown people as well as an entertaining one for children. "The Cruise of the Canoe Club," by W. L. Alden, which delighted the many readers of *Harper's Young People*, has now been put into dainty book-form, and with its many illustrations makes a very fine volume. In the *English Men of Letters* series they have now ready Austin Dobson's monograph on "Henry Fielding."

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO. have in preparation another work on George Eliot, by Rev. George Willis Cooke, whose admirable work on Ralph Waldo Emerson has shown him to be a man of discrimination and tact. His work will be quite voluminous and will contain biographical details, reminiscences, etc., on the life, writings, and philosophy of George Eliot. The work will be issued uniform with his Emerson. Mark Twain's new book, "Life on the Mississippi," will be ready early next month. It will be published by subscription only and in one volume—not two, as has been stated. Fifty thousand copies have been printed, and forty thousand will be bound and ready on publication day.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. have now ready "The Handy Commentary," edited by Dr. C. J. Ellicott. This edition consists of the separate books of the excellent "New Testament Commentary for English Readers," in separate volumes, revised by their respective authors, and in this new shape will no doubt become very popular among divinity students, Sunday-school teachers, and Bible-readers. It is complete in twelve handy volumes neatly bound. They have also just issued the "Illustrated Art Notes upon the Fifty-eighth Annual Exhibition of the National Academy of Design of New York." It contains ninety illustrations—eighty-two being photo-engraved from sketches by the artists; brief personal notices of the artists whose works are reproduced; a plan of the Academy building and diagrams of the different galleries, edited by Charles M. Kurtz.

R. WORTHINGTON announces that he will hereafter publish the fine edition of "The Book-Hunter" formerly issued by Mr. Tripple, of Philadelphia. The new edition, nearly ready, will contain a fine portrait of the author and an interior view of his library. Mr. Worthington has also become the publisher of the popular juvenile, "Real Boys and Girls," formerly published by Lockwood, Brooks & Co. New illustrations will be added and other features introduced which will make the volume more attractive. Mr. Worthington has nearly ready a new edition of Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall's interesting description of "Ireland," with a large number of fine colored illustrations; also Prof. R. A. Proctor's new book, "Mysteries of Time and Space," in which he discusses in a most interesting manner such subjects as "Birth and Death of Worlds," "Comets," "Birth of the Moon," "Dangers of Comets," "Meteoric Astronomy," "Sun's Long Streamers," "Newton and Darwin," and a number of others.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Alden, W: L. The cruise of the Canoe Club. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 3–166 p. il. sq. S. cl., $1.

In this little volume young readers will have a chance to renew the acquaintance of the four lads whose adventures they followed so eagerly in Mr. Alden's former stories. This time the boys have become the fortunate possessors of four canoes, in which they make a cruise through some of the rivers and lakes of Canada.

Allen, Jos. H: Christian history in its three great periods. In 3 v. V. 1: Early Christianity; V. 2: The middle age. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 28+284; 4+316 p. S. cl., *ea.* $1.25.

These volumes, of which the first was originally published under the title "Fragments of Christian history," were prepared by Prof. Allen in the regular course of duty in the department of Ecclesiastical History in Harvard University. Taken together the two embrace the entire development of Catholic Christianity coming down to the eve of the Reformation. Their plan requires for its completion a third volume, reviewing certain modern phases of religious life and thought, which is now in preparation. The topics treated in the first volume are: 1. The Messiah and the Christ; 2. Saint Paul; 3. Christian thought of the second century; 4. The mind of paganism; 5. The Arian controversy; 6. Saint Augustine; 7. Leo the Great; 8. Monasticism as a moral force; 9. Christianity in the east; 10. Conversion of the barbarians; 11. The Holy Roman empire; 12. The Christian schools. In the 2d v.: 1. The ecclesiastical system; 2. Feudal society; 3. The work of Hildebrand; 4. The crusades; 5. Chivalry; 6. The religious orders; 7. Heretics; 8. Scholastic theology; 9. Religious art; 10. Dante; 11. The pagan revival. Each volume contains a chronological outline of its period, with a full table of contents and index, and may be ordered separately. V. 1 also contains a descriptive list of authorities.

Brown, Almedia M. The diary of a minister's wife, pt. 4. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 32 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 341.) pap., 10 c.

Campbell, Helen. The housekeeper's yearbook. N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1883. 135 p. T. flex. cl., 50 c.

A compendium of the thousand and one bits of information which every housekeeper needs; having on one set of pages a month's directions for marketing in season, directions for the best and easiest way of doing the household work of the month, and bills of fare for Sunday dinners; the opposite pages left blank for memoranda of things to be done. Including also a housekeeper's account-book, time-tables for cooking meats, vegetables, etc., and a mass of invaluable information, arranged and classified by the seasons and months.

***Carlyle,** Jane Welsh. Letters and memorials of Jane Welsh Carlyle, prepared for publication by Thomas Carlyle; ed. by James Anthony Froude. *New and cheaper authorized ed.* N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 2 v. in 1 v., 6+445+4+405 p. por. O. cl., $1.50.

***Carpenter,** Wesley M. Index of the practice of medicine. N. Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 304 p. S. mor. (with flap), *subs.*, $2.50; *interleaved*, $3.50.

Chelsea householder (A). N. Y., H: Holt & & Co., 1883. 4+337 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 147), cl., $1. *Same* (Leisure moment ser., no. 5), pap., 30 c.

An English novel by an anonymous writer. Its chief merits are its vigorous style and a certain fresh unconventional way of looking at matters generally. A Miss Muriel Ellis, a talented dabbler in art, is the "Chelsea householder." Inheriting a small fortune, she invests it in a modest house in London, where she sets up her Lares and Penates, and pursues her profession. Going down to the New Forest of Hampshire on a sketching tour, she meets her fate in the form of a not very attractive young clergyman, for whom, after many intervening difficulties, she concludes to resign all her art aspirations — the moral seeming to be that a true woman should consider the world and ambition well lost for sincere love. The plot is filled out by some excellent character sketches and descriptions of English town and country life.

***Child,** Elias. Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Childe families. Utica, N. Y., Elias Child, 1883. 842 p. O. cl., $5.

Corning, J. Leonard, *M.D.* Brain-rest. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 8+103 p. sq. S. cl., $1.

Devoted more particularly to the treatment of those morbid conditions which lie at the root of sleeplessness, and its accompaniment, brain-exhaustion. Elucidates and amplifies certain opinions embodied in various scientific contributions, and more particularly in a monograph, "Carotid compression and brain-rest" (A. D. F. Randolph & Co.), published about one year ago.

Cross, Jos., *D.D.* Coals from the altar: sermons for the Christian year. V. 1, from Advent to Ascension. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 14+317 p. D. cl., $1.50.

The sermons in this volume are twenty-nine in number, covering the period from Advent to Ascension. They are based upon texts suitable to the occasions, and written in a popular style, which makes them very well adapted to lay-reading in church and religious entertainment at home. Dr. Cross is already well known through his previous works "Evangel," "Knight-banneret" and "Edens of Italy."

Dobson, Austin. [Henry] Fielding. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 10+184 p. D. (English men of letters.) cl., 75 c.

"Upon the two last-mentioned works ['The life of Henry Fielding,' by F: Lawrence, and T: Keightley's papers 'On the life and writings of Henry Fielding'] I have chiefly relied in the preparation of this study. I have freely availed myself of the material that both authors collected, verifying it always, and extending it wherever I could. Of my other sources of information—pamphlets, reviews, memoirs and newspapers of the day—the list would be too long. . . . At this distance of time, new facts respecting a man of whom so little has been recorded require to be announced with considerable caution. Some definite additions to Fielding lore I have, however, been enabled to make."—*Prefatory note.*

Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. Gathered in. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 300 p. 1 il. S. (Letting-down-the-bars ser., no. 5.) cl., $1.

With this volume the "Letting-down-the-bars" series is finished, as is also the history of the Hosmer family—the moral of the story being "that God is faithful, and does not forsake his children's children."

Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. Through the desert. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 272 p. 1 il. S. (Letting-down-the-bars ser., no. 4.) cl., $1.

In this book the remaining members of the Hosmer family are found tracking their way through the desert, "some with eyes on high, resting in God, but some with dragging, earth-clogged steps, weary with the burthens of sin."

***Everts,** W. W. Pastor's hand-book: a ritual of scriptural and poetical selections and studies for weddings, funerals and other official duties. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., Sheldon & Co., 1883. 113 p. S. cl., 75 c.

***Farrar,** F: W: The early days of Christianity. N.Y., J: B. Alden, 1883. 754 p. D. cl., 65 c.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* ***Books not received*** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Google

Ficklin, Jos. Elementary arithmetic, oral and written; containing complete tables, numerous oral, inductive, slate, and dictation exercises; designed for pupils in primary and intermediate schools. N. Y., A. S. Barnes & Co., [1883]. 180 p. il. S. (Barnes' new ser. of mathematics.) cl., 35 c.

The author's aim has been in preparing this work to furnish lessons that will necessitate the use of the numeral frame number table, or objects of some kind.

Foote, Mary Hallock. The Led-Horse claim: a romance of a mining camp; il. by the author. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 3-279 p., il. D. cl., $1.25.

"'The Led-Horse claim,' which has run through the *Century* with great favor, will attract many new readers. And it may be welcomed by every one as a good American novel relating to scenes and characters of strong interest. To a fascinating description of life at a Colorado mine, there is added a study of a young woman in the conflict of duty to family and duty to lover. . . . Somewhat deeper than passing life, because of its analysis of duty, yet a part of it in picturing real scenes in the new experience of mining sections, and with bright and full descriptive parts and fine general literary work, 'The Led-Horse claim' will claim general patronage and better than many novels merit it. It is original and natural, and takes firm hold of the attention, and pleases."—*Boston Globe.*

Ford, Worthington C. The American citizen's manual. Pt. 2: The functions of governments (state and federal). N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+184 p. D. (Questions of the day, no. 5.) cl., $1.

Divided into parts: 1, Protection to life and property; 2, The Federal government, dealing with, war powers, foreign relations, regulation of commerce, naturalization, post-offices and post-roads, Indians, the public lands, patent and copyright laws; 3, Functions of the state governments, devoted to corporations education, charitable institutions, immigration; 4, State finances, which considers, taxation, Federal taxation, state taxation, debts, coinage and currency.

Freeman, E: A. Some impressions of the United States. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 12+304 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Contains the substance of four articles which appeared in the *Fortnightly Review* and *Longman's Magazine*, together with an amount of new matter, at least as large as the articles themselves. They represent observations made in the United States during a visit of the author's which lasted from Oct., 1881, to April, 1882. In the course of that stay he saw something of most of the chief Northern states, but did not get any further west than St. Louis, or further south than the northern part of Virginia. Mr. Freeman's "impressions" relate to almost everything relative to American life and politics, and are marked by a certain freedom and originality which make them very interesting reading.

Gaskell, *Mrs.* Elizabeth C. Mary Barton: a tale of Manchester life. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 78 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib, no. 308.) pap., 20 c.

Hardy, Arthur Sherburne. But yet a woman: a novel. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 4+348 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"But as before said, it is the text that pleases most, and for this reason: It is very like the good writing we find in the better class of French novels. Mr. Hardy has caught in good measure the French trick at repartee and the way of saying a thing as if it concealed a great background of meaning. One might say that he had read French novels a great deal and assimilated their methods of expression to such a degree that his work often sounds like a translation. As the scenes and persons are French, this makes the illusion all the more perfect. He is a new writer, a Professor at Dartmouth College. . . ."—*New York Times.*

***Hobby,** Edwin. A treatise on Texas land law, embracing a classification of the leading questions respecting land titles adjudicated in the first fifty-six volmes of Texas reports; the colonization laws and empresario system of Spain, Mexico, and Coahuila and Texas, with their construction and interpretation; also, executory and executed contracts [etc.] St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., 1883. 8+933+3 p. O. shp., $7.50.

***Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Elsie Venner: a romance of destiny. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 14+576 p. O. cl., $2.

***Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. Medical essays: 1842-1882, including "Currents and counter-currents in medical science," "Border-lines in some provinces of medical science;" with addresses and essays not before collected. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 12+445 p. O. cl., $2.

How to build a house: co-operative building plans, containing the most approved designs for villas, cottages, farm-houses and suburban residences. N. Y., Co-Operative Building Plan Assoc., 1883. 48 p. il. F. pap., 50 c.

The work is prepared with special reference to non-professional readers. It is intended for those who are thinking of making homes for themselves, and who desire to avoid the expense involved in the employment of a professional architect. Elevations, full descriptions and estimates are given, and persons who desire to build cheaply will doubtless find much that is valuable in this publication.

***Howard,** J: Respiratory control for vocal purposes: inspiration—expiration. Albany, N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1883. 60 c.

***Howells,** W: D. The sleeping-car: a farce. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 30 c.

Huxley, T. H., *and others.* Darwin and Humboldt. N. Y., J. Fitzgerald, 1883. 46 p. O. (Humboldt lib., no. 43.) pap., 15 c.

Ingle, E: Parish institutions of Maryland; with illustrations from parish records. Balt., Johns Hopkins University, 1883. 48 p. O. (Johns Hopkins Univ. studies.) pap., 40 c.

***Justinian** (Cæsar Flavius). Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum libri quatuor; with introductions, commentary, excursus and translation, by J. B. Moyle. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 2 v., 2+667; 11+210 p. O. (Clarendon Press ser.) cl., $5.25.

***Killen,** W. D., *D.D.* The ancient church: its history, doctrine, worship and constitution, traced for the first three hundred years. *New ed., rev.*, with a preface by J: Hall, D.D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co, 1883. 612 p. O. cl., $2.

Labiche, Eugène, *et* Martin, Edouard. Le voyage de Monsieur Perrichon: comédie en quatre actes. *Nouvelle édition.* N.Y., W: R. Jenkins, 1883. 78 p. D. (Théatre contemporain, no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

Under the heading, "Théâtre contemporain," Mr. W: R. Jenkins will issue a series of the best modern and standard French plays (in French), carefully selected for their unobjectionable character, each one recommended by teachers in the language, and suitable alike for school or general reading. The above, the first of the series, is in good type and printed on good paper. The others will be uniform, and one will be issued every month.

***Lawson,** J: D. A concordance of words and phrases construed in the judicial reports, and of legal definitions contained therein. St. Louis, F. H. Thomas & Co., 1883. 6+773 p. O. shp., *net*, $8.

Living English poets, 1882. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 20+334 p. 1 il. S. cl., $2.

Selections from the poems of Sir H: Taylor, J: H: Newman, W: Barnes, R: Hengist Horne R. Chenevix Trench, T: Gordon Hake, Alfred Tennyson, Lord Houghton, Robert Browning, Philip James Bailey, Matthew Arnold, Coventry Patmore, W: Alexander, C. G. Rossetti, Jean Ingelow, Lord Lytton, R: Watson Dixon, W: Morris, Swinburne, Austin Dobson, J: Addington Symonds, Edmund W: Gosse, and A. Mary F. Robinson. With a frontispiece by Walter Crane. "The poems have been selected with great discretion and taste. . . . The book is handsome in form, and beautifully printed. It is certainly well adapted to convey a deservedly high impression of the copiousness, beauty

and versatility attained by our contemporary verse."—[*London*] *Guardian.*

M., A. Abide in Christ: thoughts on the blessed life of fellowship with the Son of God. *3d thousand.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 222 p. S. cl., $1.25.

Meditations written "to help them who have not yet fully understood what the Saviour meant with his command, or who have feared that it was a life beyond their reach."

McCosh, Ja., *D.D.* Development: what it can do and what it cannot do. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 4+50 p. D. (Philosophic ser., no. 3.) pap., 50 c.

This is the third issue of this series, the aim of which is "to defend fundamental truth, and to give assurance to thinking minds, especially young men, in this age of unsettled opinion." It is an able exposition of evolution, which the author represents as having the same meaning as development, "which is just an organized causation which under God does much, but cannot do everything."

***Medical** index: being a completely indexed note-book for students, and for physicians a general index and record-book. Ann Arbor, Mich., Joel A. Miner, 1883. $3.50.

My trivial life and misfortune: a gossip with no plot in particular, by a plain woman. In 2 v. V. 1: Spinsterhood; v. 2: Meum and tuum. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 2+352; 375 p. sq. S. cl., $2; pap., $1.

"For this singular book deals with that religion and morality of mediocrity which were adopted, like other fashions, by the last generation of London society at its most fashionable, most vacuous, most profoundly vulgar epoch. . . . Never before has this degraded phase of life been so powerfully and minutely analyzed, because never before with such bitter experience or in a spirit so forgiving and so charitable. . . . It is a first attempt, and, of course, too long. There are anachronisms of slang and costume, and some pages are in very bad taste. But, then, others are beyond all praise. This genuine, if not faultless book, introduces us to a writer who has keenness, observation good sense, real sentiment and singular pathos—one who can both feel, and think, and write."—*The Academy.*

***Navery,** Raoul de. The monk's pardon: a historical romance of the time of Philip IV. of Spain; from the French by Anna T. Sadlier. N. Y., Benziger Bros., 1883. D. cl., $1.25.

***New England** 1883 business directory and gazetteer, no. 11: containing the names, business and address of the merchants, manufacturers and professional men throughout the New England States; also, insurance, railroad, and other companies, banks, newspapers, etc. Bost., Sampson, Davenport & Co., 1883. 1856 p. O. cl., $6.

***New** index rerum. for students and professional men; arranged to minimize the labor of indexing, and to classify all indexed subjects. Ann Arbor, Mich., Joel A. Miner, 1883. Q. cl., $3.25.

Newell, W: Wells, *ed.* Games and songs of American children, collected and compared by W: Wells Newell. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 10+242 p. il. sq. O. cl., $1.50.

This work contains elaborate descriptions of the amusements, to the number of one hundred and sixty, which are in vogue among children in the various sections of the United States, toge her with the text of the songs, recitations, jingles, formulas, and the melodies which constitute the most fascinating portions of many favorite games. The collection has been made from direct observation, and with scrupulous regard to fulness and accuracy. The point of view from which the author looks at this apparently trivial subject is that of the student of folk-lore.

***Northwestern** (The) reporter. V. 14: containing all the decisions of the Supreme Courts of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa, Michigan, Nebraska and Dakota (Dec. 2, 1882–March 3, 1883); ed. by Robertson Howard. St. Paul, West Pub. Co., 1883. 13+967 p. O. shp., $5.

Parrish, Jos., *M.D.* Alcoholic inebriety from a medical standpoint; with cases from clinical records. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 185 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The author looks upon drunkenness as a disease, and presents a very interesting study from that standpoint which physicians and others will find well worthy of consideration. He illustrates his remarks by cases, all of which have either been under his own care or within his knowledge. The chief points discussed are: Who are inebriates? inebriety a disease, traumatic inebriety, hereditary inebriates, inebriety and insanity—how related, asylums for insane and for inebriates, how to deal with inebriates, different alcohols and their effects, and the psychology of inebriety.

Porter, Luther H: Outlines of the constitutional history of the United States., N.Y., H. Holt & Co., 1883. 12+311 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Designed to be a beginning book for students or general readers, who desire to learn something of the character and history of the constitution of the United States. It is an elementary account of government in the United States. It gives a brief statement of the main facts of our constitutional history, but it does not profess to be a "constitutional history" in the full meaning of the term. The plan of the book embraces a simple account of the forms of government which existed before the revolution, an explanation of the reason for the nature of the different clauses of the constitution, and a brief review of the principal events of our political history. A number of political documents are incorporated in the body of the work.

Prescott, C. E. The sailing-boat and its management. N.Y., The Orange Judd Co., 1883. 53 p. flex. T. cl., 50 c.

A practical treatise on the rudiments of sailing, and the general management of open boats, founded almost entirely upon the practical experience of the writer. Supplemented with articles upon "Nautical vocabulary," "Weather indications," and "Racing and racing rules."

Prout, S: Gillespie. Never say die: a talk with old friends. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 124 p. S. flex. cl., 35 c.

Religious talks entitled: Never say die; Bought waters; God's terms; Blunders; Rags and righteousness; Taking sides; A wonderful gift; Saviour and judge; Marvellous love; The sure hope; New life and compressed life; Rest and comfort; The aim and the claim.

Roberts, Alex., *D.D.* Old Testament revision: a hand-book for English readers. *2d thousand.* N.Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 8+280 p. S. cl., $1.

In view of the approaching publication of the revised version of the Old Testament, the author of the "Companion to the revised version of the New Testament" finds it desirable to furnish in popular form, some information on interesting and important points connected with the Old Testament. From the nature of the case, this work has been constructed on totally different lines from the former work, little being said respecting the text and manuscripts of the Old Testament. The author's sole object has been to present in easy, untechnical language, a considerable amount of general information.

Robinson, A. Mary F. Emily Brontë. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 8+315 p. S. (Famous women ser. no. 2), cl., $1.

Miss Robinson has produced a charming and exceedingly readable book, which adds many new details to the fascinating subject of the Brontë family. Her research shows Mr. Brontë, the father, in a much more favorable light, throws some brightness upon the sombre picture we have accepted of the Brontë girls' home life, but only accentuates the miserable story of Branwell Brontë. We learn more of Emily Brontë than it seemed possible to know, through the reminiscences of the few friends she and Charlotte possessed and the author's patient analysis. Miss Robinson writes enthusiastically of Emily's character and genius, placing the latter above the unquestioned qualities of her sister Charlotte, and ranking her one wild effort in fiction, "Wuthering Heights," among the works of Coleridge, Webster, Hoffman and Leopardi. However one may differ from Miss Robinson's estimate of Emily Brontë's genius, one cannot deny her earnestness, or the interest with which she has invested her subject. The fine quality of the work makes it a worthy companion of Miss Blind's "George Eliot," the initial volume of this admirable series.

***Satchel** guide for the vacation tourist in Europe. *Ed. for* 1883, with four maps, including a new and excellent route-map, a traveller's calendar of ecclesiastical and popular

festivals, pilgrimages, fairs, etc., and a list of the most famous pictures in the public galleries of Europe, arranged according to the nationality of the artists. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 22+335 p. S. flex. roan, $2.

Schermerhorn, *Rev.* Martin K., *comp.* Sacred scriptures of the world: being selections of the most devotional and ethical portions of the ancient Hebrew and Christian scriptures, to which have been added kindred selections from other ancient scriptures of the world; designed for common use in churches, schools and homes, or wherever else the devout and moral teachings of the world may be needed for purposes of religious inspiration or of ethical instruction. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 32+406 p. O. cl., $3.

These selections from the Old and New Testaments, the Persian scripture, the Egyptian, Hindu, Buddhist, Chinese and Grecian scripture, from the writings of Plato, Plutarch, Roman and Arabian scriptures, discourses of Epictetus, etc., were compiled, edited, and in part retranslated by the former pastor of the Church of the Unity, Boston, primarily for his own use as preacher and pastor. The editor says, "Both from the Old Testament and from the New, all has been selected that seems of practical value, for purposes either of moral instruction or of devout inspiration. A few kindred selections have also been added from the other bibles or sacred scriptures of the world, simply that they might stand as confirmations of the truth and beauty of the Divine Revelations as found in our Bible, and at the same time bear living testimony to the fact that in times past God has not left himself without a witness in any nation, but hath from time to time raised up prophets among them all such as they were able to hear."

Seaside Library. Nos. 1593–1612. N. Y., G: Munro, 1883, *ea.* Q. pap.

Contents:—No. 1593, Gideon Fleyce, by Henry W. Lucy, 20 c.; 1594, Only a word, by Georg Ebers, 20 c.; 1595, The admiral's ward, by Mrs. Alexander, 20 c.; 1596, The life of George Washington, by M. L. Weems, 20 c.; 1597, Catherine, a story by Ikey Solomons, Esq., Jr., by William M. Thackeray, 10 c.; 1598, Redgauntlet, a tale of the eighteenth century, by Sir Walter Scott, 20 c.; 1599, Old Noll; or, the days of the Ironsides, by F. W. Robinson, 20 c.; 1600, The fair Lilias, by Pierce Egan, 3 pts, *ea.* 20 c.; 1601, Stray pearls: memoirs of Margaret de Ribaumont, Viscountess of Bellaise, by Charlotte M. Yonge, 20 c.; 1602, Marie-Rose; or, the mystery, by F. Du Boisgobey, 2 pts., *ea* 20 c.; 1603, Sam's sweetheart, by Helen B. Mathers, 20 c.; 1604, The hands of justice, by F. W. Robinson, 20 c.; 1605, The Monikins, by J. Fenimore Cooper, 20 c.; 1606, Leighton Court: a country-house story, by Henry Kingsley, 20 c.; 1607, Benvenuta; or, rainbow colors, by Emma Marshall, 20 c.; 1608, Best for her, by Annie Thomas, 20 c.; 1609, Lottie Darling, by John Cordy Jeaffreson, 20 c.; 1610, Court and social life in France under Napoleon the Third, by Felix M. Whitehurst, 2 pts, *ea.* 20 c.; 1611, Mar's white witch, by G. Douglas, 20 c; 1612, A story of carnival, by Mary A. M. Hoppus, 20 c.

Smith, C: E: The baptism in fire; the privilege and hope of the church in all ages; with an introductory note by A: H. Strong, D.D. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 305 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The Rev. A. H. Strong, speaking in his introduction of this treatise upon the doctrine of the Holy Spirit, says: "Its tracing of the doctrine through the various books of the Scriptures, its pointing out of dogmatic and psychological implications, its earnest, practical spirit, so different from that of uncurbed speculation on the one hand, and from that of the advocates of entire sanctification on the other, will commend it to thoughtful, Christian readers."

Southwick, Albert P. The advanced question-book. Syracuse, N.Y., C. W. Bardeen, 1883. 366 p. S. (Dime ser.) cl., $1.50.

Including in one volume the Dime question-books on general literature, general history, astronomy, mythology, rhetoric, botany, zoölogy, chemistry, geology, and physics, with complete answers, notes, queries, etc.

Spence, *Rev.* H. D. M., *and* Exell, *Rev.* Jos. S., *eds.* The pulpit commentary: Genesis; introductions by Rev. F: W: Farrar, D.D., Rev. H. Cotterill. D.D., Rev. T. Whitelaw; exposition and homiletics by Rev. T: Whitelaw; homilies by various authors, Very Rev. J. F. Montgomery, D.D., Rev. W. Roberts, Rev. Prof. R. A. Redford, Rev. F. Hastings. *8th English ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 46+18+12+6+543 p. O. cl., $2.

Aims to provide scholarly introductions to the sacred books; to divide the text of Scripture into paragraphs, and to supply each paragraph with such exposition as shall meet the wants of the student, and such homiletical suggestions as shall assist the preparations of the preacher. The expositions give textual criticism, revised translation where necessary, explanation, apologetics, reference to ancient customs, contemporary history, natural history, geographical research, science, and anything that tends to light up the text, and make it available for practical instruction. These are followed by a comprehensive sermon outline, embracing the salient points of the preceding critical and expository section, and by brief homilies from various contributors, designed to show different modes of treatment, and to bring into relief different aspects of the passages under consideration.

Straight, H. H. The aim of industrial education in the public schools, and its proper relation to the regular studies. Bost., Ginn, Heath & Co., 1883. 2+16 p. S. pap., 10 c.

Taylor, G: Lansing, *D.D.* Moral and legal force. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 24 p. D. pap., 10 c.

An argument showing the necessity of the employment of legal force for the suppression of intemperance.

Thayer, Alex. Wheelock. The Hebrews and the Red Sea. Andover, Warren F. Draper, 1883. 140 p. map, D. cl., 80 c.

This little work owes its origin to the belief of the author that the important problem of the exodus can be, and has been, satisfactorily solved substantially on the hypothesis of Graetz, in opposition to all others, especially that of Brugsch, which he regards with little favor. The author holds that all known hypotheses save one are so faulty, they require the acceptance of such impossibilities, are so opposed both to the simple Hebrew narrative and to the facts disclosed by students of ancient Egyptian writings and monuments—as not merely to leave the sceptic's unbelief in all its vigor, but to strengthen it.

Thirlwall, *Bp.* Connop. Letters to a friend; ed. by the Rev. Arthur Penrhyn Stanley, D.D., Dean of Westminster. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 24+399 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Dean Stanley says, "These letters are selected from a correspondence of ten years with a young friend, one of a Welsh family in which Bishop Thirlwall took great interest. It was felt that they supply a side of the Bishop's character which was not sufficiently appreciated in his lifetime. . . . They disclose the kindly, genial heart which lay beneath that massive intellect. . . . They show the immense range of his acquaintance with the lighter as well as the graver forms of literature; they indicate the enthusiastic delight which he, no less than his correspondent, took in the language and traditions of the Welsh diocese and country which he had adopted as his own; they reveal also some of his innermost thoughts and feelings on the great moral and religious questions of all time, concerning which in his published writings we have only the external and judicial expression."

***Trollope,** Anthony. The commentaries of Cæsar. N. Y., J: B. Alden, 1883. 170 p. S. cl., 30 c.; pap., 15 c.

***Watts,** Millard F. The laws of the State of Missouri relating to business and manufacturing corporations, containing a summary of all the statutes of the State of Missouri affecting the organization of business and manufacturing stock companies and the conduct of their corporate business; with instructions for drafting articles of association, etc., also forms. St. Louis, The Gilbert Book Co., [1883]. 60 p. O. cl., $1.

***West,** S:, *M.D.* How to examine the chest: a practical guide for the use of students. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 212 p. S. cl., $1.75.

***Wheaton,** H: Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United

Digitized by Google

States, in Feb. term, 1818. V. 3. *4th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N.Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 17+322 p. O. shp., $3.50.

Witt, C. Classic mythology; a translation, with the author's sanction, of Prof. C. Witt's *Griechische Götter und Heldensgeschichten* by Frances Younghusband; with a preface by Arthur Sidgwick; supplemented with a glossary of etymologies and related myths. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 28+268 p. D. cl., $1.25.

A collection of legends about the Greek gods and heroes, taken from many sources, but chiefly from a Greek writer, Apollodorus, who lived in the second century B.C., and collected the old mythological tales. Many were also taken from the poems of Hesiod and Homer, and from the tragedies of Sophocles, much care being exercised in these cases, as the book is intended to be placed in the hands of children. They will be found both entertaining and instructive, however, to students of any age. The book was received in Germany with great favor by the public and press, not merely on account of the intrinsic beauty of the stories, but for the skill shown in the selection, and for the author's simplicity of style. The glossary of etymologies and related myths has been added by the American publishers.

ORDER LIST.

JOHN B. ALDEN, N. Y.

Farrar, The early days of Christianity.... 65
Trollope, The commentaries of Cæsar. 30 c · 15

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Prout, Never say die..... 35

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Wheaton, U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 3, *4th ed*.....$3.50

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Southwick, Advanced question-book.... 1.50

A. S. BARNES & CO., N. Y.

Ficklin, Elementary arithmetic..... 35

BENZIGER BROS., N. Y.

Navery, The monk's pardon..... 1.25

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Parrish, Alcoholic inebriety..... 1.25
West, How to examine the chest..... 1.75

ELIAS CHILD, N. Y.

Child, Genealogy of the Child family.... 5.00

CO-OPERATIVE BUILDING PLAN ASSOC., N. Y.

How to build a house 50

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover.

Thayer, The Hebrews and the Red Sea... 80

J. FITZGERALD, N. Y.

Huxley, Darwin and Humboldt (H. L., 43)..... 15

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Campbell, The housekeeper's year-book. 50

THE GILBERT BOOK CO., St. Louis, Mo.

Hobby, Treatise on Texas land law..... 7.50
Watts, Laws of the State of Missouri.... 1.00

GINN, HEATH & CO., Boston.

Straight, Aim of industrial education.... 10

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Alden, Cruise of the Canoe Club..... 1.00
Dobson, Fielding 75
Gaskell, Mary Barton (H. F. S. L., 308).. 20
Newell, Games and songs of American children 1.50

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.*

Chelsea (A) householder (L. H. S., 147), $1; *Same* (L. M. S., 5)..... 30
Freeman, Some impressions of the U. S. 1.50
Porter. Constitutional hist. of the U. S... 1.50
Witt, Classic mythology..... 1.25

JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY, Baltimore, Md.

Ingle, Parish institutions of Maryland... 40

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Hardy, But yet a woman.....$1.25
Holmes, Elsie Venner, *new ed*..... 2.00
— Medical essays..... 2.00
Satchel guide to Europe, *ed. for* 1883..... 2.00

WM. R. JENKINS, N. Y.

Labiche *and* Martin, Le voyage de Monsieur Perrichon..... 20

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Smith, The baptism of fire..... 1.25

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Justinian, Imperatoris Justiniani Institutionum, 2 v..... 5.25

JOEL A. MINER, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Medical index..... 3.50
New index rerum..... 3.25

GEORGE MUNRO, N. Y.

Seaside library, nos. 1593 to 1612, *see* under the "Weekly Record."

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y.

Taylor, Moral and legal force..... 10

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Brown, Diary of a minister's wife, pt. 4 (P. L., 341)..... 10

THE ORANGE JUDD CO., N. Y.

Prescott, The sailing-boat..... 50

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Foote, The Led-Horse claim..... 1.25
Howells, The sleeping-car..... 30

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Dunning, Gathered in..... 1.00
— Through the desert..... 1.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Corning, Brain-rest..... 1.00
Ford, American citizen's manual, pt. 2... 1.00
My trivial life and misfortune, 2 v., $2.... 1.00
Schermerhorn, Sacred scriptures..... 3.00

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Killen, The ancient church, *new ed., rev.*.. 2.00
M., Abide in Christ..... 1.25
Spence *and* Exell, The pulpit commentary. Genesis..... 2.00

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Allen, Christian history in its three great periods, in 3 v., v. 1 and 2, *ea*..... 1.25
Living English poets, 1882..... 2.00
Robinson, Emily Brontë..... 1.00
Thirlwall, Letters to a friend..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

SAMPSON, DAVENPORT & CO., Boston.

New England 1883 business directory....$6.00

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Carlyle, Letters and memorials, *new cheap authorized ed*..... 1.50

McCosh, Development 50

Roberts, Old Testament revision..... 1.00

SHELDON & CO., N. Y.

Everts, Pastor's hand-book, *rev. ed*..... 75

F. H. THOMAS & CO., St. Louis.

Lawson, Concordance of words and phrases, *net*..... 8.00

EDGAR S. WERNER, Albany, N. Y.

Howard, Respiratory control..... 60

WEST PUBLISHING CO., St. Paul, Minn.

Northwestern reporter, v. 14 ....$5.00

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Cross, Coals from the altar..... 1.50

WILLIAM WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Carpenter, Index of the practice of medicine, *subs*., $2.50; interleaved..... 3.50

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from March 16 to 31. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular*."

Abbott, E. A. Hints on home teaching. Post 8°. 234 p., 3s.....*Seeley.*

Armitage, E. Lectures on painting. Il. cr. 8°. 256 p., 7s. 6d.... .....*Trübner.*

Barratt, A. Physical metempiric. 8°. 10s. 6d. *Williams & N.*

On evolution, mind and matter, the atomic theory, monads, etc.

Batley, A. W. Series of studies for domestic furniture, decoration, etc. Imp. fol., 52s. 6d.....*Low.*

Bentley, R. Dissertations on the epistles of Phalaris, Themistocles, Socrates, Euripides, and the fables of Æsop; ed., with an introd. and notes, by the late W. Wagner. 12°. 620 p., 5s. (*Bohn's Classical Library.*) *Bell & S.*

Brown, J. C. The forests of England, and the management of them in bygone times. Post 8°. (Edinburgh, Oliver & B.), 268 p., 6s..... .....*Simpkin.*

Cook, D. Nights at the play: a view of the English stage. 2 v., post 8°. 668 p., 21s..... ... *Chatto.*

A selection of theatrical criticisms contributed during the last fifteen years to the *Pall Mall Gazette* and *World.*

Cope, W. H. Bramshill: its history and architecture. Cr. 4°. 21s.....*Infield.*

English catalogue of books for 1882. Containing a complete list of all the books published in Great Britain and Ireland in the year 1882, with their sizes, prices, and publishers' names; also of the principal books published in the United States of America; with the addition of an index to subjects. 8°. 5s... .....*Low.*

Evans, G. An essay on Assyriology. 8°. 5s. *Williams & N.*

Geldart, E. M. A guide to modern Greek. Post 8°. 286 p., 7s. 6d. Key, 2s. 6d..... .....*Trübner.*

Gibb, E. J. W. Ottoman poems. Translated into English verse in the original forms, with introd., biog. notices, and notes. Fcp. 4°. 18s. (Glasgow.) *Wilson & McCormick.*

Grimm, J. Teutonic mythology. Translated from the 4th ed., with notes and appendix, by James Steven Stallybrass. V. 2, 8°. 450 p., 15s .....*Bell & S.*

Hatherley, *Baron.* A memoir of the Rt. Hon. William Page Wood. Baron Hatherley, with selections from his correspondence. Ed. by his nephew, W. R. W. Stephens. 2 v., post 8°. 610 p., 21s .....*Bentley.*

Hope, A. J. B. Beresford. Worship and order. 8°. 314 p., 9s..... .. ... *Murray.*

Papers on ecclesiastical questions read at church meetings, and articles reprinted from the *Church Quarterly* and other magazines.

Hyde, J. N. A practical treatise on diseases of the skin, for the use of students and practitioners. 8°. 560 p., 17s. *Churchill.*

Lowe, W. H. The Mishnah, on which the Palestinian Talmud rests. Ed. for the syndics of the University Press, from the unique manuscript preserved in the University Library at Cambridge. Add. 470–1. 8°. 246 p., 21s..... . .....*Cambridge Warehouse.*

Maistre, X. de. A journey round my room. From the French, with a notice of the author's life. 12°. 140 p., 2s. 6d. (*Mayfair Library.*)..... . .....*Chatto.*

Malleson, G. B. The decisive battles of India, from 1746 to 1849 inclusive. With a portrait of the author, a map, and 3 plans. 8°. 432 p., 18 s.....*W. H. Allen.*

Marcet, W. On the principal Southern and Swiss health resorts; their climate and medical aspect. Cr. 8°. 7s. 6d. *Churchill.*

Miall, *Prof.* Charles Darwin: his life and work. Cr. 8°. 1s. 6d..... ... ...'.....(Leeds) *Jackson.*

Poole, S. Lane-. Studies in a mosque. 8°. 290 p., 12s. *W. H. Allen.*

Reprinted articles from the *Edinburgh Review* on the Koran, Persian Miracle Play, and the Sabeans; from the *Saturday Review*, on Eastern Reformation, with a chapter on the Brotherhood of Purity, now first published.

Richards, W. Records of the Anglo-Norman house of Glanville, 1050–1880. 4°. 250 p., 40s .....*Mitchell & H.*

Richards, W. H. Text-book of military topography; including the courses of instruction at the Royal Military Academy, the Royal Military College, the Staff College, Garrison Instruction, and Examinations for Promotion. Roy. 8°. 220 p., 4s ....*Clowes.*

Robinson, Phil. The poets' birds. Post 8°. 492 p., 7s. 6d ....*Chatto.*

An alphabetical list of the birds mentioned by the poets, with selections from their writings, and notes and essays by the author.

Rosmini. Life of Antonio Rosmini Serbati, founder of the Institute of Charity. By Gabriel Stuart Macwalter. V. 1, 8°. 476 p., 12s ....*Paul.*

Smith, J. C. Christian work: being recollections of several years of labor and prayer. Cr. 8°. 3s. 6d. *J. Blackwood.*

Stimson, L. A. A treatise on fractures. With 360 il. on wood. 8°. 610 p., 21s..... .....*Churchill.*

Story, A. T. Historical legends of Northamptonshire. Cr. 8°. 166 p., 4s... ..... *L. N. Fowler.*

Veitch, J. Sir William Hamilton: the man and his philosophy. 12°. 68 p., 2s..... ....*Hamilton.*

Virgilius: Part of accessions catalogue. 2s. *British Museum.*

Walmsley, H. E. Cotton-spinning: a practical treatise. 8°. (Manchester, A. Heywood) 130 p., 5s. ....*Simpkin.*

Warneck, G. Modern missions and culture: their mutual relations. From the German by Thomas Smith. Cr. 8°. 415 p., 4s. 6d..... .....(Edinburgh) *Gemmell.*

West, S. How to examine the chest: a practical guide for the use of students. 12°. 212 p., 5s.....*Churchill.*

Wooder, J. The æsthetic and modern æstheticism: a popular history of society as affected by thought, culture, and art. Post 8°. (Cheltenham, Marshall) 176 p., 2s. 6d.; sewed, 2s..... .....*Simpkin.*

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **C. N. Caspar,** Milwaukee, Wis.:—Lager-Katalog deutscher Bücher, No. 15, 1883. 48 p. D pap.

From **Clarke Bros.,** 68 and 69 Bible House, N. Y.:—Descriptive catalogue of the works of Dio Lewis. 32 p. S. pap.

From **H. Gregory,** 133 Westminster St., Providence, R. I.:—Clearance catalogue of standard and miscellaneous books. 8 p. T. pap.

From **Joseph McDonough,** 30 N. Pearl St., Albany, N. Y.:—Catalogue of books, new and second-hand. No. 24, April, 1883. 52 p. nar. O. pap.

From **Pickwick & Co.** (Rufus C. Hartranft), 1429 Market St., Phil.:—Pickwick's Catalogue. No. 1. [of new and second-hand books in the departments of poetry, drama, history, science, Americana, and miscellaneous.] 20 p. S. pap.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

APRIL 28, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

CHEAP BOOKS.*

From the Hour, April 21.

THE increase in the number of books published in the United States, as shown by comparison of the lists of the past five years with those of the five years immediately following the period of the civil war, is the most significant fact in the history of printed literature. Not many more books have been written than in the preceding five years, but all that were of general interest, written in English, and not from the pens of American authors, have been sold in quantities many times as great as would have been printed a few years ago. But these have formed but small part of the general aggregate; every well-known English book that, after the flush of first publication here, sold at the rate of a few hundred copies per year has been republished and sold by tens of thousands. Dickens, Carlyle, Thackeray, Ainsworth, George Eliot, Dumas, Miss Muloch, Macaulay, Miss Braddon, Tyndall, Tennyson, Huxley, Browning—the strong and the weak, the light and the heavy, historians, essayists, poets, and novelists, have found a new set of readers. To disabuse any mind of the impression that the buyers of the new reprints want only light literature it is sufficient to say that the solid English reviews, reprinted here in the new shape, sell more largely than in their original form in England.

The secret of the extraordinary increase in the demand for books lies in the cheapness of the new publications. There are at least six "libraries," so called, in which twenty cents is the highest price charged, at retail, for any book, except in case of some enormous work, like Sue's "Wandering Jew." More than one half of the cheap reprints have been retailed at ten cents per copy. The form in which most of them have been issued is not the most pleasing that could be devised, and the type is small, but form, paper, and typography are fully as good as those of that favorite American library known as the newspaper; within a year, however, there have appeared two or three series in ordinary book shape and type, yet with little or no increase of price, the cost ranging from fifteen to twenty-five cents.

At such prices the poorest man can afford to read, and among the two thousand or more volumes already issued in very cheap form he can find, if not everything he wants, at least a great deal that pleases him. Instead of subscribing to a public library and finding, nine times in ten, that the book he wants is "out," he can for the same amount of money per year buy outright twenty or thirty books.

In the great literary awakening caused by the publication of books at very low prices the American author gains nothing. His books are still sold at prices that restrict them to the hands of the favored few. A volume of Carlyle may be bought at the price of a glass of whiskey, but a volume of Emerson, whom the American reader usually prefers to the Scotch philosopher, is as costly as a pint bottle of champagne. Swinburne's poems can be bought for ten cents; the poems of Swinburne's most graceful and enthusiastic American reviewer, Mr. Stedman, are published at ten times as much. The latest and in some respects the best biography of Oliver Cromwell may be bought of any news agent for thirty cents; where can an American buy a good "Life of Washington" for a price that at all approaches this? Hume's "England" or Gibbon's "Rome" can be had for a little more than a dollar; Bancroft's or Hildreth's "History of the United States," in about as many pages as Hume or Gibbon, costs more than ten dollars.

Some American publishers explain the difference by saying that the publishers of the cheap books are "pirates"—that they pay nothing to authors, whereas the American publisher pays copyright; hence the American book must be dearest. This statement is only partly true. There are some utterly unscrupulous pirates in the book business, but there are also publishers of cheap "libraries" who pay for advance sheets to the foreign authors a good price. When an American book is published in accordance with an agreement to pay the ten per cent of retail price on all copies sold, as is the case with nineteen twentieths of all published, the American publisher need not labor under a disadvantage of more than five cents per copy in competing with reprints of foreign works—a disadvantage that would amount to nothing.

The difference between the prices of reprints and American books has put the public under the impression that the publishers of copyrighted books clear several hundred per cent profit. There never was a greater mistake, as many publishers know to their sorrow. Suppose a publisher finds a novel that he thinks should sell and issues an edition of two thousand copies (very few novels in bound form sell more) at the retail price of a dollar. Of this edition he must give away about three hundred copies to editors for review; the remaining seventeen hundred, if all sold at the discounts demanded and really needed by the retail dealers, will bring him about one thousand dollars. Out of this sum he must pay for type-setting and stereotyping at least three hundred dollars; for paper, presswork and binding about five hundred dollars more; then, if he pays the author ten per cent—ten cents per copy—on those sold, he will have left about thirty dollars with which to pay for advertising and to cover a proper share of the cost of his time, rent, insurance,

* Read in this connection the communication by Mr. William R. Jenkins in our last issue.

Digitized by Google

bad debts, etc. If he sells the whole edition he will not make a penny unless he compels the author to forego royalties on the first thousand copies; even then he will not clear five per cent on his investment. But should the book become popular, as perhaps one American novel in twenty does, he will make a little money. We have used the novel for purposes of illustration because it is of the class on which most money is made; were poetry the contents of the suppositious volume, the publisher would not escape without serious loss unless he had discovered "the coming man."

And the reason for all this is that money and literary taste are so seldom found together that the people who read cannot afford to buy books at the prices that have ruled until recently. Look, for instance, at a single class: nearly every one of the hundred thousand teachers in the United States would like to own the works of the best American writers, but not one in fifty can spare enough from their small salaries to buy the books of a single author. Thousands of them, however, buy every cheap reprint they care for; so do thousands of underpaid clergymen, struggling lawyers, poor clerks, mechanics, and working women. No wonder, then, that Messrs. Holmes, Whittier, and Aldrich, in their remonstrance to Congress against the removal of duties from foreign books, expressed the fear that American readers were being educated by foreign writers. But Congress is powerless, for books are not imported to any great extent. The English author sells an advance copy to an American publisher, who prints the book here, so the tariff law cannot reach him.

The hundreds of thousands of purchasers of cheap reprints would absorb millions of copies of American books had publishers the courage to issue not only new books, but their standard works, in form as cheap as the cheapest. The authors would be benefited, for at the customary royalty of one tenth of retail price they would obtain more on large and cheap editions than on the present form, which, to the mass of readers, is practically that of an *édition de luxe*, the price of which limits the sale. The author would further have the delicious but at present unfamiliar sensation of knowing that his books were being largely read. One or two publishers are said to be already thinking of venturing in this direction, printing from a single set of plates one edition on cheap paper and in pamphlet binding, and another in better style and cloth covers. On the willingness of others to adopt the same plan depends the future of the American author, and to a great extent, the American publisher.

UNTRIMMED BOOKS.

From the Boston Journal, April 17.

It is encouraging to find, in one of the foremost book-trade journals, an energetic protest against the practice of publishing books and magazines with their edges uncut. The practice is a revival or a survival of an old English custom, originating in the supposed necessity of having a book in good shape for rebinding; and there is a kind of a fashion about it which causes uncut copies of books to be particularly dear to the hearts of bibliophiles. But it is argued with good reason that in publishing books or magazines which are intented for a wide circulation, the publisher should, in the first instance, consult the wants of the reader or the man who buys a book for immediate use. In a word, it is not the book-hunter but the book-reader who ought to be first regarded. As to magazines, where one number is carefully cut and laid away for binding, probably a dozen are torn open with whatever implement is at hand. As to books, the proportion of cloth-bound books which are rebound in choice and durable bindings is small, and it would be smaller if a little more pains were taken with the cloth covers. An extra expenditure of two or three cents in strengthening the back of a book makes all the difference between a book which will drop to pieces after a little handling, and one which will stand wear. Most people would rather have the money spent in that way than in fantastic decorations for the covers. The publishers of some magazines bear in mind the tastes of different classes of readers by giving them the option of having their numbers with the edges cut or uncut. The same thing should be practicable with all, and book publishers might do the same, or else reserve some copies of their books in sheets, so that people who are able to indulge themselves in luxurious bindings can do so satisfactorily. The desire for uncut books has extended to stationery, and produced that atrocity called "ragged-edge note-paper;" but, the caprices and follies of fashion aside, there is nothing prettier, neater, or more convenient than smooth and clean-cut edges. The average reader does not carry paper-cutters on his person, nor has he the leisure or the inclination to use them. Put an uncut book or magazine in his hands, and the chances are that he will either abridge his reading of it, or run a relentless and beauty-destroying finger between its leaves.

THE MANIA FOR BIG BOOKS.

From the Saturday Review.

The present mania for big books and limited editions will doubtless wear itself out in time; and already there are signs that the genuine reader is becoming weary of buying his literature by weight. At first there is a certain pleasure in owning a "tall copy," no matter how useless its contents; and the pleasure is increased when we are assured that only a couple of hundred other people can possibly possess the same book in the same form. But the joy is not forever; a book is not any the more readable or enjoyable because it can only have a few readers, and even the luxury of margin and binding is sometimes doubtful in taste and incontestably detrimental to real study. The modern *éditions de luxe*, despite the care and cost devoted to them, are somehow failures when compared with the old tall copies. The Foulis Virgil of 1778, to take a late and well-known example, is a pleasure to look at, and even (in moments of physical vigor) to read. Its fine clear type fits its page, its margins are not out of proportion, and the two volumes are not so thick as to be unwieldy or break their backs. There is a harmony about the whole work which satisfies the taste. In our modern large editions we go on a different and, as we think, a very inferior principle. A fine edition now means putting a splash of small ignoble type in the middle of a staring expanse of white paper—paper, as a rule, dignified with the title of "hand-made," on the strength of its being too thick and stiff to turn over properly or lie flat, as it should. We heap

Digitized by Google

these buckram pages together till they make a clumsy volume, which we put into a white vellum or parchment or calico binding that soils with the slightest touch; we scrawl some glaring inscription over the sides, and call the result an *édition de luxe!* Artistically the thing is a mistake. The letterpress should fit the page, in spite of all we have heard of the "neat rivulet of text meandering through a meadow of margin;" and there can be no doubt that though margins there must be—and good margins, too—they must be in strict proportion to the size of the page. Too much margin, though better than too little, is still a fault, and in this, as in everything else, *est modus.* But a grave error is the modern custom of putting small type in big pages, and trusting to the wide margins to make amends. The type as well as the margin must be proportioned to the page, and big books ought to be in big type. As it is, we fail to see the beauty or the use of such monster volumes as are now the fashion. It is all very well to have a fine large edition of the great English classics—like those of Fielding and Thackeray recently published—such volumes form an appropriate mural decoration for "every English gentleman's library," as the conventional country-house smoking-room is called; but if we want to *read* our classical authors, we shall probably turn to some more portable edition.

PROHIBITION OF DIME LITERATURE.

From the Examiner.

THE Hon. Abel Goddard, member of the New York Assembly from St. Lawrence, has made a bid for immortality by introducing into that body a bill of which the following is the chief part:

Any person who shall sell, loan, or give to any minor under sixteen years of age any dime novel or book of fiction, without first obtaining the written consent of the parent or guardian of such minor, shall be deemed guilty of a misdemeanor, punishable by imprisonment or by a fine not exceeding $50.

The length of the imprisonment is apparently left to the discretion of the magistrate, and if he were the peer of Mr. Goddard in this quality he might sentence an offender to imprisonment for life for this heinous offence, for all that appears in the bill. It will also be observed that no definition is given of "book of fiction," so that as the bill stands it prohibits one from giving a copy of "The Pilgrim's Progress" to a minor without the written consent of his parent or guardian. *The Examiner* has never failed to lift up its voice against the demoralizing tendency of much of the fictitious literature of the day, but such crude legislation as this is worse than dime novels. Besides, the bill does not touch the worst class of demoralizing reading, the flash newspaper.

JULES SANDEAU, the French Academician, novelist, and play-writer, is dead. He was born at Aubusson, in 1811, became a law student in 1831, when he met Georges Sand and entered into literary partnership with her; and was elected to the French Academy in 1858. He has acquired a wide fame from his intimate associations with famous authors as well as from his writings. Some of his novels, such as "Marianna," "Madeleine," "Mlle. de la Seiglière," and "Maison de Penarvan," take no mean rank in French letters; and he has been accorded an enviable reputation as a writer of good acting plays.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

MR. A. C. SWINBURNE calls his new volume of poems on various subjects "A Century of Roundels."

MR. J. A. SYMONDS has nearly completed a new volume of sonnets which he calls "Vagabunduli Libellus."

MR. WILLIAM WINTER has written an article on the stage for the June number of *The North American Review.*

MR. JOHN CORDY JEAFFRESON is at work on the "Real Lord Byron—New Views of the Poet's Life," which will be published during the season by Hurst & Blackett, London.

ROBERT W. LOWE, No. 12 Woodburn Terrace, Edinburgh, is making a bibliography of literature relating to the stage, and asks information concerning any rare books or pamphlets on the subject.

DR. THOMAS D. SUPLÉE, of Gambier, Ohio, says the *Critic*, "is preparing for the press an edition of the Biography and Poems of the late Col. Richard Realf, the profits of which will be given to the poet's heirs. Dr. Suplée would be glad to hear from any one who has in his possession any of Realf's poems or letters, or who can tell anything about the facts of his life."

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

BURNS & OATES, London, announce *Merry England*, a shilling Catholic monthly magazine.

APROPOS of the "Autocrat's" sojourn in New York, the opening essay in *The Critic* of April 28th is devoted to Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes.

MR. BENTON, the editor of the *Criterion*, which has recently been withdrawn, announces that he will start (in St. Louis) an "illustrated magazine of the best quality," to be called *Benton's Monthly.*

BUSINESS NOTES.

BUFFALO, N. Y.—Chas. S Riley, bookseller and stationer, is advertising to close out his business.

DELLA, COL.—M. F. Fredericks, stationer, has sold out to T. B. Crawford.

LEWISTON, ME.—Douglass & Cook, booksellers and stationers, are closing up.

ROCHESTER, N. Y.—E. Darrow & Co., the well-known booksellers and stationers, have removed to No. 103 East Main Street, nearly opposite the Whitcomb House.

WASHINGTON, D. C.—Daniel Muncey, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

WESTON, MO.—Thomas C. Magers, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to L. W. Ringo.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO. have in preparation "The Christian Year Birthday-Book."

KAY & BRO., Philadelphia, have just issued "An Examination of the Constitution of Pennsylvania," by ex-Senator Charles R. Buckalew.

"THE Love Poems of Louis Barnaval," which are now being edited by Mr. Charles de Kay, will introduce to American readers the posthumous verses of a young Southerner.

Digitized by Google

CHAS. H. WHITING, successor to Hall & Whiting, has become the New England agent for Jansen, McClurg & Co., and will keep a complete line of their publications on hand.

E. J. HALE & SON will publish early in May a new edition of P. M. Hale's "Woods and Timbers of North Carolina;" also "Sea Gift," a novel, by E. W. Fuller, author of "The Angel in the Cloud."

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston, have in press an historical romance, entitled "The Priest and the Man," a story founded upon the lives of Abelard and Heloise. The work will contain several fine steel-engravings.

ELDREDGE & BROTHER, Phila., have just issued "A Handbook of Civil Government, under the Constitution of the United States," for the use of schools and academies, by Thomas D. Supplée, author of "An Analysis of Trench on the Study of Words."

HENKELS & TRIPPLE, Philadelphia, will sell at auction on May 14, and the following days, the library of the late Archibald Campbell, of Germantown, Pa. The library is richly bound and contains many attractions in the way handsome copies of good editions.

WILLIAM R. JENKINS has now ready the second and third numbers of *Le Théâtre Contemporain.* The second number comprises two funny little plays by E. d'Hervilly entitled "La Soupiére" and "Vent d'Ouest," and the third number E. Labiche's amusing comedy of "La Grammaire."

E. P. DUTTON & CO., who will shortly issue an abridged American edition of "The Life of Bishop Wilberforce," promise that their edition shall contain all the salient points of the biography, even to the matters which caused so much controversy in England. The English edition has been exhausted, and owing to some matters relating to church and State, which it contained, will probably remain out of print in the old country.

GEORGE H. ELLIS, Boston, has published "Sacred Songs for Public Worship," a hymn and tune book compiled and edited by Minot J. Savage and Howard M. Dow. The hymns were selected by Mr. Savage for use in his church, and also include many of his own composition; the tunes selected by Mr. Dow include all the popular ones used in churches. Mr. Ellis will issue early next month "Jesus: His Opinions and Character," the New Testament studies of a layman.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, will shortly publish "The Industries of Boston," a volume describing three hundred and fifty industries, illustrated by one hundred drawings, and of which ten thousand copies will be printed. Mr. King's "Dictionary of Boston" is nearly ready, and will present alphabetically interesting details of all the prominent features and objects in the city. "Student's Songs," a compilation of some sixty college songs, with the music in each case, is well under way.

THE NEW YORK NEWS COMPANY publish this week a collection of the funny essays contributed by Julian E. Ralph to the New York *Sun* under the guise of "The German Barber near the Cooper Institute," and his assistant the "Monkey Barber by the Next Chair." He has an opinion on every subject, from the Irish question to the way to bring up a wife, and always raises a laugh even when he is giving new and sound ideas on the topics of the day. The book will be published under the title of "The New York *Sun's* German Barber and the Monkey Barber by the Next Chair."

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have had the good fortune to procure the remainder of the original edition of Gay's "Entomology"—about 100 copies text, with some of the plates. To complete the work they are reproducing (by lithography) the missing plates. It will be ready shortly. The "Manual of the Mosses of the United States," by Prof. Leo Lesquereux and the late Prof. Thomas P. James, will be ready this summer. It will be a handy manual for field work, and will be illustrated by a number of copper-plate engravings of *genera*. The work has had the benefit of revision by Prof. Asa Gray.

R. G. HUTCHINSON, of 44 Maiden Lane, N. Y., has just manufactured a very practical blank-book, to be used as a library catalogue, or as a record of books received in a newspaper office. It is in handy size, being a quarto of 240 pages, neatly bound in half morocco, with marbled paper sides and edges. It is ruled for date of addition of book to library, title, author, publisher, year of publication, number of volumes, size, style of binding, and remarks, and has a strong, neat, and well-spaced finding alphabet. The paper is good, and the blue lines and red rulings make the pages bright and tempting to write on. The volume will be found specially serviceable for owners of small libraries. The price is $2.50.

SOULE & BUGBEE have just published the important work of "Addison on Contracts," reprinted from the eighth English edition, with additional notes and references to American cases by Benjamin Vaughan Abbott. On May 1 they will publish "A Treatise on the Law relating to Executors and Administrators," by James Schouler; "Admiralty Jurisdiction, Law and Practice," by Hon. M. M. Cohen, of New Orleans; "Best on the Principles of Evidence," reprinted from the new English edition, with notes on American cases by C. F. Chamberlayne; "Essentials of the Law," Vol. II., comprising the essential parts of "Stephen on Pleading," "Smith on Contracts," and "Adams' Equity," for the use of students at law, by Prof. Marshall A. Ewell. Early in June they will issue "Restraints on Alienation," by Prof. John C. Gray, of the Harvard Law School.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, have just published the "Acts of the General Assembly of the State of Indiana for 1883; being Acts and Joint Resolutions passed at the Regular Session which was begun and held at Indianapolis, on Thursday, the fourth day of January, 1883, and adjourned without day on Monday, the fifth day of March, 1883." It is edited by S. R. Downey, and printed, published and circulated under and by authority of the Secretary of State. It is uniform with and edited to supplement the Revised Statutes of Indiana of 1881. In the absence of provision for the publication by the State printer of the usual edition, the Secretary of State furnished the editor with full copies of the above acts and resolutions, read the printer's proof-sheets with him, and certified to the correctness of the completed volume. It will therefore be recognized as official and authentic. The volume is well printed on good paper, and bound with law sheep backs and corners.

Digitized by Google

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. announce new issues of "Major Jones' Courtship," Major Jones' Travels," and "Rancy Cottem's Courtship," by the same author. They have also reissued the well-known novels of Emerson Bennett, "The Prairie Flower," and its sequel, "Leni Leoti," in one volume. All of these books are published in large square 12mo volumes with paper covers. They have in preparation "Those Pretty St. George Girls," by a well-known society lady of New York; "Babet's Lover," by Emile Zola; "Mora's Idol," by Miss M. C. Keller, of Louisiana; "The Wife of Monte-Cristo," being the continuation of Alexander Dumas' "The Count of Monte-Cristo;" "The Son of Monte-Cristo," being the sequel to "The Wife of Monte-Cristo;" "The Confessions of an Abbé," by Louis Ulbach; "Manon Lescaut," a love story, by the Abbé Prevost; "The Cardinal Girls" (Theo's early life), by Ludovic Halévy; "A Young Girl's Romance," a love story, by Ernest Daudet; "Genevieve's Victory," and "Madame de Dreux," both by Henry Greville.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO. have in press "A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Glue, Gelatine, Cements, Pastes, Mucilages, etc.," by F. Dawidowsky, and translated from the German by Wm. T. Brannt. The work will be a practical and popular description of these industries, based upon practical experience, and will be fully illustrated. They have just issued in pamphlet form Henry Carey Baird's lecture, "The Necessary Foundations of Individual and National Well-Being, and of Civilization," which was delivered by him before the Brooklyn Revenue Reform Club, February 28, 1883, and before the Young Republican Club of Philadelphia, March 31, 1883. Mr. Baird believing that "the first, the greatest, the paramount need of man is that of association, the exchange of services, commodities and ideas with his fellow-men" is a subject that should be well thought over and thoroughly agitated by all, publishes the lecture in this form to further continue the work he has already begun. It can be had by any member of the trade on application to Mr. Baird.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT will have ready early in May a new volume of *Our Continent Library*, with the interesting title, "A Sylvan City; or, Quaint Corners of Philadelphia." This is by no means a dry description in the guide-book form, but is a new departure from anything of its kind before. It goes into the nooks and corners that nearly all other writers have neglected, and brings before the public gaze many picturesque elements and items of interest, the existence of which has never been suspected, in the way of historical portraits, buildings of the present and past, coats of arms, family portraits, etc. It has been running through *Our Continent* for the past six months, and has attracted a great deal of attention. The volume will be illustrated with about one hundred and fifty fine wood engravings, carefully printed on super-calendered paper. The admiring readers of Albion W. Tourgée's stories will be glad to learn that a new novel from his busy pen is promised almost immediately. With his well-known liking for peculiar titles the Judge has chosen "Hot Plowshares" as the name of the tale, dealing with the anti-slavery sentiment as a force in the social, religious, industrial, and political life from 1848 to the days of 1860. It must take a strong hold on public interest.

GINN, HEATH & CO. announce a long list of publications, among which the *Library of Anglo-Saxon Poetry* is probably of most importance. Arrangements have been made by Prof. Harrison, of Virginia, for the issue of select, annotated texts, with notes and glossaries for students in American colleges. The names of the associate editors are a guarantee of thorough scholarship. "Béowulf," edited by Professors Harrison and Sharp, embracing text and glossary, will form volume first of the *Library*, and will be ready in a few days. Other representative poems will quickly follow, among which are mentioned Zupitza's "Elene," Caedmon's "Genesis," and Grimm's "Andreas." Another series in preparation is the *Pedagogical Library*, to be edited by G. Stanley Hall, lecturer on Contemporary German Philosophers and Pedagogy at Harvard and Johns Hopkins Universities. The volume that ushers in the *Library* is divided into two parts—the first consisting of a translation of "Diesterweg on Historiology," considered the most exhaustive treatise on the subject in the German language; the second will contain six independent contributions from professors of history in American universities, and a carefully compiled bibliography of the subject by Professor Allen, of the University of Wisconsin. In May they will publish a volume of humorous and serious verse by Isaac Flagg, under the title "Pedantic Versicles;" and in June may be expected a valuable work on "Surveying and Navigation," to appear separately, and also to be bound in one volume with "Plane and Spherical Trigonometry," both by G. A. Wentworth. For publication later in the season, Messrs. Ginn, Heath & Co. mention "Two Shakespearean Examinations," by Wm. Taylor Thom, specially adapted for teachers who are deprived of access to good libraries; "A Sanscrit Reader," with notes by Prof. Lanman, of Harvard; "Modern Spanish Readings," with bibliography by Prof. Knapp; a translation of "Extracts from Rousseau's Emile," by Miss Worthington; "Geometrical Exercises," by G. A. Wentworth and G. A. Hill, of Cambridge; and a series to be entitled *The Complete Classics for Children* which will be ushered in by "Robinson Crusoe," abridged and otherwise edited for use in schools by W. H. Lambert of the Walden (Mass.) Schools.

HEINE's complete works have been translated into the Russian.

MACMILLAN & CO. have in press the second edition of Ward's "English Poets," which will contain selections from D. G. Rossetti, and an introduction by W. H. Pater.

"PINON AND BABURIN" and "First Love," two short tales by Ivan Turgeneff, have just been translated by Sydney Jerrold into English, and will soon appear from a leading firm, prefaced by a biographical sketch of their author.

K. F. KÖHLER, Leipsic, has published a most interesting and valuable catalogue of Americana. The catalogue (No. 378), is divided into the following departments: "Ethnography and History of America; Geographical works,

Digitized by Google

travels, etc.; North American languages; Greenland, Esquimaux, Creole; South American languages; and works on the natural history of America."

THE public interest in the life of President Garfield, says the London *Literary World*, "shows little abatement, judging from the demand for Mr. Thayer's 'From Log Cabin to White House.' Nearly 90,000 copies have now been printed, including the two new editions (one at 1s. 6d. and one at 5s.) which Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton have just issued. The work has also been translated into French, German, and Dutch."

GEORGE BELL & SONS, London, have just issued in their *Bohn* series a new edition of Lockhart's "Life of Burns," with annotations, an appendix, and a sketch of Lockhart himself by William Scott Douglas. The work thus revised, says the N. Y. *Post*, "is very considerably improved, and the new matter is as interesting as it is valuable. Part of it discusses the paternal ancestry of the poet, and another straightens out the bibliography of the life, which, it appears, had a fifth but never a second edition. Mr. Douglas' style is not always as correct as Lockhart's, but he was otherwise well fitted to perfect this standard memorial of Burns."

UNDER the title, "Studies in a Mosque," Mr. Stanley Lane-Poole has brought together a number of essays on the Mohammedan religion, written not for the learned, but for the general reader, which will be eagerly read by religious and philosophical students. They originally appeared in the *Edinburgh Review*, the *Saturday Review*, and as an introduction to Lane's "Selections from the Kurán," and cover such topics as "The Arabs Before Islam," "Mohammed," "Islam," "The Koran," "An Eastern Reformation," "The Brotherhood of Purity," "The Persian Miracle Play," and "Sabians and the Christians of St. John." The volume is published by W. H. Allen & Co., London.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Bancroft's U. S., v. 6 and 8. L., B. & Co., 8°. ed., cl.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Set of Memoirs of John Quincy Adams, 12 v., cl.
Wanted (if not high-priced), set of the works of John Adams, 10 v., 8°.

CHARLES A. BURNHAM, NORWICH, CT.

Cremer's Biblical Theological Lexicon.
Memoirs of Samuel Slater.
Harper's Magazine, June, 1879.
V. 5 United States Service Magazine.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Voltaire, Henriade. N. Y., Derby & Jackson, 1860.
Patent-Office Reports, 1865, III.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1 to 20, separate or all.
Am. Naturalist, v. 10 (1876).
Duyckinck, Cyclopædia of Am. Lit., latest ed.
Bird's Hawks of Hawk Hollow. Ward & Lock, 1860.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Howitt's Visits to Remarkable Places.
Lowell, A Fable for Critics.
Draper's Civil Policy of the U. S.
Lydia Maria Child's Mother's Book.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

History King Philip's Wars, by Increase or Cotton Mather.
Abbott's Northern Colonies.
" Wars of the Colonies.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Allison's Hist. Europe, 2d ser., 1815 to 1852. Harpers.

ESTES & LAURIAT, BOSTON.

Origin and Progress of Writing, by Thomas Mather. London, 1763.
Church's Manual of Color.
Church Embroidery, by Anastasia Dolby. Chapman & Hall.
Logan's Scottish Highlands, 2 v.
Audubon's Ornithological Biography, 5 v.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

British Poets, black cl. L., B. & Co.:
Campbell, Montgomery,
Herbert, Scott,
Surrey, Shelley.
F. K. Hunt, The Rhine, its Scenery and Historical and Legendary Associations. 1845.
Robertson's Sermons, v. 1, Osgood's ed.
Johnson, Life Alex. H. Stephens.
Phear, Treatise on Rights of Water.
Pepper, Climate of America.
Barnard's Educational Activity.
" Educational Associations, National and State.
" School Codes, State, Municipal, and International.
" School Status of Freedmen and Colored Children.
Douglass, Social Life.
Tyler, Bible and Social Reforms.
Byrne, Irish Emigration.
Dwight on Charitable Uses: Argument in the Rose Will Case.
Storer, Dictionary of Solubility of Chemical Substances.
Lyell, Geological Evidences of Antiquity of Man.
Studer's Birds of North America, col. pl., hf. mor.
Blanford on Insanity.
Lamps, Pitchers, and Trumpets, by E. Paxton Hood.

FOLEY & BRADY, 84 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Hildreth's U. S., 2d ser., v. 1 and 2.
Gray's Anatomy.
Liddell's History of Rome.

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Farley's Directory of Stationers and Booksellers for 1881-2.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, *large pap.*, 3 v., 8°. Boston, 1861.
Verri's Roman Night; or, The Tomb of the Scipios. London, 1798, or later ed.
Grosvenor's Does Protection Protect?
Burney's History Music, 4 v., 4°. 1776-'89.
Grundy's (F.) Speech on Tariff, 1832.
Hayne's (R. Y.) " " " 1832.

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

The American Journal of the Medical Sciences, *new series*, Nos. 1 to 24 incl.; also, Nos. 81, 84, 93, 107 and 133.

MAURO & WILSON, BURLINGTON, IOWA.

V. 8 National Magazine, unbound or inferior binding preferred.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Herald of Light, ed. by Thomas L. Harris, pub. in N. Y. in 1857.
Any romances of Washington Allston's, Charles Fenno Hoffman's, George Meredith's.
Royce's Deterioration and Race Education.

SPOONER, DUDLEY & CO., LEAVENWORTH, KAN.

Davis' History of China, 2 v., cl., 18°. Harpers.

JOHN H. THOMAS, 18 N. MAIN ST., DAYTON, O.

Verne, From Earth to Moon.
Alex. Clark, Old Log School-House.
Albert Barnes, Way of Salvation.
Nevius' China.
Bound v. of any magazines, in sets or odd v.—cheap.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Holbrook, North American Herpetology, v. 4 and 5.

N. TIBBALS & SONS, 124 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Encyclopædia Britannica, Stoddard ed., v. 12 to 15, shp.
Brooks, Plans of Sermons.
Pulpit Aids, 6 v.
Newton on Prophecy.
Hodge's Theology, second-hand.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREENE ST., TRENTON, N. J.

Motley, Hist. of Netherlands, v. 3. Harper, 1866.
Parton's Life of Jackson, v. 3. Mason, 1861.
Nicholas, Hist. of Royal Navy, v. 3. Bently.
Brenton, Naval Hist. of Great Britain, v. 1.

CHAS. H. WHITING, 32 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON.

Our Little Ones in Heaven.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Collections of Maine Hist. Society, v. 7.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

FOLEY & BRADY, 84 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

Complete set Niles' Register, $35, 51 v. including index.
Also lot of odd v. Niles' Register.
Fewsmith's Grammars.

GEORGE P. HUMPHREY, ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Edinburgh Medical and Surgical Journal, tree cf., 21 v., 1805-1824.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.

Pickwick Papers, 4 v., Nicholas Nickleby, 4 v., Oliver Twist, 2 v., } W. A. Townsend & Co.'s ed., 1861. hf. cf.
The Aldine, v. 4 and 5, unbound.
Atlantic Monthly, first 12 v., hf. roan.
13 v. National ed. Irving's Works, hf. cf. Putnam, 1860.

F. C. WURTELE, BOX 994, QUEBEC, CANADA.

John Calvin's Complete Works, pub. by Calvin Translation Society, Edinburgh, 54 v., 8°. black cl., good condition, greater portion uncut. Price on application.

WM. H. YOUNG, TROY, N. Y.

Charles Dickens, Household ed., Hurd & Houghton, 32 v., vellum. Names of v. given on application. Offers for above solicited.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

COMPLETE sets of all the leading *Magazines and Reviews*, and back numbers of some three thousand different periodicals, for sale, cheap, at the AMERICAN AND FOREIGN MAGAZINE DEPOT, 47 Dey Street, New York.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

"QUINCY MUSIC HOUSE," established in 1864, and extensively known all over Western Illinois, Missouri, Kansas and Nebraska.

The good-will of the above business, together with the remnant of stock saved from my late fire (pianos, organs, sheet-music, music and miscellaneous books, stationery, etc.), and a number of pianos and organs, advantageously rented, is FOR SALE, if applied for before repairs to building are completed, and new stock laid in, and building can be rented on reasonable terms and fitted up to suit purchaser. Capital required from $3000 to $5000, though $10,000 can be used to advantage. Satisfactory reasons for selling to applicants who mean business. A GREAT BARGAIN for some one, as other interests are requiring my immediate attention. T. D. WOODRUFF, Music Dealer and Bookseller, Quincy, Ill.

HELP WANTED.

SALESMAN WANTED.—In a publishing house, an active, energetic salesman. Only one of first-class ability and references need apply. Address "STANDARD," care of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SITUATION WANTED.

WANTED.—A situation as salesman in a book-store by a college graduate, who has had three years' experience in Boston. Address H. DAWSON, 41 Arlington St., Lowell, Mass.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

FOR SALE, in St. Louis, a large book and stationery business, wholesale and retail. Long time given upon satisfactory security. Address GEO. WM. POMEROY, Fourth and Locust Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

GERMAN, FRENCH AND LATIN TEXT-BOOKS. easy, yet thorough, and consequently most popular. Low prices, large discounts to dealers. *Show lots* furnished *on sale.* Correspondence invited. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

ANNOUNCEMENT.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR BIRTHDAY-BOOK.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,
900 Broadway, cor. 20th St., New York.

JUST PUBLISHED:

"A PRIMER OF CRITICISM,"

By EUGENE L. DIDIER.

Contents: Henry James, Jr., Wm. D. Howells, E. C. Stedman, R. H. Stoddard, Geo. W. Cable, R. G. White, F. G. Fairfield, Christian Reid.

"*The most caustic literary criticisms since the death of Edgar Allan Poe.*"

16mo, price 10 c. in paper, 30 c. in cloth.

Trade discount: 30 and 40 per cent. according to size of order.

Will be sent, postpaid, upon receipt of the price, by

THE PEOPLE'S PUBLISHING CO.,
197 N. CALVERT ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,
Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU. CROSSCUP & WEST. 702 CHESTNUT PHILADA.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

Digitized by Google

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

R. L. DUGDALE, General Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.

II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.

III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.

IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws by BENJ. H. BRISTOW. 25 cts.

V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.

VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.

VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.

VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

Digitized by Google

JUST PUBLISHED:

EXTEMPORE SPEECH;

HOW TO ACQUIRE AND PRACTISE IT.

BY REV. WILLIAM PITTENGER,

Author of "Oratory."

A TIMELY WORK ON A VITAL TOPIC!

This new book deals with a subject of deep interest to all who have occasion to ***speak in public.*** It therefore appeals to all who have plans to present and opinions to express upon current questions, and who desire to so marshal their thoughts and words as to carry conviction to the minds of their hearers and advance the cause advocated by the speaker.

While the different modes of speech are fully described, and the special merits of other forms of address are clearly pointed out, the particular object of the book is to show ***how a man of average ability may learn to speak extemporaneously with ease and certainty.*** Some parts of the work are ***simple enough to be comprehended by a school-boy.*** and may be applied by him in his first efforts; other parts ***may be read with profit by the orator*** already in the maturity of his powers.

276 Pages, Handsomely Bound, Cloth, - - $1.50.

The Trade supplied by any Wholesale Bookseller or Newsdealer, or by the

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY,

PUBLISHERS,

1416 and 1418 Chestnut Street,

PUBLICATION DEPARTMENT. PHILADELPHIA, PA.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

Two New and Intensely Interesting Novels.

NOW READY:

"OUIDA'S" LAST AND GREATEST NOVEL,

WANDA,

COUNTESS VON SZALRAS. By "OUIDA," author of "Strathmore," "Under Two Flags," "Moths," etc. ***12mo, cloth extra, $1.25; 16mo, neat paper cover, 40c.***

In this new novel "Ouida" displays to an extraordinary degree that power as a writer which has ranked her among the greatest authors of the day. The publishers venture to pronounce "Wanda" the best and most absorbing novel that has yet emanated from her pen.

AN UGLY HEROINE.

A NOVEL. By CHRISTINE FABER. ***12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.***

A novel of domestic life with a striking and original plot and well-drawn characters.

*** *Orders from the Trade respectfully solicited.*

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL,

OF GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

MESSRS. HENKELS & TRIPPLE,

1117 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

MAY 14th, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

We take this opportunity of drawing the attention of the Public to the sale of the LIBRARY of the late Mr. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, it being one of the most important offered at auction for some time. The books are all (except in a few instances) sumptuously bound and in excellent order. Mr. Campbell prided himself on the Editions, as he was always desirous of obtaining the choicest to be had. It is therefore hardly necessary for us to direct attention to the numerous imprints of PICKERING, MURRAY, BENTLEY, TALBOYS, LONGMANS, and others; but to give an idea of the general character of the Library we enumerate a few of the many works contained therein, viz.: *Walton and Cotton's Angler*, proof plates, Pickering Edition—*Ruskin's Works*, Murray's Large-Paper Edition—*Lodge's Portraits*—*Audubon's Birds and Quadrupeds*—*Pickering Poets*—*Allison's Europe*, Blackwood's Edition—*Jardine's Naturalists' Library*, early copy—*Pickering's Common Prayer-Books*, of Edward VI., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Charles II., and Victoria—*Grote's Greece*, Murray's Best Edition—*Hume's England*, Bowyer's Elegant Edition, 10 vols., folio, calf extra; another copy in boards, with the plates in portfolios—*Dibdin's Works*—*O'Donovan's Annals of Ireland*, by the four Masters—*Jones' Grammar of Ornament*—*Brooke's Gardens of England*—*Portraits of the British Poets*, Proofs—*Half's Baronial Halls*—*Waring's Textile Fabrics*—*Bewick's Fables*—*Zahn's Ornaments*—*Vergil's Eneados*, by Garvin Douglas, London, 1553—*Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments: Dresses and Decorations*—*Encyclopædia of Ornament and Decorative Art of the Middle Ages*—*Ackerman's History of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford*—*Waverley Novels*, Abbotsford Edition of 1852—*Billings' Antiquities of Scotland*—A complete set of *Ritson's Writings*—Engravings from the Works of Sir Thomas Lawrence—*Flaxman's Illustrations of Homer*—*Ionian Antiquities*—*Prescott's Works*, First Edition—*Hope's Costumes of the Ancients*—*Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians*—*Coleridge's Works*, Pickering Edition—*Smith's Dictionaries*—*Jesse's Selwyn and his Contemporaries.*

☞ **CATALOGUES NOW IN COURSE OF PREPARATION.**

HENKELS & TRIPPLE, Auctioneers,

1117 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Digitized by Google

THE BOOK-BUYER and THE BOOK-MAKER

Are brought together by the book-seller. Such at least should be the function which that worthy performs. And such it was in the olden time. He was the intelligent guide to book-buyers, and the friend of book-makers. And he certainly cannot be the enemy of the book-maker to-day, for it is in diffusing his wares that he makes a living. But the modern book-seller has ceased to be such an *index rerum*, or living catalogue, as was the old-time book-seller. We suppose there are on an average a couple of dozen new books of all sorts published every week. And yet the mourners are in the streets bewailing the departure of the old-time book-seller, who could tell them everything his wares contained. A modern business man cannot keep up with all the new issues, nor spend his time in retailing their abstracted and concentrated information for the edification of the public. He can tell you what sells.

But because the book-seller cannot read all the books that should be on his shelves, and make abstracts for the benefit of his customers, he must have the books themselves for the inspection of the public if he aims at something more than becoming a mere middleman or agent for the publisher. It is one of the necessities of his profession which he can avoid only by sinking that profession to the level of a commission merchant. As the farmer needs his implements, the mechanic his tools, and the lawyer his library, the book-seller must keep a stock of salable books to sell, or go out of the business.

Now, book-sellers have for some time been exercised in selecting their stock. They can't carry everything, and it requires a fine discrimination and good judgment to select just what will leave their shelves quickly and turn their money. There are certain books which it is always profitable to carry, but a man can't forever look around; he must begin to do. Many book-sellers have begun—and they congratulate themselves on it now—by ordering from our catalogue. Of course we don't publish all the books a book-seller needs to keep; but we have a good many that he wants. And those seem to be just the thing when others prove dead stock. Why? Because not being *particularly* stylish, they never go out of style; not making any *special* pretence to be fashionable, they never remain on the shelf when the fashion changes. They are very attractive, respectable, thoroughgoing, practical, always in demand, and, like your decently dressed, common-sense, practical man, never at a discount.

Our line of **Bibles** includes the very best in three languages. Our English Family Bibles, with the Revised New Testament, stand without a peer; and of them Brown's Explanatory stands at the head. This is a Protestant Bible. The English Catholic Bibles, in addition to their other valuable features, contain the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and are the most complete Catholic Bibles published.

Our German Family Bible, Protestant, is Luther's own translation, finely and profusely illustrated, with notes by the great Commentator, OTTO DELITSCH. Our Catholic German Bible is the only authorized version, and the one always sought after in this country.

Our Spanish Catholic Bible is the finest ever published.

Our **Teachers'** Bibles contain invaluable matter not found in either the Oxford or Bagster Bibles. And there are several editions of smaller Bibles, handy volumes for daily use.

Our **Miscellaneous Stock** includes standard works on Biography, History, Travel, and Adventure, Poetry, Religion, Fiction, Humorous Works, Medical Works, Agricultural Works, Practical Works, etc., etc.

Our **Text-Books** include the following:

An Introduction to the Study of English Literature and Literary Criticism. By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. 2 vols., octavo.

French Syntax. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Washington and Lee University. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Artist and his Mission. By Rev. WM. M. REILY, Ph.D., Palatinate College. 1 vol., 12mo.

A Manual of the German Language. By AUGUSTIN KNOFLACH. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Science and Art of Elocution; or, How to Read and Speak. By FRANK H. FENNO. 1 vol., 12mo.

Our Catalogue, containing full description, with prices, etc., on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

The Literary News

Owes its new dress to its growing popularity, and this to its faithful fulfilment of its programme. This is to present a survey of the new books in a manner that, at an hour's reading, enables any one to make a discriminate selection of books for himself or his friends, or to converse intelligently on the literary topics of the day. This is done by devoting its space to good books only; by wasting none on poor ones; by quoting only from recognized authorities; by selecting with an aim not merely to guide by a "praise of books," but by awakening an interest in their contents, in their relation to literature, and last, not least, in their authors. This personal element, indeed, makes the LITERARY NEWS so genial and readable. If in its endeavors to promote Good Home Reading it must confess to an inclination for appreciative commendation rather than disparaging criticism, it springs from the conviction, which is the foundation of the LITERARY NEWS, that home reading cannot be too warmly encouraged, that too much is better than too little, that the time spent on reading, the money spent on the purchase of books, must finally prove a good investment, even should one occasionally err in choice and judgment and pay too high a price for a book which happens to be "the fashion."

Therefore the very object of the LITERARY NEWS makes it, pre-eminently, a "bookselling" paper, and booksellers, either by using its imprint editions or by obtaining individual subscriptions, not only serve the interests of good literature, but, at the same time, their own. Price of subscription, $1 per annum. Special terms, to the trade only, for new subscriptions, or for imprint editions.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW BOOKS.

THE BOOK-HUNTER. By Dr. JOHN HILL BURTON. With Memoir and Index; also Portrait and Illustration of Interior of Library, now first added. Crown 8vo, pp. xix–396, half Roxburghe style, $3.

THE QUEER, THE QUAINT, THE QUIZZICAL. A Cabinet for the Curious. By FRANK H. STAUFFER. 8vo, pp. 367, with full index, cloth, $2.50; net, $1.50.

PERU AND CHILI. MARKHAM (Clements R., C.B., F.R.S.). The War between Peru and Chili, 1879–1882. Maps and Complete Index. 12mo, cloth, extra, $2.50.

"It would be difficult to conceive a work conveying such a quantity of varied information in so small a compass as the one now before us. . . . No one should miss reading it."—*Examiner.*

"A very inviting little book, and really a pleasant one to read. . . . A better performance in this line we have seldom met with."—*Saturday Review.*

DAYS WITH GREAT AUTHORS. Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, Jerrold, etc. Consisting of Selections from their Works. Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences by Blanchard Jerrold. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.

For Loving Hearts and Thoughtful Minds that Devout and Remarkable Book,

THE FACE OF JESUS. 1 vol., large 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

THE GREAT PYRAMID: Observatory, Tomb, and Temple. By R. A. PROCTOR. With illustrations, 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

THOROUGHLY REVISED EDITION.

BANCROFT'S HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Thoroughly Revised Edition. 6 vols., 12mo, cloth, $13.50.

POINT LACE AND DIAMONDS. Poems. By GEO. A. BAKER, Jr. With illustrations by Addie Ledyard. New edition with new poems. Holiday edition. Square 16mo, red line, full gilt and gilt edges, $2; Flirtation edition, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

HUME'S ENGLAND. 6 vols., 8vo, cloth, gilt, $12.

NEW REVISED EDITION TO OCTOBER, 1882.

CHAMBERS' ENCYCLOPÆDIA. A Dictionary of Universal Knowledge for the People. New and revised edition, 1882. Containing 27,000 distinct articles, 3400 wood engravings, 39 colored maps, and Index to 17,000 incidentally mentioned subjects. 10 vols., royal 8vo, cloth extra, $25.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, N. Y.

NEW EDITION, CAREFULLY REVISED.

With an Introduction by Rev. JOHN HALL, D.D.

THE ANCIENT CHURCH:

ITS

HISTORY, DOCTRINE, WORSHIP, AND CONSTITUTION TRACED FOR THE FIRST THREE HUNDRED YEARS.

By W. D. KILLEN, D.D.,

Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Pastoral Theology in the Irish Assembly's College, Belfast.

Royal 12mo, 612 pp., $2.

"It is a monument of vast erudition, reared by the hand of a master. . . . By far the richest contribution that has been made to British Ecclesiastical Literature during the nineteenth century."—*Christian Witness.*

"Exhibiting very high literary excellence, with a full exposition and defence of the views which have commended themselves to the ablest and most learned defenders of Presbyterian principles."—*Edinburgh Witness.*

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

DOWNWARD; or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. By E. A. W. Cloth, 12mo, beautifully illustrated and bound, 75 cents.

WHAT TO DO. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

COMFORT FOR THE SICK.

QUITE NEW.

THE SCRIPTURE and SONG COMFORTER. A new selection of verses and hymns for each day in the month. This selection of words of warning and supplication and precept and promise will be a very desirable companion. Large folio sheets, with text in large type, bound in book-form to hang upon the wall, and so arranged as to be changed every day in the month. 75 cents.

THE OTHER "SILENT COMFORTERS" ARE:

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 1. For every household, for tents, hospitals, or the sick-chamber, school-room, etc. Large folio sheets, which are arranged as in the Scripture and Song Comforter. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 2; or, THE GREEN PASTURES. Being select verses containing prophecy and promise and solace and comfort. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 3. FROM THE PSALMS. Prepared in a similar manner to the above, but with texts taken solely from the Psalms. 75 cents.

These Comforters relieve the anxious in their distress, and cheer those that are drooping and bowed down. To all they are the sweet messengers of peace and hope.

Dr. Schaff's Bible Dictionary.

400 engravings, 12 maps, 20,000 Bible references, 958 pages, 700,000 words. Only $2.50.

The Cheapest Book offered to the Public.

Edited by the Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Sacred Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, and prepared expressly for the AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

☞ *Send for descriptive circulars and notices of the work.*

THE AMERICAN
Sunday-School Union,
1122 Chestnut St., Phila.,
10 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Major Jones's Courtship!

With 21 Illustrations,

AND

Major Jones's other Books, Just Published and for sale by

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

MAJOR JONES'S COURTSHIP. Author's New and Enlarged Edition. With 21 full-page illustrations by Darley and Cary. Paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.

MAJOR JONES'S TRAVELS. With 8 full-page illustrations by Darley. By author of "Major Jones's Courtship." Paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.

MAJOR JONES'S COURTSHIP and **MAJOR JONES'S TRAVELS,** with 29 illustrations, are also bound in 1 vol., in morocco cloth, $1.75.

MAJOR JONES'S GEORGIA SCENES. With 12 full-page illustrations by Darley. By author of "Major Jones's Courtship." Paper, 75 cts.; cloth, $1.

NANCY COTTEM'S COURTSHIP. With 8 full-page illustrations. By author of "Major Jones's Courtship." Paper cover, 50 cts.; or in cloth, $1.

SIMON SUGGS' ADVENTURES. With 10 full-page illustrations. 75 cts. in paper, or $1 in cloth.

LOUISIANA SWAMP DOCTOR. With 6 full-page illustrations. 75 cts. in paper, or $1 in cloth.

The above are six of the most humorous books ever published, and should be read by everybody.

☞ *Orders for the above fast-selling Books will be filled at low rates by the dozen, fifty, hundred, or thousand, and Booksellers, News Agents, and all others will please send in their orders at once for them, to the Publishers,*

T. B. PETERSON & BROTHERS,

306 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Latest Publications.

MANUAL OF FORMS.

By Rev. A. A. HODGE, D.D.
(Rewritten and enlarged.)

16mo, flexible. **Price, 75 cts.**

THROUGH THE DESERT.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

DOROTHY DORCHESTER.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.25.**

GATHERED IN.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

ETERNAL DESTRUCTION.

18mo Tract. **Price, 5 cts.**

EASTER COUNSELS.

18mo Tract. **Price, 3 cts.**

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,

Presbyterian Board of Publication,

1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to

WARD & DRUMMOND,

116 Nassau Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Henry Carey Baird, & Co.,

Industrial Publishers, Booksellers, and Importers,

810 WALNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA,

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED:

Mechanical Drawing Self-Taught. Comprising Instructions in the Selection and Preparation of Drawing Instruments, Elementary Instruction in Practical Mechanical Drawing; together with Examples in Simple Geometry and Elementary Mechanism, including Screw-Threads, Gear-Wheels, Mechanical Motions, Engines, and Boilers. By Joshua Rose, M.E., author of "The Complete Practical Machinist," "The Slide Valve," etc. Illustrated by 330 Engravings. In 1 vol., 8vo, 313 pages. **$4.**

"*The best elementary mechanical drawing course ever addressed to the inmates of the workshop.*"—AMERICAN ENGINEER.

The Assayer's Manual. An Abridged Treatise on the Docimastic Examination of Ores, and Furnace and other Artificial Products. By Bruno Kerl, Prof. in the Royal School of Mines; Member of the Royal Technical Commission for the Industries, and of the Imperial Patent-Office, Berlin. Translated from the German by William T. Brannt, Graduate of the Royal Agricultural College of Eldena, Prussia. Edited by William H. Wahl, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute, Philadelphia. Illustrated by 65 engravings. 8vo, 302 pages. **$3.**

RECENTLY PUBLISHED:

New Theorems, Tables, and Diagrams for the Computation of Earthwork. The whole illustrated by numerous engravings, comprising explanatory cuts for Definitions and Problems, Stereometric Scales and Diagrams. With Drawings from Models; showing all the combinations of solid forms which occur in Railroads, Excavations, and Embankments. By John Warner, Engineer. A new, revised, and improved edition. 8vo, **$4.**

A Practical Treatise on Caoutchouc and Gutta-Percha. Comprising the Properties of the Raw Materials and the Manner of Mixing and Working them; with the Fabrication of Vulcanized and Hard Rubbers, Caoutchouc and Gutta-Percha Compositions, Waterproof Substances, Elastic Tissues, Utilization of Waste, etc. From the German of Raimund Hoffer. By Wm. T. Brannt. Illustrated, 12mo. **$2.50.**

The American Practical Dyer's Companion. Comprising a Description of the Principal Dyestuffs and Chemicals used in Dyeing; their Natures and Uses; Mordants, and how made. With the best American, English, French, and German Processes for Bleaching and Dyeing Silk, Wool, Cotton, Linen, Flannel, Felt, Dress Goods, Mixed and Hosiery Yarns, Feathers, Grass, Felt, Fur, Wool, and Straw Hats, Jute Yarn, Vegetable Ivory, Mats, Skins, Leather, etc., etc., by Wood, Aniline, and other Processes; together with Remarks on Finishing Agents and Instructions in the Finishing of Fabrics, Substitutes for Indigo, Waterproofing of Materials, Tests and Purification of Water, Manufacture of Aniline and other new Dye-Wares, Harmonizing Colors, etc., etc. Embracing in all over 800 Receipts for Colors and Shades, accompanied by 170 Dyed Samples of Raw Materials and Fabrics. By F. J. Bird, Practical Dyer. 8vo, 388 pages, **$10.**

The Practical Steam Engineer's Guide in the Design, Construction, and Management of American Stationary, Portable, and Steam Fire-Engines, Steam Pumps, Boilers, Injectors, Governors, Pistons, and Rings, Safety Valves and Steam Gauges. By Emory Edwards. 119 engravings. 12mo, 420 pages, **$2.50.**

A Catechism of the Marine Steam Engine. For the Use of Engineers, Firemen, and Mechanics. By Emory Edwards. 63 illustrations. 4th edition, revised. 12mo, **$2.**

Modern Marine Engines, Boilers, and Screw Propellers, their Design and Construction. Showing the Present Practice of the most eminent Engineers and Engine Builders in the United States. By Emory Edwards. 30 large and elaborate plates of American Engines, Boilers, and Propellers. 4to. **$5.**

A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Volatile and Fat Varnishes, Lacquers, Siccatives, and Sealing Waxes. From the German of Andres, Winckler, and Andes. Edited by Wm. T. Brannt. Illustrated. 12mo, **$2.50.**

The Theory and Practice of the Preparation of Malt and Fabrication of Beer. By Julius E. Thausing. Translated by W. T. Brannt, thoroughly edited by A. Schwarz and Dr. A. H. Bauer. 140 engravings. 8vo, 815 pages. **$10.**

The Complete Practical Machinist. By Joshua Rose. 196 engravings. 8th edition, revised and enlarged. 12mo, 441 pages, **$2.50.**

A Technical Treatise on Soap and Candles. With a Glance at the Industry of Fats and Oils. By R. S. Cristiani, Chemist. 176 engravings. 8vo, 581 pages, **$7.50.**

A Practical Treatise on the Manufacture of Starch, Glucose, Starch Sugar, and Dextrine. Based on the German of L. Von Wagner. By Julius Frankel. Edited by Robert Hutter, Chemist, Practical Manufacturer of Starch Sugar. 58 engravings. 8vo, 344 pages, **$3.50.**

Conversations on the Principal Subjects of Political Economy. By Wm. Elder. 8vo, **$2.50.**

Dr. Elder is an eminent disciple of Henry C. Carey, the founder of the American School of Political Economy.

Worked Examination Questions in Plane Geometrical Drawing. By F. E. Hulme. Illustrated by 61 plates. 8vo, **$3.75.**

A School Course on Heat. By W. Larden, M.A. Illustrated by numerous engravings. 12mo, 321 pages, **$2.**

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION:

Modern American Locomotive Engines. By Emory Edwards. Illustrated, 12mo.

Galvanoplastic Manipulations. A Practical Guide for the Gold and Silver Electro-Plater and Galvanoplastic Operator. From the fourth revised French edition, with extensive and important additions, bringing the whole up to the most advanced practice of the present day. By Wm. H. Wahl, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute. Illustrated by about 200 engravings. 8vo.

Mineralogy Simplified. Easy Methods of Determining and Classifying Minerals, including Ores, by Means of the Blowpipe, and by Humid Chemical Analysis. By Henri Erni, M.D. Second edition, rewritten, enlarged, and improved. 12mo.

The Techno-Chemical Receipt-Book. Containing several thousand receipts, comprising the latest and most useful discoveries in Chemical Technology and Industry. Edited from the German of Drs. E. Winckler, Heintze, and Mierzinski; with additions by Wm. T. Brannt.

A Practical Treatise on the Fabrication of Glue, Gelatine, Cements, Pastes, Mucilages, etc. Comprising a popular description of these industries, based upon practical experience. By F. Dawidowsky, Technical Chemist. Translated from the German, with additions, by William T. Brannt.

The Elements of the Metallurgy of Iron. By Dr. Hermann Wedding. Royal Privy Counsellor of Mines, Berlin. Translated from the second German revised and rewritten edition of William T. Brannt, and edited by Wm. H. Wahl, Ph.D., Secretary of the Franklin Institute. Illustrated by about 250 engravings, 8vo. (*To be issued in the fall of* 1883.)

☞ Our Catalogue of Practical and Scientific Books, 96 pages, 8vo, sent free and free of postage to any one in any part of the world who will furnish his address.

HENRY CAREY BAIRD & CO., Industrial Booksellers, Publishers, and Importers,

810 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 18. NEW YORK, May 5, 1883. WHOLE No. 589.

NOW READY:

MAJOR JONES'S NEW BOOK..

John's Alive, AND Sketches.

With Ten Original Illustrations BY H. T. Cariss.

A NEW BOOK BY

COL. W. T. THOMPSON (MAJOR JONES),

Author of MAJOR JONES'S COURTSHIP, TRAVELS, Etc., Etc.

This will be an agreeable surprise to all. The manuscript of above, after the author's decease, was held by his daughter, Mrs. M. A. Wade, and the publisher congratulates himself on having secured Col. Thompson's last and what has already been pronounced his best book.

Besides the story which gives the title ("John's Alive; or, The Bride of a Ghost"), the book contains Recollections of the Florida Campaign against the Seminole Indians, in which he participated. Here his humor shows to good advantage—the funny fellows, Patrick Fagan and Phelim O'Brien, often making the reader laugh outright, even when his sympathies are with the soldiers in their hardships.

The book will undoubtedly have a large sale, and, as the first edition is already more than half sold, the trade is requested to send in orders as early as possible.

Paper, 75 cents; Cloth, $1.25.

DAVID McKAY, Publisher, 23 South 9th Street, PHILADELPHIA.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

Publish Saturday, May 5:

I.

THE ENGLISH NOVEL, AND THE PRINCIPLE OF ITS DEVELOPMENT.

By SIDNEY LANIER, author of "The Science of English Verse," "The Boys' Froissart," etc. 1 vol. crown 8vo, $2.

Mr. Lanier inquires, "What is that special relation of the novel to modern man, by virtue of which it has become a paramount literary form?" In answering the query, he traces the growth of human personality from Æschylus, through Plato, Socrates, the contemporary Greek mind, through the Renaissance, Shakspere, Richardson, and Fielding, down to Dickens and to George Eliot, in whom the numerous threads are gathered into one. The portion of the work directly concerned with the modern novel is very largely devoted to a critical, yet loving, study of the last-named author and her works, accompanied by copious extracts. The book is in all respects fresh and enjoyable, and discusses the latest problems of literature as presented in the writings of Zola and Whitman, and other topics of present interest, that have a bearing upon the more general subject.

II.

ENGLISH STYLE IN PUBLIC DISCOURSE.

With Special Relation to the Usages of the Pulpit. By Prof. AUSTIN PHELPS, D.D., author of "The Theory of Preaching," "Men and Books," etc. 1 vol. 12mo, $2.

Although Professor Phelps' books were all originally composed with a view to a clerical audience, they are too large in their scope to be confined to any one class of readers. "English Style" is especially broad and comprehensive, and it is particularly fascinating from its stories of happy illustrations, and its frequent discussions of matters that every one is interested in, but which few are competent to decide for themselves; such as the comparative value and distinguishing excellences of the great dictionaries, the use of certain words and idioms, and a thousand kindred topics. By far the greater part of the volume relates to English style in its widest acceptation, and the entire work is the most systematic treatise upon the subject ever made by an American writer.

III.

POEMS.

By WILLIAM CLEAVER WILKINSON. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. Wilkinson's volume of collected poems is characterized by variety in form and in tone. The domestic affections, friendship, the relation of teacher and pupil, descriptions of nature, patriotism, narrative, and religion, form some of the classes under which the poems included might appropriately be distributed. Several of the poems included have found their way into different popular poetical anthologies.

Recently Published:

OLD TESTAMENT REVISION. A Handbook for English Readers. By ALEXANDER ROBERTS, D.D., author of "Companion to the Revised Version of the English New Testament." 1 vol. 12mo, $1.

A CRITIQUE OF DESIGN-ARGUMENTS. A Historical Review and Free Examination of the Methods of Reasoning in Natural Theology. By L. E. HICKS, Professor of Geology in Denison University, Granville, Ohio. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

IN THE SHADOW OF THE PYRENEES. From Basque-Land to Carcasonne. By MARVIN R. VINCENT, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, with etchings and maps, $2.

A NEW AND CHEAPER AUTHORIZED EDITION OF THE LETTERS AND MEMORIALS OF JANE WELSH CARLYLE. Two volumes in one. Crown 8vo, with an etched portrait, $1.50; Library Edition, 2 vols. 8vo, $4.

CHATS ABOUT BOOKS. Poets and Novelists. By MAYO W. HAZELTINE. 1 vol. 12mo, $1.50.

These essays of literary criticism relate to some of the most typical of modern poets and novelists—Victor Hugo, Swinburne, George Eliot, Daudet, Charles Reade, Longfellow, Whittier, Henry James, Jr., and others.

New Edition, Revised for 1883.

THE INDEX-GUIDE TO TRAVEL AND ART-STUDY IN EUROPE. By LAFAYETTE C. LOOMIS, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 illustrations. 1 vol. 16mo, 600 pages, $3.50.

Part I.—Scenery, Art, History, Legends, and Myths. Part II.—Plans and Catalogues of the Art Galleries of Europe. Part III.—Maps, Tables, and Directions for all Leading Routes of Travel.

*** ***These books are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, by***

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 5, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

e page	$18 00
alf page	10 00
uarter page	6 00
ghth page	4 00
r line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction of $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages or re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for ecial pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ne year, postage prepaid	$3 20
hree months, postage prepaid	1 00

Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

UBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

nnual Summary Number, Jan. 27.

ndex to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.

ducational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.

pring Announcement Number, March 24.

ndex to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.

ist of New English Books, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 28.

iterary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14.

Topical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7.

J. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
American Sunday-School Union	532
Appleton (D.) & Co	529
Blair (J. C.)	534
Books Wanted, etc	526
Crosscup & West	534
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co	534
Guide-Books for Summer Travel	535
Henkels & Tripple	530
Holman (A. J.) & Co	531
Holt (Henry) & Co	527
Houghton, Mifflin & Co	528
Leypoldt (F)	534
Literary News (The)	534
McKay (David)	513
Macmillan & Co	531
Mastery Co	534
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	534
Potter (J. E.) & Co	530
Putnam's (G. P.) Sons	536
Raynor (Samuel) & Co	532
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	514
Trade Cards	533
Wiley (John) & Sons	532

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES of the Booksellers' and Stationers' Provident Association is straining every nerve to increase the membership of the society before the next meeting. There is no reason why the membership of our association should not be doubled before another year—an easy matter if every member will consider it his duty to obtain at least one candidate. The officers now are doing better than this—let the rank and file look to their honors.

NOTES IN SEASON.

H. C. BAIRD & Co. have just published "The Assayer's Manual," an abridged treatise on the Docimastic examination of ores and furnaces, and other artificial products, by Prof. Bruno Kerl, translated from the German of Wm. G. Brannt, edited by Wm. H. Wahl.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & Co. will publish next week Mr. Browning's new volume "Jocoseria," which contains his recent poems, and of which eleven hundred were sold in London within three days after its publication. At the same time will appear James Freeman Clarke's "Ten Great Religions," Part II., which is devoted to a comparison of the various religious systems in regard to the leading religious ideas, viz., of God, of immortality, of creation, of evil, and ethics. It admirably supplements Mr. Clarke's previous book, which has been in steady demand, and regarded as an authority ever since it appeared. A handy volume edition of Holmes' "Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table" will be issued in the same style with the tasteful handy volume Edition of Holmes' Poems; and two little volumes, one containing "Evangeline," the other Whittier's "Snow-Bound" and "Among the Hills," the initial volumes of a new series intended for schools, entitled *The Riverside Literature Series.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS publish to-day Sidney Lanier's lectures on "The English Novel, and the Principle of its Development." The author in determining the special relation of the novel to modern man, by virtue of which it has become a paramount literary form, traces the growth of human personality from Æschylus, through Plato, Socrates, to contemporary Greek mind, through the Renaissance, Shakespeare, Richardson, and Fielding down to Dickens and George Eliot in whom the numerous threads are gathered into one. The portion of the work directly concerned with the modern novel is very largely devoted to a critical, yet loving study of George Eliot and her works, accompanied by copious extracts. The book is in all respects fresh and enjoyable and cannot fail of a warm welcome. They also publish an interesting, not to say valuable work in Professor Austin Phelps' "English Style in Public Discourse, with Special Relation to the Usages of the Pulpit;" also a volume of the poems of William Cleaver Wilkinson.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS have just published Isabella L. Bird's (Mrs. Bishop) new book of travels entitled "The Golden Chersonese and the Way Thither." This volume forms the last instalment of Mrs. Bishop's travels in the Far East in 1879, and treats only of the western portion of Malacca, "for the very sufficient reason," as the author states in her preface, "that the interior is unexplored by Europeans, half of it being actually so little known that the latest map gives only the position of its coast line," notwithstanding that it is practically under British rule. The volume is quite as interesting as her previous ones, and is also fully illustrated. They have also just ready "King Capital," a new novel in the *Trans-Atlantic* series, by William Sime; a curious speculation on "The Possibility of Not Dying," by Hyland C. Kirk; and the practical manual entitled "Authors and Publishers," comprising descriptions of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of MS. for the press, etc.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tl. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., oct., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***Abbott,** Austin. New cases, selected chiefly from decisions of the courts of the State of New York. V. 11 [1880–1882]. N.Y., G: S. Diossy, 1882 [1883]. 33+567 p. O. shp., $6.

Abbott, Lyman, *D.D., ed.* For family worship. Pt. 1: Scripture readings; Pt. 2: Family prayers. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 455 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A large portion of the "Scripture readings" consists of the lives of Moses, David, Daniel, Christ and Paul. The principal incidents in these lives have been selected and so arranged that when the course is completed the household, from oldest to youngest, will have an accurate and comprehensive idea of the complete life. In the life of Christ much of his teachings have been interwoven; in the life of David many of the Psalms are introduced in connection with incidents which are supposed to have given rise to them. About seventy-five other readings are added of practical counsel or spiritual experience, chiefly from psalms and epistles. In all cases the readings are in the words of the English Bible, and they generally consist of executive passages. They are of suitable length, and to each is given an appropriate topical heading. Pt. 2 contains prayers for the family. It has been made by a selection from the literature of prayer, ancient and modern.

Aldrich, T: Bailey. From Ponkapog to Pesth. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 267 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Reminiscences of foreign travel, presented in the half-humorous style, characteristic of Mr. Aldrich. "Ponkapog," he explains, is the Indian name of a little New England village from which he sallied forth upon a foreign pilgrimage, and "Pesth" the farthest point east to which his wanderings led him. The one place he thinks scarcely merits a description, while the other has been too often described—"he is thus happily relieved of the onus of making strictly good the title of these papers, whose chief merit, indeed, is that they treat of neither Pesth nor Ponkapog." The papers are nine in number relating to national or personal traits of the Italians, Spaniards and other Europeans. Their names are, "Days with the dead," "Beggars, professionals and amateurs," "Ways and manners," and "A visit to a certain old gentlemen" (Pope Pius IX.), "On a balcony," "Smith," "A day in Africa," "On getting back again."

***Alexander,** *Mrs.* [*Mrs.* Annie Alexander Hector.] Her dearest foe: a novel. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. S. (Leisure moment ser., no. 6.) pap., 35 c.

***Anderson,** J. Wallace, *M.D.* Lectures on medical nursing. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 10+224 p. S. cl., $1.

Authors and publishers: a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+96 p. O. cl., $1.

Comprising a description of publishing methods and arrangements, directions for the preparation of MSS. for the press, explanations of the details of book-manufacturing, with instructions for proof-reading and specimens of typography, the text of the United States copyright law and information concerning international copyrights, together with general hints for authors.

Bancroft, Hubert Howe. The early American chroniclers. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 2+45 p. O. pap.

An answer to an article in the *North American Review* for April, 1876, by Lewis H. Morgan, entitled "Montezuma's dinner," to which some prominence has been given, notably and of late by T. Wentworth Higginson in *Harper's Magazine* for August, 1882, in an article entitled "The first Americans." Mr. Morgan's text was the second volume of the author's "Native races of the Pacific states," which treats of the aboriginal civilization of the Mexican and Central American table-lands. Dr. Brinton, author of "The myths of the New World," writing of this pamphlet to Mr. Bancroft, says: "Accept my congratulations on the triumphant refutations which it contains of the malicious charges made against you. . . . Your views as to Maya and Aztec civilization are correct beyond all question."

Bartlett, J: Catalogue of books on angling, including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries and fishing laws; from the library of a practitioner of more than fifty years' experience in the art of angling. [*Anon.*] Cambridge [Bost., Little, Brown & Co.], 1882. 2+80 p. sq. O. bds., $2.

"A list of some five hundred or more books on the noble art from the library of a Cambridge gentleman whose literary accomplishments are even better known than his piscatory ones. The work is gotten out in a charming style in a thin quarto, with 'a meadow of margin' and a neat and quiet gray binding, and it catalogues many rare books, including some seven or eight pages of editions of the 'Compleat angler.'"—*Boston Advertiser.*

Bennett, Emerson. The prairie flower, and its sequel, "Leni Leoti": being adventures in the far West. *New ed., rev. and corr.* Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 5–464 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 75 c.

These two stories are for the first time included in one volume.

***Berry,** A. Moore. Cases determined in the St. Louis Court of Appeals of the State of Missouri, from July 5, 1881, to March 21, 1882. V. 11. St. Louis, Nixon-Jones Printing Co., 1883. 22+638 p. O. shp., $5.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools, ed. by J. J. S. Perowne: Acts of the Apostles, with introduction and notes, by J. Rawson Lumby. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 39+387 p. maps, S. cl., $1.25.

***Bible.** Cambridge Bible for schools, ed. by J. J. S. Perowne: Epistle of Paul to the Hebrews, with notes and introduction, by Rev. F: W: Farrar. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 196 p. S. cl., 90 c.

Bird, Isabella L. [*Mrs.* Bishop.] The golden Chersonese, and the way thither. N.Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 16+483 p. maps and il., D. cl., $2.25.

Sketches of travel in the Malayan Peninsula—the *Aurea Chersonesus* of Ptolemy and the "Golden Chersonese" of Milton. Miss Bird went through the western portion only of this beautiful and little-travelled region in 1879, under official auspices, and was entertained at the houses of officials everywhere. She describes with her usual accuracy and fulness the chief features of the people and country, and offers some graphic accounts of her adventures. The introductory chapter, and the explanatory chapters on Sungei, Ujong, Sĕlăngor, and Pĕrak, contain information of a more solid character than is given in the sketches of travel and are intended to make the letters more intelligible and useful. The map by Mr. Daly is the result of the most recent surveys, and is published in this volume by permission of the Royal Geographical Society. Miss Bird (now Mrs. Bishop) is the author of "Unbeaten tracks in Japan" and other well-known works of travel.

Blake, *Mrs.* Lillie Devereux. Woman's place to-day: four lectures in reply to the Lenten lectures on "Woman," by the Rev. Morgan Dix, D.D. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 4+173 p. S. flex. cl., 50 c.; pap., 20 c.

These lectures, four in number, are entitled: Woman in Paganism and Christianity; Home; The cause of divorce; Woman's true mission. They are not only witty and enter-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

taining, but present an array of facts on the other side, well worthy the perusal of all thinking, progressive persons.

Boardman, G: Dana. The shrewd steward. *Rev. ed.* Phil., American Sunday-School Union, 1883. 28 p. T. pap., 15 c.

A parable and its application.

Boardman, G: Dana. Titles of a pastor's Wednesday evening lectures on the New Testament, delivered before the First Baptist Church, Phil., from Oct. 5, 1864, to April 5, 1882. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, 1883. 28 p. T. pap., 15 c.

The writer prints these titles for several reasons; "partly as an analytical bird's-eye view of the New Testament; partly as a reservoir of themes from which to draw topics for definite meditation; but mainly as a possible source of cheer to our younger pastors in their efforts to study the New Testament systematically."

Boardman, G: Nye, Curtiss, S: Ives, *and* Scott, Hugh McDonald. Current discussions in theology. V. 1: Introductory. Chic., F. H. Revell, 1883. 12+217 p. D. cl., $1.

"The aim of this work, which is intended as the first of a series, is to aid ministers and theological students in keeping themselves abreast of the thinking and investigations of our times in the various departments of theology. It is proposed to give an annual digest of the most important contributions in exegetical, historical, systematic and practical theology, in a popular yet accurate way. The present volume, which is mainly the fruit of independent reading and study, is introductory, although forming a complete treatise by itself. It was necessary in order to pursue the subjects suggested with profit to take a general survey of the field, and determine the bearings of theological inquiry."—*Preface.*

Bovet, Felix. Egypt, Palestine and Phœnicia: a visit to sacred lands; tr. by W. H. Lyttelton; with a biographical sketch of the author by F. Godet, D.D. N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. 10+416 p. maps, D. cl., $2.50.

Translated from the 8th French edition. The work was written in 1858, and has been translated into German, Swedish, Dutch and Italian. Prof. Godet says of it: "M. Bovet's book has a character all its own. It is a flower gathered in Palestine, and brought away in all its freshness and fragrance. Every reader will say to himself, I cannot doubt, 'Here is the friend I should choose to accompany on such a journey.'"

Brainard, C: Rollin. Officers' fees for service of writs and all civil processes issued by the courts or required by any legal procedure; to which is appended an abstract of the decisions of the courts bearing on the subject; also, a list of all the officers in the commonwealth qualified to serve civil process. Bost., published by the author [C: R. Brainard], 1883. 110 p. T. cl., $1.

A compilation of the statutes and rules of the State of Massachusetts in the matter of officers' fees for the service of legal process; arranged in tables for ready reference.

***Brinton,** Daniel G., *M.D., ed.* The Maya chronicles. Phil., D. G. Brinton, 1882. 279 p. O. (Library of aboriginal American literature, no. 1.) cl., $3.50; pap., $3.

***Bruce,** Alex. B. The Galilean gospel. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+232 p. S. (Household library of exposition.) cl., $1.25.

Butts, *Mrs.* M. F. Frolic at Uncle Will's; or, Deb's relations. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 136 p. il. S. cl., 70 c.

A continuation of "Frolic and her friends." A book for very young children.

***Chalmers,** M. D. Local government. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+160 p. D. (Citizen ser.) cl., $1.

***Clay,** C: M. [*pseud.* for *Mrs.* Charlotte M. Clarke.] The modern Hagar: a novel. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Fords, Howard & Hulbert, 1883. 764 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Corbett, A. The poultry-yard and market: a practical treatise on gallinoculture, and description of a new process for hatching eggs and raising poultry. [*New issue.*] N. Y., Brentano Bros., 1883. 12+96 p. por. S. pap., 50 c.

A former publication of the Orange Judd Co., now issued with a new title on cover "How to make $500 yearly profit with 12 hens," but with old title-page unchanged. It is a description of Prof. Corbett's process of hatching eggs and raising chickens by means of horse manure.

Cousin Ella. The full nest. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 379 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

A new version of the "oft-told" story of the characteristics, circumstances, trials and temptations of a large family of small children, living in San Francisco, who go to an uncle's ranch to spend their vacation. A love of animals, fruit and flowers and a strong religious sentiment are shown by the eight little heroes, but there is some variety in their tempers and troubles, which furnishes their mother with the many useful lessons she inculcates in a rather morbid manner.

***Democracy**: a novel. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. S. (Leisure moment ser., no. 1.) pap., 30 c.

Doane, W. Howard, *and* Johnson, E. H., *D.D., eds.* The Baptist hymnal for use in the church and home. Phil., American Baptist Pub. Soc., [1883]. 6+394 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The special features of the hymnal are: 1, a collection of hymns shown by experience to be useful; 2, a larger provision of popular melodies than is usual in books of this character; 3, a choice, subject to few exceptions, between tunes generally known and newer or more elaborate melodies.

Eliot, George [*Mrs.* J. W. Cross]. The essays of George Eliot complete; collected and arranged, with an introduction on her 'Analysis of motives," by Nathan Sheppard. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 288 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 87.) pap., 25 c.

These essays are now collected for the first time, they never before having been published in book-form in either England or America. They consist of ten papers on: Carlyle's Life of Sterling; Woman in France; Evangelical teaching; German wit; Natural history of German life; Silly novels by lady novelists; Worldliness and other-worldliness; The influence of rationalism; The grammar of ornament; Felix Holt's address to workingmen. Introduced by Prof. Sheppard's essay on the author's "Analysis of motives."

Ewell, Marshall D. Essentials of the law. V. 2: comprising the essential parts of Stephen "On pleading," Smith "On contracts," Adams' "Equity" (including pleading and procedure); for the use of students at law. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 20+329 p. S. leatherette, *net*, $2.50; shp. or hf. cf., *net*, $3.

In this volume the matter is probably more condensed than in the first volume, but without omitting anything which it is essential for the student to know. The subjects treated are among the most important in the course of studies usually pursued by students at law. The works selected for condensation are well and favorably known to the profession. Mr. Ewell's experience as an instructor leads him to hope that his work will prove useful in economizing the time and lightening the labors of those for whose use it has been prepared, namely, students at law.

Faber, Christine. An ugly heroine: a novel of domestic life. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 336 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Ugly refers to character. A beautiful woman, engaged to one man marries another, startles him into a fit by confessing her history on the wedding-day, becomes a scheming, ambitious widow, who resorts to very low tricks to win her former lover. She is unsuccessful, and dies after marrying a rich mill-owner who makes her insane by seeing visions of a dead wife and father, of whose death he has been the cause. Two or three of the characters are well drawn.

Fleming, *Mrs.* May Agnes. The secret sorrow [a novel]. N.Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 341 p. D. (Ogilvie's popular lib., no. 1.) pap., 20 c.

***Foster,** M., *M.D.* Text-book of physiology. *4th ed., rev.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 15+784 p. il. O. cl., *net*, $5.50.

***Garrigues,** H: J., *M.D.* Diagnosis of ovarian cysts by means of the examination of their

Digitized by Google

contents. N.Y., W: Wood & Co., 1883. 112 p. Q. cl., $1.25.

Gilmore, Ernest. Golden threads. N. Y., National Temp. Soc. and Pub. House, 1883. 265 p. 1 il. S. cl., $1.

It portrays the life of a well-ordered Christian family contrasted with another of a worldly, selfish type, and tells the story of the results of practical Christian benevolence in rescuing victims of intemperance, and in helping them upward to useful, noble lives.

***Globe** readings from standard authors. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. *ea.* S. cl.

Contents: Vicar of Wakefield, by Oliver Goldsmith; with memoir by Prof. Masson, 130 p., 30 c.—Marmion, and The lord of the isles, by Sir Walter Scott; with introd. and notes by Francis Turner Palgrave, 168 p., 30 c.—Song of the last minstrel, and Lady of the lake, by Sir Walter Scott, with introduction and notes, by F. T. Palgrave, 133 p., 30 c. —The task: poem in six books, by W: Cowper, to which are added an Epistle to Joseph Hill, Tirocinium; or, a review of the schools, and The history of John Gilpin; with notes by W: Benham, 138 p., 30 c.—The children's garland, from the best poets, selected and arranged by Patmore Coventry, 16+341 p., 60 c.—Tales from Shakespeare, by C: and Mary Lamb; ed. with introd. by Rev. Alfred Ainger, 19+368 p., 60 c.—Golden deeds of all times and all lands, gathered and arranged by the author of "The heir of Redclyffe" [Charlotte M. Yonge], 11+454 p., 60 c.

Griswold, W. M. ["Q. P. Index."] The Q. P. Index annual for 1882. Bangor, Me., Q. P. Index, 1883. 51 p. O. (Q. P. Indexes, no. 12.) pap., $1.

"An index to the American, Art Amateur, Atlantic Monthly, Californian, Century, Deutsche Rundschau, Eclectic, Education, Harper's, Independent, International Review, Lippincott's, Living Age, Longman's, Magazine of Art, Nation, New Englander, North American Review, Our Continent, Penn, Potter's, Unitarian Review for 1882."

Hallowell, R: P. The Quaker invasion of Massachusetts. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 6+227 p. D. cl., $1.25.

"The object of this little volume is to correct popular fallacies and to assign to the Quakers their true place in the early history of Massachusetts. Any one who consults it with the expectation of finding a detailed and harrowing recital of every case of suffering by the Friends, will be disappointed. This branch of the subject is treated only so far as is necessary to illustrate the mode of persecution resorted to by the Colonial authorities, and the spirit in which it was resisted by the Quakers. In addition to Puritan laws and other documents already published by the State, the appendix contains some very interesting evidence never before published, and much material which, while it may be familiar to students who have made the subject one of special inquiry, will be both new and instructive to the general reader."—*Prefatory note.*

Hare, A: J. C. Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. N. Y., G: Routledge & Sons, [1883]. 8+535 p. il. D. cl., $2.50.

The well-known author of "Walks in Rome," etc., has written another of his exhaustive works of travel and description, which contains interesting chapters on the country between Rome and Naples, Naples itself, excursions west and east of Naples, Nola, Avellius, and Beneventum, in the Abruzzi, in Apulia, in Magna Græcia and the Basilicata, Sicily, Girgenti and the Southern coast, and Palermo and the Northern coast. There are many extracts from books, old and new, relating to the places described, and much historical lore. Numerous woodcuts and an index give the work added completeness.

***Haven,** Erastus O., *D.D.* Autobiography; ed. by Rev. C. C. Stratton, D.D.; introduction by Rev. J. M. Buckley, D.D. N. Y., Phillips & Hunt, 1883. 329 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Henry, Mary H. ["Howe Benning."] Finding her place. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 368 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

The heroine of this story is a self-educated young lady whose energy and industry have raised her to the position of teacher in a large seminary. Her many personal attractions make her a great favorite, and many temptations beset her to indulge in extravagant dress and neglect her duties for social enjoyment. The results are debts she cannot pay, the loss of friends whose esteem she values, and the temporary endangerment of her situation. The young girl, however, comes to a sudden sense of her duties through all these trials, and the book ends happily.

***Johnson,** *Sir* J: Orderly book of Sir John Johnson during the Oriskany campaign against Fort Stanwix in 1777; annotated from valuable original manuscript letters by W: L. Stone; with introduction including the battle of Oriskany and the life of Sir John Johnson by Rev. John Watts de Peyster. Albany, Joel Munsell's Sons, 1883. 470 p. por. and il. bds., $4.

Judson, E: The life of Adoniram Judson, by his son. N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 12+601 p. pors. and maps, O. cl., $2.

"Among all the missionaries who have gone to the East to make known the gospel of salvation to the perishing heathen, none have had more of the apostolic character than Adoniram Judson. The story of his life has been told in many forms, and its chief incidents are familiar to all who know anything of the origin and progress of the great work of evangelization which has been carried on in Burmah, but it was very fitting that it should be re-told by his son, who is now the efficient head of the Berean Baptist mission in this city. It is not an editing of former memoirs, but a new biography which he has prepared, and it contains much that is new, and all will be interesting to the present generation of readers. The personal and social life of Dr. Judson are presented with greater fulness than before in this volume, which contains numerous extracts from his own correspondence and from the reminiscences of Emily Chulbuck Judson."—*New York Observer.*

Kennedy, W: Sloane. Oliver Wendell Holmes: poet, littérateur, scientist. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. 3–356 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

Mr. Kennedy says this work does not profess to be a biography in the strictly technical sense, and quotes in its defence a sentence from Dr. Holmes himself, "It is an ungenerous silence which leaves all the fair words of honestly-earned praise to the writer of obituary notices and the marble-worker." As a treasury of information, concerning the ancestry, childhood, college life, professional and literary career and social surroundings of him of whom it treats, as well as a careful critical study of his works, the numerous readers and admirers of Dr. Holmes will find it both valuable and attractive. A full bibliography of the writings of Dr. Holmes to date, including his contributions to periodical literature, is a very important feature of the book.

***Knobloch,** Arthur F. The Louisiana civil and criminal justice, containing numerous forms for justices of the peace, constables, young men just entering upon the practice of the law, and business men in general; with an appendix containing the parish officer's guide, by E: R. Olcott and H: M. Spofford. *Rev., corr. and enl. ed.* New Orleans, F. F. Hansell, 1883. 4+263+32 p. O. shp., $3.

***Lamb,** C: Essays of Elia; with introd. and notes by Alfred Ainger. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 26+424 p. D. cl., $1.75.

La Rame, Louise de. ["Ouida."] Wanda, Countess von Szalras: a novel. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 3–566 p. D. cl., $1.25; pap. 40 c.

The natural son of a Russian prince is the hero of this story. At his father's death he is left penniless, and lives a life of adventure for several years, getting finally to Mexico, where he falls in with a French nobleman, whose grandson, Réné de Sabran, is the last of his race. The marquis and the grandson both dying, Vassia Kazán carries off the papers establishing their identity, and is enabled to pass himself off in Paris as the Marquis de Sabran. Here his accomplishments and good look make him very popular. In a hunting expedition in Austria an accident brings him under the roof of a high-born and noble woman, Countess Wanda von Szalras, with whom he falls in love and succeeds in winning for a wife. His secret fills him with remorse, but he is able to preserve it for several years which are filled with happiness, when an enemy betrays him and his wife spurns him from her feet with loathing and contempt. Her love does not leave her, however, and when he is dying she goes to him again and forgives him. It will be seen that the motive of the story is unobjectionable. It is told with all the wealth of words and detail, and all the gorgeousness of coloring with which "Ouida's" readers are familiar.

Lea, H: C. Studies in church history: the rise of the temporal power; benefit of clergy; excommunication; the early church and slavery. *2d rev. ed.* Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 16+13–603 p. D. cl., $2.50.

The subjects embraced in this volume enable the author to give, within a moderate compass, a tolerably complete view of ecclesiastical history, especially as regards the relations between the church and the populations subjected to

its guidance. This brings into view many curious details, not elsewhere easily accessible, with regard to the foundation and growth of modern institutions and the progress of civilization. In this edition much illustrative matter has been introduced, and an additional essay has been appended on the relations of the early church with slavery—relations which eventually led to emancipation. "The book is recognized as of standard authority by the Protestant world." —*Philadelphia Times.*

Maine, *Sir* H: Sumner. Dissertations on early law and custom; chiefly selected from lectures delivered at Oxford. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 8+402 p. O. cl., $3.50.

The author continues in these pages the line of investigation which he has followed in former works—"The early history of institutions" and "Village communities." He endeavors to connect a portion of existing institutions with a part of the primitive or very ancient usages of mankind, and of the ideas associated with these usages. In his first four chapters he attempts, with the help of the invaluable series of "Sacred books of the East," translated under the superintendence of Prof. Max Müller, to throw some light on that close implication of early law with ancient religion which meets the inquirer on the threshold of the legal systems of several societies which have contributed greatly to modern civilization. In the chapters which follow, he treats of another influence which has acted strongly on early law, the authority of the king. In the later portions of the book he examines certain forms of property and tenure, and certain legal conceptions and legal classifications, which have survived to our day, but which appear to have had their origin in remote antiquity. Index.

Mozley, J. B., *D.D.* A review of the baptismal controversy. *2d ed.* N. Y., E. P. Dutton & Co., 1883. 8+430 p. D. cl., $2.

The author confines himself in this treatise to two positions—one, that the doctrine of the regeneration of all infants in baptism is not an article of the faith of the Church of England; the other, that the formularies of the Church, do not impose it.

Munger, Theodore T. The freedom of faith. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 6+397 p. D. cl., $1.50.

A book of sermons with a prefatory essay, "The new theology," which describes some of the main features of the present popular phase of religious thought. The discourses, though progressive and liberal are also full of faith and reverence. By the author of "On the threshold."

***Nicoll,** W. R. The Lamb of God: expositions in the writings of St. John. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+124 p. S. (Household library of exposition.) cl., 90 c.

Norris, W. E. No new thing: a novel. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 4+441 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 148.) cl., $1.

The same bright, but somewhat cynical humor that characterizes Mr. Norris' former novels—"Matrimony" and "Heaps of money"—will be found in this—a more than usually attractive and clever novel of English fashionable life. Although the author modestly disclaims anything new in the way of plot or character, he has succeeded in making a story that cannot fail to please, so lifelike are his people and so natural their actions, and so cleverly and yet so charitably described.

Norris, W. E. No new thing: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 98 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 309.) pap., 25 c.

Pittenger, *Rev.* W: Extempore speech: how to acquire and practise it. Phil., National School of Elocution and Oratory, 1883. 275 p. D. cl., $1.50.

While the different modes of speech are fully described, and the special merits of other forms of address are clearly pointed out, the particular object of the book is to show how a man of average ability may learn to speak extemporaneously with ease and certainty. Mere generalities are discarded, while all those little details of practical work which the theorist overlooks are made prominent. Some parts of the work are simple enough to be comprehended by a school-boy, and may be applied by him in his first efforts; other parts may be read with profit by the orator already in the maturity of his powers.

Popular detective stories, no. 1. N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 19-136+5-141+9-116 p. D. cl., $1.

Contents: Phil. Scott, the Indian detective; Fritz, the German detective; Donald Dyke, the Yankee detective.

Roe, E: P. An unexpected result, and other stories. N. Y., Dodd, Mead & Co., [1883]. 5-134 p. S. cl., 75 c.

Three stories: "An unexpected result," "Christmas-eve in war times," "Three Thanksgiving kisses," in the best vein of the author of "Barriers burnt away."

Sime, W: King Capital. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 4+412 p. sq. S. (Transatlantic ser., no. 18.) cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

"'King Capital' is described on the title-page as a tale of provincial ambition. The framework of the story is quite familiar; the wealthy, self-made man of unsatisfied ambition, vulgar to the last degree, and utterly unscrupulous, his suppressed wife, the family of pretty daughters who fall in love with men beneath them, the strike, the final crash—all these things have been used often before. But Mr. Sime has not done at all amiss to use them again. He has described his characters with much precision, and told his story with a good deal of racy vigor. . . . The merits of Mr. Sime's book lie so much in the style of his narration and the many clever little touches of description in it, that complete justice could only be done to it by a great deal of quotation. The book may be safely recommended."—*The Athenæum.*

Smiley, Sarah F. Garden graith; or, talks among my flowers. [*New ed.*] N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 6+195 p. S. cl., $1.

Thoughts and suggestions regarding life and immortality.

***Smith,** Ellison G. Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of the Territory of Dakota, from the Dec. term, 1878, to the Oct. term, 1882. V. 2 [Dak. rep.] Yankton, Bowen & Kingsbury, 1883. 6+562 p. O. shp., $5.

Thompson, W. T. ["Major Joseph Jones."] Major Jones' courtship; detailed with humorous scenes, incidents, and adventures. [*New issue.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 3-190 p. il. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

Thompson, W. T. ["Major Joseph Jones."] Major Jones' travels; detailing his adventures, humorous scenes and incidents, while on his tour from Georgia to Canada. [*New issue.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 15-206 p. il. sq. S. pap., 75 c.

Thompson, W. T. ["Major Joseph Jones."] Rancy Cottem's courtship; detailed with other humorous sketches and adventures. [*New issue*]. Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 15-128 p. il. sq. S. pap., 50 c.

Towne, Belle Kellogg. Around the ranch. Bost., D. Lothrop & Co., [1883]. 477 p. D. (V. I. F. ser.) cl., $1.25.

The scene is laid in the rough mining district of some Western territory. Dorman Deering, who has gone to make his fortune, takes his little brother Dan to live with him after their mother's death, and the story of the sufferings of a sensitive, poetic child among such uncongenial surroundings is well told. The heroine, "Deb," is an original creation. It is a truthful, rather sad story, told in a fresh manner. Calculated to interest experienced readers as well as the younger ones, for whom it is written.

W., E. A. St. Ulrich; or, resting on the king's word. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, [1883]. 3-93 p. il. D. cl., 75 c.

"This is a very sweet and attractive little book. The religious teaching is remarkably clear. The scene is laid in a Swiss valley, and the interest of the book lies in the power exercised by the simple truths of Scripture to comfort and enlighten those who listen to them."—*Episcopal Recorder.*

Waterston, *Mrs.* R. C. Adelaide Phillipps: a record. Bost., A. Williams & Co., [Cupples, Upham & Co.] 1883. 4+170 p. D. cl., $1.

A loving and appreciative sketch, by an intimate friend, of the private and professional life of the celebrated American singer, Adelaide Phillipps, who died in Germany, Oct. 3, 1882. Mrs. Waterston is the sister of the late Josiah Quincy.

Williams, Helen B. Dorothy Dorchester. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 396 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

"Is a delightfully realistic and readable book for the young, by Helen B. Williams, whose 'Sprag boy' is one of the most popular of Sunday-school books of the day. We have rarely seen a thoroughly religious book made so fascinating for the young."—*Christian Intelligencer.*

Digitized by Google

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN BAPTIST PUB. SOC., Phila.

Doane *and* Johnson, The Baptist hymnal. $1.25

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Boardman, Shrewd steward..... 15
— New Testament lectures..... 15
W., St. Ulrich..... 75

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Butts, Frolic at Uncle Will's..... 70
Cousin Ella, The full nest..... 1.50
Henry, Finding her place..... 1.50

BOWEN & KINGSBURY, Yankton, Dakota.

Smith, Dakota Supreme Court reports, v. 2..... 5.00

CHARLES ROLLIN BRAINARD, Boston.

Brainard, Officers' fees..... 1.00

BRENTANO BROS., N. Y.

Corbett, The poultry-yard and market, *new issue*..... 50

D. G. BRINTON, Phila.

Brinton The Maya chronicles.....$3.50; 3.00

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Kennedy, Oliver Wendell Holmes..... 1.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Waterston, Adelaide Phillipps..... 1.00

GEO. S. DIOSSY, N. Y.

Abbott, New cases, N. Y., v. 11 (1880–1882)..... 6.00

DODD, MEAD & CO., N. Y.

Abbott, For family worship..... 1.50
Roe, An unexpected result..... 75

E. P. DUTTON & CO., N. Y.

Bovet, Egypt, Palestine and Phœnicia... 2.50
Mozley, A review of the baptismal controversy, *2d ed*..... 2.00

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT, N. Y.

Clay, The modern Hagar, *new issue*..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Eliot, Essays..... 25

F. F. HANSELL, New Orleans.

Knobloch, Louisiana civil and criminal justice, *rev., corr. and enl. ed*..... 3.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Norris, No new thing (H. F. S. L., 309).. 25

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Alexander, Her dearest foe (L. M. S., 6). 35
Democracy (L. M. S., 1)..... 30
Maine, Early law and custom..... 3.50
Norris, No new thing (L. H. S., 148)..... 1.00

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Lea, Studies in church history, *2d rev. ed.* 2.50

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Aldrich, From Ponkapog to Pesth.....$1.25
Hallowell, Quaker invasion of Mass..... 1.25
Munger, Freedom of faith..... 1.50

Q. P. INDEX, Bangor, Me.

Griswold, The Q. P. Index annual for 1882..... 1.00

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Faber, An ugly heroine..... 1.50
La Rame, Wanda.....$1.25; 40

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Bartlett, Catalogue of books on Angling..2.00

D. LOTHROP & CO., Boston.

Towne, Around the ranch..... 1.25

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Blake, Woman's place to-day.....50 c.; 20

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Anderson, Lectures on medical nursing, *2d ed*..... 1.00
Bible, Cambridge Bible for schools, Acts of the Apostles..... 1.25
— — — — — Epistles of Paul to the Hebrews..... 90
Bruce, The Galilean gospel..... 1.25
Chalmers, Local government..... 1.00
Foster, Text-book of physiology, *4th ed., rev., net*..... 5.50
Globe readings from standard authors, *see* under the "Weekly Record."
Lamb, Essays of Elia..... 1.75
Nicoll, The Lamb of God..... 90

JOEL MUNSELL'S SONS, Albany.

Johnson, Orderly book..... 4.00

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF ELOCUTION AND ORATORY, Phil.

Pittenger, Extempore speech..... 1.50

NATIONAL TEMP. SOC. AND PUB. HOUSE, N. Y

Gilmore, Golden threads..... 1.00

NIXON-JONES PRINTING CO., St. Louis.

Berry, St. Louis Court of Appeals cases, v. 11..... 5.00

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Fleming, The secret sorrow..... 20
Popular detective stories, no. 1..... 1.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Bennett, The prairie flower, *new ed., rev.* $1; 75
Thompson, Major Jones' courtship, *new issue*..... 75
— Major Jones' travel, *new issue*..... 75
— Rancy Cottem's courtship, *new issue*... 50

PHILLIPS & HUNT, N. Y.

Haven, Autobiography..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Authors and publishers.....$1.00
Bird, Golden Chersonese.....2.25
Sime, King Capital.....$1; 50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Judson, Life of Adoniram Judson..... 2.00
Smiley, Garden graith, *new ed.* 1.00

F. H. REVELL, Chicago.

Boardman *and others*, Current discussions in theology, v. 1..... 1.00

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Williams, Dorothy Dorchester.....$1.25

GEO. ROUTLEDGE & SONS, N Y.

Hare, Cities of Southern Italy..... 2.50

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Ewell, Essentials of the law, v. 2, *net.* $2.50; 3.00

WM. WOOD & CO., N. Y.

Garrigues, Diagnosis of ovarian cysts.... 1.25

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

THE bound volumes of the *Nursery* for 1883, which will be ready for the trade in June, will bear the imprint of Winkley, Thorp & Dresser, Boston.

GODEY'S LADY'S BOOK has recently passed into the control of J. H. Haulenbeek & Co., who purpose to reorganize and improve this old favorite magazine in every department.

The Manhattan for May comes to us in a new and attractive cover of thick dark gray paper, with wide scroll border, and a design of a classic female figure in the centre, and proves to be a number of more than average interest of this enterprising and steadily improving periodical.

U. P. JAMES, of Cincinnati, sends us the seventh number of a scientific paper called *The Paleontologist*, which is devoted to descriptions of new species of fossils from the Cincinnati, Ohio, and Kentucky gossips, collected by his son Joseph F. James, and illustrated with two plates, the first containing nine, the second four distinct specimens.

SIDNEY S. RIDER has undertaken to publish a weekly sheet of *Book Notes*, which will give the titles and short descriptive notices of the leading current books and noteworthy articles in leading magazines. All books mentioned are kept for sale by the publisher of this little list, and he promises to notice only those of real and lasting merit, of which this specimen copy contains twenty-four.

THE special feature of *The Christian Union* of May 10 will be a discussion of "Literature for Children" by such well-known writers as J. T. Trowbridge, Charles Barnard, Edward Everett Hale, Frank S. Converse, Eliot McCormick, and Horatio Alger, Jr. The same issue will contain the results of a careful examination of the reading habits and tastes of our boys in some of our most prominent private and public schools.

PROF. LÉVY, editor and publisher of *Le Français* is beginning a series of original articles on the condition of France, and the state of affairs in Paris—in which he will acquaint Americans with governmental matters not fully understood here. He will also discuss noted characters, politics, literature, and society. The literary department of his journal will be supplied by writers in Paris—thus furnishing a specimen of real French style.

E. B. TREAT has just published the first number of *The Pulpit Treasury*, a new evangelical monthly for pastors, Christian workers, and families, conducted by a corps of eminent clergymen, with J. Sanderson, D.D., as managing editor. It opens with an excellent table of contents, in which nearly all the evangelical denominations are represented. Full sermons are specially contributed by Drs. John Hall, Thomas Armitage, and C. F. Deems; an Expository Lecture by Dr. W. M. Taylor, and a Sermon for Decoration Day by T. De Witt Talmage.

SHOPPELL'S PRESS ENGRAVING CO. (R. W. Shoppell), 24 Beekman St., N. Y., send us the first number of a new periodical entitled *The Biographer* which will give short sketches of eminent persons that are the subjects of present public interest, accompanied by reproductions of the best and latest photographs procurable. The present number contains sixty-four pages, and if they continue so large, subscribers will have a goodly gallery of portraits before the year is over, as it is intended to publish it as a monthly. The sketches of R. Worthington and George Munro, accompanied by good likenesses, will no doubt be of interest to the trade.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO. are the publishers of a new quarterly called the *The American Psychological Journal*, edited by Dr. Joseph Parrish and issued by the National Association for the Protection of the Insane and the Prevention of Insanity. The first number contains twelve original articles from specialists of note, the Constitution of the National Association and an abstract of the minutes of meetings for its organization; also an interesting editorial department under the revision of Dr. Parrish and five associate editors It will be the official organ of an association that, judging from its membership, aim, field, and opportunity, must accomplish satisfactorily a much-needed work of reform and progress.

Mastery is the title of a new magazine "of action and affairs for young people," which will be published next week by the Mastery Co. (G. K. Harroun & Son), 842 Broadway, N. Y. Its purpose is mainly to meet the needs of active-minded youth who have in large measure outgrown the admirable juvenile literature now provided, and are yet too young to find readily the reading matter suited to them in the papers and magazines intended for adults. The special aim of *Mastery* will be to illustrate pleasantly and suggestively all those wholesome activities of hand and brain which tend to develop habits of industry, productive capacity, and thoughtful observation. This not by didactic instruction, but through the encouragement of useful pastimes—that is, pastimes which tend to develop manual skill, strength, self-reliance, business capacity, and general intelligence. James Richardson, formerly of the *Scientific American*, is the editor.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 5, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto."—LORD BACON.

CHEAP BOOKS.

From the Boston Globe, April 22.

MUCH has been said about the extent to which cheap English reprints are sold and read in the United States. The very best English books of every class—poetry, fiction, history, biography—can be bought in the cheap paper editions for one tenth and one twentieth of the price that must be paid for any American book of similar character. As a consequence the great masses of the people to whom literature is a luxury, but who yet have no less a desire to gratify their tastes in that direction than do those by whom *éditions de luxe* are considered a necessity, desiring to read, must read what they can afford to buy, and they very naturally prefer to get reprints of ten English volumes rather than spend the same sum upon one American book.

The extent to which the "Seaside," the "Franklin Square," and other popular series are steeping our people in English thoughts, English views, English customs, is considered with apprehension in many quarters. It was this apprehension that found voice in the congressional debates last winter on the book tariff, and it was this that caused certain Boston authors to send their remonstrance to Congress against the removal of duties upon foreign books. But, as the New York *Hour** well says in discussing the question of cheap books, no amount of duty that Congress can impose can have an appreciable effect upon the question, for "the English author sells an advance copy to an American publisher, who prints the book here, so the tariff law cannot reach him."

This question of cheap literature is one of the most important of the time. The great middle classes, who are not wealthy, but who yet have literary taste, are the ones who most influence the book trade. Their patronage would multiply many times if they could get American books as cheap as they can buy English works. And not only this, but cheap American books would open new avenues among the poorer classes, where love of reading and literary tastes are developed far more than the ability to gratify them. The *Hour* has the following most sensible comment upon this subject:

"The hundreds of thousands of purchasers of cheap reprints would absorb millions of copies of American books had publishers the courage to issue not only new books, but their standard works, in form as cheap as the cheapest. The authors would be benefited, for at the customary royalty of one tenth of retail price they would obtain more on large and cheap editions than on the present form, which, to the mass of readers, is practically that of an *édition de luxe*, the price of which limits the sale. The author would further have the delicious but at present unfamiliar sensation of knowing that his books were being largely read. One or two publishers are said to be already thinking of venturing in this direction, printing from a single set of plates one edition on cheap paper and in pamphlet binding, and another in better style and cloth covers. On the willingness of others to adopt the same plan depends the future of the American author, and to a great extent the American publisher."

Here is the only sensible solution of the problem. Not only, as the *Hour* well says, would it increase the profits of both author and publisher, but it would have a stimulating effect upon American literature, and by bringing it within the reach of those to whom it is now almost inaccessible would quicken national life and educate and elevate the taste of the people. It is strange, with all our quick, keen-sighted business ability, that such a plan is not already in operation. And, indeed, unless we are misinformed, it will not be long until it will be at least tried. For we understand that it is the idea of a possible firm to engage in Boston in such an enterprise, expecting to publish several forms of every work, varying in price from a few cents to as many dollars and presenting the same matter in guise to please the taste and fit the ability to gratify of every class of readers. It would be a great enterprise, and it is to be hoped that it will be carried into successful operation. Such, it seems, is the new departure to which book publishers must accommodate their methods, if they would supply the needs of the time and keep abreast with its spirit. Unless existing firms are well disposed toward the new idea and change their methods to suit its requirements, other and new houses will undoubtedly spring up that will take advantage of the new demand.

From the London Globe.

IT certainly seems not a little curious that this year of cheap books should be marked by complaints of approaching ruin among the booksellers. The intention among some of the latter, however, to form a trades-union by way of self-protection scarcely seems to be very hopeful. "A Bookseller," in the current number of the *Athenæum*, draws a lamentable picture of the position of the country bookseller. No book, he points out, which cannot be bought by the gross is now kept in stock by any prudent dealer, and the latter, by speculating in new books, runs a good chance of accumulating dead stock costing pounds and not worth as many shillings. On the other hand, it is difficult to perceive how the ordinary bookbuyer can be supposed to care very profoundly for the interests of booksellers or of untried authors. If the cheapness of already accepted works is to rule the market, to revolutionize the book trade, and to make the acquisition of a reputation by a new author next to impossible, then unfortunate as these results may be to all concerned, the public included, it is hard to see how they can be avoided. The

*See last issue of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.—ED.

only satisfaction in such cases is that periods of transition can never last very long, and that the present crisis may succeed in sweeping away the fictitious distinction between the nominal price at which a book is advertised and the actual price at which it is sold. In the old times publisher and bookseller were one and the same calling; and if, as seems likely, that old system should return, the relations between publisher, author, and public would be unquestionably cheapened and simplified. That the sowing broadcast of cheap literature is an altogether unmixed advantage nobody is likely to maintain. A book ought not to be something that tempts those who have read it to throw it away.

RECOMMENDED BOOKS.

THE Church Library Association, Cambridge, Mass., has just joined its second supplement to a list of books recommended for Sunday-school and Parish libraries. The Church Library Association was organized in the spring of 1879, and has for its purpose, as expressed in its Constitution, "to examine books with reference to their fitness for Sunday-school and Parish Libraries of the Episcopal Church, and to publish lists of such books as it can recommend." It consists of about forty ladies and gentlemen, communicants of the church, who meet once a month to discuss the character and fitness of such books as are brought before them. These books have first passed through the hands of reading committees, have been read and reported upon, and no book is brought before the association unless it has been recommended by a majority of the committee; nor is any book placed upon the approved list of the association if objection is made by a fourth of the members present at the meeting when it is proposed. The clergy of Cambridge constitute a committee of advice upon doctrinal and learned works. The first catalogue of the association was issued in 1880. That catalogue was revised and reissued, with additions, in 1881. The first supplement was issued in 1882, and the present is the second supplement.. Each of these lists is divided into two classes: I. Books which bear directly upon church life, history, or doctrine. II. Books recommended, but not distinctively church books. The catalogue and the two supplements are kept on hand, and it is the purpose to issue a supplement each Easter.

It is the wish of the association to make its lists of service to the whole church, and it will cheerfully send them, without charge, to any who apply. At the same time, there is an expense attending the work, and any who will may contribute to defray the expenses. Those who ask for catalogues are requested to send stamps to cover postage. Criticism and suggestion also are invited. The association is a voluntary one, and is only desirous of doing its work faithfully and acceptably. All communications should be addressed to the "Secretary of the Church Library Association, Cambridge, Mass."

BUSINESS NOTES.

BOSTON, MASS.—Wm. A. Davis, Boston, we learn from the *American Stationer*, offers his commercial stationery, printing, and blank-book business for sale at a bargain. The reason for selling is that the constantly increasing business as manufacturer of the United States Treasury Mucilage and Writing Inks necessitates so much of his personal attention as to make it impossible to give either business the attention it deserves.

CADILLAC, MICH. — John Leason, bookseller and stationer, has sold out.

DENVER, COL. — S. G. Patrick, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Z. Shedd.

JEFFERSON, WIS. — William P. Forsyth, bookseller and stationer, has sold out to Mark Head.

LEADVILLE, COL. — Frank W. Hurd, stationer, has sold out to L. J. Hobart.

NEW YORK CITY.—The Jessup & Moore Paper Co. have removed to Room 2, Bennett Building, Nos. 93 and 95 Nassau Street.

PROVIDENCE, R. I.—The copartnership heretofore existing between William B. Tibbitts, Joseph A. Shaw, and Walter B. Swarts, under the firm-name of Tibbitts, Shaw & Co., has been dissolved by the retirement therefrom of William T. Tibbitts. The business will be continued by the Messrs. Shaw and Swarts, at the old stand, under the the firm-name of Shaw & Swarts.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

F. V. BODENSTEDT, the author of "Mirza Schaffy," has been suffering for some time past from ophthalmia.

"AN obliging interviewer of the Mobile *Register*," says the N. Y. *Times*, "has discovered that the novel called 'A Tallahassee Girl,' was written by Mr. Barton D. Jones, 'a Northern gentleman,' and that the vivacious heroine is no other than Miss Norie Long, the daughter of a late Governor of Florida." We learn from the same source that "the author of 'Barrington's Fate,' a late number of the *No Name* novels, is Mrs. Alfred W. Hunt. The book was recently published in London under the title 'Self-Condemned.'"

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENKELS & TRIPPLE have changed the date of sale of the Archibald Campbell library from the 14th to the 21st inst.

"DEMOCRACY," which had already appeared in German, is now issued in a French translation by M. Plon.

HENRY HOLT & CO. publish this week in their *Leisure Hour* and *Moment* series Adelaide Sergeant's novel, "Beyond Recall."

THE AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION announce a new book by Agnes Giberne, entitled "Gwendoline; or, Halcots and Halcombes."

R. WORTHINGTON has purchased a handsome and commodious house at 28 Lafayette Place, to which he intends removing his wholesale and publishing business.

CORRECTION.—In our last issue, on page 501, in the item noticing S. E. Cassino & Co.'s announcement, in the third line read Say's Etymology instead of Gay's.

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Philadelphia, have about ready the new edition of Bloxam's "Chemistry, Organic and Inorganic, with Experiments," with 300 engravings.

MR. ALTON FAUNCE, for several years in charge of the manufacturing department of D.

Digitized by Google

Lothrop & Co., has recently taken charge of the publishing department of Moses King, Cambridge, Mass.

MR. A. S. HARDY's novel, "But Yet a Woman," although published less than three weeks, has reached the fourth thousand. It is a thoroughly good story and merits the large popularity it has so suddenly achieved.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass., will shortly publish "Elementary Practice in Delineation," by Charles H. Moore, instructor in drawing in Harvard University. Besides about twenty pages of text which treats very fully of the art of delineation, it will have twenty plates of fine subjects for copy.

MACMILLAN & CO. expect to have ready by the end of this month Mr. Crawford's new novel, "Doctor Claudius," the scene of which is laid partly in Germany and partly in this country. His last novel, "Mr. Isaacs," still sells so rapidly in this country that Mr. Brett finds it difficult to supply the demand.

EBERHARD FABER has just placed on the market an attachment for pencils or penholders, which is designed to facilitate firm and easy writing, and to prevent cramping of the hand. It is a triangular piece of hard rubber, so made as to adjust readily to the pencil or penholder, and is fitted with depressions to receive the fingers.

TUTTLE & CO., Rutland, Vt., the publishers of Mrs. Dorr's novelty called "Santa Claus Souvenir," are preparing to offer this attractive and salable holiday article in revised dress the coming season, and at a reduced price. They have sold over twenty thousand copies, and with the reduction in price and new features, it will no doubt retain its popularity.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y., will publish on the 15th inst. a small volume on "Latitude and Longitude, and Longitude and Time," embracing a comprehensive discussion, with over one hundred illustrative questions and problems, by Prof. J. Anthony Bassett, of Gouverneur Seminary. On the 1st of June he will issue a volume entitled "Recreations in Ancient Fields," by Rev. Egbert Charles Lawrence.

DODD, MEAD & CO. will issue shortly an *édition de luxe* of the Works of Richard Brinsley Sheridan, which will be limited to 320 copies printed from type. The plays will be prefaced by an introductory essay on the life and genius of Sheridan by Richard Grant White, and illustrated with three portraits etched for this edition from the painting by Sir Joshua Reynolds, the drawing by Corbould, and the sketch originally published in *The Gentleman's Magazine.*

HARPER & BROS. have in preparation a volume entitled "What Our Social Classes Owe to Each Other," comprising the articles on social and industrial topics which have been appearing in *Harper's Weekly.* The author, Prof. W. G. Sumner is engaged in revising them. They have also in preparation a biographical volume by Howard Carroll, entitled "Twelve Americans," comprising sketches of twelve of the most eminent of our countrymen, from Geo. Washington to Peter Cooper.

H. C. LEA'S SON & CO. expect to have ready in a few days a new edition of Seiler's handbook "On the Throat," discussing the diagnosis and treatment of diseases of the throat, nose, and naso-pharynx, also the fifth edition of Bumstead on "Venereal Diseases." They have just issued a new edition of "Diseases of the Eye," by Edward Nettleship, with a chapter on practical examination of railroad employees as to color-blindness, acuteness of vision and hearing, by Wm. Thomson, M.D.

HENRY GURLEY, who was engaged in the book department of the American Tract Society for many years, and then for a long while was in business for himself at the corner of Twenty-third Street and Fourth Avenue, has deserted the ranks of the book trade to engage in what he considers a more lucrative employment—catering to the inner wants of his fellow beings. In other words, he has opened a well-appointed dining-saloon at No. 22 Spruce Street, where he hopes to retain the acquaintance of his old friends.

SOME notable announcements are made for the popular series of *American Men of Letters.* Emerson will be treated by Dr. Holmes; Bayard Taylor, by Mr. J. R. G. Hassard, of the New York *Tribune;* Benjamin Franklin, by Mr. McMaster, whose "History of the United States" has made him immediately and justly famous; Margaret Fuller, by Colonel T. W. Higginson; Edmund Quincy, by Mr. Sidney Howard Gay; William Cullen Bryant, by Mr. John Bigelow, who knew him intimately; and Edgar A. Poe, by Mr. George L. Woodberry, one of the best prose writers and most competent critics among our younger authors.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS have now ready Augustus J. C. Hare's new volume, "Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily," in which, with his characteristic and engaging manner, he unfolds a vivid picture of that classic country, with parts of which his name is already so favorably connected. Mr. Hare, it is needless to mention, does not follow the guide-book track, but takes his readers to the hidden beauties of the country, exploring with them "the savage scenery of the Abruzzi, the characteristic cathedral of Apulia, the historic sites of Magna Græcia," etc. They have also ready a "Sketch book by R. Caldecott," which is dedicated "to everybody, but copyright reserved." It is a charming picture-book for grown people, and fully up to the former productions by this genial artist.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have an edition of "Revelation and Modern Theology Contrasted; or, The Simplicity of the Apostolic Gospel Demonstrated," by Rev. C. A. Row, of St. Paul's. The object of this work is to develop the position which was assumed as the foundation of the author's Bampton Lectures ("Christian Evidences Viewed in Relation to Modern Thought"), viz., "that Christianity, as distinct from the theological systems of the different communities into which Christendom is divided, consists of a few simple principles which constitute its essence as a revelation, and to inquire what is really essential to it, and what are merely human additions." They have also ready a new and cheaper edition of John Ashton's interesting work, "Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne."

A RUMOR has gained some circulation, says the N. Y. *Tribune,* "that 'Helen Campbell,' a name known to belong to the literary and household editor of *The Continent,* is merely a *nom de plume* for Mrs. Tourgée. The two personalities are distinct, Mrs. Campbell having been first

known to the public as Helen C. Weeks, a successful writer for children. She is, moreover, the author of 'Patty Pearson's Boy,' which first appeared as a serial in *The Christian Union* under the title of 'Unto the Third and Fourth Generation'; 'The Easiest Way in Housekeeping and Cooking,' 'Under Green Apple Boughs' (a novel), and 'The Problem of the Poor: a Record of Quiet Work in Unquiet Places,' being a clever and suggestive study of phases of life and work in the slums of New York. G. P. Putnam's Sons have in press a volume by this lady, entitled 'The American Girl's Home Book of Work and Play.'"

THE *édition de luxe* of Emerson's works which Houghton, Mifflin & Co. are preparing, says the New York *Tribune*, is to be a piece of bookmaking which American collectors will not be ashamed to compare with foreign work. The text will form that sweet island amid fairest wide margins beloved of all true and skilled readers; the type is of a most handsome countenance; the generosity of the leading is tempered by discretion; and the paper is of the richness and thickness desired by the bibliophile and appreciated even by the unlearned. All these beauties will soon be matter for longing only; for the five hundred copies are nearly all subscribed for and a few days will see the list closed. There could hardly be a more desirable edition, and considering its beauty it is a remarkably cheap one. The 11 volumes cost $5 each. The publishers expect that the first one will appear in June.

FUNK & WAGNALLS will issue shortly in their *Standard Library* a volume by Wilbur F. Crafts, entitled "Successful Men of To-day—What They Say of Success." This work is based on facts and incidents gathered from five hundred of the most prominent men in the United States in regard to their own boyhood: as to whether they were brought up in the country or in a city; whether they were early trained to work; at what age they went into business, etc.; and also their opinions as to the secrets of success. The replies have been gathered by a printed circular and by personal interviews, from ex-Vice-Presidents, Secretaries of the Treasury, Congressmen, Generals, Governors, Mayors, College Presidents, Professors, Judges, Lawyers, Doctors, Editors, Publishers, Manufacturers, Merchants, and many others. The facts, while interesting to the general public, are of special value to young men in business, or in institutions of learning, to parents and to boys.

SOULE & BUGBEE have just issued "A Treatise on the Law of Executors and Administrators," by James Schouler. No work, in one volume, now before the public presents so logically the whole English and American law of executors and administrators with a due regard for the practical needs of such fiduciaries, and gives the prominence to the points of our American probate practice of to-day. They have just issued a work on "Admiralty Jurisdiction, Law and Practice," by Judge M. M. Cohen, of New Orleans, La. The special prominence given to the question of salvage, and the experience of the author as counsel in some of the most important admiralty cases that have come before the courts during the last twenty years, renders it of especial value. They have in active preparation a new work entitled, "Restraints on Alienation," by Prof. John C. Gray, of Harvard Law School. Prof. Gray is a brother of Associate Justice Gray, of the Supreme Bench, and it is understood that this is his first work in book-form.

D. G. BRINTON, 115 S. 7th St., Phila., will publish in June the second volume of his valuable *Library of Aboriginal American Literature*. It will be entitled "The Iroquois Book of Rites; an historical record of the Kanonsionni, or United Nations," comprising the original text and a literal translation, with introduction, notes, and glossary, edited by Horatio Hale. The volume is a native composition, partly in the Canienga (or Mohawk) and partly in the Onondaga languages, and is valuable, not merely for its historical import, which may be said to carry back the authentic history of Northern America to a period fifty years earlier than the era of Columbus, but also for the new light which it casts upon the Indian character and social life. The introductory essay, in ten chapters, treats at considerable length of the ethnology and history of the Huron-Iroquois nations, the Iroquois League and its founders (Hiawatha, Dekanawidah, and their associates), the origin of the Book of Rites, the composition of the Federal Council, the clan system, the laws of the League, and the historical traditions relating to it, the Iroquois character and public policy, and the Iroquois language. A map prefixed to the work shows the location of the United Nations and of the surrounding tribes.

D. APPLETON & Co. will publish shortly a comprehensive work, entitled "Dynamic Sociology," by Lester F. Ward, of the Statistical Department at Washington, D. C. The treatise is of a philosophical character, based upon the doctrine of evolution, and the most advanced scientific ideas, but taking broad issue with the *laisses-faire* school of political and social thinkers. By "Dynamical Sociology" the author means the active and voluntary development of society by all civilized resources, as contrasted with the negative or statical sociology of spontaneous and unconscious development. He holds that the genetic method of natural progress passes into the higher *anthropo-teleological* method of intelligent and purposed control of social activities, in which government, as a regulative agency in human affairs, must assume larger powers and responsibilities than ever before. The paternal-government party, which demands that the State shall take charge of railroads, telegraphs, schools, and many other things, will find Mr. Ward's work a very elaborate scientific text-book of its policy. The author writes with great clearness, and in a popular style, and as he is very radical, and has the full courage of his extreme opinions, his book is sure to make a sensation in the circle of thinking readers in this country.

THE London *Academy* says: "The American papers state that Mr. Justin McCarthy is writing an 'Outline History of Ireland,' in several volumes, to begin from the earliest times and come down to the present day. This statement is evidently a confused echo of the little volume, with a similar title, just published by Mr. Justin H. McCarthy, the son. What the father is really engaged upon is a 'Child's History of Our Own Times,' condensed from his larger work."

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

J. ANGLIM & CO., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Cooper's Homeward Bound, 12°. Darley's pl. N. Y., Hurd & Houghton.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Vittoria Colonna.
Annie Clayton.
Eveline, by Mad. D'Arblay.
Henry Esmond. H. Select Library.
Cicero's Oration. Harper Class Library.
Art Amateur, January, 1883.
Halls of Vartie.

J. G. CISCO, JACKSON, TENN.

The History of Scotland, by Sir Walter Scott, Bart, in 2 v., *v.* 1, pub. by Carey & Lea, Phila., 1830, bds., uncut.

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI.

Van Cotta, Ore Deposits.
Harper's Young People, bound, v. 1, 1879.
McIntosh, Electrical Theory of the Universe, pub. by Mendum.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Noyes, History of American Socialism.
Morley's History of English Nation.
King's Hope, pub. Loring.
Reminiscences of an Officer of Zouaves. D. A. & Co.

E. DARROW & CO., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Stone's Life of Brandt, v. 1.
O'Reiley's History of Rochester.
Story Without an End (Jas. Miller).
1 each v. 10 and 11, Am. Book Exchange ed., Chambers' Encyl., 8°. cl.
Harris' Preadamite Earth.
" Man Primeval.
" Patriarchy.
The Garland, by Gutch.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Foster's Antiquities of America.
Beamish, Discovery of the Northmen.
Palfrey's History New England.
1 each v. 1, 2, 3, Yale Literary Magazine.

FITCH, BILLINGS & CO., ELMIRA, N. Y.

Atlases of each of the following N. Y. State Counties: Tioga, Chemung, Schuyler, Tompkins, Steuben, Allegany, Chautauqua and Cattaraugus; also of Erie, Warren, McKean, Potter, Tioga, Bradford and Susquehanna Counties, Pennsylvania.

F. E. GRANT, 678 BROADWAY, N. Y.

A Run Through the State of New York, by Maxwell.
Collins' English Peerage.
Burke's Extinct Peerage.
Thoroton's Nottingham.
Savage's New England Settlers.
Dodd's East Haven (Conn.) Register.
A World of Wonders, with Anecdotes and Opinions Concerning Popular Superstition, by Albany Poyntz.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Live and Learn.
Thomas Guthrie's Gems.
Ministering Children.
Burkee's Life and Speeches.
R. B. Sheridan on the Impeachment of Warren Hastings.

GUSTAV HINSTORFF, CHICAGO.

29 copies Miller, Rev. M. R., The Luminous Unity; or, Letters Addressed to the Rev. A. Guinzburg, cl.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Hamilton (Alex.), Works, 7 v., 8°. 1851.
Scribner's Monthly, v. 9, bound or unbound.
Carpenter, Six Months at the White House.
Wakefield, War Between the Sac and Fox Indians, 12°. Jacksonville, Ill., 1834.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Taine, Art in Greece, 16°. N. Y., 1871.

EDWARD E. LEVI, PITTSBURGH, PA.

Taylor on the Oath.
The Derrien, by Charlotte Elizabeth.
Bishop, England's Works.
Guernsey's History of America.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

Irving's Life of Washington, imp. 8°. ed., hf. rus. or any binding. N. Y., Putnam, 1857.
Life and Works of John Adams, 10 v. ed., black cl., v. 1, 4 and 10. Boston, 1854.

JOSEPH MACLEAN, 1102 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Plans of Brooklyn Water Works, 1845.
Besant's Treatise on Hydro-Mechanics. Cambridge, 1867.
Dreamthorp, by Alexander Smith.
Money, by Chas. Moran. Appleton, 1863.
Economy of Capital, R. H. Patterson. Edinb., 1865.
Principles of Currency, Bonamy Price. London, 1869.
The Theory of Business, John Laing. London, 1868.
Beardmore's Hydrology. London, 1862.
Beloe on Reservoirs. London, 1872.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., CHICAGO.

Cassell's Franco-German War, il., 2 v., $7.50.
Leypoldt's Annual Reference-List, 1877–'8.
Nicholas Nickleby, Diamond ed., pub. by Ticknor & Fields, 1867, *green cl.*, state condition.
The President's Words (Words of Lincoln).

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Life of F. D. Maurice.
Lamb's Tales of Shakspere, Golden Treasury ser., green or brown cl.
Memoir of Mrs. M. E. Van Lennep, by her mother, pub. in N. Y. in 1861.
Bagehot's Historical Studies.
MacLeod's (Donald), The Bloodstone. Chas. Scribner, 1853.
" " Idler of the Alps; or, Pynhurst and his Wanderings, cl., 12°.
De Teissier, Village Sermons, v. 1, English book.

YOUNG J. PENTLAND, 29 W. NICOLSON ST., EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.

Audubon's Birds, 7 v., roy. 8°.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Santa Fé Expedition, by George Wilkes Kendall.
Last Mil y Una Noches, pub. by Lockwood.

REDHEAD, WELLSLAGER & CO., DES MOINES, IOWA.

Mrs. Macharness, Cloud with the Silver Lining.
Compensation, Anna Brewster.
Self-Culture. Carleton & Co.

SAUNDERS' MEDICAL BOOK-STORE, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Cyclopædia of Eminent Pennsylvanians.
Moll Pitcher, Whittier.
The Nation, v. 3, 4, 5 and 7.
Amongst the West, Montalembert.
Works by John Timbs, F.R.S.

H. SCHONFELD'S ANTIQUARIAN BOOK-STORE, OMAHA, NEB.

Steinmetz, History of the Jesuits.
Crallè, Life of Calhoun.
Wellington, Economic Theory of Location of Railroads.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Storer's Dict. Chem. Solubilities.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Hall's Maximilian in Mexico.

JOHN WILEY'S SONS, 15 ASTOR PLACE, N. Y.

Hume and Smollett's England, v. 12, 13. London, 1825.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Kendall's Life of Jackson.
Harper's Weekly and *Frank Leslie's Illustrated* during and before the war.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO., COOPER UNION, N. Y.

Any works of Jenner on Vaccination.
Waterhouse's Cowpox. 1802.
Caldwell's Agriculture and Quantitative Analysis, 2 copies.
Nordheimer's Hebrew Grammar.
Hall's Wilderness and Warpath.
Portal's Histoire de l'Anatomie et de la Chirurgie, 7 v. 1770–'73.
Bibles (Quarto), pub. by Virtue, dated 1806 and 1812.

S. ZICKEL, 19 DEY ST., N. Y.

Universal History, 7 v., London, Sam. Bagster & Sons; or any other history of the world.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS FOR SALE.

J. W. RANDOLPH & ENGLISH, RICHMOND, VA.

Benton's Debates, 16 v., cl., $30.
Bayle's Dictionary Supt., 4 v., folio, (French) Amsterdam, 1750-'6, hf. shp., 4 v., $6.
Malton's Historical, Political, and Miscellaneous Works on Life, 2 v., folio, cf., London, 1738, $6.
Œuvres de Machiavel, 9 v., 8°. hf. shp., Paris, 1803, $3.
D'Oyly and Mants, Family Bible, 2 v., 4°. shp., N. Y., 1818, $4.
West's Analysis of the Bible, 8°. hf. tky., N. Y., 1868, $3.
Sanderson's Lives of the Signers, 9 v., 8°. cf., $8.
Brotherhead's Book of the Signers, 4°. cl., Phil., $6.
Bell's British Theatre, 24 v., 24°. hf. cf., London, 1792, $7.50.
Webster's Works and Life, 8 v., 8°. cl., Bost., 1857, $10.
Froissart's Chronicles, 12 v., hf. cf., Lond., 1808, $6.
American Journal of Med. Sciences, 1831-'81, except 4 Nos. 1841, and 14 Nos. 1862-'5, $30.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc. *School-books a Specialty*. Translations made. Correspondence solicited. T. BERENDSOHN, 50 Fulton St., N. Y.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—Travelling salesman for books and stationery, for Ohio trade. State age, experience, and salary expected. Address "A. B. C.," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, New York.

SITUATION WANTED.

WANTED.—A situation as salesman in a book-store by a college graduate, who has had three years' experience in Boston. Address H. DAWSON, 41 Arlington St., Lowell, Mass.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

No. 7808, O. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27th day of April, Anno Domini 1883, J. T. Trowbridge, of Arlington, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Ironthorpe, the Pioneer Preacher, by J. T. Trowbridge," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the U. S. respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from April 27, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

WILL THE PARTY THAT BORROWED from a house in Astor Place, some months since, "The English Directory of all the Publishers and Booksellers in England" have the kindness to return it to the party loaning it, and oblige?

FOR SALE, in St. Louis, a large book and stationery business, wholesale and retail. Long time given upon satisfactory security. Address GEO. WM. POMEROY, Fourth and Locust Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

BAEDEKER'S and other European Guide-Books, Conversation-Books, Maps, etc. kept on hand by E. STEIGER & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & Co., New York.

QUICKEST importation of all Foreign Publications. Direct connections with all countries. Largest stock of German Books, Periodicals and Maps, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Kindergarten Books and Material. Large number of catalogues issued. E. STEIGER & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

WORTHY THE NOTICE OF EVERY BOOKSELLER.

Messrs. Henry Holt & Co.

Beg leave to call particular attention to their new *Leisure Moment Series*, consisting of a weekly issue of good light literature, almost exclusively novels, in a form suited to readers of taste. The books are sewed with *thread*—not wired—so they lie open easily; the paper, type, and printing are good, and the heavy paper cover bears a tasteful design.

The series is entered as second-class mail matter at the New York Post-office.

It is believed that it will pay dealers who have not handled the ordinary pamphlet Libraries to carry a goodly line of the *Leisure Moment Series*, as it is especially adapted in all particulars to SUMMER READING. The prices are low.

THE NUMBERS ISSUED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

No. 1.	DEMOCRACY.	An American Novel,	30 cents.
No. 2.	GIDEON FLEYCE.	By H. W. LUCY,	30 "
No. 3.	THE ADMIRAL'S WARD.	By Mrs. ALEXANDER,	40 "
No. 4.	A STORY OF CARNIVAL.	By M. A. M. HOPPUS,	25 "
No. 5.	A CHELSEA HOUSEHOLDER,		30 "
No. 6.	HER DEAREST FOE.	By Mrs. ALEXANDER,	35 "
No. 7.	CECIL DREEME.	By THEODORE WINTHROP,	30 "
No. 8.	BEYOND RECALL.	By ADELINE SERGEANT,	25 "
No. 9.	MATRIMONY.	By W. E. NORRIS (May 12),	30 "

And numbers following WEEKLY.

☞ All the *Leisure Moment Series* may be had in the LEISURE HOUR SERIES, printed on heavier paper, bound in English cloth, etc. Price, $1 each.

Just published in the LEISURE HOUR SERIES, 16mo, $1, **NO NEW THING**, by W. E. NORRIS, author of MATRIMONY.

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Mifflin and Company

WILL PUBLISH NEXT WEEK:

TEN GREAT RELIGIONS. Part II.

COMPARISON OF ALL RELIGIONS.

By JAMES FREEMAN CLARKE, D.D. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.

This volume supplements Dr. Clarke's previous book on "Ten Great Religions," published several years since, and generally recognized as a work of remarkable interest and value. It treats of the origin and development of all religions, of the various ideas of God, the Soul, Creation, Worship, Inspiration, Ethics, and the Future State; and is a comprehensive statement and comparison of the views held on the most important themes in the various great religious systems which have won the trust and reverence of mankind.

JOCOSERIA.

By ROBERT BROWNING. Containing the poems written by Mr. Browning since the publication of "Dramatic Idyls." 1 vol., 16mo, uniform with the 14-volume edition of Browning's Works, $1. Also crown 8vo, uniform with the 7-volume edition recently published, $1.

"Though 'Jocoseria' is not so rich nor so full as Mr. Browning's last volume, our extracts will show how far it is from indicating any decline in his dazzling and unique powers. There is the same alertness, the same exuberance of vitality, the same unrivalled intellectual subtlety, the same brilliant wit and searching humor with which he has been familiarizing us for many years."—*The Athenæum*, London.

THE RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

A series of small books containing entire Poems, Essays, Sketches, by the best authors, and intended for the use of schools and for general reading.

No. 1. **EVANGELINE.** By H. W. LONGFELLOW.

2. **SNOW-BOUND,** and **AMONG THE HILLS.** By JOHN G. WHITTIER.

Clearly printed, and put up in attractive paper covers. Price, 15 cents each.

THE AUTOCRAT OF THE BREAKFAST-TABLE.

By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. *Handy-Volume Edition.* Uniform with the beautiful *Handy-Volume Edition* of Holmes' Poems. 18mo, flexible cover, full gilt, $1.25.

A charming edition of this most famous of Dr. Holmes' works, known and admired wherever the English language is known.

FOURTH THOUSAND.

BUT YET A WOMAN.

A Novel by ARTHUR S. HARDY. 16mo, $1.25.

A striking story, of which the scenes are laid in France and Spain. The *Atlantic Monthly* says: "It is a positive pleasure to take up a book so penetrated by high and noble thought. . . . It is long since we have seen the finer qualities of womanhood so generously and so subtly displayed."

"A well-written, a well-contrived, and a very interesting story, with plenty of action in it. Not a book to be classed in the common category of 'Summer Novels.'"—*New York World.*

"Its unflagging interest, pure tone, admirable style, and lofty lesson, are factors that go to the making of a rarely good novel."—*Chicago Tribune.*

"We find here a novel much above the average one of the day, both in its elevation of purpose and the artistic refinement with which it is executed."—*Boston Gazette.*

"Mr. Howells may contest with him in some details, but not in the general effect; nor can Henry James be held his equal."—*Springfield Republican.*

*** *For sale by all booksellers. Sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of price by the publishers,*

HOUGHTON, M LIN AND COMPANY, Boston.

Digitized by Google

D. APPLETON & CO.

WILL PUBLISH SHORTLY:

Man Before Metals.

By N. JOLY, Professor at the Science Faculty of Toulouse. With 148 illustrations. "International Scientific Series." 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

Poems by Alfred Tennyson.

"Parchment Series." These volumes will contain all that was published in the original two volumes by which Mr. Tennyson first became known to the world, together with a few early poems and sonnets not then published, and "Tithonus." 2 vols., 16mo, parchment, $2.50.

French Lyrics.

Selected and Annotated by GEO. SAINTSBURY. "Parchment Series." 16mo, $1.25.

SECOND VOLUME OF THE

New Revised Edition of Bancroft's History of the United States.

Handsomely printed from new type, and bound in cloth, uncut, with gilt top, $2.50.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.

New edition, revised for the present season. ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket book form, $2.50; NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA, 1 vol., cloth, $1.25; SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES, 1 vol., cloth, $1.25.

Medical Ethics and Etiquette.

Commentaries on the National Code of Ethics. By AUSTIN FLINT, M.D. 12mo.

Glossary of Terms and Phrases.

By Rev. H. PERCY SMITH, M.A. 8vo.

A Treatise on Insanity.

By W. A. HAMMOND, M.D. 8vo.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE

ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL,

OF GERMANTOWN, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

WILL BE SOLD BY AUCTION BY

MESSRS. HENKELS & TRIPPLE,

1117 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.,

MAY 21st, AND FOLLOWING DAYS.

We take this opportunity of drawing the attention of the Public to the sale of the LIBRARY of the late Mr. ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, it being one of the most important offered at auction for some time. The books are all (except in a few instances) sumptuously bound and in excellent order. Mr. Campbell prided himself on the Editions, as he was always desirous of obtaining the choicest to be had. It is therefore hardly necessary for us to direct attention to the numerous imprints of PICKERING, MURRAY, BENTLEY, TALBOYS, LONGMANS, and others; but to give an idea of the general character of the Library we enumerate a few of the many works contained therein, viz.: *Walton and Cotton's Angler*, proof plates, Pickering Edition—*Ruskin's Works*, Murray's Large-Paper Edition—*Lodge's Portraits*—*Audubon's Birds and Quadrupeds*—*Pickering Poets*—*Allison's Europe*, Blackwood's Edition—*Jardine's Naturalists' Library*, early copy—*Pickering's Common Prayer-Books*, of Edward VI., Elizabeth, James I., Charles I., Charles II., and Victoria—*Grote's Greece*, Murray's Best Edition—*Hume's England*, Bowyer's Elegant Edition, 10 vols., folio, calf extra; another copy in boards, with the plates in portfolios—*Dibdin's Works*—*O'Donovan's Annals of Ireland*, by the four Masters—*Jones' Grammar of Ornament*—*Brooke's Gardens of England*—*Portraits of the British Poets*, Proofs—*Hall's Baronial Halls*—*Waring's Textile Fabrics*—*Bewick's Fables*—*Zahn's Ornaments*—*Vergil's Eneades*, by Garvin Douglas, London, 1553—*Shaw's Illuminated Ornaments: Dresses and Decorations*—*Encyclopædia of Ornament and Decorative Art of the Middle Ages*—*Ackerman's History of the Universities of Cambridge and Oxford*—*Waverley Novels*, Abbotsford Edition of 1852—*Billings' Antiquities of Scotland*—A complete set of *Ritson's Writings*—Engravings from the Works of Sir Thomas Lawrence—*Flaxman's Illustrations of Homer*—*Ionian Antiquities*—*Prescott's Works*, First Edition—*Hope's Costumes of the Ancients*—*Wilkinson's Ancient Egyptians*—*Coleridge's Works*, Pickering Edition—*Smith's Dictionaries*—*Jesse's Selwyn and his Contemporaries.*

☞ **CATALOGUES NOW IN COURSE OF PREPARATION.**

HENKELS & TRIPPLE, Auctioneers,

1117 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

THE BOOK-BUYER and THE BOOK-MAKER

Are brought together by the book-seller. Such at least should be the function which that worthy performs. And such it was in the olden time. He was the intelligent guide to book-buyers, and the friend of book-makers. And he certainly cannot be the enemy of the book-maker to-day, for it is in diffusing his wares that he makes a living. But the modern book-seller has ceased to be such an *index rerum*, or living catalogue, as was the old-time book-seller. We suppose there are on an average a couple of dozen new books of all sorts published every week. And yet the mourners are in the streets bewailing the departure of the old-time book-seller, who could tell them everything his wares contained. A modern business man cannot keep up with all the new issues, nor spend his time in retailing their abstracted and concentrated information for the edification of the public. He can tell you what sells.

But because the book-seller cannot read all the books that should be on his shelves, and make abstracts for the benefit of his customers, he must have the books themselves for the inspection of the public if he aims at something more than becoming a mere middleman or agent for the publisher. It is one of the necessities of his profession which he can avoid only by sinking that profession to the level of a commission merchant. As the farmer needs his implements, the mechanic his tools, and the lawyer his library, the book-seller must keep a stock of salable books to sell, or go out of the business.

Now, book-sellers have for some time been exercised in selecting their stock. They can't carry everything, and it requires a fine discrimination and good judgment to select just what will leave their shelves quickly and turn their money. There are certain books which it is always profitable to carry, but a man can't forever look around; he must begin to do. Many book-sellers have begun—and they congratulate themselves on it now—by ordering from our catalogue. Of course we don't publish all the books a book-seller needs to keep; but we have a good many that he wants. And those seem to be just the thing when others prove dead stock. Why? Because not being *particularly* stylish, they never go out of style; not making any *special* pretence to be fashionable, they never remain on the shelf when the fashion changes. They are very attractive, respectable, thoroughgoing, practical, always in demand, and, like your decently dressed, common-sense, practical man, never at a discount.

Our line of **Bibles** includes the very best in three languages. Our English Family Bibles, with the Revised New Testament, stand without a peer; and of them Brown's Explanatory stands at the head. This is a Protestant Bible. The English Catholic Bibles, in addition to their other valuable features, contain the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and are the most complete Catholic Bibles published.

Our German Family Bible, Protestant, is Luther's own translation, finely and profusely illustrated, with notes by the great Commentator, OTTO DELITSCH. Our Catholic German Bible is the only authorized version, and the one always sought after in this country.

Our Spanish Catholic Bible is the finest ever published.

Our **Teachers'** Bibles contain invaluable matter not found in either the Oxford or Bagster Bibles. And there are several editions of smaller Bibles, handy volumes for daily use.

Our **Miscellaneous Stock** includes standard works on Biography, History, Travel, and Adventure, Poetry, Religion, Fiction, Humorous Works, Medical Works, Agricultural Works, Practical Works, etc., etc.

Our **Text-Books** include the following:

An Introduction to the Study of English Literature and Literary Criticism. By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. 2 vols., octavo.

French Syntax. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Washington and Lee University. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Artist and his Mission. By Rev. WM. M. RENTY, Ph.D., Palatinate College. 1 vol., 12mo.

A Manual of the German Language. By AUGUSTE KNOFLACH. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Science and Art of Elocution; or, How to Read and Speak. By FRANK H. FENNO. 1 vol., 12mo.

Our Catalogue, containing full description, with prices, etc., on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., *Publishers*, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

MACMILLAN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

SIDGWICK. The Principles of Political Economy. By HENRY SIDGWICK, author of "The Methods of Ethics." 8vo, $4, *net.*

ANDERSON. Lectures on Medical Nursing. By J. WALLACE ANDERSON, M.D. Second Edition. 16mo, $1, *net.*

FOSTER. A Text-Book of Physiology. By M. FOSTER, M.A., M.D. With illustrations. Fourth Edition, revised. 8vo, $5.50.

WESTCOTT. The Historic Faith. Short Lectures on the Apostles' Creed. By BROOKE FOSS WESTCOTT, D.D., D.C.L. 12mo, $1.75.

KEARY. Memoir of Annie Keary. By her Sister. Second Edition. With Photograph. $1.50.

LAMB. The Essays of Elia. With Introduction and Notes by Alfred Ainger. Royal 16mo, $1.75.

CHALMERS. Local Government. By M. D. CHALMERS, M.A. (English Citizen Series.) 12mo, $1.

SIEMENS. On the Conservation of Solar Energy. A Collection of Papers and Discussions. By C. WILLIAM SIEMENS, F.R.S., D.C.L. With illustrations. 8vo, $1.75.

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., PHILA.,

PUBLISHERS OF

FAMILY, PULPIT, REFERENCE, AND PICTORIAL BIBLES.

FROM SIX SETS ELECTROTYPE AND STEREOTYPE PLATES, EQUAL TO THE LONDON AND OXFORD EDITIONS.

NEW GERMAN REFERENCE BIBLE, 4to,

Containing **Bible Dictionary and History of the Books.** Illustrated with 600 Engravings, Colored Maps, etc., at lower prices than any others published.

MANUFACTURERS OF

PHOTOGRAPH ALBUMS

IN ENDLESS VARIETY OF BINDINGS.

Plush, Morocco, Turkey Morocco, Calf, Russia, and Sealskin.

☞ *Illustrated Catalogue mailed on application.*

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

GWENDOLINE; or, Halcots and Halcombes. By AGNES GIBERNE. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

DOWNWARD; or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. By E. A. W. Cloth, 12mo, beautifully illustrated and bound, 75 cents.

WHAT TO DO. By Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

TITLES OF A PASTOR'S WEDNESDAY EVENING LECTURES on the New Testament. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cts.

COMFORT FOR THE SICK.

QUITE NEW.

THE SCRIPTURE and SONG COMFORTER. A new selection of verses and hymns for each day in the month. This selection of words of warning and supplication and precept and promise will be a very desirable companion. Large folio sheets, with text in large type, bound in book-form to hang upon the wall, and so arranged as to be changed every day in the month. 75 cents.

THE OTHER "SILENT COMFORTERS" ARE:

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 1. For every household, for tents, hospitals, or the sick-chamber, school-room, etc. Large folio sheets, which are arranged as in the Scripture and Song Comforter. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 2; or, THE GREEN PASTURES. Being select verses containing prophecy and promise and solace and comfort. 75 cents.

THE SILENT COMFORTER No. 3. FROM THE PSALMS. Prepared in a similar manner to the above, but with texts taken solely from the Psalms. 75 cents.

Dr. Schaff's Bible Dictionary.

400 engravings, 12 maps, 20,000 Bible references, 958 pages, 700,000 words. Only $2.50.

The Cheapest Book offered to the Public.

Edited by the Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Sacred Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, and prepared expressly for the AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

☞ *Send for descriptive circulars and notices of the work.*

THE AMERICAN
Sunday-School Union,
1122 Chestnut St., Phila.,
10 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

AN IMPORTANT AND TIMELY WORK.

High Masonry Dams Discussed.

KRANTZ'S STUDY OF RESERVOIR WALLS.

TRANSLATED BY

CAPT. F. A. MAHAN,

Of the U. S. Engineer Corps.

CONTAINING:

Glance at the Walls of Existing Dams.
Choice of the System of Dam.
Kind of Masonry to be Used.
Limit of the Strain to be Put on the Masonry.
Weight of the Cubic Yard of Masonry.
Shape to be Given to Reservoir Walls.
Width at the Top.
Height at the Crown.
Sliding on the Base or on the Courses.
Tendency to Overturn.
Pressure on the Base.
Walls of Spanish and French Reservoirs, etc.

Illustrated by 34 PLATES of Constructed Dams.

8vo, CLOTH, $2.

PUBLISHED BY JOHN WILEY & SONS,
ASTOR PLACE, NEW YORK.

Mailed and prepaid on receipt of price.

J. W. & S. will publish the latter part of this month:

THURSTON'S MATERIALS of Engineering. Part II.—Iron and Steel. 8vo, cloth, $5.

DRINKER'S EXPLOSIVE COMPOUNDS and Rock-Drills. Supplementary to first edition of **DRINKER'S TUNNELING.** 4to, $5.

Envelopes and Linen Papers

SAMUEL RAYNOR & CO.,

117 William and 59 John Sts.,

NEW YORK,

beg leave to inform all who deal in ENVELOPES that they are largely engaged in the business of manufacturing them—having the best kind of machinery for Folding and Gumming—thus enabling them to produce at the lowest cost—and to sell at the lowest prices. They claim to make the greatest variety of Envelopes of any manufacturer in the country. They can make any size wanted—from the smallest to the largest—and of any kind of paper, including Wedding and Mourning—with Papers to match. They also carry a large stock of Linen Papers, two qualities, their Trade-Mark being

"PURE IRISH LINEN"

AND

"Imperial Linen" Papers,

IN FOLIOS AND NOTE SIZES, WITH ENVELOPES TO MATCH.

☞ Also a large assortment of *PAPETERIES.* Price-list and samples sent when requested.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

ELECTROTYPES

The undersigned would respectfully inform Publishers, Authors, Manufacturers, Tradesmen, and all others in want of Illustrations, that he will make a specialty of supplying Electrotypes of Engravings from foreign and home markets, on the most favorable terms. Correspondence solicited.

DE WITT C. LENT, Publishers' Agent,

30 PARK PLACE (Cor. of Church St.), NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c.

Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

TRADE TRACT.

No. 1.

Our Effort is to make such goods (and only such) as Live Dealers will sell with pleasure and profit combined.

That they must be **First-Class and Salable** goes without saying, as we guarantee everything. That the goods have merits of **Novelty and Stability** is unquestioned. The whole force promises renewed efforts to produce those new things that combine so nicely the strong points of both the Staple and the Novel. The Trade-Mark "**KEYSTONE**" is synonymous with PERFECTION in material, manufacture, and finish. A notice by letter or postal-card that you wish to be kept advised on all things new in our line pertaining to the Stationery Trade, will be made note of and always attended to. Careful and prompt attention to all inquiries. Samples, circulars, and prices sent on request. Mention this paper.

J. C. BLAIR,
Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingdon, Pa.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS.
TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.
NEW YORK.

THE BOOK-BUYER and THE BOOK-MAKER

Are brought together by the book-seller. Such at least should be the function which that worthy performs. And such it was in the olden time. He was the intelligent guide to book-buyers, and the friend of book-makers. And he certainly cannot be the enemy of the book-maker to-day, for it is in diffusing his wares that he makes a living. But the modern book-seller has ceased to be such an *index rerum*, or living catalogue, as was the old-time book-seller. We suppose there are on an average a couple of dozen new books of all sorts published every week. And yet the mourners are in the streets bewailing the departure of the old-time book-seller, who could tell them everything his wares contained. A modern business man cannot keep up with all the new issues, nor spend his time in retailing their abstracted and concentrated information for the edification of the public. He can tell you what sells.

But because the book-seller cannot read all the books that should be on his shelves, and make abstracts for the benefit of his customers, he must have the books themselves for the inspection of the public if he aims at something more than becoming a mere middleman or agent for the publisher. It is one of the necessities of his profession which he can avoid only by sinking that profession to the level of a commission merchant. As the farmer needs his implements, the mechanic his tools, and the lawyer his library, the book-seller must keep a stock of salable books to sell, or go out of the business.

Now, book-sellers have for some time been exercised in selecting their stock. They can't carry everything, and it requires a fine discrimination and good judgment to select just what will leave their shelves quickly and turn their money. There are certain books which it is always profitable to carry, but a man can't forever look around; he must begin to do. Many book-sellers have begun—and they congratulate themselves on it now—by ordering from our catalogue. Of course we don't publish all the books a book-seller needs to keep; but we have a good many that he wants. And those seem to be just the thing when others prove dead stock. Why? Because not being *particularly* stylish, they never go out of style; not making any *special* pretence to be fashionable, they never remain on the shelf when the fashion changes. They are very attractive, respectable, thoroughgoing, practical, always in demand, and, like your decently dressed, common-sense, practical man, never at a discount.

Our line of **Bibles** includes the very best in three languages. Our English Family Bibles, with the Revised New Testament, stand without a peer; and of them Brown's Explanatory stands at the head. This is a Protestant Bible. The English Catholic Bibles, in addition to their other valuable features, contain the Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and are the most complete Catholic Bibles published.

Our German Family Bible, Protestant, is Luther's own translation, finely and profusely illustrated, with notes by the great Commentator, OTTO DELITSCH. Our Catholic German Bible is the only authorized version, and the one always sought after in this country.

Our Spanish Catholic Bible is the finest ever published.

Our **Teachers'** Bibles contain invaluable matter not found in either the Oxford or Bagster Bibles. And there are several editions of smaller Bibles, handy volumes for daily use.

Our **Miscellaneous Stock** includes standard works on Biography, History, Travel, and Adventure, Poetry, Religion, Fiction, Humorous Works, Medical Works, Agricultural Works, Practical Works, etc., etc.

Our **Text-Books** include the following:

An Introduction to the Study of English Literature and Literary Criticism. By Prof. JAMES BALDWIN. 2 vols., octavo.

French Syntax. By Prof. JAMES A. HARRISON, Washington and Lee University. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Artist and his Mission. By Rev. WM. M. RILEY, Ph.D., Palatinate College. 1 vol., 12mo.

A Manual of the German Language. By AUGUSTIN KNOFLACH. 1 vol., 12mo.

The Science and Art of Elocution; or, How to Read and Speak. By FRANK H. FENNO. 1 vol., 12mo.

Our Catalogue, containing full description, with prices, etc., on application.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers, PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1883.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for six years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The seventh issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, early in June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies.	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. BOX 943 — 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Through One Administration.

By Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

This very celebrated story of society in Washington—probably the most careful, artistic, and interesting study of this important phase of American life—was first printed in the *Century Magazine*, and awakened a very general and intense interest. It is a thorough exposition of the peculiar features of the Republican court-circles—the venal and the honest Senators, the land-speculators, the woman lobbyist, the army officers on detached service—prepared by one of the foremost novelists of the world, who has received a special qualification for the work by a residence of several years' duration in Washington. Some of the scenes of this dramatic story are of inimitable power and pathos, and move the reader's deepest emotions. The novel has been carefully revised since its serial publication.

The Real Lord Byron.

New Views of the Poet's Life.

By John Cordy Jeaffreson. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A new and most thorough study of the facts of the great poet's career, in which many long existing misapprehensions are corrected, and many hitherto-ignored incidents are brought to light, and set in their proper relations to the fruits of Byron's life. The fictions which have been industriously propagated by his biographers are laid bare, and testimony is introduced from unimpeachable sources, including many contemporary letters not hitherto published, to show how astounding have been the misrepresentations and misconceptions now current about the author of "Childe Harold." The sensation caused by this book will extend to both sides of the Atlantic.

A Walk in Hellas;

Or, The Old in the New.

By Denton J. Snider. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.50.

An account of a tour on foot, through the cities, villages, and rural districts of the kingdom of Greece, in the year 1879, by an enthusiastic and eloquent classic scholar, who has made a very charming and beautifully-written mosaic of modern Greek life and customs, and the memories and remains of the ancient heroes of Athens and Sparta, Parnassus, Marathon, and the venerable Hellenic temples and oracles. These chapters were first read and very favorably received before the Concord School of Philosophy; and afterward printed privately at St. Louis in a small edition. The extensive demand for the book, which is greatly desired by all who find attraction in travels in remote yet famous and deeply interesting regions, as well as by every one who feels a charm in reading of the ancient culture and civilization of Greece, has given reason for the preparation of the present edition.

Mary Magdalene.

A Poem. By Mrs. Richard Greenough. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

This wonderful Poem, by a well-known American writer, was received with great enthusiasm in the highest Roman and English circles. The first American edition has long been out of print, and the present edition is issued in answer to a large demand.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 20. NEW YORK, May 19, 1883. WHOLE No. 591.

Univ. of Michigan

The Parchment Series,

Choicely printed on linen paper, and bound in parchment antique, gilt top. 16mo.

Tennyson's "In Memoriam." With a Miniature Portrait in *eau forte* by LE RAT, after a Photograph by the late Mrs. CAMERON. $1.25.

"An exquisite little edition, in white binding, and on rough paper. It is perfectly printed, and as fit for the pocket as for the drawing-room."—*Spectator.*

Tennyson's "The Princess:" A Medley. With a Miniature Frontispiece by H. M. PAGET, and a tail-piece in outline by GORDON BROWNE. $1.25.

"An admirably got-up edition, printed on the rough paper which is dear to many book-lovers, and bound in white vellum."—*Saturday Review.*

English Odes. Selected by EDMUND W. GOSSE. With frontispiece on India paper, from a design by HAMO THORNYCROFT, A.R.A. $1.25.

"A really delightful little possession, marked by great knowledge and appreciation of English poetry."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Shakspere's Sonnets. Edited by EDWARD DOWDEN. With a frontispiece etched by LEOPOLD LOWENSTAM, after the Death-Mask. $1.25.

"A more exquisite edition of these poems the book-lover can scarcely desire."—*Notes and Queries.*

Eighteenth Century Essays. Selected and annotated by AUSTIN DOBSON. With a miniature frontispiece by R. CALDECOTT. $1.25.

"The cream of that Arcadian literature, with its kindly humor, pleasant satire, and graphic description."—*Boston Traveller.*

Of the Imitation of Christ. By THOMAS À KEMPIS. A Revised Translation. With a frontispiece on India paper, from a design by W. B. RICHMOND. $1.25.

The Christian Year. By JOHN KEBLE. Printed in red and black, with a portrait of the author, from Mr. G. RICHMOND's drawing. $1.50.

Select Letters of Percy Bysshe Shelley. Edited with an Introduction, by RICHARD GARNETT. $1.25.

Fables. By Mr. JOHN GAY. With a Memoir by AUSTIN DOBSON. With portrait from a hitherto unengraved sketch in oil by Sir GODFREY KNELLER, etched by RICHARD H. A. WILLS. $1.25.

French Lyrics. Selected and annotated by GEORGE SAINTSBURY. With a miniature frontispiece designed and etched by H. G. GLINDONI. $1.25.

Q. Horati Flacci Opera. With an etching from a design by L. ALMA-TADEMA. $1.25.

The Parchment Shakspere. Published monthly. Volumes one to five now ready. Vellum, gilt top, $1.25 per volume.

Poems. By ALFRED TENNYSON. With frontispiece. 2 vols., $2.50. [*Ready shortly.*]

These volumes will contain all that was published in the original two volumes by which Mr. Tennyson first became known to the world, together with a few early poems and sonnets not then published, and "Tithonus."

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

HAVE NOW READY:

Campaigns of the Civil War.

I.

THE FINAL VOLUME.

XII.—THE VIRGINIA CAMPAIGN OF '64 AND '65.

THE ARMY OF THE POTOMAC AND THE ARMY OF THE JAMES.

By ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS, Brigadier-General, Chief of Engineers, and Brevet Major-General U. S. A.; Chief of Staff, Army of the Potomac; commanding Second Corps, etc., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, with eleven maps prepared under the direction of General Humphreys, $1.

The volume describing the series of operations which ended with the capture of Lee's army and the downfall of the Southern Confederacy may be considered, from the interest of its subject, the most important of the series of war histories which it brings to a close. It is fortunate in having for its author the one man who, by universal consent, is pre-eminently qualified to be the historian of the military operations of this difficult and decisive campaign.

The universal confidence in his personal character and abilities has given General Humphreys an almost unique place among military men, and has caused this volume, his most important contribution to the literature of the war, to be awaited more eagerly than any other record of the military operations of the great conflict that has yet appeared.

The size of the book necessarily largely exceeds the limits of those of the series that precede it. The maps are numerous and are unusually minute and accurate.

II.

SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME.

STATISTICAL RECORD OF THE ARMIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

By FREDERICK PHISTERER, late Captain U. S. A. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

This record includes the figures of the quotas and men actually furnished by all States; a list of all organizations mustered into the U. S. service; the strength of the army at various periods; its organization in armies, corps, etc.; the division of the country into departments, etc.; chronological list of all engagements, with the losses in each; tabulated statements of all losses in the war, with the causes of death, etc.; full lists of all general officers, and an immense amount of other valuable statistical matter relating to the war.

THE FORMER VOLUMES OF THE SERIES ARE:

I.—**The Outbreak of the Rebellion.** By JOHN G. NICOLAY, Esq., Private Secretary to President Lincoln.

II.—**From Fort Henry to Corinth.** By the Hon. M. F. FORCE, Brig.-Gen'l and Brevet Maj.-Gen'l U. S. V., etc.

III.—**The Peninsula.** By ALEXANDER S. WEBB, Brevet Maj.-Gen'l U. S. A., Assistant Chief of Artillery Army of the Potomac, 1861–'62.

IV.—**The Army under Pope.** By JOHN C. ROPES, Esq., of the Military Hist. Soc. of Mass.

V.—**The Antietam and Fredricksburg.** By FRANCIS WINTHROP PALFREY, late Col. 20th Mass. Infantry, Brevet Brig.-Gen'l U. S. V.

VI.—**Chancellorsville and Gettysburg.** By ABNER DOUBLEDAY, Brevet Maj.-Gen'l U. S. A., and Maj.-Gen'l U. S. V., etc.

VII.—**The Army of the Cumberland.** By HENRY M. CIST, Brevet Brig.-Gen'l U. S. V.; Secretary of the Society of the Army of the Cumberland.

VIII.—**The Mississippi.** By F. V. GREENE, Lieut. of Engineers, U. S. Army.

IX.—**Atlanta.** By the Hon. JACOB D. COX, Ex-Governor of Ohio; late Secretary of the Interior of the United States; Maj.-Gen'l U. S. V., commanding 23d Corps.

X.—**The March to the Sea—Franklin and Nashville.** By the Hon. JACOB D. COX.

XI.—**The Shenandoah Valley in 1864.** By GEORGE E. POND, Associate Editor of "Army and Navy Journal."

Twelve Volumes and Supplement, 12mo, cloth, with Maps and Plans. 18 Volumes. Price, per Volume, $1. Price, per Set, $12.50.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 19, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

age	$18 00
page	10 00
er page	6 00
h page	4 00
ne	20

cial rates for yearly or other contracts.
leduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages e-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
cial positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for al pages will be honored in order of receipt.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

year, postage prepaid $3 20
e months, postage prepaid 1 00
gle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

ICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

ual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
ex to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
cational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
ing Announcement Number, March 24.
ex to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 3.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 3.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.
of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12.
erary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, Apr l 14.
pical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7, May 12, May 19.
S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS. PAGE

nerican Sunday-School Union 598
pleton (D.) & Co. 577
air (J. C.) 598
oks Wanted, etc. 590
omstock (William T.) 591
tosscup & West 592
sterbrook Steel Pen Co. 598
arner (H. B.) 598
uide-Books for Summer Travel 593
olman (A. J.) & Co. 595
loughton, Mifflin & Co 600
eypoldt (F) 594
terary News 596
. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co. 591
otter (J. E.) & Co 596
Roberts Brothers 595
Scribner's (Charles) Sons 578
Summer Number of *The Publishers' Weekly* 594
Trade Cards 599
Tripple (Robert A.) 597
Whiting (C. H.) 598
Wood (William) & Co. 597

NOTES IN SEASON.

FORDS, HOWARD & HULBERT had announced Judge Tourgee's new novel, "Hot Plowshares," for May 4, but advance orders have compelled them to change the date to the 23d in order to double the large edition they were printing. The scene of this book is on Northern soil—chiefly in central New York—and delineates in the author's incisive, graphic manner the development of the anti-slavery sentiment, as a force in social and political life. It takes the sleepy country in 1848—just before it was startled into life by California gold, sewing machines, reapers, threshers, and the rapid expansion of steam and electricity—and shows the growth of ideas and of men under the excitements of the wonderful decade that preceded the Civil War.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. have just ready "The Cathedral Towns and Interesting Places of England, Scotland, and Ireland," by Thos. W. Silloway and Lee L. Powers. The authors, who are among the most celebrated of Boston's architects, give a most interesting account of their travels over the most important parts of the Kingdom. The story is very pleasantly told, and the authors have woven into it facts of history and biography, descriptions of the various styles of achitecture of noted cathedrals and ruins in city and town, pen-pictures of scenery in the mountains, and life at the watering-places. It will prove especially desirable to tourists aboad.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO. will publish next week the remarkable poems of Jones Very, which have been collected and edited with a thoroughly appreciative memoir by W. P. Andrews, of Salem; a new story by Augustus Hoppin, entitled "A Fashionable Sufferer," which he explains in the sub-title to be "Chapters from Life's Comedy," the scenes and situations and characters presumably drawn from the Connecticut town which the author frequents, and the whole made specially attractive by illustrations from his own pencil; the eighth volume in the popular *American Statesmen* series, on Daniel Webster, by Henry Cabot Lodge, who endeavors to present Webster as he will be regarded by posterity, and not as a demigod or a demagogue, as his intemperate admirers and detractors represent him; the ninth and tenth volumes in the *Riverside* edition of Hawthorne's works, including respectively the American Note-books and the French and Italian Note-books; and a new edition of Miss Larcom's charming "Childhood Songs," which is one of the best books that could well be imagined for the young people of a family.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish this week the last two volumes in the series of *The Campaigns of the Civil War*—"The Campaigns of Grant in Virginia," by General Andrew A. Humphreys; and the supplementary volume, "Statistical Record of the Civil War," compiled by Col. Frederick Phisterer. The nature of the latter, and its value to every student of the war history, may be gathered from some leading heads in the list of its contents, which includes the figures of the quotas and men actually furnished by all States; a list of all organizations mustered into the U. S. service; the strength of the army at various periods; its organization in armies, corps, etc.; the divisions of the country into departments, etc.; chronological list of all engagements, with the losses in each; tabulated statements of all losses in the war, with the causes of death, etc.; and full lists of all general officers. The thirteen volumes will be put up in a neat box to retail at $12. There will be ready, too, a translation of M. Stepniak's striking book, entitled "Underground Russia," giving a vivid description of Russian misgovernment and of Nihilistic methods. Also, "Land and Labor in the United States," by William Godwin Moody, a very fresh and most interesting contribution to a question which must be of vital importance to every thinking person. The work deals with the condition of the masses in America and the causes which affect their prosperity. One chapter, entitled "The Bonanza Farms," appeared in *The Atlantic* some time ago. The first part of the book describes minutely the present condition of the laboring classes, the account being based on information from trustworthy sources, and this is followed by the author's proposed remedies for existing evils.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fe. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., ob., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Æsop. Some of Æsop's fables with modern instances shown in designs by Randolph Caldecott; from new translations by Alfred Caldecott; the engravings by J. D. Cooper. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+80 p. il. Q. bds., $2.

There are eighty illustrations in this book—one on every page in fact—some large and some small, and all quite amusing. The modern applications of the fables with their illustrations are quite pointed and happy. There are twenty fables in all.

American cottages. N. Y., W: T. Comstock, [1883]. 4 p. 44 pl., F. cl., $5.

Consisting of 44 large quarto plates, containing original designs of medium and low cost cottages, seaside and country houses. Also, a club-house, school-house, pavilion and a small seaside chapel, together with a form of specification for cottages. All in the latest prevailing styles, from the drawings of a number of prominent architects, thus securing a great variety of plans and diversity of treatment, and offering the largest opportunity for selection.

***American** (The) decisions, containing the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states from the earliest issue of the state reports to the year 1869; compiled and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 43 [1845-'46]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 850 p. O. shp., $6.

Besant, Walter. Let nothing you dismay. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2+146 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 103.) pap., 10 c.

Brown, Almedia M. The diary of a village gossip, no. 5. N. Y. J. S. Ogilvie & Co., [1883]. 2+243-293 p. S. pap., 10 c.

***Buckalew,** C: R. An examination of the constitution of Pennsylvania, exhibiting the derivation and history of its several provisions, with observations and occasional notes thereon, references to judicial and other opinions upon their construction and application, to statutes for their enforcement, and to parallel provisions in the constitutions of other American states. Phil., Kay & Bro., 1883. 13+349 p. O. shp., $3.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Through one administration. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 2+564 p. D. cl., $1.50.

As now presented, "Through one administration" is reduced to at least two thirds of its original size. The author has curtailed the long conversations that readers of the *Century* found rather wearisome, and rewritten and condensed throughout to the great artistic improvement of the story. The story is rather different from Mrs. Burnett's earlier attempts, being less dramatic and more analytical. More a character study than a novel of incident. It deals with Washington society, through one administration of an apparently recent President, and offers some very graphic pictures of lobbying and lobbyists, the newspaper correspondent, members of Congress, society queens, army officers, etc.

Bynner, Edwin Lasseter. Nimport: [a novel]. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. 2 v., 5-246; 2+247-494 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 100.) pap., *ea.* 15 c.

Bynner, Edwin Lasseter. Tritons: a novel. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2 v., 204; 2+205-406 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 102.) pap., *ea.* 15 c.

Carnegie, Andrew. An American four-in-hand in Britain. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 8+339 p. 1 il. O. cl., $2.

This very pleasing account of a drive through England and Scotland on the author's "four-in-hand" was originally intended for private circulation only, but as there has been quite a demand for it, a second edition is given to the trade. The drive was suggested to Mr. Carnegie through reading Mr. Black's novel, "The strange adventures of a phaeton." With a party of ten friends he drove from Brighton to Inverness, a distance of more than 800 miles, in about seven weeks. This record of his journey is very delightful. The descriptions of what was seen on the way and the pen-pictures of landscapes, are both entertaining and graphic.

Century (The): illustrated monthly magazine: November, 1882. to April, 1883. [V. 25, new ser., V. 3]. N.Y., The Century Co., 1883. 8+960 p. il. O. cl, $3; $3.50; hf. rus., $4.50.

Contains the whole of "The Led-Horse claim," by Mary Hallock Foote, the conclusion of Mrs. Burnett's "Through one administration," and the beginning of Howells' "A woman's reason;" a number of illustrated articles on art, short stories, poems, biographical papers, etc. Besides the many illustrations in the text, there are 18 full-page pictures, including portraits of Ralph Waldo Emerson, Léon Gambetta, Chas. Darwin, George Wm. Curtis, Florence Nightingale, John Locke, Chief-Justice Marshall, Daniel Webster, Henry James, Jr., and an ideal bronze head (British Museum), statue of Colleoni, view in New England woods (engraved direct from nature), The Arab falconer, The quarry, At sea, Flight of the birds. The value and attractiveness of this magazine are too well known to need any extended comment. This bound volume is unusually rich in text and illustration.

***Chelsea** householder (A). N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 4+337 p. S. (Leisure moment ser., no. 5.) pap., *reduced to* 25 c.

Clay, Bertha M. Wife in name only: [a novel]. [*Anon.*] N. Y., J. S. Ogilvie & Co., 1883. 58 p. Q. (People's lib., no. 343.) pap., 20 c.

***Collins,** Wilkie. Heart and science. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Connecticut.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Errors of the State of Connecticut, by T: Day. *2d ed.*, with notes and references by T: M. Day. V. 16 [Conn. rep., 1843-1844]. N.Y., Banks & Bros., 1883. 7+629 p. O. shp., $4.

Croffut, W. A. A midsummer lark. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 12+256 p. S. (Leisure hour ser., no. 150.) cl., $1.

The peculiarity of this book—a humorous description of a summer trip through England, Scotland, Holland, Italy and Switzerland—is that it is all written in rhyme. Although in the form of prose, the sentences, from the beginning to the end, are in an almost perfect measure and rhyme. Even the preface, the dedication and the foot-notes have the same musical jingle.

Cross, Jos., *D.D.* Coals from the altar: sermons for the Christian year. In 2 v. V. 2: From Ascension day to Advent. N. Y., T: Whittaker, 1883. 8+330 p. D. cl., $1.50.

These thirty-one sermons supplement the contents of the first volume, the two volumes together offering an appropriate discourse for every Sunday and holiday in the year. The volumes are sold together or separately.

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

De Peyster, J. Watts. ["Anchor."] An inquiry into the career and character of Mary Stuart, and a justification of Bothwell. N.Y., C: H. Ludwig, printer, 10 and 12 Reade St. [J. Watts De Peyster, 59 E. 21st St.] 260 p. il. and pors. O. pap. (*printed for private distribution*).

An amplification of the author's two volumes—"Mary, Queen of Scots," published March, 1882, and "A vindication of James Hepburn," published early this year. The present work is not a panegyric in any sense, but a dispassionate and, as nearly as possible, thorough investigation of the causes, and sifting of the evidence, on which was founded the verdict of posterity on Mary Queen of Scots and her third husband. In pursuit of this task the author is induced to defend both Mary and Bothwell, which he does in a large-hearted and catholic spirit and with learning and ability. The typographical appearance of the volume is creditable in every respect. The illustrations and portraits have been reproduced from rare and reliable prints. Aside from its literary merit the work may take a foremost place among works published by private enterprise. A fine portrait of the author is prefixed.

***Dickens,** C: Child's history of England. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Eliot,** George. [*Mrs.* J. W. Cross.] Romola. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Ellis,** Tristram J. Sketching from nature: hand-book for students and amateurs; with frontispiece and 10 illustrations by H. Stacy Marks, and 27 sketches by the author. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 10+156 p. D. (Art at home ser.) cl., 90 c.

Flint, Austin, *M.D.* Medical ethics and etiquette: the code of ethics adopted by the American Medical Assoc.; with commentaries. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 4+97 p. D. cl., 60 c.

The entire code is embraced in three chapters under the following headings: 1, The duties of physicians to their patients, and the obligations of patients to their physicians; 2, The duties of physicians to each other and to the profession at large; 3, The duties of the profession to the public, and the obligations of the public to the profession. Dr. Flint's comments are explanatory and critical; he also offers remarks upon etiquette. The book is both for the physician and the public.

***Foster,** M., *and* Balfour, Francis M. The elements of embryology. *2d ed., rev.*, edited by Adam Sedgwick and Walter Heape. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 15+486 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.60.

Fremantle, W. H. The gospel of the secular life: sermons preached at Oxford; with a prefatory essay. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 256 p. D. cl., $1.

These sermons are an attempt to direct Christian thought into a new channel—concern with the general, common, or secular life of mankind. Canon Fremantle claims that the Christian church "concerns itself with public worship, with pulpit instruction, and with works of beneficence of various kinds, and with the extension of the range of these forms of activity. But the general, common, and secular life lies almost outside of its purview. Church work and church influence are commonly spoken of as if they were something lying apart from the life of science, or art, or politics."

***Frost,** S. Annie. Our new cook-book and household receipts; carefully selected and indexed. Phil., American Pub. Co., 1883. 454 p. D. cl., *subs.*, 75 c.

***Gaboriau,** E. The Lerouge case. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Gaboriau,** E. Monsieur Lecoq. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Gaboriau,** E. Other people's money. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***Galton,** Francis. Inquiries into human faculty and its development. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 13+387 p. il. O. cl., $3.

***Grinnell,** C: E. A study of the poor debtor law of Massachusetts, and some details of its practice; with a chronological list of the statutes of Massachusetts, a table of the statutes of the other states, the territories, and the United States, and a list of books concerning poor debtors. Bost., Little, Brown & Co., 1883. 29+453 p. D. shp., $3.

Halloway, Laura C. An hour with Charlotte Brontë; or, flowers from a Yorkshire moor. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 144 p. D. (Standard lib., no. 88.) pap., 15 c.

Another contribution to the ever interesting subject of the Brontë family. Mrs. Halloway has evidently studied her subject thoroughly, and presents a very attractive biographical sketch of Charlotte Brontë, with an intelligent review of her works. There are also selections from her letters and extracts from her writings, with a number of her poems.

Hammond, W: A., *M.D.* A treatise on insanity in its medical relations. N.Y., Appleton, 1883. 14+9-767 p. O. cl., $5; shp., $6.

Dr. Hammond has been led to the preparation of this work, the first systematic attempt in this direction, he claims, because he is convinced that the term "insanity" is applied in altogether too limited and illogical a manner. He is of opinion that it should include all abnormal manifestations of mind. To some of the states of mental aberration, which are thus, he thinks, properly to be classed as insanities, he calls attention, points out their clinical features, and indicates the treatment proper for them. The book is divided into four sections. 1, "General principles of the physiology and pathology of the human mind," treats of the nature and seat of the mind, divisions of mind, and the mental and physical conditions inherent in the individual which influence the action of the mind—eccentricity, idiosyncrasy, genius, habit, temperament, constitution, hereditary tendency, age, sex, race. 2, "Instinct, its nature and seat." 3, "Sleep," which includes several chapters taken from a little book by the author called "On sleep and its derangements." 4, "Description and treatment of insanity."

***Haygood,** Atticus G., *D.D., and* McIntosh, R. M., *eds.* Prayer and praise: [gospel songs]. Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1883. 320 p. O. cl., edition with music, 75 c.; without music, 25 c.

Horace. Q. Horati Flacci: Opera. [Latin text.] N.Y., Appleton, 1883. 6+293 p. 1 il. S. (The Parchment lib.) parchment antique, $1.25.

The "Parchment library" is a collection of choicely printed little books on hand-made paper, each with an etched frontispiece, and bound in limp parchment antique. They are little gems in their mechanical parts. The present volume has an etching from a design by L. Alma-Tadema.

***Howson,** J. S., *D.D.* Horæ Petrinæ; or, studies in the life of St. Peter. N. Y., T: Nelson & Sons, 1883. 164 p. D. cl., $1.25.

***Indiana.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Judicature of the State of Indiana, by Francis M. Dice, official reporter. V. 83 [Ind. rep.], containing cases decided at the May term, 1882. Indianapolis, Carlon & Hollenbeck, 1883. 19+646 p. O. shp., $4.50.

Jesus, his opinions and character: the New Testament studies of a layman. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1883. 8+471 p. D. cl., $1.50.

"The great value of the book consists in its calmly judicial character—its absolute fairness, its unimpassioned and unpartisan spirit. It is what it professes to be, 'a judicial and critical study of the traditions of Jesus.' It finds, 'in the nobleness of his character and in the peculiar national sentiments of the race to which he belonged, a reason for the daring ambition that drove him to the accomplishment of his destiny.' It explains how it came about that 'a new religion, the element of excellence and permanence in which was its system of esoteric ethics, should have subjected its author, through the general disaffection of his countrymen, to a premature and cruel death, and what peculiar conditions of the world and what coöp-

erating agency of individual minds contributed to give new vitality to that religion after it had been apparently overthrown by his murder and the scattering of his disciples." —*Boston Commonwealth.*

Joly, N. Man before metals. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 8+365 p. il. D. (International sci. ser., no. 45.) cl., $1.75.

The author, in his introduction, says: "Our aim in publishing this book has been to bring before the reader the numerous proofs hitherto collected of the great age of the human race, together with the details which confirm them. This forms the subject of the first part. In the second, we shall treat of the customs, the industry, the moral and religious ideas of man, such as he was before the use of metals was known to him, and we shall endeavor to trace his portrait with fidelity." Divided into two parts—"The antiquity of the human race" and "Primitive civilization." Chapters (Pt. 1) on: The prehistoric ages; The work of Boucher de Perthes; The bone caves; The peat mosses and the kitchen middens; The lake dwellings and the Nuraghi; Burial-places; Prehistoric man in America; Man of the tertiary epoch; The great antiquity of man. Pt. 2, Domestic life; Industry; Agriculture; Navigation and commerce; The fine arts; Language and writing; Religion; The portrait of quaternary man.

Kellogg, E: Labor and capital: a new monetary system; the only means of securing the respective rights of labor and property, and of protecting the public from financial revulsions; revised from Kellogg's "Labor and other capital," with numerous additions from his MSS, to which is prefixed a biographical sketch of the author, ed. by his daughter, Mary Kellogg Putnam. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., 1883. 26+17-374 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 111.) pap., 20 c.

Killen, W. D., *D.D.* The ancient church: its history, doctrine, worship and constitution, traced for the first three hundred years. *New ed., rev.*, with a preface by J: Hall, D.D. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 44 +612 p. O. cl., $2.

Upward of twenty years ago this work appeared contemporaneously in London and New York. For some years it has been out of print, and is now republished from a desire expressed in many quarters. The present edition has been carefully revised by the author, and twenty years of additional reading have enabled him to introduce into it considerable improvements. The great facts and principles which it originally enunciated remain unchanged, but several points are illustrated in a somewhat different manner, and, throughout, fresh confirmatory testimonies are subjoined.

Lacombe, Paul. The growth of a people: a short study in French history; a translation of the *Petite histoire du peuple français*, by L: A. Stimson. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 8 +224 p. S. cl., $1.

The great merit of Lacombe's *Petite histoire du peuple français*, and the marked favor with which it was received in its original form, have induced the publishers to offer a new translation of it. The title has been changed with a twofold object: to avoid a misleading resemblance to that of a recent well-known history, the character of which is entirely different, and to suggest the aim and scope of the work more directly than its original title seems to do. "Although," Mr. Stimson says, "it nominally deals with the development of social and political institutions and customs in France alone, much of its story is equally true of other peoples, and it extends so far back into the past that it covers times which belong to our own history."

***Ladd,** W: W., *jr.* American probate reports: containing recent cases of general value decided in the courts of the several states on points of probate law; with notes and references. V. 2. N. Y., Baker, Voorhis & Co., 1883. 29+643 p. O. shp., $5.50.

Lalor, J: J., *ed.* Cyclopædia of political science, political economy and of the political history of the United States; by the best American and European writers. V. 2: East India Company-Nullification. Chic., Melbert B. Cary & Co., 1883. 4+1055+2 p. O. cl., $6; leath., $7.50; hf. mor., $8.50; full mor., $10.

"The second volume of this work is much superior to the first, both in the number and range of the original articles and in the discrimination exercised in the translations from foreign sources. It is also larger by about two hundred pages than the first volume. Among the contributors who did not appear in the former volume we notice the names of Edward Cary, Haydn Smith, A. S. Bolles, Franklin B. Hough, E. Munroe Smith, Worthington C. Ford, Jos. D. Weeks, A. M. Sullivan, M.P., Henry Fawcett, R. W. Raymond, Ernest Renan, G. Koerner, and A. Leroy-Beaulieu. Mr. Alexander Johnston, to whom has been assigned the department of polititical history of the United States, contributes nearly one third of the volume. It is impossible to speak too highly of the pain-taking carefulness of Mr. Johnston's work. His sense of proportion is excellent, and his accuracy even in small matters remarkable. The more important articles from his pen are those on Electoral commission, Electoral system, Embargo, Federal party, Citizen Genet, Habeas corpus, Jay's treaty, Kentucky and Virginia resolutions, and Nullification. There is scarcely any subject connected with the political history of the United States, coming within alphabetical range of the volume, which is not treated with sufficient fulness for the ordinary needs of the professional man, while the authorities for fuller investigation are pointed out to the student."—*New York Evening Post.*

Lathrop, G: Parsons. Spanish vistas; il. by C: S. Reinhart. N. Y., Harper & Bros., 1883. 10+210 p. il. O. cl., $3.

These papers of travel in Spain have been a recent feature of *Harper's Magazine*, where their animated style and characteristic illustrations gained them many readers. They are not simply dry descriptions, though they give realistic pictures of the scenery and people. They offer besides anecdotes of travel, legends and historical reminiscences. The contents of the book are grouped as follows: From Burgos to the gate of the sun; The lost city; Cordovan pilgrims; Andalusia and the Alhambra; Mediterranean ports and gardens; Hints to travellers. The book is an exceptionally handsome one in paper, print, binding and illustrations; the latter, by C. S. Reinhart, are made mostly after sketches from life and are full of variety and humor, exceedingly vivid and faithful and technically all that could be desired.

McIlvaine, J. H. The wisdom of Holy Scripture, with references to sceptical objections. N. Y., C: Scribner's Sons, 1883. 6+488 p. O. cl., $2.50.

While this work is strictly orthodox, it presents many original views, the result of the author's studies of a lifetime, on the following subjects: The creation of the world; Mosaic cosmogony; Creation of man; Duplex nature of man in the image of God; The temptation; Original sin; The tempter; Fig leaves; Judgment upon woman and upon man; The expulsion from Paradise; The Holy Sabbath; Moral difficulties of the Old Testament; Creeds and confessions; Religion and politics.

Macloskie, G: Elementary botany, with student's guide to the examination and description of plants. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 8+373 p. il. D. cl., $1.60.

Aims to supply a readable sketch of botany, followed by a guide to work in the field and in the laboratory. Its opening part is a botanical primer, in the form of the examination of a well-known plant. Then come the general principles of the science, first as to the flowering plants and afterward as to the flowerless plants, using the one group to illustrate the other. This is so treated as to meet the wants of a large class of readers who wish to know something of the fundamental principles and philosophical bearings of the science without being distracted by the technicalities of the text-books. Pt. 6, the practical portion, is a guide to the examination of plants at home. Pt. 8 is devoted to derivation of terms. Glossary and index.

Merkel, G. Hermann, *M.D.* Zymosis: an outline of the theory of diseases incident to putrefactive disorganization of the blood; including small-pox, diphtheria, measles, scarlatina, erysipelas, malarial fevers, typhus, typhoid, cerebro-spinal meningitis, etc.; with the principles guiding for their successful treatment; written for the American Association for the Advancement of Science. Bost., C: Lynde & Co., [1883]. 2+42 p. O. pap., 50 c.

***New York.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Court of Chancery of the State of New York, by Alonzo C. Paige. *2d ed.*, with notes and references by T: W. Waterman. V. 11 [1829-1831]. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 684 p. O. shp., $2.50.

Digitized by Google

Norris, W. E. No new thing: [a novel]. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2+480 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 108.) pap., 20 c.

With this number "Lovell's library" assumes a new and much more attractive dress—a brown and red cover of pleasing design, by one of our ablest artists. The paper is also whiter and better, and the page has been given more margin, making it much more enjoyable to the eye. Altogether the "Library" looks brighter, more cheerful and prosperous.

Oliphant, *Mrs.* M. O. W. The ladies Lindores: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 102 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 313.) pap., 20 c.

Palmer, *Rev.* A. Smythe. Folk-etymology: a dictionary of verbal corruptions or words perverted in form or meaning, by false derivation or mistaken analogy. N. Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 22+664 p. O. cl., $6.50.

Contents: Introductory remarks on the predisposing causes of this verbal pathology and its symptomatic features; a list of English words corrupted; a list of foreign words corrupted; a list of proper names corrupted; corruptions due to coalescence of the article; corruptions due to mistakes about number; Additions and corrections. By the author of "Leaves from a word-hunter's note-book."

Schouler, Ja. A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. Bost., Soule & Bugbee, 1883. 66+679 p. O. shp., *net*, $5.50.

The present work completes an investigation of the law of personal property, whose results the writer commenced publishing ten years ago. Without instituting comparison with other text-writers on this important branch of the law, the author may fairly claim, as he submits, that no work of a single volume is already before the professional public, presenting historically and logically the whole English and American law of executors and administrators, with a due regard for the modern practical needs of such fiduciaries and their legal advisers, separating the main subject from those more abstruse topics which pertain to wills and testamentary trusts, and giving to the excellent points of our American probate practice of this day the prominence justly deserved.

***Reed,** *Sir* C: Memoir of Sir Charles Reed, by his son, C: E. B. Reed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 16+252 p. por. D. cl., $1.50.

***Rhone,** D. L. Practice and process in the Orphans' Courts of Pennsylvania, embracing also the laws relating to the settlement and distribution of the estates of decedents, the management of the estates of minors, and the construction of testamentary trusts and wills in the Courts of Common Pleas and Equity. Phil., Rees Welsh & Co., 1883. In 2 v. V. 1. 45+17-792 p. O. shp., $6.

Riggs, Elias, *D.D.* Suggested modifications of the revised version of the New Testament. Andover, Mass., Warren F. Draper, 1883. 94 p. D. cl., 75 c.

Dr. Riggs acknowledges his obligation to the revisers for greatly improving the common version in many places, removing many inaccuracies, infelicities and inconsistencies, and then specifies several classes of cases in which he would suggest further improvements—*e.g.*, words which have no single uniform representation in our language, the use of the article, the rendering of prepositions, the use of tenses, especially the Greek Aorist, the use of certain pronouns, the principle of preserving a uniform rendering of the same Greek word, the use of brackets, all which he carries out in detail.

Roberts, *Sir* Randal H. Harry Holbrooke of Holbrooke Hall. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 3-215 p. S. (Lovell's lib., no. 101.) pap., 20 c.

Russell, W. Clark. A sea queen: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883 4+451 p. S. cl., $1. *Same*, 81 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 314.) pap., 20 c.

"A sea queen" was both the daughter of a sailor and the wife of a sailor. She grew up in a seaport town in the midst of sailors, and soon learned as much about ships as the best of them. On her marriage she goes on a voyage with her husband, Captain Fowler, and has some very exciting adventures, such as a mutiny, a shipwreck, being out on the sea a day and a night in an open boat, and finally overhauling a ghostly looking ship, the crew of which have all died of a fever excepting one man. These, with other adventures of the sea, make a very exciting story. By the author of "The wreck of the Grosvenor."

***Sadlier's** Catholic directory, almanac, and ordo for 1883. N. Y., D & J. Sadlier & Co. D. cl., *net*, $2; pap., $1.50.

Saintsbury, G:, *ed.* French lyrics: selected and annotated by G: Saintsbury. [French text.] N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 34+244 p. 1 il. S. (The Parchment lib.) parchment antique, $1.25.

Three great periods of French lyrics are represented here, fully and fairly—that of the romances and pastorelles and of the earlier ballades and rondeaux; the period of the renaissance, and that of the present day, while the intervening periods of less productiveness are illustrated more scantily. The text is French, with notes and an introduction in English by Mr. G: Saintsbury. Mr. Saintsbury's prominence as a scholar and critic, especially in French literature, insures the collection being one of merit and value. With a miniature frontispiece by H. G. Glindoni.

Smith, *Rev.* H. Percy, *ed.* Glossary of terms and phrases. N. Y., Appleton, 1883. 10+521 p. O. cl., $3.

"Intended to bring together such words, expressions, quotations, etc., English or other, as are among the more uncommon in current literature, and require, not for the scientific but for the ordinary reader, explanations, for the want of which the meaning of a sentence or a paragraph, even the drift of an argument, is often missed; explanations, moreover, not to be obtained without reference to, and perhaps tedious search among, a large and varied number of books, many of them not easily accessible. In short, the editor indulges the hope that this glossary may supply all the information needed by general readers who may wish to have a fair understanding of the text of any work in ordinary English literature. Of these terms and expressions some are purely, some are more or less, technical and scientific: some are simply uncommon; some contain allusions mythological, historical, geographical; some fall under a very large class, which must be styled miscellaneous; some belong to other languages than our own."—*Preface.*

***Thomson,** *Sir* W:, *and* Tait, P: Guthrie. Treatise on natural philosophy. *New ed.* V. 1, pt. 2. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 26+527 p. O. cl., *net*, $5.

***United States.** Cases argued and determined in the Circuit Courts of the United States for the Eighth Judicial Circuit; reported by G: W. M'Crary. V. 3 [Jan., 1881-May, 1882]. Chic., Callaghan & Co., 1883. 25+709 p. O. shp., $6.50.

***United States.** Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the Supreme Court of the United States, Feb. term, 1820, by H: Wheaton. V. 5. 4*th ed.*, ed., with notes and references to later decisions, by F: C: Brightly. N. Y. and Albany, Banks & Bros., 1883. 10+285 p. O. shp., $3.50.

***Westcott,** B. F. The historic faith: short lectures on the Apostles' creed. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 19+261 p. D. cl., $1.75.

Willson, Marcius, *and* Willson, Rob. Pierpont. Mosaics of Bible history: the Bible record, with illustrative poetic and prose selections from standard literature. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 2 v., 12+448; 14+442 p. map, D. cl., $3.

The first of these volumes refers to the Old Testament history, the second to the New Testament. They are neither a commentary on the Bible nor a critical exposition of Bible truths or doctrines. The sole design of the authors has been to compile a work that shall be a brief and familiar exposition of biblical history and literature, for Bible students, families, and especially for the young. They have set forth at the same time the plan, purpose, history and leading characteristics of the several books of the Bible in such a manner that the general reader may better appreciate them than heretofore. The poetic and prose selections culled from the best authors, add very much to the attractiveness of the book, and serve to elucidate and interpret many passages.

Digitized by Google

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN PUBLISHING CO., Phila.

Frost, Our new cook-book.... .....*subs.*, 75

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Flint, Medical ethics..... 60
Hammond, Treatise on insanity.....$5 ; $6.00
Horace, Opera..... ..... 1.25
Joly, Man before metals..... 1.75
Saintsbury, French lyrics..... 1.25
Smith, Glossary of terms and phrases ... 3.00

BAKER, VOORHIS & CO., N. Y.

Ladd, American probate reports, v. 2.... 5.50

A. L. BANCROFT & CO., San Francisco, Cal.

American decisions, v. 43..... 6.00

BANKS & BROS., N. Y. and Albany.

Connecticut, Supreme Court reports, *2d ed.*, v. 16..... 4.00
N. Y., Reports, *2d ed.*, v. 11..... 2.50
U. S. Supreme Court reports, v. 5, *4th ed.*. 3.50

J. W. BURKE & CO., Macon, Ga.

Haygood *and* McIntosh, Prayer and praise. 75 c. ; 25

CALLAGHAN & CO., Chicago.

U. S., Cases in circuit courts, v. 3..... 6.50

CARLON & HOLLENBECK, Indianapolis, Ind.

Indiana Supreme Court reports, v. 83.... 4.50

MELBERT B. CARY & CO., Chicago.

Lalor, Cyclopædia of political science, v. 2..... .....$6 ; $7.50 ; $8.50 ; 10.00

THE CENTURY CO., N. Y.

Century, The, Nov., '82, to April, '83. $3 ; $3.50 ; 4.50

WM. T. COMSTOCK, N. Y.

American cottages..... ..... 5.00

WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

Riggs, Suggested modifications of the revised version of the New Testament... 75

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Jesus, His opinions and character..... 1.50

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Halloway, An hour with Charlotte Bronté. 15

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Lathrop, Spanish vistas..... 3.00
Oliphant, The ladies Lindores (H. F. S. L., 313)..... 20
Russell, A sea queen, $1 ; *Same* (H. F. S. L., 314)..... 20
Willson, Mosaics of Bible history, 2 v... 3.00

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Chelsea householder (L. M. S., 5), *reduced to* 25
Croffut, A midsummer lark (L. H. S., 150)..... 1.00
Lacombe, The growth of a people..... 1.00
Macloskie, Elementary botany..... 1.60
Palmer, Folk-etymology 6.50

KAY & BRO., Phila.

Buckalew, Examination of the constitution of Penn.....$3.00

LITTLE, BROWN & CO., Boston.

Grinnell, Poor debtor law of Mass 3.00

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Besant, Let nothing you dismay (L. L., 103)..... 10
Bynner, Nimport, 2 v. (L. L., 100), *ea*.... 15
— Tritons, 2 v. (L. L., 102), *ea*..... 15
Collins, Heart and science.....$1 ; 50
Dickens, Child's history of England..$1 ; 50
Eliot, Romola.....$1 ; 50
Gaboriau, The Leronge case.. .....$1 ; 50
— Monsieur Lecoq.....$1 ; 50
— Other people's money..... $1 ; 50
Kellogg, Labor and capital (L. L., 111)... 20
Norris, No new thing (L. L., 108) 20
Roberts, Harry Holbrooke (L. L., 101)... 20

CHARLES LYNDE & CO., Boston.

Merkel, Zymosis..... 50

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Æsop, Fables, il. by R. Caldecott..... 2.00
Ellis, Sketching from nature.... 90
Foster *and* Balfour, Elements of embryology, *2d ed., rev*.....*net*, 2.60
Galton, Human faculty. 3.00
Reed, Memoir..... 1.50
Thomson *and* Tait, Natural philosophy, *new ed.*, v. 1, pt. 2.....*net*, 5.00
Westcott, The historic faith..... ..... 1.75

THOS. NELSON & SONS, N. Y.

Howson, Horæ Petrinæ..... 1.25

J. S. OGILVIE & CO., N. Y.

Brown, Diary of a village gossip, no. 5... 10
Clay, Wife in name only (P. L., 343)..... 20

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Burnett, Through one administration.... 1.50

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Killen, The ancient church, *new ed., rev*.. 2.00

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., N. Y.

Sadlier's Catholic directory.....*net*, $2 ; 1.50

CHAS. SCRIBNER'S SONS, N. Y.

Carnegie, An American four-in-hand..... 2.00
Fremantle, The gospel of the secular life..... 1.00
McIlvaine, Wisdom of Holy Scripture... 2.50

SOULE & BUGBEE, Boston.

Schouler, Executors and administrators..

REES WELSH & CO., Phila.

Rhone, Practice and process in the Orphans' Courts of Penn., v. 1..... ... 6.00

THOS. WHITTAKER, N. Y.

Cross, Coals from the altar, v. 2, From Ascension day to Advent..... 1.50

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

MAY 19, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE BOOKS OF 1784.

THE following extract is from Mr. Poole's excellent review, in the *Dial* for April, of McMaster's "History of the People of the United States":

"In speaking of the books and authorship of that period, he might have noted the difficulties which attended the publication of books when there were no publishers to assume the expense, risk, and labor of the enterprise. The author then personally, or through his friends, bought his paper, paid his printer and binder, and sold his book by subscription, or as best he could. The 'Belknap and Hazard Correspondence' covers this period, and reveals the difficulties under which they labored in bringing out their excellent books—Belknap his 'History of New-Hampshire,' and Hazard his 'Historical Collections.' Both sold their books by personal solicitation, and were nearly ruined financially by their literary ventures. Hazard's work, of which the subscription price was eight dollars, now readily brings forty dollars. It is amazing how, under such embarrassing conditions, so many books were printed in the American colonies; and yet Mr. McMaster thinks there were no works of merit, or enough merit to speak of, produced in this country until a race of men were born, after 1784, who were giants. 'No American writer,' he says, 'had yet appeared whose compositions possessed more than an ephemeral interest.' If he will try to make a collection of American books printed before 1784, the drain upon his purse will assure him that there are books of permanent interest which bear American imprints running back through a previous century and a half, and which none but millionaires can handle. Again, he says: 'The men whose writings now form our national literature belong, without exception, to the generation which followed the Revolution.' It was a curious freak in heredity that a race of giants should have sprung so suddenly from a race of pigmies! Mr. McMaster shows his unfamiliarity with early American books in making such a statement. He says: 'It may, at first sight, seem strange that after so many years of intellectual weakness, of feeble tottering, and of blind gropings, there should suddenly have appeared so great a crowd of poets and novelists, historians and essayists.' It would, indeed, be strange; but nothing of the kind happened. The poets and novelists, historians and essayists, such as we have had in these latter days, are not special providences, or evidences of superior intellectual strength; nor would the absence of them indicate 'feeble tottering' or 'blind gropings' in the race. Not to speak of the sturdy men who settled New England, and the first two generations of their descendants, Benjamim Franklin, Jonathan Edwards, George Washingtom, John Adams, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, and the men who carried through the Revolution, were all outside the golden age of which Mr. McMaster speaks; and yet 'intellectual weakness, feeble tottering, and blind gropings' can hardly be said to describe their personal characteristics. When one century, two, or two and a half centuries, have passed over the poets and novelists, historians and essayists, born since 1784, whose writings Mr. McMaster thinks constitute our national literature, it will then appear whether their record will stand out in brighter lines on the literary and historical record of the country than that of worthies who preceded them. . . . It is easy, in a volume containing so many details, to find flaws and lapses, and it is easier to speak of them than of positive merits, which in this volume are many. We have read it with genuine pleasure and relish, regarding it as the most entertaining and satisfactory account yet written of that portion of United States history. We shall look with interest for the future volumes."

TOPICAL CUES AND REFERENCES.

Chiefly from the Literary News.

REFERENCES TO SOURCES.

This section is confined to a brief and informal mention of "cues" to topics of general interest. For a more representative and systematic record of bibliographical publications, consult the *Library Journal.*

WASHINGTON'S ADMINISTRATIONS—is a topic in Foster's *Monthly Reference Lists*, April.

THE SUNDAY QUESTION IN LITERATURE.—The *Index*, March 15, contains a bibliography on this subject.

CHEMISTRY—is the subject of the "Courses of Reading in Special Subjects" in the *Critic*, April 14. The notes are by Ira Remsen.

CO-EDUCATION.—The *Critic*, April 7, gives the opinions of a number of leading educational men on the question of co-education of the sexes in American colleges.

CURRENT EVENTS.—An excellent feature of the *Continent* is its Reference Calendar, which gives references to leading books and articles bearing on the questions or events of the day.

FRENCH REVOLUTION.—Mrs. Gardner's little book, "The French Revolution (1789–95)," is, according to the *Academy*, "admirably fitted for school use, and the only correct English summary of modern ideas on the subject."

LAW LITERATURE.—In the *Monthly Notes*, March 15, is given an interesting account of the new classed catalogue of the German Reichsgericht, compiled by Prof. K. Schulz, which is recommended as a model of classification of law literature. (See also P. W., Ap. 7, p. 417.)

RURAL AND DOMESTIC.—Barnicott & Son, of 44 Fore Street, Taunton, will shortly publish "The Country Gentleman's Reference Catalogue to the Best Works on Agriculture, Gardening,

Digitized by Google

Botany, Natural History, Sporting, Recreations, Domestic Management, and Kindred Subjects."

ENGLAND AND ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Miss C. M. Hewins, in the April *Bulletin of the Hartford Library Association*, gives a list of references, founded upon one prepared by Prof. Winchester, of Wesleyan University, to illustrate his series of lectures, and also upon that in the *Monthly Reference Lists*, October, 1881.

MISSISSIPPI.—Mr. Appleton P. C. Griffin, of the Boston Public Library, proposes to reprint as a large pamphlet, in a limited edition, his two articles on the bibliography of the discovery of the Mississippi, published in the March and April numbers of the *Magazine of American History*. It will contain a fac-simile of Joliet's map of 1674. The price will be seventy-five cents a copy.—*Nation*.

ANGLING.—The *Athenæum*, March 3, gives a full and appreciative account of the new edition of Westwood and Satchell's "Bibliotheca Piscatoria," which registers 3150 editions and reprints of 2148 distinct works. The *Athenæum* says: "Anglers now possess for the first time some clear knowledge of the treasures embraced in the literature of their craft."—The "Catalogue of Books on Angling, from the library of a practitioner of more than fifty years' experience in the art of angling," is, says the Boston *Advertiser*, "a list of some 500 or more books on the noble art from the library of a Cambridge gentleman [John Bartlett], whose literary accomplishments are even better known than his piscatory ones. The work is gotten up in a charming style in a thin quarto with a 'meadow of margin' and a neat and quiet gray binding, and it catalogues many rare books, including some seven or eight pages of editions of the 'Compleat Angler.'"

DIRECT REFERENCES TO WORKS.

AGNOSTICISM.—The most prominent recent contributions to the literature of Agnosticism are Dr. McCosh's discussions on the subject and Harris' sermons on "Principles of Agnosticism Applied to Evidences of Christianity" (Whittaker), which, says the Boston *Advertiser*, "show not only an admirable desire to deal fairly with opponents, but great vigor in argument." Dr. McCosh will next treat of "The Agnosticism of Hume and Huxley" (Scribner).

ENGLISH HISTORY.—Lupton's "Concise English History" (Roberts), though it is nothing more than a chronicle of events with scarcely any comment or explanation, forms, according to the Philadelphia *North American*, "a very useful and convenient hand-book, and for purposes of reference is preferable to a more elaborate work. It has the merit of being at once concise, lucid, and comprehensive, and by the use of black-letter type its contents are made extremely accessible." Miss Creighton's "Stories from English History" (Whittaker), more especially intended for the young, "give a tolerably correct notion of men and manners from the earliest days to the present time. They are pleasantly written, though necessarily brief, and are fairly illustrated."

SERMONS TO CHILDREN.—"Of good specimen sermons to Children," says the *S. S. Times*, "there is a great variety, from the Rev. Dr. John Todd's 'Lectures to Children,' down through the Rev. Dr Newton's series to the more recent issues of 'Hosannas of the Children,' by the Rev. Dr. Macduff, and the Rev. Dr. McLeod's several volumes of children's sermons, all published by the Carters; the Rev. W. F. Crafts' "Talks to Boys and Girls about Jesus,' including the work of a number of prominent preachers, published by Funk & Wagnalls; and the Rev. John C. Hill's 'The Children's Sermon,' published by the Presbyterian Board of Publication. Of works on the principles and methods of preaching to children, we know of no other work than Mr. Trumbull's 'Children in the Temple,' as published by W. J. Holland, Springfield, Mass." (See also *S. S. Times*, Sept. 17, 1881, and March 25, 1882.)

JOURNALISM.—In reply to an inquiry from a subscriber, the *Literary News* supplied the following list of books on the subject: Hunt's The Fourth Estate: Hist. of Newspapers, and Liberty of the Press, 2 v., Lond., 1850; Buckingham's Specimens of Newspapers, Bost. 1852; Press and the Public Service [anon.], Lond., 1857; Andrews' Hist. of British Journalism, 2 v., Lond., 1859; Macintosh's Popular Outlines of the Press, Lond., 1859; Wilmer's Our Press Gang, Phila., 1859; Kirwan's Modern France, its Journalism, Lond., 1863; Hudson's Journalism in the U. S. (1690–1872), N. Y., 1873; Hill's Secrets of the Sanctum, Phila., 1875; Wingate's Views and Interviews on Journalism, N. Y., 1875; Whitelaw Reid's Some Newspaper Tendencies, N. Y., 1879; Oldcastle's Journals and Journalism: with a Guide for Literary Beginners, Lond., 1880; C. D. Warner's The American Newspaper, Bost., 1881; Bardeen's Educational Journalism, Syracuse, 1881; Pebody's English Journalism and the Men who Have Made it, Lond. and N. Y., 1882; Hatton's Journalistic London, reprinted with additions from *Harper's Magazine*, Lond., 1882. Directories or lists of journals are published annually by the prominent advertising agents, such as Rowell, Pettengill, Hubbard, Ayer, Evans, etc. Longman's, May's and Mitchell's lists are the most prominent in England. (See also references in Poole's Index.)

SWIFT.—Three works treating on the biography of Swift appeared within a decade of his death. The first was the "Remarks" of Lord Orrery, dated 1751; the second was the anonymous "Observations" of Dr. Delany, in 1754, and the third was Dean Swift's "Essay," which came out in 1755. Hawkesworth's "Life" followed in 1755. The first "Life of Swift" that took its place in literature was that of Johnson, which was published among his "Lives of the Poets," in 1778. In 1784 the younger Sheridan tried his hand upon the subject, but Sir Walter Scott, whose Life first appeared in 1814, was the first to deal in a broad and generous spirit with the character of Swift, though he had not time to do all that was required. The late John Forster applied a clearer light and a more sympathetic criticism to the intricacies of Swift's career. Mr. Henry Craik, his latest biographer, does not aspire to so elaborate a work as Mr. Forster had planned, but has had the advantage of Mr. Forster's fresh sources of information, and has brought within the compass of a single octavo volume of about 600 pages such a "Life of Swift" as is likely to be the final attempt, on a comprehensive scale, to deal with his important career. —*N. Y. Times*.

READING.—The increasing importance of public libraries, says the *Boston Advertiser* "is attested by the literature that is gradually growing up about the best means of adapting them to their

Digitized by Google

object of educating the people. We have before us four compact little volumes that contribute much good sense to the discussion of this subject. Mr. Van Dyke, in his 'Books and How to Use them' (Fords), gives good advice; he warns against idle reading from a mistaken sense of duty; he commends judicious skipping, and he denounces night-work. Mr. W. E. Foster, of the Providence Public Library, has written a little volume, 'Libraries and Readers' (Leypoldt), which is full of good sense, begotten of zeal and experience. It should be placed in every school library. Mr. S. S. Green, of the Worcester library, has collected a series of essays by himself, Mr. C. F. Adams, Jr., Mr. Foster, and Mr. Metcalf, and published them under the title of 'Libraries and Schools' (Leypoldt). Nothing could be better than the suggestions which the book contains for facilitating the steps of young scholars to the libraries. After they get there and are searching for what to read, they will find in Miss Hewins' 'Books for the Young' (Leypoldt) a carefully chosen list of books that will be likely to interest and instruct them. Her selection seems commendable. The volumes we have mentioned show how important a part in even primary education the libraries take."

EGYPT.—The *S. S. Times*, March 24, in noticing the second volume of Ebers' "Egypt" (Cassell), refers thus to other prominent works on the subject: "The largeness of this literature makes it easy for the student, not a specialist, to find trustworthy guides to the results of the researches of specialists in all departments of Egyptological knowledge. Thus, for instance, the student desirous of attaining to a fair knowledge of the Egyptians of the nineteenth century would most naturally turn to Lane's 'Manners and Customs of the Modern Egyptians;' while another who wished to gain a similar knowledge of ancient Egyptian life, would find what he wanted in Wilkinson's 'Manners and Customs of the Ancient Egyptians.' One, again, who wanted a formal history of Egypt's past would, probably, choose between Professor George Rawlinson's 'History of Ancient Egypt' and Brugsch's 'History of Egypt under the Pharaohs.' Moreover, if these books were thought to be too extended in the treatment of their several subjects, the student would find in Stanley Lane-Poole's admirable little monograph on Egypt a good description of modern Egypt; in Dr. Samuel Birch's 'Egypt' a short history of ancient Egypt down to the third century before Christ; and in Philip Smith's 'Ancient History of the East' he would find the essentials of ancient Egyptian history in still more condensed form. . . . It will not take the place of the formal histories or antiquities of that country, as indeed it was not designed to do. But it will stand for some time to come as the book on Egypt which is at once both popular and accurate, as well as comprehensive and picturesque. It is a book which is equally suitable for studious and for cursory reading, and for the library and the parlor table."—Miss Amelia B. Edwards, in the *Literary World*, March 24, notes some works omitted in the survey of the "World's Literature during the Year 1882," which appeared in the *Literary World*, December 30, 1882.—The *Athenæum*, March 31, reviews six recent works on Egypt. (See also P. W., Feb. 17, p. 213; also references in Poole's Index.)

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

AFTER the end of the present volume the *Antiquarian Magazine and Bibliographer* will be published by Mr. David Bogue.

THE office of the *Shorthand Writer*, published by the author of *Takigrafy*, has been removed from New York City to Plainfield, N. J.

JOSEPH NIMMO, JR., Chief of the Treasury Bureau of Statistics, is preparing for the June number of the *North American Review* an article on the "Manufacturing Interests of the United States."

THE New York *World* has been purchased by Mr. Joseph Pulitzer, proprietor of the St. Louis *Post-Dispatch*, who is understood to have paid $400,000, exclusive of the building, which he leases for a term of years. The political bias of the *World* will remain unchanged. Mr. William H. Hurlbert retires and goes to Europe on a visit.

Travel is the name of a new monthly magazine published by the American Exchange in Europe at its New York office, No. 162 Broadway. It is a magazine of use and interest to travellers, and supplies full information through maps and notes about routes, prices, time required, and other matters necessary to be studied by the tourist.

A NEW feature has been introduced into the *Atlantic Monthly* called "The Atlantic New Book-List." It occupies the first advertising pages in each issue of the magazine, and is designed to give greater prominence to book advertisements, which are arranged alphabetically by publishers, names. Nineteen publishers are represented in the June number, just published.

AN important event in religious journalism is the "alliance between *The Christian Union* and those who had contemplated starting a new [Congregational] paper in Boston." It is proposed to make "a broader and more catholic Christian newspaper than those controlled by and devoted to denominational interests." The new movement will be under the leadership of Dr. Lyman Abbott.

Wide Awake, for June, will open a series of "Omaha Tent Stories," written by "Bright Eyes" (Mrs. Susette Tibbles), with copious notes by Mr. Tibbles, explaining many curious usages and beliefs among the Indians. The first story is called "Babes in the Wood," and contains many suggestions of the Bible story of Joseph and the famine in Egypt. The opening story of this number of the magazine is from the pen of Miss Mary Edmunds, daughter of the Senator, and Sarah Orne Jewett, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, and Miss S. M. B. Piatt, are also represented.

The Art Interchange announces that the "Notes and Queries Department" of that journal is growing so rapidly in popularity that it is somewhat difficult to find space for answers to all the questions addressed to it. Although the space has been steadily increased it has been of late impossible to keep pace with the queries. It has been decided, therefore, to issue an eight-page extra on May 22, thirteen columns of which will be given up to Notes, Queries and Answers, treating, among other subjects, on artistic furnishings, embroidering, repousse work, wood-carving, decorative oil-painting, stencilling, painting on china, and leather work. This de-

Digitized by Google

partment is of great practical benefit to all interested in art.

The Northwest Review is the name of a new monthly devoted to biography and history, published at Minneapolis, by the Review Company, whose editor is the Rev. Edward D. Neill, Honorary Vice-President of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. The second number of the periodical which has reached us is in an attractive green paper cover, contains sixty pages of clearly printed reading matter on an undivided page, and embraces interesting articles by authors of acknowledged literary ability in Illinois, Iowa, Wisconsin, Minnesota, and Dakota. Editorial space will be reserved each month to record the current events of the above section of the country, and it will be so put together as to be in good shape for reference in future years.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

PAUL JANET, of Paris, is publishing a work on the "Causes of Contemporary Socialism."

MR. G. A. AUDSLEY, of Liverpool, has in the press a book on chromo-lithography which will trace the art through all its processes with the help of illustrations.

MR. ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, author of "The New Arabian Nights," has finished a story for boys, entitled "Treasure Island." Mr. Stevenson, we learn from the New York *Tribune*, has long been an invalid, and is forced to winter in Southern France.

MRS. W. STANLEY JEVONS will feel much obliged to those correspondents of Prof. Jevons who have kept any letters of interest received from him if they will be so kind as to send them to her at No. 2, The Chestnuts, Branch Hill, Hampstead. They will be copied and returned as soon as possible, if desired.

MRS. BURNABY (the wife of Colonel Frederick Burnaby) is about to publish an account of her remarkable ascents during the past winter of Mont Blanc, the Aiguille du Midi, Col du Chardonnet, etc., and her adventures in connection therewith. The work, illustrated by photographs taken by the author, will be issued very soon by Messrs. Sampson Low & Co., under the title of "The High Alps in Winter; or, Mountaineering in Search of Health."

REV. E. M. STONE, of Providence, R. I., has prepared an elaborate work on "Our French Allies," The author, says the N. Y. *Times*, "has spent several years of patient labor in gathering the material for this book, and believes that some facts which he has authenticated and now publishes for the first time will put at rest some historical uncertainties on the subject, and throw a new light on many curious features of an interesting phase of American history."

BUSINESS NOTES.

FAIRFIELD, IA.—D. G. Higley, bookseller and stationer, has been burned out.

JEFFERSON, TEX.—Oppenheimer & Nighthart, booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. C. A. Nighthart succeeds.

PEORIA, ILL.—Nute, Manker & Co., booksellers and dealers in wall-paper, have dissolved partnership.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

HENRY HOLT & CO. have in press "In the Olden Time," a novel by the author of "Noblesse Oblige."

ROBERTS BROTHERS announce that the third volume in the *Famous Women* series will be "George Sand," by Miss Thomas.

CORRECTION.—Of course, the work announced by S. E. Cassino & Co. is Gay's "Entomology," not Etymology, as the printer made it appear in our issue for May 5.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., we understand, have sold to the *Century* magazine the right to publish first Robert Grant's new novel, "An Average Man."

CHARLES H. WHITING has in press a very interesting juvenile, by Mrs. Osborn, entitled "Those Dreadful Mouse Boys." The volume will be neatly illustrated.

CASSELL, PETTER, GALPIN & CO. have completed arrangements by which they become a limited joint-stock company. The firm-name will hereafter be Cassell & Company, Limited.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., on another page, call attention to their extensive facilities for the manufacture of albums to meet special wants, such, for instance, as College Class Albums, in which line they claim to have considerable experience.

L. RUSSELL, 9 Spruce St., N. Y., commences this week a series entitled *Clara Belle Library*. The volumes are narrow octavos in shape (9½x4 inches), with a glazed white cover, and retail at 25 cents. The title of the first volume is "Giddy Girls," a string of observations on fashionable girls, illustrated with designs after the style of Gray Parker's.

H. B. GARNER, 710 Arch St., Phila., has just published a work on elocution, entitled "How to Read," by Hiram F. Reed. It embraces a progressive and symmetrical system of instruction in all departments of the art of expression, with diagrams of the organs of respiration and articulation, and special exercises for their separate and combined development; also a choice variety of selections, both poetry and prose, for practice and declamation.

HARPER & BROTHERS have in preparation a new work by Prof. Marcius Willson and his son Robert Pierpont Willson, "Mosaics of Grecian History," which follows in the lines of "Mosaics of Scripture History," recently published by the Harpers. Other new books announced by the firm are "Old Mexico and the Lost Provinces," a reprint of Mr. W. H. Bishop's articles describing his travels in Southern California and Mexico, published during the year in *Harper's Magazine*, accompanied by many excellent illustrations; Shakespeare's Sonnets," the concluding volume of Mr. Rolfe's edition of Shakespeare's works; "Frederick the Great and Marie Theresa," by the Duc de Broglie; "Nan," a story for young people, by Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie; and a duodecimo edition of Mrs. Oliphant's latest story, "The Ladies Lindores." The "Memoir of John A. Dix," which has been prepared by his son, Dr. Morgan Dix, is nearly ready for publication. It contains much autobiographical matter of interest and value, will fill two large volumes, and is designed to be a full and adequate biography.

Digitized by Google

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO. have in preparation, "A New Guide of the Conversation in Portuguese and English," by Pedro Carolina. The book is divided into two parts, one in each language, and the author, who is not very well versed in the English language, has made some extremely funny renderings of words and phrases. Mark Twain has written an introduction to the work, which will prove very interesting as well as amusing.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will issue this month the second part of "Materials of Engineering," by Prof. R. H. Thurston, of Stevens Institute, N. J., which is devoted to "Iron and Steel," and treats of the ores, methods of construction, manufacturing processes, chemical and physical properties, strength, ductility, elasticity and resistance, effect of time, temperature and repeated strain, and methods of test and specifications. It has been delayed to make it more complete, and is now up to the latest investigation, fully illustrated, and has for frontispiece an accurate picture from a photograph of the U. S. Testing Machine at Watertown Arsenal. They also announce a new edition of Drinker's "Explosive Compounds and Rock Drills;" and a work on "Bridges," by A. J. Du Bois, copiously illustrated and showing the best modern practice of construction, all of which have already been fully described in former issues.

A JOHN HOWARD PAYNE SOUVENIR. — In view of the great interest taken in the removal of the body of the author of "Home, Sweet Home," from Africa to Washington, where it will be interred in the coming month, Messrs. L. Prang & Co. have prepared in large folder form a "John Howard Payne Souvenir." The title appears in graceful lettering on the first page. On the second page are the autograph of the poet, dated Washington, June 4, 1849, and the two stanzas, "Mid Pleasures and Palaces" and "An Exile from Home." On the third page is an exquisitely fine reproduction, by the Albertype process, of Payne's portrait, made with pencil, by Miss A. M. Freeman, on Nov. 6, 1848. The last page bears an affidavit witnessed by leading men of the State of Illinois, made by Dr. D. S. Dyson, of Bloomington, Ill., concerning the autograph and portrait. This gentleman states that Payne was an intimate friend of his mother and aunt; that Payne, previous to his last departure for Tunis, was an inmate of his home in Washington; that the autograph "Home, Sweet Home," was written for his sister, Mrs. M. D. Gilman; and that the pencil portrait by Miss Freeman, of New York City—a celebrated artist of that day—was executed a few weeks before Payne left these shores to die on the inhospitable coast of Northern Africa. The picture was considered by friends and acquaintances as very accurate and lifelike.

THE concluding volume of Victor Hugo's "Légende des Siècles," will be published next month.

W. H. ALLEN & CO., London, have just published a curious volume on "Indian Snake Poisons—their Nature and Effects," by Dr. A. J. Wall, member of the medical staff of the Indian Army.

THE French publishers of Zola's novels print the following statistics of sales on the cover of "Au Bonheur des Dames": "Nana," 122,000; "L'Assommoir," 97,000; "Pot-Bouille," 65,000; "Une Page d'amour," 48,000; "La Faute de L'Abbé Mourel," 27,000; "La Curée," 25,000; "Le Ventre de Paris," 21,000.

G. ROUTLEDGE & SONS have arranged to bring out a series of standard works of the world's literature, edited by Professor Henry Morley, entitled *Morley's Universal Library*. Each book will contain 320 pages, crown octavo size, bound in cloth, and will sell for one shilling. The series will be in monthly issues. The first volumes will be "Sheridan's Plays," "Selections from Molière," "Goethe's Faust," and "The Chronicles of the Cid."

CHAPMAN & HALL have in press "Iberian Reminiscences," by Dr. A. Gallenga. The book, which will be published in two volumes, will contain the interesting story of events in the Spanish Peninsula from the time of the first insurrectionary movement of Gen. Prim to the restoration or the dynasty and the first years of the present government. Dr. Gallenga was a frequent visitor to Madrid and the provinces, and there is good reason to believe that his work will be accurate and trustworthy. The same publishers announce "The Land of the Five Rivers of Sindh," by David Ross; "Miss Beauchamp, Philistine," by Constance McEwen, and a new novel by Mr. Joseph Hatton, the full title of which is not yet made public.

WILHELM FRIEDRICH, of Leipsic, has published the first instalment of a history of English literature in the German language which will form the fourth volume in a series of *Literatures of the World*. It will appear in eight or nine parts, and will treat of English literature from the earliest record to the present time, with an appendix devoted to American literature. More than a third of the work deals with the literature of the 19th century, and the author, Dr. Edward Engel, editor of the *Magazine für die Litteratur des In- und Auslandes*, treats his subject in a very fascinating manner. To facilitate the comprehension of many specimen poems, they have been metrically translated into most excellent German, certainly a work requiring great patience and more skill.

FREDERICK L. MAY & CO., London, have just sent us their "May's British and Irish Press Guide, and Advertiser's Dictionary and Handbook," for 1882. This is a most valuable compendium for those who have occasion to do business with houses in the United Kingdom. It contains a classified, concise, and comprehensive index to the press of the United Kingdom, with complete lists of the daily, weekly, and other newspapers, magazines, reviews, and periodicals, annuals, almanacs, representative organs of public associations, etc., issued in England, Wales, Scotland, Ireland, and the British Isles, with full particulars of their time and place of publication, price, general and special features, etc., a dictionary of representative organs, denoting each subject, interest, religious denomination, science, etc., represented in the British and Irish press; a series of maps of the United Kingdom, showing the legislation of the newspaper press; a short article on advertising as a science and as a success; statistics exhibiting the present position of the press; list of telegraphic news and reporting agencies; a list of the principal continental journals, and a variety of general information. The price is one shilling.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

CHARLES ALLYN, NEW LONDON, CONN.

Hyde Family Genealogy, by Chancellor Walworth.
Harper's Weekly, 1864, complete or odd Nos.
Scribner's Monthly, March, June, July, Aug., Sept., 1872.
Bancroft's U. S., v. 6 and 8. 8°. cl., L., B. & Co.'s ed.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Complete set Niles' Register.
Lange, Isaiah and Numbers.
Theo. Parker on Daniel Webster.
Home at Greylock.
Modern Men of Letters, Friswell.
Dowden's Afternoon Lectures.
Bucknill's Mad Folk of Shakespeare.
Mrs. Paull's Experience in Cooking.
Freeman, Historical Geography of Europe, 2 v., 65 maps.

C. H. H., P. O. BOX 1823, PHILA.

Life of Rev. E. A. Holyoke, M.D., portrait.
Works of Dr. William Smith, 1801, portrait.
Dilworth's Spelling-Book, portrait.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Ned Garth, Kingston.
New Girl.
Sherbrooke. Appleton.

M. J. DES FORGES, 3 ST. PAUL ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

London *Punch*, 1863 to date.
Irving's Sketch-Book, People's ed., brown cl.
Johnson's Encyclopædia, cheap.

DODD, MEAD & CO., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Eutaxia.
Scarlet Letter, 1st ed., without preface.
Catlin's Indians, 2 v., col. pl.
Byron, 10 v., Montgomery, 5 v., Scott, 9th v. only, Shelley, 4th v. only, } British Poets. L., B. & Co.
Sherwood, Lily of the Valley.
Nash, Mansions of England, orig. folio ed.
Oates, Six Per Cent Interest Tables.
Fenelon, Spiritual Progress. D., M. & Co.
Bronté, Jane Eyre, 8°. il., Eng. ed., 1873.
Gerlach, Emblems and Allegories.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Lossing's Field-Book of Revolution.
Lane on Isaiah and Revelation.

J. H. EOFF, COLORADO SPRINGS, COL.

Ziemssen's Ency. of the Practice of Medicine, 21 v.
Newbiggings' Hand-Book for Gas Engineers and Managers.

M. J. FOLEY & CO., 84 W. FAYETTE ST., BALTIMORE, MD.

V. 2 Hildreth's U. S., 2d ser.
Chronicles of Cartaphilus, the Wandering Jew, 1st ser., v. 3.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

God in History, by Hollis Read. Hartford, 1851.
Criticisms on Dean's "The Queen's English," 2d book.
Harp of Judah, by L. O. Emerson, Modern Harp, by White and Gould, } Music-books.
Watts on the Mind.

U. L. HITCHCOCK, 51 W. 29TH ST., N. Y.

American Journal of Med. Sciences, any Nos. or v. from 1827 to 1880.
Medico-Chirurgical Review, any Nos. or v. from 1818 to 1877.

JOHN F. JOHNSON, AMESBURY, MASS.

A Treatise on the Use of Belting, by John H. Cooper, M.E., 8°. cl.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Relations des Jesuites, 3 v. Quebec, 1858.
Emily Chester.
Tarbottom, Drainage and Water Supply.
Sherwood (Mrs.), Lady of the Manor.
Sparks, American Biography, 10 v. Harpers.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

A complete set of an early impression of the Boston ed. of British Poets, 130 v., 16°. completed about 1864, or same of Riverside ed., 68 v., cr. 8°.; hf. cf. or hf. mor. binding preferred.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Cyclopædias, any odd v.
Play, Vagabond and his Family.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

Mackintosh's Electrical Theory of the Universe, any ed.
V. 5 Irving's Life of Washington, in any binding. N. Y., Putnam, 1857.

MARCH BROS., LEBANON, O.

Family Treasury of Western Literature, Science, and Art.
Draper's Civil Policy America.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Giacomo Leopardi, Osgood ed.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Life of Frederic Dennison Maurice.
Lamb's Tales of Shakspere, Golden Treasury ser., green or brown cl.
Bagehot's Historical Studies.
De Teissier's Village Sermons.
MacLeod's, Donald, The Bloodstone. Chas. Scribner, 1853.
New or second-hand copies of any of the above.
Brentano's Monthly, Oct., 1879, Feb., 1881.
Frank Leslie's Pop. Monthly, Jan. and Dec., 1880, Aug. and Oct., 1879.
Builder and Woodworker, Jan., Feb. and Dec., 1880.
The Clematis, a garden flower—English book.
Lockhart's Life of Richard Brinsley Sheridan — recent English book.
Journal of Social Science, No. 4.
Dunham's History of Spain.
Swinburne's Songs Before Sunrise.
H. M. Look's Treatise upon Law and Practice of Masonic Trials, $2.
Gilman's English Language and its Early Literature.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, 27 & 29 W. 23D ST., N. Y.

North American Review, complete set, at moderate price
Proceedings of National Conference of Charities for 1876.
Harper's Weekly, complete set, *Harper's Bazar*, " " } at moderate price.
Imperial Guard of Napoleon. Scribner.
Fanny Kemble's Journal Abroad.
Calvert, The Gentleman. Ticknor & Fields.
Everett, Life of Washington, large paper copy.

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Doctrine of Vicarious Atonement, by Reitschet, in *English*.
Poems of Marianne Farningham.
2 copies *Harper's Young People*, 1880.
Freeman's History of Cape Cod.
Eutaw, Katherine Walton. } by W. Gilmore Simms.
Vinet's French Literature.

JOHN SAMPSON, 13 CONEY ST., YORK, ENGLAND.

Cheny's Lists of Old Racing Records.
Egan's Life of an Actor.
Hillingdon Hall: a Sporting Novel, 3 v.
Lillywhite's Cricket Scores and Biographies.
Walker's Costumes of Yorkshire, first 4 v.

L. W. SCHMIDT, P. O. BOX 1817, N. Y.

Torrey and Grey, Flora of N. Amer., v. 1 and 2, pts. 1-3 incl.
Thompson, Egyptian Doctrine of a Future State.
Publications of Cincinnati Observatory, Nos. 1 and 4.
Nation, v. 1, 2, 3, and Nos. 85, 95, 108, 132, 136, 138, 155, 157, 158, 162.

SHAW & SWARTS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Lalande's Catalogue of Stars in the Northern Hemisphere.
Reade's History of the Presbyterian Church in the North of Ireland, second-hand.
Dresden Gallery.

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

Stormcliff.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

F. J. SOLDAN, PEORIA (ILL.) PUBLIC LIBRARY.

Bryant and Gay, History of United States.
Journal of Education (Barnard).
Ruskin, Modern Painters.
Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia, 1876–1880 incl.
Any books or pamphlets on history of Illinois or the Northwest (cash or exchange).

A. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Holbrook, North American Herpetology, 5 v.
Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers, all published.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREENE ST., TRENTON, N. J.

Motley's United Netherlands, v. 4. Harper & Bros., 1868.
The Tin Trumpet.

D. VAN NOSTRAND, 23 MURRAY ST., N. Y.

Croff's Progressive American Architecture.

B. WESTERMANN & CO., 838 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Girardin, Celebrated Salons and Parisian Letters, 1857.

JAMES T. WHITE & CO., SAN FRANCISCO.

Ripley and Dana, Selections from Foreign Classics.
Pioneer Ballads.
Burton Hill, Book-hunter. Sheldon.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Force's Tracts, v. 2.
Rimmer's Elements of Design, book 1. Boston, 1864.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

C. E. AUGHINBAUGH, BOOKBINDER, GETTYSBURG, PA.

Complete set *Harper's Magazine*, uniformly bound in hf. mor. and cl. Never used since bound.

KING'S OLD BOOK-STORE, 15 4TH ST., SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Lives of the Governors of N. Y., Jenkins, 1851.
Old N. Y., Francis, 1866.
Portland, Me., 1632 to 1864, William Willis.
History and Antiquities of New England, N. Y., N. J., and Penn., Barber, 1844.
History of America, David McIntosh. London, 1817.
Conn. Historical Collections, Barber, 1836.
Indian Treaties, 1778 to 1837.
Phil. As it is in 1852.
Memoirs of the Rev. David Brainerd, Missionary to the Indians on the Borders of N. Y., N. J., and Penn., 1822.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SECOND-HAND BOOKS in all languages, back numbers of magazines, illustrated papers, etc. *Schoolbooks a Specialty.* Translations made. Correspondence solicited. T. BERENDSOHN, 50 Fulton St., N. Y.

SITUATION WANTED.

AS GENERAL HELP OR SALESMAN.—An Englishman, with a good general knowledge of commercial and fancy stationery, bookselling, etc., etc., is open to an engagement. Good recommends, etc. "R. E.," office of PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

HELP WANTED.

A GOOD CHANCE for an advertising canvasser familiar with the stationery trade, on a two months' job for an established institution. Address "A. G.," P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

WANTED.—A man of good literary taste and tact in books, to take charge of the editorial department of a book house. He must have a good general knowledge of the various branches of literature. One preferred who has had experience in this work, either as principal or assistant, in some other large publishing house. Address "EDITORIAL," care of THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

COPYRIGHT NOTICES.

No. 7808, O. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, COPYRIGHT OFFICE, WASHINGTON.

TO WIT: BE IT REMEMBERED, That on the 27th day of April, Anno Domini 1883, J. T. Trowbridge, of Arlington, Mass., has deposited in this office the title of a book, the title or description of which is in the following words, to wit: "Ironthorpe, the Pioneer Preacher, by J. T. Trowbridge," the right whereof he claims as author, in conformity with the laws of the U. S. respecting copyrights. In renewal for 14 years from April 27, 1883, when the first term of 28 years will have expired.

A. R. SPOFFORD,
Librarian of Congress.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—In Williamsport, Pa. (20,000 population), a book and stationery store. Ill-health in family reason for selling. "T.," PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BAEDEKER'S and other European Guide-Books, Conversation-Books, Maps, etc. kept on hand by E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

FOR SALE, in St. Louis, a large book and stationery business, wholesale and retail. Long time given upon satisfactory security. Address GEO. WM. POMEROY, Fourth and Locust Sts., St. Louis, Mo.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

QUICKEST importation of all Foreign Publications. Direct connections with all countries. Largest stock of German Books, Periodicals and Maps, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Kindergarten Books and Material. Large number of catalogues issued. E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.

For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,

Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE
IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT PHILA. PA.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK.)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

Digitized by Google

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

R. L. DUGDALE, General Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.

II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.

III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.

IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws by BENJ. H. BRISTOW. 25 cts.

V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.

VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.

VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.

VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

Digitized by Google

FOR SALE.

The undersigned offers for Sale his Retail Book Business, cor- of Broadway and Ninth Street. Also a two-years' lease of the ›re, for which a large bonus was offered in February.

The following summary of my Retail Book Business does *not* lude anything supplied to the Trade.

CASH RECEIPTS,	December,	1882, . .	$9,421 34	
	January,	1883, . .	7,182 47	
	February,	" . .	5,035 19	
	March,	" . .	6,877 29	
	April,	" . .	6,616 87	$35,133 16
CHARGES, . . .	December,	1882, . .	$4,652 06	
	January,	1883, . .	1,737 95	
	February,	" . .	1,410 53	
	March,	" . .	2,251 01	
	April,	" . .	1,898 10	$11,949 65
Total for five (5) months, . .				$47,082 81

In addition to the above total, at least $10,000 was supplied the Trade from ıy Retail Stock.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

'n order to meet a popular demand for the favorite Devotional Books of MISS HAVERGAL in one volume, the publishers have such an edition now ready, under the title of

ROYAL GRACE AND LOYAL GIFTS,

COMPRISING

KEPT FOR THE MASTER'S USE,
ROYAL BOUNTY,
LOYAL RESPONSES,
MY KING,
ROYAL COMMANDMENTS,
THE ROYAL INVITATION.

Square 16mo. 565 pages, small pica type. Tastefully bound. Retail price, $1.

The above volumes may still be had separately, and in a new and attractive style of binding. Retail price, 25 cents, or the six volumes in a box, $1.50 per set.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 BROADWAY, COR. 20th STREET, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1883.

To RETAIL DEALERS:

The *Summer Catalogue*, issued now for six years, has been found so useful and profitable by enterprising dealers, that it has become a regular feature of the trade. The seventh issue, in a special pamphlet adapted for imprint circulation all through the summer, will be published in connection with THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, early in June.

The imprint editions will contain, in addition to a catalogue of guide-books and light literature for summer reading, an entirely new selection of reading matter both of a practical and entertaining character, chiefly intended for the use and amusement of tourists, pleasure-seekers, and visitors of summer resorts.

Booksellers should remember that, while summer is usually a dull time, the sales of light literature, etc., can be pushed to make a successful business even in this season. The classes who travel are of course those who have money to spend, even in dull times, and the summer is the time when very many bookbuyers do the greater part of their reading. Booksellers at or near summer resorts should therefore especially avail themselves of this publication, while city dealers should remember that it will be also useful to tempt stay-at-homes to make investments or to follow up customers otherwise out of reach.

☞ ***Orders for imprint editions at subscription rates should be sent in at once.***

TERMS FOR EDITIONS WITH IMPRINT, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

100 copies.	$3 50
250 "	8 00
500 "	15 00

Higher rates must be charged for later orders.

Directions for shipping should be given with the order. If sent by mail, postage must be charged extra.

F. LEYPOLDT,

P. O. BOX 943. 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Mormon Question as seen by an intelligent Englishman.

SINNERS AND SAINTS:

A Tour Across the States and Round Them; with Three Months among the Mormons. By PHIL ROBINSON, author of "Under the Sun." 12mo, cloth extra, $1.50.

Mr. Robinson had peculiar facilities for an inside view of Mormon life, and his impressions are altogether different from accepted statements. His book will amply repay perusal.

AN INLAND VOYAGE.

By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON, author of "Travels with a Donkey in the Cévennes," "New Arabian Nights," etc. 16mo, cloth, uniform with "Travels with a Donkey," $1.

Stevenson and a friend started from Antwerp in two canoes for a boat voyage in Belgium and France, and this little volume is the record of that delightful journey.

IN ACTIVE PREPARATION:

GEORGE SAND.

By Miss THOMAS. "Famous Women Series." Volume III.

PRINCESS AMÉLIE.

A New Novel in the "No Name Series."

SEVEN SPANISH CITIES.

By EDWARD E. HALE.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,
BOSTON.

COLLEGE CLASS ALBUMS.

We desire to bring to the notice of the trade the fact that we possess superior facilities for the manufacture of Albums to meet special wants, and are prepared to estimate upon this class of work at any time. We have during the past 20 years made the Class Albums for many prominent colleges. Durable and elegant work and moderate prices are a specialty with us.

A. J. HOLMAN & CO., Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

TRADE TRACT.

No. 1.

Our Effort is to make such goods (and only such) as Live Dealers will sell with pleasure and profit combined.

That they must be **First-Class and Salable** goes without saying, as we guarantee everything. That the goods have merits of **Novelty and Stability** is unquestioned. The whole force promises renewed efforts to produce those new things that combine so nicely the strong points of both the Staple and the Novel. The Trade-Mark "**KEYSTONE**" is synonymous with PERFECTION in material, manufacture, and finish. A notice by letter or postal-card that you wish to be kept advised on all things new in our line pertaining to the Stationery Trade, will be made note of and always attended to. Careful and prompt attention to all inquiries. Samples, circulars, and prices sent on request. Mention this paper.

J. C. BLAIR,
Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingdon, Pa.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS. TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING

SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU. CROSSCUP & WEST 702 CHESTNUT PHILA.

"THE TRICK CIGAR"

Never fails to excite harmless and pleasant surprise when the trick is practiced upon the unsuspecting victim. It consists of a light, strong metal shell the size and shape of a common cigar, wrapped with tobacco-colored paper so as to perfectly resemble one, and has a spiral spring concealed within that may be released, at the will of the operator, by slightly pressing a trigger that is attached to the small end of the Cigar. When released, it will fly out from twelve to fifteen inches with a rattling noise, so quickly that while the person towards whom it is pointed can see something coming and hear something, he can not tell just what has happened, until after he has made a big effort to dodge a small joke.

Sample by mail, 15 cts.

Special Terms to Dealers and Agents,

PETER G. THOMSON, CINCINNATI, O.

NOW READY.

(ISSUED MAY 1st.)

American Newspaper Directory FOR 1883.

FIFTEENTH ANNUAL VOLUME.

Eleven Hundred Pages. Price, Five Dollars.

This work is the recognized source of information on the Statistics of Newspapers in the United States and Canada.

Advertisers, Advertising Agents, Editors, Politicians, and the Departments of the Government rely upon its statements as the only recognized authority.

It gives the names of all Newspapers and other Periodicals.
It gives the Politics, Religion, Class or Characteristics.
It gives the Days of Issue.
It gives the Editor's name.
It gives the Publisher's name.
It gives the Size of the Paper.
It gives the Subscription Price.
It gives the Date of Establishment.
It gives the Circulation.
It also contains many valuable tables and classifications.

Sent to any address on receipt of price, by

GEO. P. ROWELL & CO., Publishers,
(Newspaper Advertising Bureau,)
10 Spruce St., New York;
Or by the American News Co., 39 Chambers Street, N.Y.

Digitized by Google

SUPPLEMENT TO THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

Summer Catalogue.

A LITERARY COMPANION FOR THE SEASON.

PUBLISHED BY

[*The remainder of this space is occupied by the retailer's imprint. For terms see advertising page.*]

SEASON OF 1883.

BOOKS FOR ALL SEASONS.

By JACOB ABBOTT.

"*The Prince of Writers for the Young.*"

AMERICAN HISTORIES FOR YOUTH. 8 vols., 12mo, $10.

THE ROLLO BOOKS. 14 vols., 16mo, $14.

THE JONAS BOOKS. 6 vols., 16mo, $6.

THE LUCY BOOKS. 6 vols., 16mo, $6.

The author of the Rollo Books is well known wherever the English language is spoken, and his books have become *standard classics* in the domain of children's literature. It is a part of every child's education to become familiar with them.

OFF TO THE WILDS. By GEO. MANVILLE FENN. A Story of Hunting Adventures in South Africa. A favorite book with the boys. Square 8vo, fully illustrated, $1.75.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE LEANDER. By BERNARD HELDMANN. A Story of Strange Adventures in the Southern Pacific. Square 8vo, 24 illustrations, $1.75.

MARTIN THE SKIPPER. By JAMES F. COBB, author of "The Watchers on the Longships," etc. A Tale for Boys and Seafaring Folk. 12mo, $1.50.

THE WATCHERS ON THE LONGSHIPS. By JAMES F. COBB. A Story of Thrilling Interest, founded on Fact, illustrating Moral Heroism and Faithfulness to Duty. 12mo, $1.50.

A HOME IN THE HOLY LAND. By Mrs. FINN. An excellent and faithful Description of Home Life in the Holy Land at the Present Day. 12mo, $1.50.

WALTER'S TOUR IN THE EAST. By D. C. EDDY. Giving Information and Knowledge of the Customs and Manners of Eastern People and Oriental Lands, describing Egypt, Jerusalem, Samaria, Damascus, Constantinople, and Athens. 6 vols., 12mo, $7.50.

RIP VAN WINKLE IN ASIA AND AFRICA. Fully illustrated, quarto, boards, $1.75; quarto, cloth, $2.25.

RIP VAN WINKLE IN EUROPE. Fully illustrated, quarto, boards, $1.75; cloth, $2.25.

THE CAMBRIDGE BOOK OF POETRY AND SONG. Selected from English and American authors. By CHARLOTTE F. BATES, compiler of "The Longfellow Birthday-Book," "Seven Voices of Sympathy," etc. Illustrated by the best artists. Containing many selections found in no other compilation. Carefully indexed and a most attractive and valuable Book of Reference. Royal 8vo, cloth, gilt, $5; half morocco, $7.50; full morocco, $10; tree calf, $12.

SURF AND WAVE. A Collection of Poems and Ballads of the Sea. Compiled by ANNA L. WARD. Finely illustrated, 12mo, $2; gilt edge, $2.50.

A DICTIONARY OF POETICAL QUOTATIONS. Based upon that of Henry G. Bohn. *Revised, corrected,* and *enlarged* by the addition of over 1200 quotations. Crown 8vo, bevelled boards, $2.50; Interleaved edition, $3.50.

CROWELL'S RED LINE POETS.

GILT EDGES, RED LINE BORDERS, ILLUSTRATED, AND ELEGANTLY BOUND in new and beautiful designs. $1.25 per vol.

AURORA LEIGH.
MRS BROWNING.
ROBERT BROWNING.
BURNS.
BYRON.
CAMPBELL.
CHAUCER.
COLERIDGE.
ELIZA COOK.
COWPER.
CRABBE.
DANTE.
DRYDEN.
GEORGE ELIOT.
FAVORITE POEMS.
GOETHE'S FAUST.
GOETHE'S POEMS.
GOLDSMITH.
HEMANS.
HERBERT.
HOOD.
ILIAD.
JEAN INGELOW.
KEATS.
LADY OF THE LAKE.
LUCILE.
MACAULAY.
OWEN MEREDITH.
MILTON.
MOORE.
ODYSSEY.
OSSIAN.
PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.
POETRY OF FLOWERS.
EDGAR A. POE.
POPE.
PROCTER.
SACRED POEMS.
SCHILLER.
SCOTT.
SHAKESPEARE.
SHELLEY.
SPENSER.
TENNYSON.
THOMSON.
TUPPER'S PHILOSOPHY.
VIRGIL.
KIRKE WHITE.
WORDSWORTH.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., 13 Astor Place, N. Y.

Digitized by Google

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS' NEW BOOKS.

UNDERGROUND RUSSIA: Revolutionary Profiles and Sketches from Life. By Stepniak, formerly editor of *Zemlia i Volia* (*Land and Liberty*). With a Preface by Peter Lavroff. Translated from the Italian. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25. (Ready June 2d.)

"The book is as yet *unique in literature*, it is a priceless contribution to our knowledge of Russian thought and feeling; as a true and faithful reflection of certain aspects of, perhaps, the most tremendous political movement in history, it seems destined to become a standard work."—*Athenæum.*

"This brilliant little book may fairly be described as unique in literature. . . . The writer is a practical Nihilist, and he tells as much of practical Nihilism as he thinks it is necessary for us to know. The result is a book that can hardly be too highly recommended, whether as history or as actual romance."—*London Graphic.*

"The book helps us to realize with almost oppressive distinctness many of the most extraordinary phases of revolutionary life. . . . It does not deal with something that is past, but gives us a striking picture of the various types of men and women who are still carrying on their appalling work."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

TIGER LILY AND OTHER STORIES. By Mrs. Julia Schayer. 1 vol., 12mo, $1. (Ready June 2d.)

Mrs. Schayer is a graceful and finished writer, and in the charming tales printed in this dainty volume we have some of the best short stories which have appeared for many a day.

A New Popular Edition.

OLD CREOLE DAYS. By George W. Cable. PART I. Madame Delphine—Café des Exilés—Belles Demoiselles Plantation. PART II. "Posson Jone'"—Jean-ah Poquelin—'Tite Poulette—'Sieur George—Madame Delicieuse. 16mo, paper, each complete, 30 cents.

"There is an exquisite flavor in Mr. Cable's work which we find in the work of no other recent American writer—a sense of simplicity and tenderness and pathos, which only genius in its happiest moods could impart. He has all the charm of Bret Harte, without his insincerity and exaggeration."—R. H. STODDARD, in the *N. Y. Mail and Express.*

LAND AND LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES. By Wm. Godwin Moody. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50. (Ready June 2d.)

Mr. Moody's book gives a graphic account of the condition of the labor classes in America, and the causes which affect their prosperity, showing also the remedies which may be effectually applied for the cure of the social evils now so pressing. The chapters relating to land will be found especially fresh and interesting and this part of the book contains a store of facts that have nowhere else been so conveniently collected.

There is nothing of an alarmist tendency in the work, nor any leaning to socialistic doctrine. The remedies proposed are radical, but not subversive, and the aim of the discussion is to harmonize conflicting social interests, not to antagonize them. It is the freshest and most valuable contribution that has yet been made in this country to the discussion of the great social problem, and it is at the same time readable and entertaining.

AN AMERICAN FOUR-IN-HAND IN BRITAIN. By Andrew Carnegie. 1 vol., 8vo, with an artotype illustration, $2.

This pleasant, cheering volume is the record of a coaching trip made last year in England and Scotland. Taking Mr. Black's charming story, "The Adventures of a Phaeton," as a reality, Mr. Carnegie practically carried out the novelist's idea, and with a party of ten, in a coach and four, they travelled along English roads and lanes from Brighton to the North Countrie.

LIFE OF LORD LAWRENCE. By R. Bosworth Smith, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Assistant Master at Harrow School. With maps and portraits. 2 vols., 8vo, $5.

"As a biography, this work is an enthralling one. . . . As an epitome of the history of Indian affairs from the first appearance of Lawrence on the stage in 1829 to the close of his Vice-Royalty in 1869, it is invaluable for the comprehensiveness of its outlines, and for the minuteness of its details respecting the various policies that were applied to the interior government and administration of India."—*Harper's Magazine.*

CHATS ABOUT BOOKS.

POETS AND NOVELISTS. By Mayo W. Hazeltine. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

These acute and scholarly papers, which have appeared from time to time in the columns of the New York *Sun*, relate to some of the most typical of modern poets and novelists—Victor Hugo, Swinburne, George Eliot, Daudet, Charles Reade, Whittier, Morris, Henry James, and others.

"Mr. Hazeltine's style is noticeable for its refinement, its brilliancy, its wealth of illustrative comparison, and its general fairness. . . . It is a book which will be sure to appeal to a large class of readers, and it will merit their confidence."—*Philadelphia Press.*

THE ENGLISH NOVEL, and the Principle of its Development. By Sidney Lanier, author of "The Science of English Verse," "The Boys' Froissart," etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

"The lectures are most suggestive of thought charmingly expressed, delightful in their atmosphere."—*The Critic.*

BOOKS FOR A LEISURE HOUR.

LOITERINGS IN PLEASANT PATHS. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

ON THE DESERT. With a Brief Review of Recent Events in Egypt. By Rev. Henry M. Field, D.D., 1 vol., crown 8vo, with a map, $2.

FROM THE LAKES OF KILLARNEY TO THE GOLDEN HORN. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

FROM EGYPT TO JAPAN. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

IN THE SHADOW OF THE PYRENEES. From Basque-Land to Carcasonne. By Marvin R. Vincent, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, with etchings and maps, $2.

AN HONORABLE SURRENDER. By Mary Adams. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

ICE-PACK AND TUNDRA: An Account of the Search for the *Jeannette*, and a Sledge Journey through Siberia. By William H. Gilder, Correspondent of the New York *Herald* with the *Rodgers* Search Expedition; author of "Schwatka's Search." 1 vol., 8vo, with maps and illustrations, $4.

RUDDER GRANGE. By Frank R. Stockton. A New and Enlarged Edition. 1 vol, 16mo, paper, 60 cents; cloth, $1.25.

FRENCH DRAMATISTS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By J. Brander Matthews. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $2.

RECOLLECTIONS OF WRITERS. By Charles and Mary Cowden Clarke. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

TURKISH LIFE IN WAR TIME. By Henry O. Dwight. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

ARMY LIFE IN RUSSIA. By Lieutenant F. V. Greene, U. S. A. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

THE AMERICAN BOY'S HANDY BOOK; or, What to do and How to do it. By Daniel C. Beard. With more than 300 illustrations by the author. 1 vol., 8vo, $3.

GUERNDALE. By J. S. of Dale. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

THE LAND OF THE ARABIAN NIGHTS. Being Travels through Egypt, Arabia, and Persia, to Bagdad. By William Perry Fogg. With an Introduction by Bayard Taylor. A new edition with nearly one hundred illustrations. 1 vol., 8vo, $2.

CAMPS IN THE ROCKIES. Being a Narrative of Life on the Frontier, and Sport in the Rocky Mountains, with an Account of the Cattle Ranches of the West. By William A. Baillie-Grohman. With an original map based on the most recent U. S. Government Survey. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.

HELEN OF TROY. By Andrew Lang. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.50.

KNIGHTS OF TO-DAY; or, Love and Science. By Charles Barnard. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

LETTERS AND MEMORIES OF THE LIFE OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. Edited by his Wife. With Portrait. 8vo, $2.50.

SOCRATES. A translation of the Apology, Crito, and parts of the Phaedo of Plato; giving the Defence of Socrates at his Trial, his Conversations in Prison, with his thoughts on the Immortality of the Soul, and an account of his Death, with an introduction by Professor W. W. Goodwin, of Harvard University. 1 vol., 12mo, paper covers, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS PUBLISHED BY D. LOTHROP AND COMPANY, SINCE JANUARY 1ST, 1883.

THUCYDIDES.

Translated into English with marginal analysis and index. By B. JOWETT, M. A., Professor of Greek in the University of Oxford. Edited with introduction to American edition by Andrew P. Peabody, D.D., LL. D. 8vo, $3.50.

LEADING MEN OF JAPAN.

With an Historical Summary of the Empire. By CHARLES LANMAN, author of "The Japanese in America." 12mo, cloth, $2.00.

A comprehensive account of the men who have recently been, and are now, the recognized leaders of advanced thought and enterprise in the Empire of Japan, and a brief history of the Empire.

MEN AND WOMEN:

Their Structure and Function. By FRANK D. CLUM, M. D. Crown, 8vo, $2.00. (Sold only by subscription.)

In this work we have at last what has so long been needed—a clear, concise, comprehensive description of the different parts of the human system and their functions, not obscured by technical terms and phrases, and adapted to the reading of the young as well as the old; a hand-book, in fact, for the school, the family or the general reader.

WIDE AWAKE O.

The second volume of the year 1882. 4to, chromo board covers, $1.50; extra cloth binding, $2.00.

THE IMAGINATION.

and other Essays. By GEORGE MACDONALD, LL. D., author of "Glenwarlock," "Weighed and Wanting," etc. Introduction by A. P. Peabody, D.D. Price, $1.50.

These charming essays by that prince of writers, George MacDonald, will be read everywhere with delight. The subjects range from "grave to gay, from lively to severe," and their treatment is marked by healthiness of sentiment, keen and appreciative thought, and happiness of expression.

JOHN G. WHITTIER.

His Life, Genius and Writings. By W. SLOANE KENNEDY, author of "Life of Henry W. Longfellow," etc. With illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

A faithful record of the life of the "Quaker Poet."

THE MAN OF THE HOUSE.

Illustrated by Robert Lewis. 525 pp., 12mo, cloth, price $1.50.

One of Pansy's inimitable stories.

WILLIAM THE SILENT.

By MARY BARRETT, with portrait, map and illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

The story of the life and labors of this great statesman, warrior and patriot is told in a manner which will interest and attract not only the young, but the older class of readers. The map, plans and illustrations accompanying the text add greatly to the value of the book.

SEBA'S DISCIPLINE.

By MARIE OLIVER, author of "Ruby Hamilton," "Old and new Friends." 12mo, illustrated, $1.50.

"Seba's Discipline" is a leaf from the book of every-day life. But the interest of the book does not lie altogether in the story. Wrought into it are certain truths and lessons which the writer skilfully impresses upon the minds of her readers, and which can only serve to round out and perfect the lives of those who heed them.

THE ODYSSEY OF HOMER.

Done into English prose. By S. H. BUTCHER, M. A., Fellow and Prealector of University College, Oxford, and A. LANG, M. A., late Fellow of Merton College, Oxford. 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled and gilt, $1.50.

PANSY'S PRIMARY LIBRARY.

30 volumes, each volume, 16mo, with handsome side stamp and gilt tile on back, illustrated, $7.50.

THE ILIAD OF HOMER.

Done into English prose. By ANDREW LANG, M. A., WALTER LEAF, M. A., and ERNEST MYERS, M. A. 12mo, $1.50.

"We are thankful to have the general impression of the poem thus faithfully reproduced for the many readers who have not time for the study of the original. The wide circulation which this book deserves and will obtain will do a great deal." — *Nation.*

THE BAPTISM IN FIRE.

The Privilege and hope of the Church in all ages. By CHARLES EDWARD SMITH, with an Introductory Note by REV. AUGUSTUS H. STRONG, D.D., President of Rochester Theological Seminary. $1.25.

"The Baptism in Fire" is a very superior work, strong thought in a masculine English style. It is a vigorous discussion of the nature and results of the higher spiritual influence promised to Christians. Conservative and well-balanced, a valuable contribution to religious thought.

AROUND THE RANCH.

By BELLE KELLOGG TOWNE. 12mo, $1.25.

This new issue of the V. I. F. Series promises to become as popular as its predecessors. It is original, fresh and written with great naturalness and power; its pathos is exquisitely touching.

LITTLE BROWN-TOP:

and the People under it. By EDWARD A. RAND, author of "Roy's Dory," "Pushing Ahead." 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

"Little Brown-top and the People under it" is one of the School and Camp Series, giving the experience of Beth Allen as scholar and Ruth Atherton as teacher in the brown-roofed country schoolhouse ("Little Brown-top"), showing how tact, kindness and patience will change many things for the better. Young teachers as well as scholars will find useful hints here.

KEENIE'S TO-MORROW.

By JENNIE M. D. CONKLIN (Jennie M. Drinkwater). 12mo, illustrated, $1.25.

A book full of healthful stimulus and graphic delineation of character. Bright in incident and intense in interest.

HILL REST.

By SUSAN M. MOULTON. 12mo, $1.25.

One of the sweetest pictures of home life. The story is fresh and entertaining, and carries its lesson admirably.

MARY BURTON ABROAD.

By PANSY. 16mo, cloth, $.75.

Charming sketches and stories of life in foreign lands.

THE LORD'S DAY RESCUED.

By ALEXANDER SESSIONS, with Introduction by HENRY M. DEXTER, D.D. 16mo, cloth, $.60.

"I am persuaded that these pages of my friend of many years ought to carry conviction to the doubter and denier, as I am sure they cannot fail to carry edification and comfort to those who are so happy as already wisely to love and purely to keep the Sabbath." — *From Introduction*

OLD OCEAN.

By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Very fully and finely illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

This volume conveys a vast amount of information in a most attractive form.

THE SNOW FAMILY.

By MARIA BRUCE LYMAN, author of "Gathered Treasures," "Our Pet," etc. 16mo, illustrated, $1.

Miss Lyman hints that many people feel their duty done when they have given a loaf of bread or a tract; when, by helping the recipient to work they would enable him to maintain his self-respect and to rise perhaps to a position of usefulness and honor.

DOORYARD FOLKS.

By AMANDA B. HARRIS. Illustrated by E H. Garrett. 16mo, cloth, $1.00.

Uniform with "Magna Charta Stories" and "Old Ocean." *Reading Union Library.*

*** *These books can be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by*

D. LOTHROP AND COMPANY, 32 FRANKLIN STREET, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

FUNK & WAGNALLS'

STANDARD LIBRARY.

Library for Summer Reading.
Every book is absolutely new.
All are by standard authors.
Not a novel in the Library.
It does not contain a dull book.
Many cannot be procured elsewhere.

23,000 is the Smallest Number of Copies printed of any One Book in the Library.

IT OUTSELLS ANY OTHER LIBRARY IN THE MARKET. Every bookseller should make a leader of these books. It will pay him.

Consists of TRAVEL, ADVENTURE, POPULAR SCIENCE, BIOGRAPHY, and HUMOR, all Popular, New, and Standard. Large type, laid paper, artistic cover, 12mo size.

ISSUED BI-WEEKLY.

SUMMER READING NOW READY. **SUMMER READING NOW READY.**

GEORGE ELIOT'S ESSAYS. Complete.

Collected by NATHAN SHEPHERD. With an Introductory Chapter on George Eliot's "Analysis of Motives." This is the FIRST APPEARANCE of these essays in book-form in this country or in England. Standard Library, No. 87. 288 pages, 25 cents; cheap cloth, 50 cents; extra paper and cloth, $1.

80. ***OLIVER CROMWELL.*** His Life, Time, Battlefields, and Contemporaries. By PAXTON HOOD. 25 cts. *Now issued*—25,000.

81. ***SCIENCE IN SHORT CHAPTERS.*** By W. MATTIEU WILLIAMS, F.R.A.S., F.C.S. 25 cts. *Now issued*—25,000.

82. ***AMERICAN HUMORISTS.*** By H. R. HAWEIS. 15 cents. *Now issued*—25,000.

83. ***LIVES OF ILLUSTRIOUS SHOEMAKERS,*** Including the Lives of Poet Whittier, Henry Wilson, Hans Sachs, Samuel Drew, and many other of the world's most famous men, who rose to fame from the shoemaker's bench. By WILLIAM EDWARD WINKS. 25 cents. 25,000 *now issued.*

84. ***FLOTSAM AND JETSAM.*** By T. G. BOWLES. Being the observations of a wide-awake mariner as he travelled about in his yacht. 25 cents. 25,000*th now ready.*

85. ***HIGHWAYS OF LITERATURE;*** or, How to Read and What to Read. By DAVID PRYDE. 15 cts. 28,000 *now issued.*

86. ***COLIN CLOUT'S CALENDAR;*** or, The Record of a Summer—April to October. By GRANT ALLEN. 240 pages, 12mo, paper, laid, 25 cents; cloth, 50 cents; extra heavy paper, fine cloth, $1.
"The best specimens of popular scientific expositions that we have ever had the good fortune to fall in with."—*Leeds Mercury.*

87. ***GEORGE ELIOT'S ESSAYS—Complete.*** Collected by NATHAN SHEPHERD. This is the first appearance of these essays in book-form in Europe or America. 25 cents.

88. ***CHARLOTTE BRONTÉ.*** By LAURA C. HOLLOWAY. Being a succinct biography and collections of this remarkable woman's writings. 15 cents.

89. ***SAM HOBART.*** By JUSTIN D. FULTON. Being a locomotive engineer's method of solving the labor problem. 25 cents.
A biography as fascinating as a romance.

90. ***SUCCESSFUL MEN OF TO-DAY.*** By WILBUR F. CRAFTS. 25 cents.

IN PRESS:

A VALUABLE WORK BY MAX MÜLLER. Ready in July. 25 cents.
COLLECTION OF FROUDE'S WRITINGS. Ready in July. 25 cents.
A VALUABLE WORK BY PROF. PROCTOR. Ready in June. 25 cents.
A WINTER IN INDIA. By BAXTER. Ready in a few days. 15 cents.

PRICES IN CLOTH:

Cloth-bound STANDARD LIBRARY Books, 50c. Edition; $1 Edition.

1. **The Standard Cloth** Edition, price $1 for 25c. books; 75c. for 15c. books. This edition is printed on extra heavy paper, and is strongly and beautifully bound.
2. **Cheap Cloth** Edition, price 50c. for any size. This edition is printed on the same paper as the paper-bound editions.

FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS AND NEWSDEALERS GENERALLY.

FUNK & WAGNALLS, Publishers, 10 and 12 Dey St., N. Y.

Google

. . . . The least little thing
Hath message so wondrous and tender.
From Wide Awake. (*Lothrop.*)

WANTING is—what?
Summer redundant,
Blueness abundant,
—Where is the spot?
Beamy the world, yet a blank all the same,
—Framework which waits for a picture to frame:
What of the leafage, what of the flower?
Roses embowering with naught they embower!
Come, then, complete incompletion, O Comer,
Pant through the blueness, perfect the summer!
Breathe but one breath
Rose-beauty above,
And all that was death,
Grows life, grows love,
Grows love!

From R. Browning's "Jocoseria." (*Houghton.*)

"Roses on our Way."

From "An American Four-in-Hand." (*Scribner.*)

THERE was a discussion to-day upon the best mode of enjoying life. Sydney Smith's famous secret was mentioned. When asked why he was always so bright and cheerful, he replied: "The secret is I take short views of things." Somehow this is the Scriptural idea, "Sufficient unto the day is the evil thereof." A good story was told of an old man who had endured many of the ills of life in his long journey. His friends upon one occasion, more trying than usual, condoled with him, saying that he really had more troubles than other men. "Yes, my friends, that is too true. I have been surrounded by troubles all my life long, but there is a curious thing about them—*nine tenths of them never happened.*"

"That is a story with a moral for you. How many of our troubles ever happened! We dream of ten for every one that comes. One of the Charioteers was ready with a verse to enforce the moral:

"When fortune with a smiling face
Strews roses on our way,
When shall we stop to pick them up?
To-day, my love, to-day.
But should she frown with face of care,
And speak of coming sorrow,
When shall we grieve, if grieve we must?
To-morrow, love, to-morrow."

This was received with evident approval, and just as it ended the huge beds of honeysuckle lying on the hedge-rows we were passing, and the wild roses rising above them on long graceful sprays, nodding their heads as if desirous of doing us obeisance, caused one of the ladies to cry out, "Oh, here are the roses on our way just now! Do let us stop and pluck them to-day, as the poet advises." "Stop, Perry!" "Right, sir!" "Steps, Joey!" "Right, sir!" —and down we are in a moment gathering the spoils. "Do let the coach drive on and wait for us at the top of the next hill." "But wait, ladies, let us all put our flowers inside and arrange them when we stop for luncheon."

It is a superb morning, the hedge-rows prettier than ever; the larks are rising; now and then a hare darts across the road in advance. The whirr of the partridge or pheasant stirs the sportsman's blood, and upon every tree some feathered songster pours forth his song. Faust need not have sold himself to the devil for youth, after all. We find it here in this glorious gypsy life.

Upon remounting the coach after an hour's frolic in the lane, some one wanted the reciter to repeat the verse which had caused the stop, but he said there was a second verse which also had its moral, and, if permitted, he would give this instead. Agreed to, provided he would give the ladies a copy of both verses for their books —one copy for the lot, and this each would copy for herself. His terms, however, were that he should repeat it alone to Miss —— and teach it to her (sly dog), and she could make the copies. He then gave us the second verse:

"If those who've wronged us own their faults
And kindly pity pray,
When shall we listen and forgive?
To-day, my love, to-day.
But if stern justice urge rebuke
And warmth from memory borrow,
When shall we chide, if chide we must?
To-morrow, love, to-morrow."

This was voted a fit companion for the first verse, so the Charioteers to-day had two moral lessons.

The student said it was also good philosophy, and taught by no less an authority than Herbert

Digitized by Google

Spencer himself, who had exposed the folly of postponing present enjoyments in the hope that they will be better if enjoyed at a later date. Here are the words of the sage:

"Hence has resulted the belief that, irrespective of their kinds, the pleasures of the present must be sacrificed to the pleasures of the future. So ignorant is this belief, that it is wrong to seek immediate enjoyments and right to seek remote ones only, that you may hear from a busy man who has been on a pleasure excursion a kind of apology for his conduct. He deprecates the unfavorable judgments of his friends by explaining that the state of his health had compelled him to take a holiday; nevertheless if you sound him with respect to his future, you will find out his ambition is by and by to retire and devote himself wholly to the relaxation which he is now somewhat ashamed of taking. The current conception further errs by implying that a gratification which forms a proper aim if it is remote, forms an improper aim if it is proximate."

And this from the "Data of Ethics." So that the poet and the philosopher are as one.

"Does Herbert Spencer write so clearly and simply as that upon such subjects?" asked one of the young ladies. "I thought he was so fearfully deep. His books sound so very learned and obtuse, I have only read his work on 'Education;' that was splendid, and I understood it all, every word. If that book you just quoted from him had an easy name I'd go to work at it—but 'Data of Ethics' frightens me. I don't know exactly what Data means, and I'm mixed on Ethics."

The voice of the coach was clear upon "Education," however, and I recall just now the remark of my little nephew to his mother, when Mr. Spencer did us the honor of visiting us: "Mamma, I want to see the man who wrote in a book that there is no use in studying grammar." Amid the thousands of very grateful ones who feel what they owe to Herbert Spencer may be safely classed that young scion of our family. His gratitude is profound, and with good reason.

"Among the New England Hills."

From "Hot Plowshares." (Fords.)

BEECHWOOD SEMINARY stood just without the purlieus of one of the busy little towns that are hidden among the New England hills. The ceaseless groan of water-wheels, the breath of wheezing engines, the hum of lathes, the whir of spindles, the ring of pulsing hammers and the hiss of glowing forges filled the steep-sided ravine along which the village was builded. It was a goblin's cave set in a quiet, peaceful scene. Its people were slaves who worked for the gnomes of trade. Motion and force were incarnate in their lives. They wrought with dull hands magical transformations. Earth became crystal beneath their touch. The misty fibre that the wind blew here and there became the snowy web that wrapt the limbs of beauty or the cable that bade defiance to the storm. Nature shrunk away from her busy, boastful rival. Where she had ended her work, science and art began theirs. They mocked at her tardy processes, and scorned her incomplete results. They stole her secrets; scattered her treasures; prisoned her forces, and made of the once silent glen a busy, bustling, throbbing hive of crowded, wearied, weighted life. On either side the hills rose sharp and stern. From base to summit they were clothed with a garment of verdure that even in winter hid half their ruggedness. The laurel thrust its contorted limbs across the gray cliffs and softened their outlines with its verdure. The spruce and hemlock screened the savageness that the birch and maple would have left uncovered when the summer departed, so that the beholder almost wondered that civilization was content with the narrow stretch which it had conquered for itself along the banks of the boisterous torrent. Less than a mile away, where the mountain swept down into a broad plateau, not only overlooking the bustling town but also commanding an outlook up and down one of those noble valleys that the icy rivers of the north cut through the granite ledges in their pathway to the steaming sea, stood Beechwood Seminary. By what chance this glaring three-storied caravansary, with its green blinds only breaking the vast parallelograms of white with which it faced the four cardinal points, came to be located in a spot of such surpassing loveliness, no man knoweth. It was just far enough from the town to feel its life, near enough to the mountain to partake of its solitude, and high enough above the valley to command all its beauty. With true Yankee disregard of nature, the original forest had been cut away in front, and the grounds of the institution "adorned," the catalogue said, "with rare and elegant shrubbery"—some stunted evergreens and a few hardy decidua which clung to the wind-swept terrace, doubtfully enough in winter, and leaved and bloomed in summer, weakly and sadly attempting to remedy the violence done to nature in the silly conventional attempt at improvement. A white picket fence inclosed the rectangled lawn known as the seminary grounds. At the back of it, however, nature had held her own. The quaint old farmhouse which once occupied this classic spot had not been torn away, but rose up by successive steps from the very midst of the old orchard, beyond which was a narrow belt of rocky pasture land skirted by a gray-lichened wall half hidden under the brown-leaved undergrowth, and above and beyond the dark resinous woods where the pine cones and needles lay thick beneath, and the light was tempered by the inlocked foliage above. Thrift had done all that could well be done to mar the face of nature, but its beauty still survived.

The Southern Cross.

From Miss Bird's "Golden Chersonese." (Putnam.)

IT was a delightful night. The moon was only a hemisphere, yet I think she gave more light than ours at the full. The night was so exquisite that I was content to rest without sleeping; the Babel noises of fowls and men had ceased, and there were only quiet sounds of rippling water, and the occasional cry of a sea-bird as we slipped through the waveless sea. When the moon set, the sky was wonderful with its tropic purple and its pavement and dust of stars. I have become quite fond of the Southern Cross, and don't wonder that the early navigators prostrated themselves on deck when they first saw it. It is not an imposing constellation, but it is on a part of the sky which is not crowded with stars, and it always lies aslant and obvious. It has become to me as much a friend as is the Plough of the northern regions.

Digitized by Google

hat is there in new's literature?
tle or almost nothing, it not appears anything of note.
b get one imprint many heal.
it why, you and another book seller you does not to im-
rint some good books?
ere is a reason for that, it is that you cannot to sell its.
The actual-liking of the public is depraved they does not
read who for to amuse one's silf out, but to instruct
one's."

—*From "English as She is Spoke."* (*Appleton.*)

Literati.

From Bartlett's "New Games." (*Harper.*)

THIS new and interesting game will please d instruct young and old alike. It can be yed by any number of persons, either in or t of doors. The players sit in a row or around e room, and one goes out, while the others ect the name of some author or distinguished rson. Each player then chooses the name of me other character, which begins with a letter the name of the author chosen by the whole mpany, the first player taking the first letter, d the next the second, and so on until each ter has been assigned. The person who went t is then called in, and he begins with the play- who has taken the first letter, and tries to find t which it is by asking questions about the per- n selected by that player. He can ask any estion, but the answers are limited to "Yes" d "No," and "I don't know." Having guess- d the character, he of course knows the first let- r, and proceeds until he has discovered the au- or selected.

To make the manner of playing very clear, we ive two games widely different, but equally musing. A summer evening after a warm day t old Deerfield; the children have gathered nder the old tree, according to their invariable ustom, at twilight. Tired with the active duties nd pleasures of the day, they are arranged in a raceful group on the deep seat which surrounds he tree—brown-eyed Mabel and Minnie, golden- aired Edith, Daisy, Julie, Alice, Louisa, Ella, Carrie, and Nellie—as merry a set of romps as ever climbed an apple-tree or danced like fairies at the rustic hops. The sun has gone down be- hind the arbor, and the clouds are gleaming in orange and purple. From the garden under the bank at their feet comes up the perfume of the sweet-pea, heliotrope, and mignonette. The children have been singing until all their exten- sive stock of songs has been exhausted, and Edith proposes to try the new game, "Literati," and strolls down through the garden to gather a bouquet, while the others are deciding upon a name for her to guess. When they are ready Edith is called back, and begins by questioning Mabel, who sits first and has the first letter. "Is it a man?" "No."—"Woman?" "No."—"Boy?" "Yes."—"Does he live in Boston?" "No."— "In America?" "No."—"In Europe?" "No." —"Did he ever live at all?" "No." Then Edith knows Mabel must have chosen an imaginary character. So she asks, "Is it a character from a novel?" "No."—"From a poem?" "Yes." So, after a little thought, she asks, "Is it 'Little Boy Blue?'" "No."—"Jack Horner?" "No." —"From 'Mother Goose?'" "No."—"Was he a brave boy?" "Yes."—"Obedient?" "Yes." —"Handsome?" "I don't know."—"Was he a traveller?" "Yes."—"Did he pass much time on shipboard?" "Yes." Then she guesses, "Casabianca."

Turning to Minnie, she asks, "A man?" "Yes."—"Live in this town?" "No."—"In America?" "No."—"In England?" "Yes."— "A soldier?" "No."—"A statesman?" "No."— "An author?" "Yes."—"Did he write poems?" "Yes."—"Stories?" "Yes."—"Plays?" "Yes." —"Was he rich?" "No."—"Was it Burns?" "No."—"Before his time?" "Yes."—"Long before?" "No." Then she guesses Goldsmith, and asks, "Was it his first name?" "Yes."— "Oliver?" "Yes."

Edith then, having "CO," begins to suspect what the whole name may be, so asks Daisy, "Was he an American?" "Yes."—"A soldier?" "Yes."—"An Author?" "No."—"A statesman?" "Yes."—"Did he cut down a cherry-tree?" "Yes."—"Have you taken his first name?" "No."—"The last?" "Yes."— "Washington."

Julie's name is harder to guess, although Edith suspects very strongly which letter it begins with; and she asks, "A man?" "No."—"A woman?" "No."—"Boy?" "Yes."—"Live in America?" "No."—"Europe?" "No."—"In a book?" "Yes."—"Story?" "No."—"Poem?" "Yes."—"By Bryant?" "No."—"Browning?" "No."—"By any man?" "No."—"Was the poem written by a lady?" "Yes."—"By Mother Goose?" "Yes."—"Was the boy greedy?" "Yes."—"Was he sleepy?" "No.—"Did he shoe horses?" "No."—Was he fond of candy?" "I don't know."—"Of cake?" "I don't know." —"Of pickles?" "Yes." "Then it must be Peter Piper."

She asks Alice, "Was it a man?" "No."— "A woman?" "Yes."—"Live in America?" "No."—"England?" "Yes."—"A distinguished person?" "Yes.—"Handsome?" "No."—"A poetess?" "No."—"Did she live in this century?" "No."—"In England?" "Yes."—"Was she rich?" "Yes."—"Powerful?" "Yes."— "Had she a title?" "Yes."—"A Queen?" "Yes."—"Did she wear a high ruff?" "Yes."— "Then it must be Queen Elizabeth."

Next she asks Louisa, and soon learns that her word was "Raleigh," and that the whole name was Cowper; and as Edith guessed it of Louisa, Louisa is obliged to go away while they find a name for her to guess; and when she returns she must begin with Ella, as the first letter of the new word is taken by the next in order to the one who goes away. Edith takes the seat next to Nellie and the third letter, and Mabel the fourth, and so around. After a little practice it is easy to guess the name after finding three, or even two, of the letters; and by grad- ually taking more difficult personages great knowledge of history is gained, and the dates of remarkable events and the reigns of all the mon- archs are fixed in the minds of the players.

The same game is often played at the Con- cord parties by persons of great skill (acquired by long practice) in using their powers of think- ing and guessing, and many facts interesting to all are elicited, and occasionally a sharp argu- ment arises, in which encyclopædias and lexi- cons are appealed to in order to settle some closely-contested point. The sages of Greece and Rome, and many an obscure philosopher, or half-forgotten monarch, is rescued from the dust of centuries to perplex and tyrannize again over the minds of the players.

The name chosen for one of these brain-clubs was Plato, and the words selected by the play- ers, Pythagoras, Leonidas, Attila, Tacitus, and

Digitized by Google

Ossian; and to give descriptive questions by which to find them out was somewhat difficult. It is best, however, to have a good many humorous personages among the more learned ones, in order that the game may be very amusing as well as instructive. It is well adapted for the family circle, when the household gather around the evening lamp or flashing fire—if such luxuries have not all been crowded out of sight by the modern improvements of poor gas and dreary registers—when the mother and father join with their children in merry games; for the little ones can take the little heroes of their nursery tales, and the older ones such characters as they think most adapted to instruct and entertain the children, who often play the game better than those who have a more distant acquaintance with the text-books.

First Impressions of London.

"*From Ponkapog to Pesth.*" (*Houghton.*)

It seems almost an Irish bull to say that one can be in London only once for the first time. In other places you may renew first impressions. A city on the Continent always remains a foreign city to you, no matter how often you visit it; but that first time in London is an experience which can never be made to repeat itself. Whatever is alien to you fades away under your earliest glances; the place suddenly takes home-like aspects; certain streets and courts where you never set foot before strike you familiarly. It is a place where you might have lived—this great seething metropolis—where perhaps you once did live, in hose and doublet or knightly harness, in some immemorial century. I doubt if an American ever visited England without feeling in his bosom the vibration, more or less distinct, of these invisible threads of attachment. Everywhere in the lucid prose of Hawthorne's "English Note-Books" and "Our Old Home" this sentiment lies imbedded, like a spray of fossilized fern.

Camping Memoranda.

From Practical Hints on Camping. (*Jansen, McC. & Co.*)

A recent writer has well said that the genuine camper divides the year by the 1st of January. Up to that time his talk is all about the last camp he had, and after that it is all of the next camp. The old adage "Seize time by the forelock, for he is bald behind," applies as well to pleasure as to business. Double is the enjoyment to the lover of woodland life if he knows weeks ahead just when, and just where, he is going to spend his vacation. Nor can he too early in the season look over and perfect his kit. Many an hour's dearly bought pleasure has been marred by simply not preparing in time. The camper should always bear in mind that homely phrase, and "get a good ready." Make out a full inventory of all you have on hand which you may want for the next vacation. Put down everything; not only usual cooking utensils, clothing, tent, and fishing tackle, but also the little odds and ends of things, such as a chain, a hook, a piece of wire, etc. Often these little trifles prove a most valuable part of your inventory. Put down each article in a line by itself. Do not jumble three or four items together. Having completed your inventory, make out a supplementary inventory of all those things which past experience has taught you the necessity of, or which you think you require, and you have not already on your list. Leave nothing to memory; put every article down. Next read everything you can find referring to camping; and especially is this important if you are a novice, for good camping is an art to be acquired only by experience and careful attention to every detail. One man will have twice the comfort, twice the pleasure, and at one half the expense, that another man will, simply by knowing how to camp. As you read, make notes, and add to your supplementary inventory such articles as you find you have overlooked. Examine your lists carefully and strike out everything you think you can get along without. Simplicity should be your constant aim. Dispense with all the requirements of city life as far as possible. If you are inexperienced, you probably will find after one or two seasons out, that of the articles you took with you into the woods the first time, you could have left two thirds of them at home, and still have been very well provided.

"Oh! It's Just Splendid!"

From Hoppin's "Fashionable Sufferer." (*Houghton.*)

"I envy those young ladies," continued Mr. Douce, "who sit together under the elm-trees, and read for hours 'Locksley Hall' and Mrs. Browning and Mr. Browning, and understand so easily every word these authors say. And when they are devouring the seductive style of modern poetry under discussion, they go steadily on, galloping forward, verse after verse—never looking back until the gloaming shuts out the printed page from their pretty eyes. Besides, they intuitively perceive the truthfulness of those wonderful revelations of the inner inwardness of Lady Gwendolyne's consciousness when she won the knight, and the naturalness of her 'buoyancy anent her wrongs;' which I, somehow, cannot fathom, and so consequently envy them.

"They never stop, unless to draw breath or 'turn over.' They know just what *he* did, and just what *she* did, and just what they *both* did, and what became of it all.

"'No trouble,' say they, 'all perfectly clear,' 'perfectly lovely,' 'so musical,' 'so rhythmical,'—

"'That haughty knight of de Lorraine,
Like mists athwart the roaring main,
. . . Clutched at her jeweled, silken train;
He bore aloft 'mid blood and pain,
'Twere better that he ne'er had ta'en,
O Gwendolyne! thy gentle rein!—

. . . . . .

He spoke but once, then closed his eyes;—
The palfrey gray—and bridle-wise!—
'Ah me!' he said. 'O Paradise!'—

Oh! It's just splendid!"

"Ah! now you are speaking of those mawkish school-girls, who are hardly out of pantalets," said the N. E.

"No! not altogether of that kind," answered Mr. Douce. "The class I have reference to includes also girls whose feet, to be sure, are often seen below their dresses; but not because their gowns are not long enough."

"Because why, then?" said Lady Angela.

"Because their stockings are so pretty," replied Cynicus.

Digitized by Google

Barcarolle.

From Saintsbury's "French Lyrics." (Appleton.)

Dites, la jeune belle,
Où voulez-vous aller?
La voile ouvre son aile,
La brise va souffler!

L'aviron est d'ivoire
Le pavillon de moire,
Le gouvernail d'or fin:
J'ai pour lest une orange,
Pour voile une aile d'ange,
Pour mousse un séraphin.

Dites, la jeune belle,
Où voulez-vous aller?
La voile ouvre son aile,
La brise va souffler!

Est-ce dans la Baltique,
Sur la mer Pacifique,
Dans l'île de Java?
Ou bien dans la Norvège,
Cueillir la fleur de neige,
Où la fleur d'Angsoka?

Dites, la jeune belle,
Où voulez-vous aller?
La voile ouvre son aile,
La brise va souffler!

—Menez-moi, dit la belle,
A la rive fidèle
Où l'on aime toujours.
—Cette rive, ma chère,
On ne la connaît guère
Au pays des amours.

"I have seen the Sun set like this before."

From "Through One Administration." (Osgood.)

As for the day itself, it also advanced by steady steps to its climax, unfolding its beauties like a perfect flower. The fresh, rain-washed morning drifted into a warm, languorous noon, followed by an afternoon so long and golden that it seemed to hold within itself the flower and sun, shade and perfume, of a whole summer. Tredennis had never known so long an afternoon, he thought, and yet it was only lengthened by the strange delight each hour brought with it, and was all too short when it was over. It seemed full of minute details, which presented themselves to his mind at the time as discoveries. Bertha worked upon her lace, and he watched her, waiting for the moment when she would look up at him, and then look down again with a quick or slow droop of the lids, which impressed itself upon him as a charm in itself. There was a little ring she wore which made itself a memory to him—a simple turquoise, which set upon the whiteness of her hand like a blue flower. He saw, with a new sense of recognition, every fold and line of her thin, white drapery, the slight, girlish roundness of her figure, the dashes of brightness in the color of her hair, the smallness of the gold thimble on her finger, her grace when she rose or sat down, or rested a little against the red cushions in her hammock, touching the ground now and then with her slender slipper and swaying lightly to and fro.

"Do you know," he said to her once, as he watched her do this, "do you know"—with absorbed hesitation—"that I feel as if—as if I had never really seen you until to-day—until this afternoon. You seem somehow to look different."

"I am not sure," she answered, "that I have ever seen you before; but it is not because you look different."

"Why is it?" he asked, quite ready to relinquish any idea of his own in the pursuit of one of hers.

She looked down a moment.

"To-day," she said, "I don't think you have anything against me."

"You think," he returned, "that I have usually something against you?"

"Yes," she answered.

"Will you tell me what you think it is?"

"I do not need to tell you," she said. "You know so well—and it would rather hurt me to put it into words."

"Hurt you?" he repeated.

"I should be harder than I am," she returned, "if it had not hurt me to know it myself—though I would not tell you that at any other time than now. I dare say I shall repent it to-morrow," she said.

"No," he answered, "you won't repent it. Don't repent it."

He felt the vehemence of his speech too late to check it. When he ended she was silent, and it was as if suddenly a light veil had fallen upon her face, and he felt that, too, and tried to be calmer.

"No," he repeated, "you must not repent. It is I who must repent that I have given you even a little pain. It is hard on me to know that I have done that."

The afternoon stretched its golden length to a sunset which cast deep, velvet shadows upon the grass and filled the air with an enchanted mellow radiance. Everything took a tinge of gold—the green of the pines and the broad-leaved chestnut trees, the gray and brown of their trunks, the red of the old house, the honeysuckle and Virginia creeper clambering about it, the birds flying homeward to their nests. When the rich clearness and depth of color reached its greatest beauty Bertha folded her strip of lace and laid it in the little basket.

"We ought simply to sit and watch this," she said. "I don't think we ought even to speak. It will be all over in a few minutes, and we shall never see it again."

"No," said Tredennis, with a sad prescience; "nor anything at all like it."

"Ah!" was Bertha's rejoinder, "to *me* it has always seemed that it is not the best of such hours that one *does* see others like them. I have seen the sun set like this before."

"*I* have not," he said.

As he stood silent in the stillness and glow a faint, rather bitter, smile touched his lips and faded out. He found himself, he fancied, face to face with Laurence Arbuthnot again. He was sharing the sunset with him; there were ten chances against one that he had shared the day with him also.

Bertha sat in the deepening enchanted light with a soft dreamy look. He thought it meant that she remembered something; but he felt that the memory was one to which she yielded herself without reluctance, or that she was happy in it. At last she lifted her eyes to his, and their expression was very sweet in its entire gentleness and submission to the spell of the moment.

"See!" she said, "the sun has slipped behind the pines already. We have only a few seconds left."

And then, even as they looked at the great fire, made brighter by the dark branches through which they saw it, it sank a litttle lower, and a little lower, and with an expiring flame was gone.

Digitized by Google

Bertha drew a quick breath, there was a second or so of silence, and then she stirred.

"It is over," she said; "and it has been like watching some one die, only sadder."

She took up the little work-basket and rose from her seat.

"It seems a pity to speak of mundane things," she said; "but I think we must go in to tea."

Question—1982.

From Croffut's "A Midsummer Lark." (*Holt.*)

Now, papa, tell me truly, did the people use to travel
In steamboats and on railroad cars, on water and on land?
And did they wallow in the sea and drag along the gravel
Like fishes in the river or like lizards in the sand?
Confined to a dead level, they must have had a bother
To keep from breaking down and running into one another.

ANSWER.

They did, my daughter; oft I've heard my father tell about 'em,
And how they used to jump the track and run each other down;
But with our levitant balloon we've learned to do without 'em,
For now we fly around the sky in an etherion,
Like "Queen Celeste," in which we float along the azure now,
A thousand feet from stem to stern and paddles at the bow!

But Mary, dear, some other things are quite as full of wonder:
They used to have a clumsy rig they called the "telegraph"—
A slow communication between places far asunder—
Its poles and wire and chemicals I'm sure would make you laugh.
They hadn't harnessed up the will, nor guessed what power was in it
To hail a distant friend and get an answer in a minute.

And telescopes!—why, look at ours; see what we are arriving at!
We see our neighbors now on Mars and Mercury and Venus,
And swap some signals with their folks and find out what they're driving at.
Our microscopes reveal the ways of all the monad genus,
And show us how spontaneously, the fleas are generated,
And how the bugs and butterflies from nothing are created.

My child lean out the flying ship; far downward, larboard-looking,
You see the blackened shafts where once the Lackawanna coal
Was spread throughout the land to light and warm and do the cooking;
That was before we learned to bore a thousand-fathom hole.
In every town a hot-air shaft right through the shell of granite
Draws light and heat from out the inner surface of the planet.

What progress we have made! Our biologists have found
The Missing Link of Darwin in the talking ape of Munessey.
And now we know a murderer is mentally unsound;
Instead of choking him to death we doctor him for lunacy.
Our philanthropic scientists have proved in many treatises
That crime is a disease, as much as mumps or meningitis is.

At one time people used to kill the sheep and hogs and cattle,
And boil and fry them on the fire and swallow them like savages;
But now we have our patent rotary food-condenser, that'll
Give every mouth enough to eat, and banish hunger's ravages.
Pour in a pint of nitrogen and mix in the accoutrement
Carbon and salts in appetizing forms of human nutriment.

But let us not be proud. If man, aspiring to the stars,
By his own will succeeds in overcoming gravitation—
If Brown, who visited the moon, succeeds in finding Mars,
And plants among the asteroids a Yankee signal station—
Our commonplace inventions will appear so tame, that many'll
Think us behind the time as we the folks of the Centennial.

The Pursuit of Bric-à-Brac.

From Jarves' "Italian Rambles." (*Putnam.*)

THERE must be a peculiar fascination in the pursuit, for when a prince, priest, *facchino*, or craftsman once takes it up, he keeps to it so long as he can find anything to buy and sell. This is not exclusively because of the profit, but from love of the articles themselves, the excitement of hunting them up, and of constantly replacing one object of affection as it is sold by another, a practice which certainly helps assuage any sentimental grief. I do know dealers who have a touchingly genuine appreciation of good things, give them up with real regret, and are often tempted to overstep a trader's valuation in an artistic one, which they appreciate as fully as any wealthy collector. Besides this sentiment, there is always hope that in piles of ordinary stuff bought at hap-hazard some one rare or lovely thing may be found, its history traced and discreetly made known to the art world, and be made to yield a harvest of gain such as no other small investment ever offers at short notice.

Another potent appetizer is the return to the mental capital invested, whether the dealer gain or lose by his speculation. He, of necessity, acquires some knowledge of history and art, and, by the chain of material things, is introduced mentally into the inmost thoughts and character of the epochs of the makers of the works he collects. A genuine connoisseur has also the same double advantage. By judicious purchases his money is put into what is tolerably certain to make him good returns when needful. Meantime the possession of well-chosen works of art constitutes in itself a refining, enlarging mental discipline, and a pleasure such as no abstract study equally gives. Those, therefore, who engage in this avocation benefit society by promoting æsthetic culture, enlarge for the wealthy idle the means of filling up their time, and discover and preserve much that would otherwise be irrevocably lost. In Europe the highest rank does not disdain to collect and speculate in works of art. Later, as we discard our prejudices, there will be no more social prejudice against it in America than there.

But mere rank or social position is no more safeguard against imposition in these matters than on the turf or *bourse*. Exalted titles have been used to impose on an unwary amateur quite after the style of the most fraudulent dealer. . . . But of all species of dealers save me from the feminine. A man man may be led to confess an article is false, restored, or has some latent defect, but a woman, earnest to sell—never. Pardon me, the sex in mass! I mean only the veteran female bric-à-bracker. She slips through the meshes of cross-questioning and hard facts as easily as an eel through wet fingers; changes issues more readily than a snake his skin; pleads with wily eloquence for merits possible or impossible; is never thrown from her balance by mortifying detections of ignorance or error; chronology and archæology daunt her not; for her, dates and names are as twinkling and changeable as jack-o'-lantern lights; her skill in coloring, matchless; so, too, her pathetic touches of better days, delicious word-bribes, and personal flatteries; in short, she is irresistible; one must flee or succumb. Most trying of all her ways are the artful allusions to the taste, generosity, and munificence of the fly she has cajoled with her art-net. You feel unspeakably mean in not taking everything she has, and herself besides, at her own estimate. Hesitate and you are lost.

Digitized by Google

Two Ladies on a Cow-Catcher.

From Mrs. Blake's "On the Wing." (*Lee & Shepard.*)

OUR audacity to do and dare grew with what it fed on; after riding inside the engine, we tried riding outside of it. I cannot account for the change which made this possible in a couple of not usually heroic women. Perhaps the stupendous boldness which permeated Nature, the magnificent dash which entered into all she planned and did, the very audacity of her conceptions, may have unconsciously raised our moral standard and strung us to a pitch that made us ready for any adventure. Be this as it may, we rode on the cow-catcher from the Toltec Gorge down to Antonita, twenty miles away; and when you have ridden on a cow-catcher down a precipitous, mighty mountain-side, through gorges and tunnels, under ledges and crags, around sweeping curves that spin dizzily through the air, while ten feet before you all visible foothold seems to end, and the next bound will launch you into space—when you have done this you have received your baptism of fire, so far as adventure is concerned. You begin then to believe in the Eternal Fates; you can afford for the rest of your life to make a *retroussé* nose at people who have only known commonplace experiences. The thrill of exultation which this wild flight through the air produced, especially as night grew on, and only the meteoric glare of the head-light dissipated the profound shadows through which we passed; the tremendous force of the power behind us, all noise and fury, contrasted with the tranquil calm of the night, serene and beautiful, with one pure evening star gleaming in the clear sky, made a whirl of emotion which was nearer intoxication than anything else. When we finally were taken from our perch and brought into the lighted car, half dazed and tremulous from the unconscious strain, it was as I imagine it must be after drinking champagne, while exhilaration has still the upper hand of shakiness. After this anything short of shooting up a mountain at an angle of forty-five degrees will be a mere bagatelle. The future hides what the Yo Semite holds in store; but it is no use to tell us it will ever bring forth anything comparable to that last night in Colorado. There were some obvious and striking advantages about riding on the cow-catcher; you escaped dust and smoke, while the open air did away with any unusual sound. There was very little jarring motion; much less than even in the sacred seclusion of the Pulman. Inside the cab it was not so pleasant; a pandemonium of shrieks and groans, as the different levers regulated steam or motion; an odious smell of badly cooked grease; a sensation of being blinded by red-hot sparks and cinders, or roasted to death by the almost infernal heat; an insecure seat on a high wooden stool, with your modest draperies twisted about you and a jerky, broken motion, like the trotting of a badly-trained horse—these combine against it; but even here the novelty and delight of the situation easily overcomes them all.

Meeting at Night.

"*Selections from Robt. Browning.*" (*Dodd, M. & Co.*)

I.

THE gray sea and the long black land:
And the yellow half-moon large and low;
And the startled little waves that leap
In fiery ringlets from their sleep,
As I gain the cove with pushing prow,
And quench its speed i' the slushy sand.

II.

Then a mile of warm sea-scented beach;
Three fields to cross till a farm appears;
A tap at the pane, the quick sharp scratch
And blue spurt of a lighted match,
And a voice less loud, through joys and fears,
Then two hearts beating each to each.

Parting at Morning.

"*Selections from Robt. Browning.*" (*Dodd, M. & Co.*)

ROUND the cape of a sudden came the sea,
And the sun looked over the mountain's rim;
And straight was a path of gold for him,
And the need of a world of men for me.

From Harpers' Monthly Magazine.

Digitized by Google

Any book or article mentioned in this paper supplied at the shortest notice.

INDEX TO SUMMER BOOKS,

Mentioned or advertised elsewhere in this issue, with select lists of other suitable reading. The abbreviations of publishers' names will guide to the advertisements, frequently containing descriptive notes.

For other books of a more general character, suitable for summer reading, see the publishers' advertisements.

TRAVEL AND DESCRIPTION.

Across the Atlantic, $1 ..... *Randolph.*

Adirondacks, The, 50 c.; pap., 25 c. ..... *Stoddard.*
— Pocket Map, $1 ..... *Rand, McN. & Co.; Stoddard.*
— *See also* Headley; Murray; Northrup; Wallace.

Alcott, Shawl Straps. $1 ..... *Roberts.*

Alps. *See* Baedeker; Rideing; Waring.

America. *See* Morford.

American Seaside Resorts. *See* Taintor.

Appleton, A Nile Journey, $2.25.—Syrian Sunshine, $1. *Roberts.*

Appletons' Guide-Books:—European Guide-Book, 2 v., $5.—General Guide to the U. S. and Canada, $2.50.—Hand-Book of Summer Resorts, 75 c. and 50 c.—Hudson River Illustrated, 50 c.—New England and Middle States, and Canada, $1.25.—New York Illustrated, 75 c.—Railway Guide, 25 c.—Pacific Railroads Illustrated, $1.25 and 75 c.—Southern and Western States, $1.25.—Dictionary of New York, 30 c. ..... *Appleton.*

Appletons' Summer Book, 50 c. ..... *Appleton.*

Arizona. *See* Colorado; Hinton; Hodge.

Asia and Africa. *See* Rip Van Winkle.

Atlantic Islands. *See* Benjamin.

Austin, Nantucket Scraps, $1.50 ..... *Osgood.*

Austria. *See* Baedeker.

Azores, Among the. *See* Weeks.
— A Summer in. *See* Baker.

Bacon, A Parisian Year, $1 50 ..... *Roberts.*

Baedeker's Guide-Books:—Alps (Eastern), $2.50.—Norway and Sweden, $3.50.—Belgium and Holland, $2.—The Rhine, $2.50.—North Germany, as far as the Bavarian and Austrian Frontiers, $2.50.—South Germany and Austria, $2.50.—North Italy, $2.50.—Central Italy and Rome, $2.50.—South Italy and Sicily, $2.50.—Paris and its Environs, $2.50.—Switzerland, $3.—Lower Egypt, $6.—Palestine and Syria, $7.50.—Traveller's Manual of Conversation, $1.25.—London and its Environs, $2.50. *Estes & L.*
— Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2.—Eastern Alps, $2.50.—Lower Egypt, $5.50.—South Germany, $2.50.—North Germany, $2.50.—Northern Italy, $2.50.—Central Italy and Rome, $2.50.—Southern Italy, $2.50.—London, $2.50.—Norway and Sweden, $3.—Paris, $2.50.—Palestine and Syria, $7.50.—The Rhine, $2.50.—Switzerland, $2.75. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
— Guides to London, Paris, Holland and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc. *Scribner & W.*

Bailey, England from a Back Window, $1.50 ... *Lee & S.*

Baker, A Summer in the Azores, $1.25 ..... *Lee & S.*

Bail, Three days on the White Mountains, 25 c. *Lockwood, B. & Co.*

Baltimore. *See* Taintor.

Baltimore and Ohio, Picturesque. *See* Pangburn.

Barbour, Florida for Tourists, $1.50. *Rand, McN. & Co.*

Bartlett, Concord Guide-Book, $1; pap., 50 c. .. *Lothrop.*

Bartlett, From Egypt to Palestine, $3.50 .... .. *Harper.*

Beecher, *Mrs.*, Letters from Florida, 50 c. .... *Appleton.*

Belgium and Holland. *See* Baedeker.

Benjamin, The Atlantic Islands, $3 ..... *Harper.*

Bird, A Lady's Life in the Rocky Mountains, $1.75. *Putnam.*

Bishop, A Thousand Miles' Walk Across South America, $1.50 ..... *Lee & S.*

Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc. *Scribner & W.*

Blake, On the Wing, Notes of a Trip to the Pacific, $1. *Lee & S.*

Block Island. *See* Livermore.

Boston, Dictionary, etc., of. *See* King.
— Illustrated, 40 c. ..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Bowles, Flotsam and Jetsam, pap., 20 c. .... *Funk & W.*

Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc. *Scribner & W.*

Brassey, Sunshine and Storm in the East, $3.50 .... *Holt.*

Brocklehurst, Mexico To-Day, $7.50 ... *Scribner & W.*

Brooklyn. *See* Miller; Treat.

Bryce, Manitoba, $2.50 ..... *Rand, McN. & Co.*

Buffalo. *See* Taintor.

Burchard, Two months in Europe, 50 c ..... *Bardeen.*

California. *See* Codman; Hittell; Nordhoff.

Canada. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
— from the Lakes to the Gulf, 50 c ..... *N. Y. News Co.*

Cape Cod, Thoreau, $1.50 ..... *Houghton, M & Co.*

Carnegie, An American Four-in-Hand in Britain, $2. *Scribner.*

Catskill Mountains. *See* Guyot; Van Loan.

Central Europe. *See* Loomis.
— Italy and Rome. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
— Park. *See* Miller's Guide-Books.

Chautauqua. *See* Lake Chautauqua.

China. *See* Colquhoun.

Chunn, Guide to North Carolina Mountains, 50 c. .. *Hale.*

Clark (A.), Summer Rambles in Europe, $1. *Phillips & H.*

Coast Guide. *See* Eastman's Guide-Books.

Codman, The Round Trip by Way of Panama, through California, Oregon, Nevada, etc., $1.50 .. ... *Putnam.*

Colorado. *See* Appletons'; Fossett; Hayes; Rideing.
— New Mexico and Arizona, Guide to, 25 c ..... *Rand.*

Colquhoun, Across Chryse, 2 v., $7.50 .. *Scribner & W.*

Concord Guide-Book. *See* Bartlett.

Connecticut River Route. *See* Taintor.

Continental Railway Guides. *See* Bradshaw's; Dickens.

Cook, Brief Summer Rambles near Phila., $1. *Lippincott.*

Croffut, Overland Tourists, 75 c.; $1. *Overland Pub. Co.*

Cuyler, From the Nile to Norway and Homeward, $1.50. *Carter.*

Dall, Letters Home from Utah, Colorado, and California, $1.50 ..... *Roberts.*

Darley, Sketches Abroad, $1.50 .... *Estes & L.*

Deane, European Breezes, $1.50 ..... *Lee & S.*

De Costa, Lake George, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.—Mt. Desert, $1.50 ..... *Randolph.*

Delaware and Hudson Route. *See* Taintor.

Denison, Rocky Mountain Health Resorts, $1.50 and $1. *Houghton, M. & Co.*

Denver, Col. *See* Woodbury.

Dickens, Continental A B C Railway Guide, 35 c.—Dictionaries of London, Paris, The Thames, *ea.* 50 c. *Macmillan.*

Dixie, Across Patagonia, $1.75 ..... *Worthington.*

Drake, Nooks and Corners of New England Coast, $3.50.—Heart of the White Mountains, $3 ..... *Harper.*

Dresser, Japan, its Architecture, etc., $10. *Scribner & W.*

Eastman's Guide-Books:—White Mountain Guide, $1; pap., 50 c.—Coast Guide, $1.50.—Mountain and Lake Region Maps, Pocket ed., 40 c.—Railroad and Township Maps, Pocket ed., 75 c .... *Eastman.*

Egypt. *See* Baedeker; Bartlett; Field; Fogg; Murray.

Elwell, Portland, Me., and Vicinity, $1; pap., 50 c. *J. A. & R. A. Reid.*

England. *See* Bailey; Black's; Murray's; Winter.

Erie Route. *See* Taintor.

Europe. *See* Burchard; Clark; Felton; Knox; Loomis; Morford; Murray's; Rip Van Winkle; Satchel; Wood.

European Guide-Book. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.

Farrar, Eastward ho! Adventures in the Rangeley Lakes, $1.50.—Guide to Rangeley and Richardson Lakes, 50 c.—Guide to Moosehead Lake and Vicinity, 50 c. .... *Lee & S.*

Farrar, Camp Life in the Wilderness: Tale of the Richardson Lakes, 25 c ..... *Cupples, U. & Co.*

Felton, Letters from Europe, $1.25 ..... *Estes & L.*

Field, From Egypt to Japan.—From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn.—On the Desert, *ea.* $2. *Scribner.*

Finn, A Home in the Holy Land, $1.50 ..... *Cromwell.*

Florida. *See* Barbour; Beecher; Lanier.

Digitized by Google

Fogg, Land of the Arabian Nights, $2.....*Scribner.*
Forbes, Rambles in Rome, $1.50.....*Nelson & Sons.*
Fossett's Colorado, $2.....*C. G. Crawford.*
Germany. *See* Baedeker; Ruggles.
Gilder, Ice Pack and Tundra, $4.....*Scribner.*
Godfrey, The Island of Nantucket, $1.....*Lee & S.*
Grohman, Camps in the Rockies, $1.75.....*Scribner.*
Guild, Abroad Again.—Over the Ocean, *ea.* $2.50. *Lee & S.*
Guyot's Map of the Catskill Mountains, 75 c.
H. H., Bits of Travel, $1.25.—Bits of Travel at Home, $1.50..... .... *Roberts.*
Hale, Seven Spanish Cities, $1.....*Roberts.*
Hardy, Through Cities and Prairie Lands, $1.75. *Worthington.*
Hare, Walks in London, $3.50; *same* in 2 v., $5.—Walks in Rome, $3.50.—Days near Rome, $3 and $5.—Cities of Northern and Central Italy, 3 v., $6.—Wanderings in Spain, $3.—Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily, $2.50. *Routledge.*
Harland, Loiterings in Pleasant Paths, $1.75..*Scribner.*
Harper's Hand-book for Europe and the East, 3 v., *ea*, $3..... ....*Harper.*
Harriman, Travels and Observations in the Orient, $2.50. *Lee & S.*
Harrison, Spain in Profile, $1.50...*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Hayes, New Colorado and Santa Fé trail, $2.50 *Harper.*
Headley, Adirondacks, $2..... *Scribner's Sons.*
Highways and By-Ways of Am. Travel, $2..*Lippincott.*
Hill and Nevins, North Shore of Mass. Bay; Guide to Marblehead, Salem, Neck, etc., 25 c..*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Hinton, Hand-book to Arizona, $2...*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Hittell, Resources of California, $1.50.....*Rand.*
Holy Land. *See* Finn; Murray's.
Hodge, Arizona as it is, $1.50..... *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Holland. *See* Baedeker.
Hoppin, Old England, $1. 75.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Hough, Thousand Islands, $1.25.....*Bardeen.*
Houssaye, Life in Paris, $1.25..... ....*Worthington.*
Howard, One Year Abroad, $1.25..*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Howells, Venetian Life.—Italian Journeys.—Suburban Sketches, *ea.* $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Hubbard's Guide to Moosehead Lake, $1.50. *Cupples, U. & Co.*
Hudson River. *See* Miller; Taintor.
— — by Daylight, 25 c..... *G. Watson.*
— — Illustrated. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
Illustrated New Bedford, Martha's Vineyard, and Nantucket, 30 c.... ....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Ingersoll, Knocking Round the Rockies, $2.....*Harper.*
— Old Ocean, $1..... .....*Lothrop.*
Ireland. *See* Murray's.
Isles of Shoals. *See* Jenness; Thaxter.
Italy. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
James, Transatlantic Sketches, $2,*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Japan. *See* Dresser.
Jenness, The Isle of Shoals, $1.50.*Houghton, M. & Co.*
King, White Hills, $3..... *Lothrop.*
King's Dictionary of Boston, 75 c.; pap., 50 c.—Hand-Book of Boston, $1.—Hand Book of Boston Harbor, $1; pap., 60 c.....*M. King.*
Knox, How to Travel, $1.. .....*Dillingham.*
— Pocket Guide to Europe, $1..... ....*Dillingham.*
Lake Chautauqua Illustrated, 25.....*Peter Paul & Bro.*
Lake George and Saratoga, 50 c. and 25 c.....*Stoddard.*
— —, New Map, $1.....*Stoddard.*
— — *See also* De Costa.
Lanier, Florida: its Scenery, etc., $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Lathrop, Spanish Vistas, $3..... .....*Harper.*
Little, Instantaneous Marine Studies, $3. *Cupples, U. & Co.*
Livermore, Block Island, 35 c.....*S. T. Livermore.*
London. *See* Black's; Routledge's.
— and its Environs. *See* Baedeker.
—, Dictionary of. *See* Dickens.
—, Guide, $1.50 ... .*Rand, McN. & Co.*
—, Round About, $1.....*Rand, McN. & Co.*
—, Walks in. *See* Hare.
Long Island, 25 c.....*Rogers & Sherwood.*
Loomis, Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe, $3.50..... .. .*Scribner's Sons.*
Loomis, Summer Guide to Central Europe, $1. *Am. News Co.*
Lower Egypt. *See* Baedeker.
Macquoid, Through Normandy, $2.....*Routledge.*
—, *Same*, $1.50; pap., $1 .. ..*Randolph.*
Maine, Northern, Tourists' Map of, $1.. ...*Estes & L.*
Manitoba. *See* Bryce.
Marblehead. *See* Hill; Roads.
Maritime Provinces. *See* Osgood's Am. Guide-Books.
Martha's Vineyard. *See* Illustrated.
Martin, Guide to Mt. Desert Island, 75 c. *Loring, S. & H.*
Massachusetts Bay. *See* Hill.
Mexico. *See* Brocklehurst.
Middle States. *See* Appletons'; Osgood's.
Miller's Guide-Books:—Saratoga Springs and Vicinity, 50 c. and 25 c.—New York, Brooklyn and Adjacent Places, 75 c. and 50 c.—Central Park, 50 c. and 25 c.—Hudson River, 50 c. and 25 c.—Map of New York City, 30 c.—Map of New York State, 40 c.....*Miller.*
Milner, Country Pleasures, $1.50.....*Roberts.*
Molloy, Our Autumn Holiday on French Rivers, $1.25. *Roberts.*
Moosehead Lake. *See* Farrar; Hubbard's.
Morford, Short Trip Guide to America, $1.—Short Trip Guide to Europe, $1.50.—Going to Paris, 75 c. and 50 c. *Dillingham.*
Moulton, Random Rambles, $1.25.....*Roberts.*
Mount Auburn Cemetery, 30 c..... ..*M. King.*
Mount Desert Island, Me. *See* De Costa; Martin.
Mount Washington Range. *See* Pickering.
Mountain and Lake Region. *See* Eastman's.
Murray, Adirondack Adventures, $1.50..... ..*Lee & S.*
Murray, Side Lights on English Society, $4. *Scribner & W.*
Murray's Guides to England, Ireland, Scotland, and all the Countries of Europe..... *Scribner & W.*
— Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.....*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Nantucket. *See* Austin; Godfrey; Illustrated.
Narragansett. *See* Picturesque Narragansett.
Nash, Oregon, $1.25.....*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Nevada. *See* Codman.
New Bedford. *See* Illustrated.
New England. *See* Appletons'; Drake; Osgood.
— — Northern. *See* Taintor.
New Mexico. *See* Colorado.
Newport Illustrated, 25 c.....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
— *See* Picturesque Narragansett.
— Map, 75 c.....*C. E. Hammett, Jr.*
— Route. *See* Taintor.
New York. *See* Appletons'; Miller; Taintor; Treat.
— — to Buffalo and Niagara Falls. *See* Taintor.
— — to Philadelphia, Baltimore, etc. *See* Taintor.
— — to White Mountains. *See* Taintor.
— —, Visitors' Guide to, 25 c.....*N. Y. News Co.*
Niagara Falls. *See* Taintor.
Nile, The. *See* Appleton; Warren.
Nordhoff, California, $2; Northern California, Oregon and the Sandwich Islands, $2.50..... ..*Harper.*
Normandy, Through. *See* Macquoid.
North Carolina. *See* Chunn.
North Germany. *See* Baedeker.
— Italy. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
Northern New England. *See* Taintor.
Northrup, Camps and Tramps in Adirondacks, $1.25.
— 'Sconset Cottage Life: Nantucket Island, 50 c. *Bardeen.*
Northwest, Summer Resorts of, 25 c.*Rand, McN. & Co.*
Norway and Sweden. *See* Baedeker.
Oregon. *See* Codman; Nash.
Osgood's American Guide-Books: — New England. — Middle States.—Maritime Provinces.—White Mountains, Maps and Plans, *ea.*, $1 50.....*Osgood.*
— Pocket Guide to Europe, $1.50 ....*Osgood.*
Overland Tourist. *See* Croffut.
Pacific Railroads. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
— Tourist, $1.50 and $2.....*Adams & Bishop.*
Palestine and Syria. *See* Baedeker; Bartlett.
Panama. *See* Codman.
Pangburn, Picturesque B. & O., 50 c...*N. Y. News Co.*
Paris. *See* Dickens; Houssaye; Morford; Sala.
— and its Environs. *See* Baedeker.
Patagonia, Across. *See* Dixie.
Pennsylvania Coal Regions. *See* Taintor.
Philadelphia. *See* Cook; Taintor.
— to Saratoga Springs. *See* Taintor.
Pickering, Guide to the Mount Washington Range, 75 c. *Cupples, U. & Co.*

Digitized by Google

Picturesque Narragansett, with Illustrated Providence and Newport, 50 c..... .....*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Porter, Summer Gleanings, $1.75 and $3.50..*White & S.*
Portland, Me. *See* Elwell.
Providence. *See* Picturesque Narragansett.
Railroad and Township Map. *See* Eastman's Guide.
Railway Guide. *See* Appletons'; Rand-McNally.
Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide 40 c.....*Rand.*
— — Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, *ea.*, 50 c.; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, *ea.*, 75 c.; Germany and Japan, *ea.*, $1; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
— — Overland Route, $1; pap., 50 c...*Rand, McN. & Co.*
— — Pocket Maps of all the Large Cities of the World. *Rand, NcN. & Co.*
Rangeley Lakes, 25 c..... ..*Loring, Short & Harmon.*
Rangeley and Richardson Lakes. *See* Farrar.
Rhine, The. *See* Baedeker.
Richardson Lakes. *See* Farrar.
Rideing, The Alpenstock, 30 c.—A-saddle in the Wild West, 25 c.....*Appleton.*
Rip Van Winkle in Asia and Africa.—Rip Van Winkle in Europe, *ea.* $2.25; bds., $1.75..... ..... *Crowell.*
Roads, Guide to Marblehead, 25 c.....*C. H. Litchman.*
Rocky Mountains. *See* Bird; Denison; Ingersoll.
Rome. *See* Baedeker; Forbes; Hare.
Routledge's Guide to London, 50 c..... ...*Routledge.*
Ruggles, Germany Seen without Spectacles, $2.50. *Lee & S.*
Sala, Paris Herself Again, $2.25.....*Scribner & W.*
Saratoga Illustrated. *See* Taintor.
— and Lake George, 50 c.; pap., 25 c.....*Stoddard.*
— Springs. *See* Miller; Taintor.
Satchel Guide to Europe, $2..... ..*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Scotland. *See* Black's; Murray's Guide.
Shore Line Route. *See* Taintor.
Sicily. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
South America. *See* Bishop.
South Germany and Austria. *See* Baedeker.
— Italy and Sicily. *See* Baedeker; Hare.
Southern States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
Spain, Wanderings in. *See* Hare.
— in Profile. *See* Harrison.
Spanish Vistas. *See* Lathrop.
Steele, Canoe and Camera.—Paddle and Portage, *ea.*, $1.50.—Map of Northern Maine, $1... .....*Estes & L.*
Steele, Frontier Army Sketches, $1.50.....*Jansen.*
Stevenson, An Inland Voyage, $1.....*Roberts.*
Summer Resorts. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
Sweden. *See* Baedeker.
Switzerland. *See* Baedeker.
Switzerland (The) of America. Guide to the White Mountains, 25 c..... ... .*J. A. & R. A. Reid.*
Syria. *See* Baedeker.
Taintor's Hudson River Route.—Erie Route.—New York to Buffalo and Niagara Falls (*via* H. R. & N. Y. C. R. R.) —Shore Line Route.—The Newport Route.—Connecticut River Route (New York to White Mountains).—Northern New England.—Pennsylvania Coal Regions.—Delaware and Hudson Route (Philadelphia to Saratoga Springs).—New York to Philadelphia, Baltimore, and Washington. —City of New York.—Saratoga Illustrated.—American Seaside Resorts, *ea.*, 25 c... .... *Taintor.*
Texas, Southern and Western, Guide, $1; pap., 50 c. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
Thames, The. *See* Dickens.
Thaxter, Among the Isles of Shoals, $1.25....*Houghton.*
Thompson, Beaten Paths; or, A Woman's Vacation, $1.50..... ... .*Lee & S.*
Thoreau's Works: Walden; or, Life in the Woods.—A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers.—Excursions in Field and Forest. The Maine Woods.—Cape Cod.—Letters to Various Persons.—A Yankee in Canada. Early Spring in Massachusetts. *Ea.* $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Thousand Islands. *See* Hough.
Trafton, An American Girl Abroad, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Traveller's Manual of Conversation. *See* Baedeker.
Treat's New York and Brooklyn, 50 c.....*Treat.*
Turkey in Asia. *See* Murray's.
Tyrol. *See* Waring.
United States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books; Palmer.
Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide, 40 c ...*Van Loan.*
Vincent, In the Shadow of the Pyrenees, $2....*Scribner.*
Wallace, Guide to the Adirondacks, $1.50. *Rand, McN. & Co.*
Waring, Tyrol and the Skirt of the Alps, $3....*Harper.*
Warner, Baddeck, $1.—In the Levant, $2.—Saunterings, $1.25.—In the Wilderness, 75 c.—My Winter on the Nile, $2..... .....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Warren, Life on the Nile, $1..... ....*Lee & S.*
Washington, Pocket Guide to, 25 c.....*J. H. Soule.*
— *See also* Taintor.
Weeks, Among the Azores, $1.50.....*Osgood.*
Western States. *See* Appletons' Guide-Books.
White, England Without and Within, $2.....*Houghton.*
White Hills. *See* Drake; King.
White Mountains. *See* Ball; Eastman's; Osgood's; Switzerland of America; Taintor's.
Wilson, Health and Health Resorts, $1.25..*Porter & C.*
Winter, Trip to England, $2.....*Osgood.*
Wood, Saunterings in Europe, $1.50.....*Randolph.*
Woodbury, Tourist's Guide to Denver, 50 c. *Denver Times.*

OUT-DOOR SPORTS AND EXERCISES.

American Boy's Book of Sports and Games, $2. *Dick & F.*
Anderson, On Horseback, $1.50 .....*Holt.*
Angus, Sportsman's Year-book, $2.50..... .. .*Cassell.*
Athletic Sports for Boys, 75 c. and $1.....*Dick & F.*
Batty, How to Hunt and Trap, $1.50 .....*Porter.*
Baucher's New Method, Horsemanship, $1.....*Jenkins.*
Beers' Lacrosse, $1; pap., 50.....*Dawson Bros.*
Bicycle Tour in England and Wales, $2. *Cupples, U. & Co.*
Blakey, Angling.—Shooting. *Ea.*, 50 c.....*Routledge.*
Brown, American Angler's Guide, $2.....*Appleton.*
Chadwick's Base-Ball Guide, 10 c.—American Cricket Guide and Manual of Lacrosse, 10 c.....*De Witt.*
Croquet, Laws of, 25 c..... ....*Noyes.*
Cross, 50 Years with the Gun and Rod, $1.50. *Short & Forman.*
Frank Forrester's Life and Writings, *new ed.*, vols. 1 and 2. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Orange Judd Co.*
Frazar, Practical Boat-Sailing, $1.....*Lee & S.*
Gibson, Camp Life in the Woods, $1.....*Harper.*
Gould, How to Camp Out, 75 c.....*Scribner's Sons.*
Gun, Rod and Saddle, $1.....*Orange Judd Co.*
Hallock, The Fishing Tourists, $2.....*Harper.*
Hallock, Sportsman's Gazetteer, $3..*Forest and Stream.*
Harding, Amateur Trapper, 75 c. and 50 c ...*Dick & F.*
Heath, Croquet Player's Manual, 40 c..... *Routledge.*
Henderson, Practical Hints on Camping, $1.25. *Jansen, McC. & Co.*
Jeffries, Amateur Poacher. — Gamekeeper at Home.—Round About a Great Estate. *Ea.*, $1.50.—Wild Life in a Southern Country, $1.25.....*Roberts.*
Lewis, The American Sportsman, $2.25... ..*Lippincott.*
Murphy, American Game-Bird Shooting, $2...*O. Judd.*
— Sporting Adventures in the Far West, $1.50... *Harper.*
Norris, American Angler's Book, $5.50.....*Porter & C.*
Packard, Sea Air and Sea Bathing, 50 c.; pap., 30 c. *Blakiston.*
Parloa, Camp Cookery; or, How to Live in Camp, 50 c. *Estes & L.*
Pennell, Fly-Fishing.—Bottom or Float Fishing.—Trolling for Pike, Salmon, and Trout. *Ea*, 50 c..*Routledge.*
Pratt, The American Bicycler, 75 c.; pap., 50 c. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Prime, I Go A-fishing, $2.50.....*Harper.*
Qualtrough, The Sailor's Handy-Book and Yachtman's Manual, $3.50..... ....*Scribner's Sons.*
Rolfe, Exercise and Training, 40 c.....*Appleton.*
Routledge's Hand-Books: Cricket.—Rowing and Sailing.—Archery, Fencing and Broadsword.—Manly Exercises. — Fishing. — Quoits and Bowls. — Swimming.—Shooting. *Ea.*, 25 c..... .....*Routledge.*
Rover's Manual of Croquet, 10 c... .....*Bradley.*
Saddle-horse, The, $1 .. ..*Orange Judd Co.*
Smythe, Lawn Tennis, 50 c.....*Routledge.*

Digitized by Google

Spalding, Official Croquet Manual, 15 c. *Spalding & Bro.*
Stevens, Fly-fishing in Maine Lakes, $1.25. *Cupples, U. & Co.*
Stonehenge, Encyclopædia of Rural Sports, $4.50. *Porter & C.*
Thompson, Witchery of Archery, $1.50. *Scribner's Sons.*
United States Lawn-Tennis Rules, 25 c. ....*Lippincott.*
Van Dyke, The Still-hunter, $2 .....*Fords, H. & H.*
Warren, Shooting, Boating and Fishing, $1. *Scribner's Sons*
Warren, Yachtsman's Primer, 50 c..... *Carleton.*
Weightman, Art of Swimming, 25 c..... *De Witt.*
Weston, Rifle Club and Range, $1..... *Harper.*
Westwood and Satchell, Bibliotheca Piscatoria, $6 and $12.....*Scribner & W.*
Wheelman's Annual, pap., 30 c.... .....*Burbank.*
Wood, Laws of Athletics, 50 c. ; pap., 25 c...*Dick & F.*

FICTION.

Adams, An Honorable Surrender, $1..... ... *Scribner.*
Aldrich, From Ponkapog to Pesth, $1.25.—Marjorie Daw and other people.—Prudence Palfrey.—The Queen of Sheba.—The Stillwater Tragedy.—The Story of a Bad Boy. *Ea.*, $1.50..... .....*Houghton.*
Barnard, Knights of To-Day, $1.....*Scribner.*
Barnard and Ross, Behind a Brass Knocker, $3.75. *Scribner & W.*
Beatty, The Belle o' Becket's Lane, $1.50... *Lippincott.*
Bishop, House of a Merchant Prince, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Björnson, Synnöve Solbakken.—Arne.—A Happy Boy.—Fisher Maiden.—Bridal March, etc.—Captain Mansana, etc.—Magnhild. *Ea.*, $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Black, Shandon Bells, $1.25 ; pap., 20 c.....*Harper.*
Bonner, Dialect Tales, $1.75.....*Harper.*
Brooks, The Naggletons.—Wit and Humor. *Ea.*, $1.25 *Scribner & W.*
Burnett, Through One Administration, $1.50....*Osgood.*
Cable, Old Creole Days, pap., 30 c.....*Scribner.*
Cape Cod Folks, pap., 50 c.....*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Crawford, Doctor Claudius.—Mr. Isaacs. *Ea.*, $1. *Macmillan.*
Croffut, A Midsummer Lark, $1..... ..... *Holt.*
Cunningham, In Sancho Panza's Pit. $1.50...*Lippincott.*
Deming, Adirondack Stories, 75 c..*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Douglas, Whom Kathie Married.—Old Woman who Lived in a Shoe. *Ea.*, $1.50.....*Lee & S.*
Faber, An Ugly Heroine, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
Fairy Gold, pap., 40 c.....*Lippincott.*
Fanchette (Round-Robin ser.), $1..... .....*Osgood.*
Fawcett, A Hopeless Case, $1.25.—A Gentleman of Leisure, $1 ....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Foote, Led-horse Claim, $1.25..... ...*Osgood.*
Forrester, I Have Lived and Loved, $1 ..*Lippincott.*
Gaboriau, The Downward Path.—The Slaves of Paris.—Count's Secret.—Monsieur Lecoq.—File No. 113.—Other People's Money.—The Mystery of Orcival.—Clique of Gold.—The Widow Lerouge.—Within an Inch of his Life. *Ea.*, $1 ; pap., 50 c.....*Estes & L.*
Glümer, A Noble Name, $1.50 ....*Lippincott.*
Green, X, Y, Z..... .....*Putnam.*
Guerndale, by J. S. of Dale, $1.25.....*Scribner.*
Hale, Ten Times One is Ten, $1.. ..... .*Roberts.*
Hardy, But Yet a Woman, $1.25....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Harte (Bret), Flip and Found at Blazing Star, $1.—Poetical Works, etc.—Luck of Roaring Camp, etc.—Tales of the Argonauts and Eastern Sketches.—Gabriel Conroy.—Stories and Condensed Novels. *Ea.*, $2. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Hawthorne's Works, Riverside ed., 12 vols. *Ea.*, $2. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Holmes, Autocrat at the Breakfast-Table.—Professor at the Breakfast-Table.—Poet at the Breakfast-Table.—Elsie Venner.—Guardian Angel. *Ea.*, $2....*Houghton.*
Holt, Not for Him, $1.25..... .....*Carter.*
Honor Bright, $1.50.....*Peter Paul & Bro.*
Hoppus, A Great Treason, $1... .....*Macmillan.*
Howard, One Summer, $1.25.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Howells, Their Wedding Journey, $1.50 ; pap., 40 c.—A Chance Acquaintance, $1.50 ; pap., 40 c.—A Foregone Conclusion, $1.50.—The Lady of Aroostook, $1.50.—The Undiscovered Country, $1.50.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*—The Sleeping Car, 30 c ....*Osgood.*
Hudson Series: Lady Beauty, by A. Muir.—Joseph's Coat, by D. C. Murray.—Uncle Jack's Executors, by A. L. Noble. *Ea.*, pap., 20 c..... .....*Putnam.*
James, Portrait of a Lady, $2.... *Houghton, M. & Co.*—Siege of London, $1.50.... .....*Osgood.*
Jewett, Deephaven.—Old Friends and New. *Ea.*, $1.25.—Play-Days, $1.50 .....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Keary, Clemency Franklyn.—Janet's Home.—A Doubting Heart. *Ea.*, $1..... ...*Macmillan.*
King, Colonel's Daughter, $1.50.....*Lippincott.*
King, Gentle Savage, $2.... ....*Osgood.*
Kingsley, Hypatia.—Two Years Ago.—Hereward the Wake.—Westward, Ho!—Alton Locke. *Ea.*, $1. *Macmillan.*
Knickerbocker Series. *Ea.*, $1 ; pap., 50 c...*Putnam.*
Lathrop, An Echo of Passion, $1.25.....*Houghton.*
Leisure Moment Series, *pap.* : Democracy, 30 c.—Gideon Fleyce, by H. W. Lucy, 25 c.—The Admiral's Ward, by Mrs. Alexander, 35 c.— A Story of Carnival, by M. A. M. Hoppus, 25 c.—A Chelsea Householder, 25 c.—Her Dearest Foe, by Mrs. Alexander, 30 c.—Cecil Dreeme, by T. Winthrop, 30 c.—Beyond Recall, by A. Sergeant, 25 c.—Matrimony, by W. E. Norris, 30 c.—In the Olden Time, by author of "Noblesse Oblige," 25 c.—John Brent, by T. Winthrop, 30 c.—Noblesse Oblige, by author of "In the Olden Time," 25 c.—All of the above in the "Leisure Hour Series." Cloth. *Ea.* $1.... .. *Holt.*
Leisure Hour series. *Ea.* $1.....*Holt.*
Longfellow, Hyperion.—Outre-Mer. *Ea.* 40 c. ; pap., 15 c.....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Loys, Lord Berresford, by the Duchess, $1.25 ; pap., 25 c..... ..*Lippincott.*
Madoc, Story of Melicent, $1.....*Macmillan.*
Maistre, Journey Round my Room, $1..*Scribner & W.*
Marshall, Day Spring, $1.50 .....*Carter.*
Mr. and Mrs. Morton, $1.25.....*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Mitchell, Summer School of Philosophy at Mount Desert, $3.50 ....*Holt.*
My Trivial Life and Misfortunes, $1 ; pap., 50 c..*Putnam.*
No Name Novels—*1st ser.* : Mercy Philbrick's Choice.—Afterglow.—Deirdre.—Hetty's Strange History.—Is that all?—Will Denbigh, Nobleman.—Kismet.—The Wolf at the Door.—The great Match.—Marmorne.—Mirage.—A Modern Mephistopheles.—Gemini.—A Masque of Poets.—*2d ser.* : Signor Monaldini's Niece.—The Colonel's Opera Cloak.—His Majesty, Myself.—Mrs. Beauchamp Brown.—Salvage.—Don John.—The Tsar's Widow.—Manuela Parédes.—Baby Rue.—My Wife and My Wife's Sister.—Her Picture.—Aschenbroedel. *3d ser.* : Her Crime.—Little Sister.—Barrington's Fate.—A Daughter of the Philistines.—Princess Amélia. *Ea.* $1...*Roberts.*
Norris, No New Thing, $1..... .....*Holt.*
Oliphant, Lady Lindores, $1. ; pap., 20 c .....*Harper.*
Ouida, Wanda, $1. 25 ; pap., 40 c.....*Lippincott.*
Pansy, Mary Burton Abroad, 75 c..... .....*Lothrop.*
Phelps, Doctor Zay.—Friends: A Duet. *Ea.* $1.25.—Gates Ajar.—Story of Avis.—Sealed Orders. *Ea.* $1.50. *Houghton, M. & Co.*
Portia, by the author of Phyllis, $1.25 ; pap., 40 c. *Lippincott.*
Priest and the Man, $1.50.... .....*Cupples, U. & Co.*
Robinson, Sinners and Saints.—Under the Sun. *Ea.* $1.50..... .. ..*Roberts.*
Roe, Barriers Burned Away.—What Can She Do?—Opening of a Chestnut Burr.—Near to Nature's Heart.—From Jest to Earnest.—Knight of the 19th Century.—A Face Illumined.—A Day of Fate.—Without a Home. *Ea.* $1.50.—An Unexpected Result, etc., 75 c.—Barriers Burned Away, pap., 20 c.. .....*Dodd, M. & Co.*
Russell, A Sea Queen, $1 ; pap., 20 c.....*Harper.*
Schayer, Tiger Lily and other Stories, $1.....*Scribner.*
Sherwood, A Transplanted Rose, $1.....*Harper.*
Shorthouse, John Inglesant, $1.....*Macmillan.*
Sime, King Capital, $1 ; pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*
Society novelettes. 2 v., $6..... .....*Scribner & W.*
Spofford, Marquis of Carabas, $1..... .....*Roberts.*
Steen, Count Erbach, $1.25.....*Randolph.*
Stockton, Rudder Grange, $1.25 ; pap., 60 c...*Scribner.*
Topelius, Times of Gustaf Adolf, $1.25.....*Jansen.*
Tourgée, Hot Plowshares, $1.50 ..... .*Fords, H. & H.*
Transatlantic Series. *Ea.* $1 ; pap., 50 c.....*Putnam.*
Up from the Cape, $1.25. .....*Estes & L.*
Wallace, Ben Hur, $1.50..... ...*Harper.*
Warner, Being a Boy, $1.50 .....*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Watterson, Oddities of Southern Life and Character, $1.50 .. ..*Houghton, M. & Co.*
Woolson, Anne, $1.25.— For the Major, $1 ....*Harper.*

Digitized by Google

THE Series for SUMMER Reading.

HENRY HOLT & CO.'S

LEISURE MOMENT SERIES,

Which EVERY BOOKSELLER should have in STOCK.

PRICES REDUCED.

The Leisure Moment Series is a weekly issue of good light literature, almost exclusively novels, in a form suited to readers of taste. The books are sewed with *thread*—not wired—so they lie open easily; the paper, type, and printing are good, and the heavy paper cover bears a tasteful design.

The series is entered as second-class mail matter at the N. Y. Post-Office.

It is believed that it will pay dealers who have not handled the ordinary pamphlet Libraries, to carry a goodly line of the *Leisure Moment Series*, as it is especially adapted in all particulars to Summer Reading.

THE NUMBERS ISSUED ARE AS FOLLOWS:

No. 1. Democracy. An American Novel. 30 cents.
No. 2. Gideon Fleyce. By H. W. Lucy. 25 cents.
No. 3. The Admiral's Ward. By Mrs. Alexander. 35 cents.
No. 4. A Story of Carnival. By M. A. M. Hoppus. 25 cents.
No. 5. A Chelsea Householder. 25 cents.
No. 6. Her Dearest Foe. By Mrs. Alexander. 30 cents.
No. 7. Cecil Dreeme. By Theodore Winthrop. 30 cents.
No. 8. Beyond Recall. By Adeline Sergeant. 25 cents.
No. 9. Matrimony. By W. E. Norris. 30 cents.
No. 10. In the Olden Time. By the author of "Noblesse Oblige." 25 cents.
No. 11. John Brent. By Theodore Winthrop. 30 cents.
No. 12. Noblesse Oblige. By the author of "In the Olden Time." 25 cents.
No. 13. Christine. By Louis Enault. 20 cents. *And numbers following* WEEKLY.

☞ All the *Leisure Moment Series* may be had in the *Leisure Hour Series*, printed on heavier paper, bound in English cloth, etc. $1 each.

Croffut's (W. A.) A Midsummer Lark. 16mo, *Leisure Hour Series*, $1. *A humorous account of a European trip.*

"A volume for which a decided 'hit' may be predicted . . . of an infinite deal of fun. He ridicules his fellow-countrymen without mercy for their foreign affectation. . . . Instead of writing eloquent (and borrowed) descriptions of ruins and scenery, he burlesques the ignorant descriptions of them written by others. His method of approaching venerable institutions is not unlike Mark Twain's, but he frequently shows a literary finish that most of our humorists have lacked."—*N. Y. World.*

Norris' (W. E.) No New Thing. A novel. By the author of "Matrimony." 16mo, *Leisure Hour Series*, $1.

Anderson's (E. L.) On Horseback: in the School and On the Road. 12mo, $1.50.

"The instructions are so plain that any tyro can understand them, and so sensible that pleasure riders, for whom they are intended, will at once perceive their usefulness. . . . Almost any gentleman who owns a moderately good mount might follow these instructions with ease and comfort, and with great advantage to both himself and his horse."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

Mitchell's (J. A.) Summer School of Philosophy at Mount Desert. 24 Pen-and-Ink Drawings. Square 8vo, $3.50.

Palmer's (Rev. A. S.) Folk-Etymology. A Dictionary or Verbal Corruptions of Words Perverted in Form or Meaning, by False Derivation or Mistaken Analogy. By Rev. A. Smythe Palmer. 8vo, $6.50.

Lacombe's The Growth of a People. A short study in French History. By Paul Lacombe. A translation of the *Petite Histoire du Peuple Français*, by Lewis A. Stimson. 16mo, $1.

Maine's (Sir H. S.) Early Law and Custom. 8vo, $3.50.

Robinson's (Pres. E. G.) Yale Lectures on Preaching. Delivered to the Students of Theology at Yale College by Pres. E. G. Robinson, of Brown University. 12mo, $1.25.

HENRY HOLT & CO., 29 West 23d St., New York.

Digitized by Google

READY MAY 31:

A NEW STORY BY F. MARION CRAWFORD,

AUTHOR OF "MR. ISAACS."

MACMILLAN'S DOLLAR NOVELS.

A NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "MR. ISAACS."

DOCTOR CLAUDIUS.

A True Story.

BY

F. MARION CRAWFORD,

AUTHOR OF "MR. ISAACS."

NOW READY, FOURTEENTH THOUSAND:

MR. ISAACS.

A Tale of Modern India.

BY

F. MARION CRAWFORD.

"'Mr. Isaacs' is a work of unusual ability; . . . fully deserves the notice it is sure to attract."—*London Athenæum.*
"The love story is told charmingly and with great refinement."—*Boston Transcript.*
"The hero is a beautiful conception, carried out with great delicacy."—*Boston Saturday Evening Gazette.*

BY CHARLES KINGSLEY.

Hypatia, or, New Foes with an Old Face.
Two Years Ago. **Westward Ho!**
Hereward the Wake. **Yeast.**
Alton Locke.

The Story of Melicent. By FAYR MADOC.

"This little story evinces considerable talent. The characters are well and firmly drawn, and the style is careful and literary."—*Academy.*

A Great Treason. By Miss HOPPUS. *Immediately.*

BY ANNIE KEARY.

Clemency Franklyn. **Janet's Home.**
A Doubting Heart.

John Inglesant; A Romance. By J. HENRY SHORTHOUSE.

"A romance of the highest order, fascinating, instructive, and masterly. Combined with the skilfully wrought-out details of a story of absorbing interest, there is incidentally an analysis of the differences between Anglicanism and Romanism, which places the work among our ablest polemics, and gives a psychological study that once taken in hand cannot be laid down till completed. It is certainly the greatest work of fiction produced within the present decade."—*Iowa Churchman.*

MACMILLAN & CO., 112 Fourth Ave., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

EXCELLENT BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

T. B. ALDRICH.

From Ponkapog to Pesth $1 25
The Stillwater Tragedy 1 50
Marjorie Daw and Other People 1 50
Prudence Palfrey 1 50
The Queen of Sheba 1 50
The Story of a Bad Boy 1 50

AMERICAN MEN OF LETTERS.
Edited by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

Washington Irving. By C. D. WARNER 1 25
Noah Webster. By H. E. SCUDDER 1 25
Henry D. Thoreau. By F. B. SANBORN 1 25
George Ripley. By O. B. FROTHINGHAM 1 25
James Fenimore Cooper. By T. R. LOUNSBURY 1 25

AMERICAN STATESMEN.
Edited by JOHN T. MORSE, Jr.

John Quincy Adams. By JOHN T. MORSE, Jr. 1 25
Alexander Hamilton. By H. C. LODGE 1 25
John C. Calhoun. By Dr. H. VON HOLST 1 25
Andrew Jackson. By Prof. WM. G. SUMNER .. 1 25
John Randolph. By H. ADAMS 1 25
James Monroe. By D. C. GILMAN 1 25
Thomas Jefferson. By J. T. MORSE, Jr. 1 25
Daniel Webster. By H. C. LODGE 1 25

ROBERT BROWNING.

Jocoseria. A new book of Poems 1 00

JOHN BURROUGHS.

Wake-Robin. Illustrated 1 50
Winter Sunshine 1 50
Birds and Poets 1 50
Locusts and Wild Honey 1 50
Pepacton 1 50

MARTHA BABCOCK AMORY.

Life of John Singleton Copley 3 00

JAMES T. FIELDS.

Yesterdays with Authors 2 00
Underbrush. Enlarged by 100 pages 1 25
Life of Mr. Fields 2 00

R. P. HALLOWELL.

The Quaker Invasion of Massachusetts 1 25

BRET HARTE'S WORKS.
In five volumes, crown 8vo.

Vol. I. Poetical Works 2 00
Vol. II. The Luck of Roaring Camp 2 00
Vol. III. Tales of the Argonauts 2 00
Vol. IV. Gabriel Conroy 2 00
Vol. V. Stories and Condensed Novels 2 00
Flip and Found at Blazing Star 1 00

T. T. MUNGER.

The Freedom of Faith 1 50
On the Threshold 1 00

WILLIAM D. HOWELLS.

Venetian Life 1 50
Italian Journeys 1 50
Their Wedding Journey. Illustrated 1 50
The same. Paper 40
Suburban Sketches. Illustrated 1 50
A Chance Acquaintance. Illustrated 1 50
The same. Paper 40
A Foregone Conclusion 1 50
The Lady of the Aroostook 1 50
The Undiscovered Country 1 50

DR. JOHN BROWN.

Spare Hours. Three series, each 1 50

CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

My Summer in a Garden 1 00
Saunterings 1 25
Back-log Studies 1 50
Baddeck 1 00
My Winter on the Nile 2 00
In the Levant 2 00
Being a Boy 1 50
In the Wilderness. (Adirondacks.) 75

SARA C. BULL.

Life of Ole Bull 2 50

BLANCHE WILLIS HOWARD.

One Summer 1 25

LITTLE CLASSICS.

Stories, Sketches, Poems, per vol $1 00

1. EXILE.
2. INTELLECT.
3. TRAGEDY.
4. LIFE.
5. LAUGHTER.
6. LOVE.
7. ROMANCE.
8. MYSTERY.
9. COMEDY.
10. CHILDHOOD.
11. HEROISM.
12. FORTUNE.
13. NARRATIVE POEMS.
14. LYRICAL POEMS.
15. MINOR POEMS.
16. NATURE.
17. HUMANITY.
18. AUTHORS.

LYDIA MARIA CHILD.

Letters.

CELIA THAXTER.

Among the Isles of Shoals 1 25
Poems 1 50
Drift-weed. Poems 1 50

RALPH WALDO EMERSON.

Essays. First Series 1 50
Essays. Second Series 1 50
Miscellanies 1 50
Representative Men 1 50
English Traits 1 50
Conduct of Life 1 50
Poems 1 50
Society and Solitude 1 50
Letters and Social Aims 1 50

LUCY LARCOM.

Wild Roses of Cape Ann 1 25
Roadside Poems for Summer Travellers .. 1 00
Hillside and Seaside in Poetry 1 00
In the Saddle. Poems 1 00

SARAH ORNE JEWETT.

Deephaven 1 25
Old Friends and New 1 25
Country By-Ways 1 25
Play-Days. For Children 1 50

J. S. JENNESS.

The Isles of Shoals. A Historical Sketch. Ill. 1 50

HENRY WATTERSON.

Oddities of Southern Life and Character. 1 50

H. D. THOREAU.

Walden; or, Life in the Woods 1 50
A Week on the Concord and Merrimack Rivers 1 50
Excursions in Field and Forest. With Biographical Sketch by Ralph Waldo Emerson ... 1 50
The Maine Woods 1 50
Cape Cod 1 50
Letters to Various Persons 1 50
A Yankee in Canada 1 50
Early Spring in Massachusetts 1 50

H. W. LONGFELLOW.

In the Harbor 1 00
Hyperion. Paper 15
Outre-Mer. Paper 15
Hyperion. Cloth 40
Outre-Mer. Cloth 40

WILLIAM M. HUNT.

Talks on Art. Second Series 1 00

EDGAR FAWCETT.

A Hopeless Case 1 25
A Gentleman of Leisure 1 00

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES.

Autocrat of the Breakfast-Table 2 00
Professor at the Breakfast-Table 2 00
Poet at the Breakfast-Table 2 00
Elsie Venner 2 00
The Guardian Angel 2 00
Life of Motley 1 50
Poems 2 00

P. DEMING.

Adirondack Stories 75

C. G. LELAND.

The Gypsies 2 00

G. P. LATHROP.

A Study of Hawthorne 1 25
An Echo of Passion 1 25

*** FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

Two Sterling Novels

By W. H. Bishop and H. James, Jr.

THE HOUSE OF A MERCHANT PRINCE.

A Novel of New York. By William Henry Bishop, author of "Detmold." 12mo, $1.50.

"The best study of modern fashionable society in great cities of our country yet made."—*Boston Gazette.*

THE PORTRAIT OF A LADY.

By Henry James, Jr., author of "The Europeans." Beautifully bound. 12mo, 528 pages, $2.

"A very clever book, and a book of very great interest . . . We do not know a living English novelist who could have written it."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

Hawthorne's Works.

WORKS OF NATHANIEL HAWTHORNE.

New Riverside Edition. With Introductory Notes by George P. Lathrop. An original etching and vignette woodcut in each volume. In 12 vols., crown 8vo, each, $2.

I. ***Twice-Told Tales.***
II. ***Mosses from an Old Manse.***
III. ***The House of the Seven Gables, and The Snow-Image.***
IV. ***The Wonder-Book, Tanglewood Tales, and Grandfather's Chair.***
V. ***The Scarlet Letter, and The Blithedale Romance.***
VI. ***The Marble Faun.***
VII, VIII. ***Our Old Home, and English Note-Books.***
IX. ***American Note-Books.***
X. ***French and Italian Note-Books.***
XI. ***Dolliver Romance, Fanshawe, Septimius Felton, and The Ancestral Footstep.***
XII. ***Tales and Sketches, with Index.***

"The Circulating Libraries report the call for it to be something remarkable."—Boston Transcript.

BUT YET A WOMAN.

By A. S. Hardy. 16mo, $1.25.

First Thousand.
"It is a positive pleasure to take up a book so penetrated by high and noble thought."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

Second Thousand.
"The surpassing interest of the book, pure tone, admirable style, and lofty lesson."—*Chicago Tribune.*

Third Thousand.
"This fine and noble story."—*Literary World.*

Fourth Thousand.
"A novel much above the average."—*Boston Gazette.*

Fifth Thousand.
"Mr. Howells may contest with him in some details, but not in the general effect; nor can Henry James be held his equal."—*Springfield Republican.*

Subsequent Thousands.
"The story is strong and original. The style is exquisite in its limpid clearness. . . . It is only in the finest and choicest of French work, that characters are presented with anything like the delicacy to be found here."—*The Nation.*

Björnson's Stories.

WORKS OF BJÖRNSTJERNE BJÖRNSON.

Authorized Translation by Prof. R. B. Anderson. 16mo, each, $1.50.

Synnöve Solbakken.
Arne.
A Happy Boy.
The Fisher Maiden.
The Bridal March, and Other Stories.
Captain Mansana, and Other Stories.
Magnhild.

"In this group of stories we have a distinct addition to the world's literature—the exponents of a high and noble genius."—*The Atlantic Monthly.*

"The reading public should know that such books are a positive blessing, and, like the songs of the best poets, awaken those aspirations that elevate and ennoble the mind and heart." — *New England Journal of Education* (Boston).

Four Good Books

By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps.

Doctor Zay.	A new Novel. 16mo	$1 25
Friends: A Duet.	A Novel. 16mo	1 25
The Gates Ajar.	16mo	1 50
The Story of Avis.	16mo	1 50
Sealed Orders and Other Stories.	16mo	1 50

"If Elizabeth Stuart Phelps is not the best living American writer of short stories, it would be difficult to find the name to be properly set above hers. Beyond the ordinary attractive elements of construction or literary workmanship, she puts thought, and especially heart, into whatever she writes."—*The Independent* (New York).

*** FOR SALE BY BOOKSELLERS.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN AND COMPANY, Boston, Mass.

Digitized by Google

New Books for June, 1883.

UP FROM THE CAPE.

A fascinating book for summer reading. Fresh, breezy, and replete with anecdotes, bright comparisons, and charming descriptions. The book of the season. Fully illustrated. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE DOWNWARD PATH.

By ÉMILE GABORIAU. 1 vol., 8vo, paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.

LIFE OF FRANCIS BACON:

(LORD VERULAM.) By B. G. LOVEJOY, A.M., LL.D. A critical review of the life and character of this great philosopher, with selections from his writings. Adapted for colleges and high schools. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.

Reminiscences and Memorials of Men of the Revolution

AND THEIR FAMILIES.

By the Rev. A. B. MUZZEY. A collection of biographical sketches of some of the more famous men who figured prominently during the Revolution; including a complete history of the SOCIETY OF THE CINCINNATI, its formation, members, etc., illustrated with portraits, scenes of events, etc. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $2.50.

PADDLE AND PORTAGE.

FROM MOOSEHEAD LAKE TO THE AROOSTOOK RIVER, MAINE. By T. S. STEELE. 63 illustrations, accurate reproductions from photographs personally made by the author. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

This journey of over four hundred miles through the forests of Maine to New Brunswick is one of the grandest and most successful explorations ever made of that wild region.

CANOE AND CAMERA.

A Photographic and Descriptive Tour through the Maine Forests. By T. S. STEELE. Sixty beautiful scenery and character illustrations, together with new maps of the State, expressly prepared for the work, which present the latest explorations of the author and his experienced guides. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.50.

A NEW MAP

Of the Head-Waters of the Aroostook, Penobscot, and St. Johns Rivers, in Maine. Compiled by THOMAS SEDGWICK STEELE, Hartford, Conn., author of "Canoe and Camera," "Paddle and Portage," etc., etc. In envelope, $1.

CAMP COOKERY.

A dainty little volume by Miss PARLOA, giving directions for dressing and cooking game, and many valuable receipts for camp dishes. 1 vol., small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

UNIFORM NOVELS BY

ÉMILE GABORIAU,

PREVIOUSLY ISSUED:

THE SLAVES OF PARIS. THE COUNT'S SECRET. MONSIEUR LECOQ. FILE No. 113. OTHER PEOPLE'S MONEY. THE MYSTERY OF ORCIVAL. THE CLIQUE OF GOLD. THE WIDOW LEROUGE. WITHIN AN INCH OF HIS LIFE.

Each in 1 vol., 8vo, paper covers, 50 cents. Each in 1 vol., 8vo, cloth extra, $1.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Publishers,

Nos. 299, 301, 303, and 305 Washington Street, BOSTON, MASS.

Digitized by Google

A WONDERFUL LITERARY SUCCESS.

THROUGH ONE ADMINISTRATION.

By Mrs. F. H. Burnett. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A peculiarly powerful and interesting story of modern life and political intrigues in Washington, full of dramatic intensity and vivid portraiture. *The sales of this romance of our republican court-circles have been astonishing.*

THE LED-HORSE CLAIM.

By Mary Hallock Foote. 1 vol., 16mo, illustrated by the author. $1.25.

"Unusual depth and charm."—*St. Paul Pioneer-Press.*

"A charming story, charmingly illustrated." — *N. Y. Times.*

"The most vigorous romance of mining life that has ever been written since Bret Harte's stories."—*N. Y. World.*

"Mrs. Foote's first novel has raised her to a level on which she is only to be compared with our best women novelists. To make this comparison briefly, Miss Woolson observes keenly, Mrs. Burnett writes charmingly, and Mrs. Foote feels intensely."—*The Critic.*

THE GENTLE SAVAGE.

By Edward King. 12mo, $2.

"Permeated by a delightful combination of the romantic and realistic elements."—*The Academy* (London).

"His story of 'The Gentle Savage' places him by the side of Howells and James in the field of romance."—*Galignani's Messenger.*

THE SIEGE OF LONDON.

By Henry James, Jr. Three stories in one volume. 12mo, $1.50.

"Full of cleverness and provokes comparison with some of the best things of Thackeray."—*N. Y. Star.*

"I don't recall a work of fiction for the last year that seems so absolutely indispensable for one to read as this collection. These stories are representative of Mr. James in his best, his most brilliant and most suggestive work. The fascination of Mr. James is as illusive as light, and as all-pervading."—*St. Louis Globe-Democrat.*

THE SLEEPING-CAR.

By William D. Howells. 1 vol., Little Classic size, 30 cents.

A very charming comedietta, written with all the exquisite literary skill of which Mr. Howells is so thoroughly a master, and every page sparkling with dainty humor.

FANCHETTE.

The New Round-Robin Novel. 1 vol., 16mo, $1.

A brilliant story of life and love at Washington and on the eastern shore of Maryland.

The Correspondence of Thomas Carlyle and Ralph Waldo Emerson—1834 to 1872.

Edited by Charles Eliot Norton. 2 vols., 12mo, $4; half calf, $8; half morocco, gilt top, uncut edges, $8.

"The memory of a fine friendship, the most notable in our literature, has been added to the spiritual inheritance of the world."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"These two volumes shed a beautiful light upon a friendship as warm as it was singular." — *The Athenæum* (London).

"It may well be doubted whether the Anglo-Saxon world will have submitted to it, for many a year to come, such a literary treasure as is here presented "—*The International Review.*

NANTUCKET SCRAPS.

By Mrs. Jane G. Austin. $1.50.

"This charming book comes to us with the freshness of a breeze from Nantucket, its ozone being as healthy as it is invigorating. The book fascinates from cover to cover."—*Frank Leslie's Illustrated Newspaper.*

AMERICAN GUIDE-BOOKS.

"These books contain everything which the traveller wants to know, in precisely the shape he wants to have it." *Boston Journal.*

The best companions for all travellers who wish to get the largest possible amount of information and pleasure out of a summer journey.

Arranged on the celebrated Baedeker Plan, indorsed by all European travellers. The History, Poetry, and Legends of each locality tersely and clearly given. Scores of Maps, City Plans, and Panoramas. Giving Prices and Locations of all Hotels and Boarding-Houses, Summer Resorts, and Routes.

NEW ENGLAND. **MARITIME PROVINCES.**
MIDDLE STATES. **WHITE MOUNTAINS.**

400 to 500 pages each. Bound in flexible red cloth. Scores of maps. $1.50 each.

"The Osgood Guide-Books are much the best we have ever had in this country, and they can challenge comparison with Baedeker's, which are the best in Europe. The volume devoted to the White Mountains is full, precise, compact, sensible, and honest," says the *N. Y. Tribune.*

"We have not only read these books with delight and studied them with profit in the seclusion of the library, but we have travelled with them and by them on the sea and land. At every point they meet you with just the facts you wish to know; they repeat to you the old legend associated with this locality; they tell you the story of the battle fought there; they hum to you the song, or murmur the lines in which some poet has enshrined events by which a spot has become memorable. A condensed literature of great variety and richness is stored up within their pages. They are simply indispensable to tourists in the regions named, and those who have sallied forth without them have omitted the really most important part of their equipment." —*Literary World.*

REVISED AND ENLARGED IN 1883.

THE MARITIME PROVINCES.

A Guide to the Chief Cities, Coasts, and Islands of the Maritime Provinces of Canada, and to Quebec and Montreal; also Newfoundland and Labrador; with eight maps and plans.

"By its intrinsic value, copiousness of information, and impartiality, it is likely to take the place of all other guides or hand-books of Canada which we know of." — *Quebec Chronicle.*

OSGOOD'S COMPLETE POCKET-GUIDE TO EUROPE.

Revised and enlarged edition of 1883. 1 vol., 32mo, with 6 maps, $1.50.

This book describes the most attractive routes in Great Britain, France, Germany, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Austria, Italy, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Norway, and Russia. It includes fuller and better arranged details of routes, points, and objects of interest, fares, hotels, currency, etc., than are given in many guide-books of far greater proportions. The volume contains upward of 500 pages of matter, but is only about three quarters of an inch in thickness.

"Infinite riches in a little room."—*New York Mail and Express.*

"Marvellously compact."—*Philadelphia Press.*

"A gem of comprehensiveness, compactness, and good taste."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"A perfect triumph in the way of condensation."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"Very satisfactory."—*Literary World.*

"A bright companion for the wayfarer who desires to see much and read little."—*N. Y. Home Journal.*

THE REAL LORD BYRON.

New Views of the Poet's Life. By John Cordy Jeafreson. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

A new and most thorough study of the facts of the great poet's career, in which many misapprehensions are corrected.

"There has never been so valuable a biography of Byron." —Nora Perry, in *Philadelphia Press.*

"Well written, lively, and interesting to a high degree." —*N. Y. Tribune.*

FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & COMPANY, BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

E. P. ROE'S WORKS.

The great and increasing popularity of Mr. Roe's Novels is almost without precedent. Its history has not been the usual one of first success followed by a series of books of diminishing popularity, but, with one exception, each book has had a more rapid sale than its predecessor.

Considerably more than 350,000 *copies of his stories have been sold in this country since the appearance of "Barriers Burned Away," besides large editions in Canada and in England. Seventy thousand copies of the pamphlet edition alone of "Barriers Burned Away" sold immediately.*

BARRIERS BURNED AWAY.

Price, $1.50; Pamphlet Edition, 90 cts.

"We can thus accord a hearty commendation to this work, regarded as an imaginative composition. The narrative is vigorous, often intense, but rarely if ever melodramatic. Its language is usually no less chaste than forcible and impressive. It betrays a power of invention and description which is not met with every day in the best of writers of popular fiction."—*Dr. Ripley in the New York Tribune.*

WHAT CAN SHE DO?

Price, $1.50.

"The moral purpose of this book is amply worthy of the author's zeal. It is that young women should be educated in such a way that if left without money they shall be able to support themselves. Mr. Roe is especially severe on our American vice of 'pride of occupation.'"—*New York Evening Post.*

"An exceedingly well-written story."—*Churchman.*

OPENING OF A CHESTNUT BURR.

Price, $1.50.

"The character of the selfish, morbid, cynical hero, and his gradual transformation under the influence of the sweet and high-spirited heroine, are portrayed with a masculine firmness which is near akin to power, and some of the conversations are animated and admirable."—*Atlantic Monthly.*

"The most able story that we have had from the pen of Mr. Roe. It is also the best of the so-called religious novels published of late."—*The Christian Union.*

NEAR TO NATURE'S HEART.

Price, $1.50.

"His heroine absorbs the main interest of the plot. She is a pure child of nature, with a limited experience of life, and none of society; but her artless character combines a treasure of noble principle, womanly devotion, and high-souled conduct, which is rarely found among the fruits of the choicest culture."—*New York Tribune.*

"The stirring scenes of the Revolution afford ample material for dramatic incidents, which are skilfully employed. Vera is by far the most original of Mr. Roe's conceptions, and is drawn with very decided artistic skill."—*Harper's Magazine.*

A KNIGHT OF THE XIXth CENTURY.

Price, $1.50.

"In the delineation of character, which enters into the development of the plot, Mr. Roe shows his greatest strength; his characters are portrayed in lively colors and with excellent effect. This preserves the narrative from the monotony and commonplace which can scarcely be avoided in ethical fictions, and is the secret of its success."—*New York Tribune.*

"It is a book which those who begin will be pretty sure to finish, deriving from it a new impulse to the truest knighthood."—*Harper's Magazine.*

FROM JEST TO EARNEST.

Price, $1.50.

"His plots are never commonplace. The change in Lottie's character is well delineated, and with a naturalness and artistic skill which we do not often find in the so-called religious novels."—*Harper's Magazine.*

"The hero is simple, strong, and manly; much such a man as Mr. Lincoln must have been had he turned his attention to theology instead of politics."—*New York World.*

"A bright, vivacious story, full of wit, and even frolic."—*Portland Transcript.*

A FACE ILLUMINED.

Price, $1.50.

"We are very sure that none of Mr. Roe's stories have deserved success more than this. His work is true to the facts of human nature."—*New York Observer.*

"It is certain that this popular writer has done nothing quite so good, or quite so well studied in its method, as this."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

A DAY OF FATE.

Price, $1.50.

"It is a love story, pure and simple, of the type that belongs to no age or clime or school, because it is the story of the love that has been common to humanity wherever it has been lifted above the level of brutes."—*New York Observer.*

"We like it exceedingly. It is a bright, breezy, inspiring story, revealing the nature of noble manhood, and true, sweet womanhood. It is not only of fresh and vivid interest, but a very helpful book."—*Boston Congregationalist.*

WITHOUT A HOME.

Price, $1.50.

"The ultimate design of the story is to trace the origin and growth, and exhibit the pernicious results of the morphia habit. Mr. Roe has graphically and at times powerfully and dramatically portrayed its influence to wither and destroy manhood and to wreck the happiness of the family. The harrowing incidents which are the consequence of the evil are not so ostentatiously exhibited as to be revolting, but are ingeniously distributed over a story that has a substantial and independent interest of its own."—*Harper's Magazine.*

SUCCESS WITH SMALL FRUITS.

ONE ELEGANT VOLUME, OCTAVO, 312 PAGES.

Superbly printed on superfine paper, and illustrated with nearly 100 engravings from designs by Gibson, Mary Hallock Foote, Sheppard, Jessie Curtis, Winslow Homer, Kappes, and others. *Richly bound in cloth extra, beveled boards, with ornate side and back.*

Price, $5.00.

"For fulness, accuracy, good style, and admirable illustrations, this is perhaps the best work on the subject in English."—*New York Independent.*

JUST PUBLISHED:

An Unexpected Result, and Other Stories.

1 vol., 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

FOR SALE BY YOUR BOOKSELLER.

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

GOOD FICTION

For the Summer Season.

THE HUDSON SERIES

OF SELECT FICTION.

Handsomely printed in quarto, in *large, readable type.*

1. **LADY BEAUTY; or, Charming to her Latest Day.** By ALLAN MUIR. Illustrated, 20 cents.
2. **JOSEPH'S COAT.** By DAVID CHRISTIE MURRAY. Illustrated, 20 cents.
3. **UNCLE JACK'S EXECUTORS.** By A. L. NOBLE. 20 cents.

Announcement of further issues will be made shortly.

Dealers should also see that they keep fully represented on their counters

THE KNICKERBOCKER SERIES

OF AMERICAN COPYRIGHT NOVELS,

THE TRANSATLANTIC SERIES

OF SELECT ENGLISH AND FOREIGN NOVELS.

These volumes are handsomely printed and attractively bound, and comprise some of the most readable and salable books in the market.

They sell at the uniform price per volume, in cloth, of $1; in paper, of 50 cents.

Special terms for quantities.

Soiled copies of the paper volumes exchanged, with moderate charge for re-binding.

The latest issues in the TRANSATLANTIC SERIES are:

MY TRIVIAL LIFE AND MISFORTUNES; a Gossip, with no Plot in Particular. By a Plain Woman. Part I. SPINSTERHOOD. Part II. MEUM AND TUUM.

"An exceptionally clever story. . . . The 'characterizations and descriptions are delightful.'"—*Commercial Advertiser.*

KING CAPITAL. By WILLIAM SIME.

"The characters are described with realism, and the story is told with a good deal of racy vigor. . . . Contains many clever touches of description. . . . A book to be recommended."—*Athenæum.*

Also Ready:

X, Y, Z. A Novelette. By ANNA KATHARINE GREEN, author of "The Leavenworth Case." 16mo, paper.

☞ This should not be confused with Miss Green's previously announced romance, "Hand and Ring," the publication of which has been postponed to September.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS,

27 & 29 West 23d St., New York.

Digitized by Google

CHARMING NEW AND POPULAR NOVELS

FOR SUMMER READING.

Loÿs, Lord Berresford.

By the "Duchess," author of "Molly Bawn," "Faith and Unfaith," "Mrs. Geoffrey," "Portia," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25. 16mo, paper cover, 25 cents.

The same characteristics that have made all the novels of this author so immensely popular pervade this last story—life, sparkle, lovely character-sketching, richly dramatic (high comedy) situations, and the raciest kind of colloquial style.

Fairy Gold.

By the author of "A Lesson in Love," etc. Illustrated, 8vo, paper cover, 40 cents.

"The interesting novel, 'Fairy Gold.'"—*New York Independent.*

"That delightful story, 'Fairy Gold,' clever and amusing."—*Detroit Chaff.*

Wanda,

Countess von Szalras. By "Ouida," author of "Strathmore," "Under Two Flags," "Moths," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; 16mo, neat paper cover, 40 cents.

"The hand has lost none of its matchless cunning. There are the same vivid glimpses—real glimpses—of nature, but less abandon and profusion; there is more spirit and human insight in 'Wanda' than in scores of the 'leading novels' of the day. It is full of touching, tender pathos, and for entertainment is a perfect gem."—*Philadelphia Times.*

"Is one of the gifted 'Ouida's' most brilliant efforts, and will, no doubt, be highly appreciated."—*New York Commercial Advertiser.*

An Ugly Heroine.

A Novel. By Christine Faber. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"Excellent in design, strong in interest, and skilful in development."—*Boston Sat. Eve. Gazette.*

"It is a very interesting story."—*St. Louis Republican.*

The Colonel's Daughter;

Or, Winning his Spurs. By Captain Charles King, U.S.A. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"There have been few American novels published of late years so thoroughly readable as 'The Colonel's Daughter.' There are brilliant pictures of garrison life, a taste of fighting and adventure, and a chivalrous love-affair, interwoven with clever sketches of military types. The style is bright, the dialogue simple and natural, the heroine a charming creature with just a spice of wilfulness, and the favorite lieutenant one of those fortunate fellows whom most men envy and many women admire."—*Boston Literary World.*

"Captain King, in his present work, has won *his* spurs as a novelist. It is a clear and clean-cut story of army life in the West. Every page is readable."—*Cincinnati Times-Star.*

The Belle o' Becket's Lane.

An American Novel. By John Beatty. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"This is a new, fresh, and very interesting story."—*St. Louis Republican.*

"It is full of interest."—*Boston Evening Transcript.*

In Sancho Panza's Pit.

By Mrs. B. Sim Cunningham, author of "For Honor's Sake." 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"This novel is one of unusual power and artistic merit."—*New York Home Journal.*

"It is unusually good."—*Utica Herald.*

Portia;

Or, By Passions Rocked. By the author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," "Faith and Unfaith," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.25; paper cover, 40 cents.

"One of the most striking novels the 'Duchess' has written."—*Pittsburg Evening Telegraph.*

"This story is a good one—the best, by odds, the author has yet written."—*Baltimore Day.*

A Noble Name;

Or, Donninghausen. From the German of Claire von Glumer. By Mrs. A. L. Wister, translator of "The Bailiff's Maid," "The Second Wife," etc. 12mo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"A charming story of German aristocratic life. One of the best which Mrs. Wister has given in English dress."—*Philadelphia Press.*

"This is really a good story. Interesting, clean in plot, and well translated."—*New Orleans Picayune.*

I Have Lived and Loved.

A Novel. By Mrs. Forrester, author of "My Lord and My Lady," "Mignon," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.

This is the second volume of the new series, of which "Faustine" was the first.

"A story of very great fascinating power."—*Pittsburg Chronicle.*

"This is one of the better class of English novels, piquant, racy, and entertaining, without being verbose or silly."—*Philadelphia Inquirer.*

FOR SALE BY ALL BOOKSELLERS.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Publishers,

715 & 717 Market Street, Philadelphia.

Digitized by Google

FOR SUMMER READING.

Messrs. Roberts Brothers beg to call the attention of the trade to the following books, as being desirable stock to place before their customers during the summer season.

The latest "No Name," entitled

PRINCESS AMÉLIE,

is now ready. The previous volumes, still in active demand, are:

FIRST SERIES.—Mercy Philbrick's Choice—Afterglow—Deirdrè—Hetty's Strange History—Is That All?—Will Denbigh, Nobleman—Kismet—The Wolf at the Door—The Great Match—Marmorne—Mirage—A Modern Mephistopheles—Gemini—A Masque of Poets.

SECOND SERIES.—Signor Monaldini's Niece—The Colonel's Opera Cloak—His Majesty, Myself—Mrs. Beauchamp Brown—Salvage—Don John—The Tsar's Window—Manuela Paredes—Baby Rue—My Wife and My Wife's Sister—Her Picture—Aschenbroedel.

THIRD SERIES.—Her Crime—Little Sister—Barrington's Fate—A Daughter of the Philistines—Princess Amélie.

16mo vol., handsomely bound in cloth, black and gold stamp, $1 each.

FAMOUS WOMEN SERIES.

GEORGE ELIOT. By Mathilde Blind. 16mo, cloth, $1.

EMILY BRONTÉ. By A. Mary F. Robinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.

GEORGE SAND. By Bertha Thomas. 16mo, cloth, $1.

MARY LAMB. By Anne Gilchrist. 16mo, $1.

If the future proves what the beginning promises, one of the most interesting and instructive series ever published is this, by Roberts Brothers, upon Famous Women.

A NEW BOOK BY EDWARD E. HALE.

SEVEN SPANISH CITIES.

16mo, cloth, $1. Descriptive of a Tour in Spain by the Author. Also,

TEN TIMES ONE IS TEN.

A new edition, to which is added a second part, giving a sketch of its hero, Harry Wadsworth, and an account of the Harry Wadsworth Clubs which have grown out of the story. 16mo, cloth, $1.

LATE PUBLICATIONS:

SINNERS AND SAINTS. By Phil. Robinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

AN INLAND VOYAGE. By Robert Louis Stevenson. 16mo, cloth, $1.

A LITTLE PILGRIM. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

WHIST; OR, BUMBLEPUPPY? By Pembridge. 16mo, cloth, 50 cents.

UNDER THE SUN. By Phil Robinson. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

FIGURES OF THE PAST. By Josiah Quincy. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE MARQUIS OF CARABAS. By Harriet Prescott Spofford. 16mo, $1.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, Publishers,

BOSTON.

Digitized by Google

INTERESTING BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

Anne.

A Novel. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. Illustrated by REINHART. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

For the Major.

A Novelette. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Atlantis: the Antediluvian World.

By IGNATIUS DONNELLY. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.

A Transplanted Rose.

A Story of New York Society. By Mrs. JOHN SHERWOOD. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Diddie, Dumps, and Tot;

Or, Plantation Child-Life. By LOUISE-CLARKE PYRNELLE. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.

Friends Worth Knowing.

By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Illustrated. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.

Dialect Tales.

By SHERWOOD BONNER. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

Great Movements, and Those who Achieved them.

By HENRY J. NICOLL. With Portraits. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Harper's Guide to Europe.

Harper's Hand-book for Travellers in Europe and the East: being a Guide through Great Britain and Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland, Germany, Italy, Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Switzerland, Tyrol, Spain, Russia, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, United States, and Canada. By W. PEMBROKE FETRIDGE. With Maps and Plans of Cities. Twenty-second Year (1883). In three volumes. 12mo, leather, pocket-book form, $3 per vol. *The volumes sold separately.*

Vol. I. Great Britain, Ireland, France, Belgium, Holland.

Vol. II. Germany, Austria, Italy, Sicily and Malta, Egypt, the Desert, Syria and Palestine, Turkey, Greece.

Vol. III. Switzerland, Tyrol, Denmark, Norway, Sweden, Russia, Spain, United States, and Canada.

Ben-Hur: a Tale of the Christ.

By LEW. WALLACE, U. S. Ambassador to Turkey. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

Drake's White Mountains.

The Heart of the White Mountains: their Legend and Scenery. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With illustrations by W. HAMILTON GIBSON. Tourist edition, large 8vo, ornamental cloth, $3.

Drake's New England Coast.

Nooks and Corners of the New England Coast. By SAMUEL ADAMS DRAKE. With numerous illustrations. Square 8vo, cloth, $3.50; half calf, $5.75.

Nordhoff's California.

California for Health, Pleasure, and Residence: A Book for Travellers and Settlers. New edition, thoroughly revised, giving detailed accounts of the culture of the wine and raisin grape, the orange, lemon, olive, and other semi-tropical fruits; colony settlements, methods of irrigation, etc. By CHARLES NORDHOFF. With maps and numerous illustrations. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Tyrol, and the Skirt of the Alps.

By GEORGE E. WARING, Jr. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

The Atlantic Islands.

The Atlantic Islands as Resorts for Health and Pleasure. By S. G. W. BENJAMIN. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $3.

Spanish Vistas.

By GEORGE PARSONS LATHROP. Illustrated by CHARLES S. REINHART. Square 8vo, ornamental cover, gilt-top edges, $3.

Shandon Bells.

A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.25. Also, cheap edition, 4to, paper, illustrated, 20 cents.

A Sea Queen.

A Novel. By W. CLARK RUSSELL. 16mo, cloth, $1. Also, 4to, paper, 20 cents.

The Ladies Lindores.

A Novel. By Mrs. OLIPHANT. 16mo, cloth, $1; 4to, paper, 20 cents.

Will Carleton's Poems.

Farm Ballads—Farm Legends—Farm Festivals. By WILL CARLETON. Illustrated. Square 8vo, illuminated cloth, $2 each; *gilt* edges, $2.50 each.

Knocking Round the Rockies.

By ERNEST INGERSOLL. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, $2.

Published by HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Digitized by Google

Scribner & Welford's New Books.

NAPOLEON, HIS COURT AND FAMILY.

MEMOIRS OF THE COURT AND FAMILY OF NAPOLEON. With Illustrative Anecdotes from the Most Authentic Sources. By Laura, Duchesse d'Abrantes, wife of General Junot (Duc d'Abrantes), Commandant of the City of Paris, Viceroy of the Kingdom of Portugal, etc., etc. Completely revised and corrected, and embellished by a series of original portraits, engraved expressly for this work, of the entire Bonaparte Family and many of their contemporaries. New and elegant Library Edition, beautifully printed. 3 vols., 8vo, cloth, $12.

"A wondrously fascinating history of the First Napoleon."—*G. A. S., in Illustrated London News.*

"* * * The fullest, the most interesting, and, on the whole, perhaps the truest particulars ever published about Napoleon."—*St. James's Gazette.*

SOCIETY NOVELETTES. By F. C. Burnand, H. Savile Clarke, W. W. Fenn, Joseph Hatton, Richard Jeffries, the Author of "A French Heiress in her own Château," etc., etc. Illustrated with numerous engravings, from designs by R. Caldecott, Linley Sambourne, M. E. Edwards, F. Dadd, Adelaide Claxton, A. Corbould, M. Kearns, Dower Wilson, etc. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.

A JOURNEY ROUND MY ROOM. By Xavier De Maistre. Translated from the French, with a Notice of the Author's Life, by Henry Attwell. 16mo, cloth, London, 1883. (New volume of the Mayfair Library.) $1.

LONDON LYRICS. By Frederick Locker, author of "Patchwork," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.

REVELATION AND MODERN THEOLOGY CONTRASTED; OR, THE SIMPLICITY OF THE APOSTOLIC GOSPEL DEMONSTRATED. By the Rev. C. A. Row, Prebendary of St. Paul's, Author of the "Bampton Lectures for 1877," "Jesus of the Evangelists," etc. 8vo, cloth, pp. 498, $4.50.

*** The object of the present work is to develop the position which was assumed as the foundation of my Bampton Lectures ("Christian Evidences Viewed in Relation to Modern Thought"), viz., that Christianity, as distinct from the theological systems of the different communities into which Christendom is divided, consists of a few simple principles which constitute its essence as a revelation, and to inquire what is really essential to it, and what are merely human additions.—*Preface.*

NIGHTS AT THE PLAY. By Dutton Cook, author of "Hours with the Players," etc. 2 vols., crown 8vo, cloth extra, $6.

JAPAN: Its Architecture, Art, and Art Manufactures. By Christopher Dresser. Illustrated with upward of two hundred engravings on wood, for the most part by Japanese artists. Square crown 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top, $10.

*** This is the only book published on Japanese Art Manufactures; for which purpose Dr. Dresser visited Japan expressly to study. No one can understand the subject, or purchase judiciously articles of Japanese manufacture, without first knowing this work. The illustrations are mostly by Japanese artists, and are among the finest they have ever done.

MEXICO TO-DAY: A Country with a Great Future, and a Glance at the Pre-historic Remains and Antiquities of the Montezumas. By Thomas Unett Brocklehurst. With map, 17 colored plates, and 37 wood-engravings, from sketches by the author. 8vo, cloth, $7.50.

BIBLIOTHECA PISCATORIA. A Catalogue of Books on Angling, the Fisheries, and Fish-culture. With Bibliographical Notes, and an Appendix of Citations touching on Angling and Fishing from old English Authors. By Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell. 8vo, cloth, $6; a few copies on large paper, 4to, cloth, $12.

HISTORY OF BAYARD. The Good Chevalier. "Sans peur et sans reproche." Compiled by the Loyal Serviteur. Translated into English from the French of Loredan Larchey. Illustrated with 222 engravings, comprising portraits, views, fac-similes, etc. Imp. 8vo, pp. xxiv., 448, cloth, uncut, $6.

SOCIAL LIFE IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ANNE. Taken from original sources. By John Ashton, author of "Chap-Books of the Eighteenth Century," etc. With 84 illustrations by the Author, from contemporary prints. New edition, complete in 1 vol., cloth, $2.25.

DRAMATIC NOTES FOR 1882-83. A Year-book of the Stage. By Austin Brereton. Illustrated with Sketches by T. W. Wilson and R. Blind. 8vo, paper, 40 cents.

*** A few copies remain of the Volume 1881-82, same style and price.

HER MAJESTY'S PRISONS: Their Effects and Defects. By One Who Has Tried Them. New edition. Post 8vo, cloth, $2.40.

BEHIND A BRASS KNOCKER: Some Grim Realities in Picture and Prose. By Fred. Barnard and C. M. Ross. Demy 8vo, cloth extra, with 30 full-page drawings, $3.75.

SIDE-LIGHTS ON ENGLISH SOCIETY. By E. C. Grenville-Murray. 300 engravings. 8vo, cloth, $4.

PARIS HERSELF AGAIN. By George Augustus Sala. 350 engravings. 12mo, $2.25.

"Infinitely more amusing than most novels."—*World.*

"One of the most readable books that has appeared for many a day."—*Truth.*

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By Daniel Defoe. *Fac-simile* Reprint of the First Edition published in 1719. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson. 12mo, leatherette, $4.

THE NAGGLETONS. (From *Punch.*) By Shirley Brooks. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

WIT AND HUMOR. (From *Punch.*) By Shirley Brooks. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

NEARLY READY.

I.

Important Work of Travel in China, etc.

ACROSS CHRYSE: Being the Narrative of a Journey of Exploration through the South China Border Lands, from Canton to Mandalay. By Archibald R. Colquhoun, Executive Engineer Indian Public Works, F.R.G.S., A.M. Inst. C.E. With three original maps and about 300 illustrations, mostly from original photographs and sketches. In 2 vols., 8vo, cloth extra, $7.50.

II.

The New Volume of the Series of "Illustrated Biographies of the Great Artists," entitled

LUCA DELLA ROBBIA, with other Celebrated Sculptors of the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. By Leader Scott. With illustrations of the Singers and other Bas-reliefs, by Luca della Robbia—Perseus, by Cellini—Mercury, by Giovanni da Bologna—and many other Statues and Bas-reliefs. 12mo, cloth, $1.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.
The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for
Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.
King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.
Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.
Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.
Osgood's American Guide-Books: — New England.—The Middle States. — The Maritime Provinces. — The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.
Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.
Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.
Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.
Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.
Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.
Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.
London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.
Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.
Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.
Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.
Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.
Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.
Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.
Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50.
Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.
The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.
From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.
From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.
How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.
Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.
The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.
Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.
All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

SPURGEON'S SERMONS,

With Complete Indexes of both Texts and Subjects.

10 Volumes, 12mo, - - - - - - - - - $10.

"In fulness and vigor of thought, in simplicity and purity of language, in grasp of gospel truth, and in tact and force in its presentation, he is, perhaps, without a peer in the pulpit."—*Rev. Dr. Holme.*

SPURGEON'S Morning by Morning..12mo, $1 00
SPURGEON'S Evening by Evening..12mo, 1 00
SPURGEON'S Types and Emblems...12mo, 1 00
SPURGEON'S Saint and Saviour....12mo, 1 00
Not for Him. By EMILY S. HOLT..... 1 25
Ruth's Rescue. BRODIE..... 50
Out in the Storm. SHAW..... 50
Early Graves. A Book for the Bereaved. By the Rev. Dr. MACDUFF..... 1 50
Towards the Sunset 1 00
Life of Robert Moffat..... 1 25
Bek's First Corner.....$1 50
Day-Spring. By EMMA MARSHALL..... 1 50
Moses and the Prophets. GREEN. Paper..... 50
SPURGEON'S Lectures to Students..12mo, 1 00
SPURGEON'S Commenting and Commentaries.....12mo, 1 00
SPURGEON'S Gems..... 12mo, 1 00
SPURGEON'S John Ploughman's Talk... 75
SPURGEON'S Gleanings Among the Sheaves. 60
SPURGEON'S Feathers for Arrows; or, Illustrations for Preachers and Teachers. With a new portrait..... 1 00

ROBERT CARTER & BROTHERS,

530 Broadway, New York.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.

Across the Atlantic. A book for ocean travellers. Consisting of a selection of Scripture for both outward and homeward bound, interleaved with blank pages for notes and autographs. Also, a miniature map and log-book. 12mo, canvas bound, red edges. New edition, $1.

Sauntering in Europe. By the Rev. Charles Wood. With an Introductory Note. By William M. Taylor, D.D., Pastor Broadway Tabernacle. 12mo, cloth, 350 pages, $1.50.

"One of the most readable books relating to Old World Travel."—*Am. Bookseller.*

"Full of incident, history, and biography, useful and entertaining."—*N. Y. Observer.*

Royal Grace and Loyal Gifts. By Francis Ridley Havergal. Comprising: Royal Commandments, My King, Royal Bounty, The Royal Invitation, Kept for the Master's Use. Loyal Responses. 1 vol., 570 p., in large type, tastefully bound in cloth, $1.

The Jews: or, Prediction and Fulfilment. By Samuel H. Kellogg, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

A Hand-book of the English Versions of the Bible. With copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables. By J. I. Mombert, D.D. 12mo, cloth, 500 p., $2.50.

Liturgia Expurgata; or, The Prayer-book as Amended by the Westminster Divines. An Essay on the Liturgical Question in the American Churches. By Charles W. Shields, D.D., LL.D., Professor in Princeton College. 12mo, cloth, 60 cents.

Count Erbach. A Graphic Story of Home Life in the Reformation Period. Translated from the German of Steen by Dr. Helm. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The Baby's Journal. Compiled and designed by Miss S. Alice Brey. Beautifully lithographed with illustrations in color. New edition, colored edges, $1.50.

Garden Graith; or, Talks among my Flowers. By Sarah F. Smiley, author of "The Fullness of Blessing," "Who is He?" etc. New edition. Cloth, 12mo, 1 vol., $1.

Life and Letters of Elizabeth Prentiss, author "Stepping Heavenward." 1 vol., crown 8vo, 575 p., with steel portrait and five full-page illustrations. New edition. Cloth, $2.25.

The Life of Adoniram Judson. By his son, Edward Judson. 1 vol., royal 12mo, 612 p., with four steel portraits, two maps, and three wood-cuts. Beautifully printed. New edition, $2.

Red Letter Days. A Memorial and Birthday Book. By Francis Ridley Havergal. New stereotyped edition. 18mo, cloth, red edges, 85 cents; 18mo, full cf., gilt edges, $2.50.

Abide in Christ. Thoughts on the Blessed Life of fellowship with the Son of God. By A. M. 16mo, cloth, red edges, $1.25.

The Ancient Church. Its History, Doctrine, Worship, and Constitution, traced for the first 300 years. By W. D. Killen, D.D. A new edition, carefully revised. With a preface by John Hall, D.D. 8vo, cloth, $2.

The Blind Man's Creed, and other Sermons. By Charles H. Parkhurst, D.D., Pastor Madison Square Church. Cloth, 12mo, 250 pages, $1.

Songs of Rest. By Rev. W. R. Nicoll. A dainty volume of religious poetry. 16mo, cloth, 60 cents.

One Hundred Sonnets. By one hundred authors. Edited by Henry J. Nicoll. 18mo, cloth, gilt edges, 60 cents.

ANSON D. F. RANDOLPH & CO.,

900 Broadway, cor. 20th Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Recent Publications

IN THE

DEPARTMENTS OF ROMANCE, THEOLOGY, AND MINERALOGY.

TIMES OF GUSTAF ADOLF. An Historical Romance, from the Swedish of Topelius. Price, $1.25.

The Mail and Express, New York, says: "We wish there were more such novels written now and fewer morbid psychological analyses."

The Inquirer, Philadelphia, says: "Its vivid descriptions and thrilling episodes commend it to the lovers of romance, while its historic truthfulness and charming style make it attractive to literary readers of all classes."

The Graphic, New York, says: "There is the natural truthfulness which appears to be the characteristic of all these Northern authors. Nothing appears forced; nothing indicates that the writer ever thought of style, yet the style is such as could not well be improved upon. He is evidently thoroughly imbued with the loftiest ideals."

FRONTIER ARMY SKETCHES. By JAMES W. STEELE. 12mo, $1.50.

The Transcript, Boston, says: "A series of sketches, descriptive and analytic, which are at once fascinating and instructive."

The Bulletin, Philadelphia, says: "They are the writings of a man of culture and refined taste. There is a polish in his work, even in the rough materials that army officers find in our far South-west among Indians and white frontiersmen, that reminds the reader of Irving's sketches."

The Christian Advocate, New York, says: "The author's rare skill in word-painting, keen sense of humor, as well as pathos, and fresh, vigorous style, show no common culture and power as a writer."

THE THEORIES OF DARWIN and their Relation to Philosophy, Religion, and Morality. Translated from the German of Rudolf Schmid. By G. A. ZIMMERMANN, Ph.D. $2.

The Christian Union, New York, says: "Learning, fairness, love of truth, and vital earnestness are everywhere manifest in this work."

The Churchman, New York, says: "We commend the volume most heartily for its thoroughness, for its logical system, for its breadth, and for its tolerant spirit. Scholars of every class will recognize the dignity with which the fearless author leads his readers on, and they must admit the honest sincerity that marks all his words."

INGERSOLLISM. From a Secular Point of View. By Hon. GEO. R. WENDLING. $1.

The Telegraph, Pittsburg, says: "One of the strongest answers to sceptics that has ever been published."

The Standard, Chicago, says: "It is truly a beautiful piece of literary work, and as a defence of Christianity it is admirable."

MANUAL OF ASSAYING GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, AND LEAD ORES. By WALTER LEE BROWN, B.Sc. Illustrated, $1.75.

The Mining Record, New York, says: "It is a complete compendium of everything pertaining to the assaying of these ores."

The Mining Journal, Philadelphia, says: "It is a *practical* book, and will be of value to every one interested in mining."

Sold by all booksellers, or sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers,

JANSEN, McCLURG & CO.,

117, 119, and 121 Wabash Ave., Chicago, Ill.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO.,

Publishers,

(Late A. WILLIAMS & CO.,)

HAVE NOW READY:

INSTANTANEOUS MARINE STUDIES.

By DAVID MASON LITTLE. 1 vol., large 4to, $3.

This is an album of yacht pictures and sea views taken along the New England coast by instantaneous photography, and reproduced in fac-simile by the albertype process. A handsome gift-book for yachtsmen.

THE PRIEST AND THE MAN;

Or, Abelard and Heloise. 1 vol., 12mo, 520 pages, uncut edges, red cloth, white labels. With four fine steel engravings, $1.50.

"This is a novel in a new vein."

"It is full of well-told interest and the deepest pathos."

ADELAIDE PHILLIPPS.

Second Edition A Record. With portrait. By Mrs. R. C. WATERSTON. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

Unusual charm is given the book from the intimate personal relations that existed between the author and the subject.

RICHARD WAGNER.

By GAUTIER. 1 vol., 12mo, with fine portrait, $1.

"These pages were written by Judith Gautier, the Paris writer, and are here translated."

THE LANDMARKS OF PLYMOUTH.

By WILLIAM T. DAVIS, former President of the Pilgrim Society. 1 vol., 8vo, 662 pages, $4.

"An Historical Sketch of Plymouth; gives the titles of all the estates in and about the Pilgrim town, and a complete genealogical register of its families. It is illustrated with three maps and a fac-simile of the original seal of the Pilgrim Society. *In the department of Americana nothing so likely to be in general demand has yet been written.*

MR. AND MRS. MORTON.

1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

From the wedding-day the story advances skilfully and fascinatingly to a *dénouement*, the basis of which is a physiological phenomenon so extraordinary that only the most substantial scientific evidence can allay the reader's incredulity.

WHENCE, WHAT, WHERE?

A View of the Origin, Nature, and Destiny of Man. By JAMES R. NICHOLS, M.D., A.M. *Fourth Edition.* Revised and corrected. In 1 vol., 16mo, handsomely printed and bound, 198 pages, $1.

"Most heartily and gratefully do we commend this modest, but vigorous and cheering volume to a large circle of readers, confident that it will greatly instruct, inspire, and aid them."—GEORGE E. ELLIS, D.D., in *Boston Transcript.*

CAPE COD FOLKS.

New Edition in paper covers, 50 cents.

This popular book having gone through fifteen editions in cloth, is now offered in a cheaper form for the general reader. No novel since "Uncle Tom's Cabin" has attracted so much attention.

The above are for sale by all booksellers, or will be mailed, postage paid, by the publishers, on receipt of price.

283 Washington Street, Boston.

Digitized by Google

NOW READY.

TOURGEE'S NEW NOVEL.

HOT PLOWSHARES.

THE ORDEAL OF TRUTH.

610 Pages, Illustrated, Extra Cloth, $1.50.

This powerful work opens among the rich farming regions of Central New York in 1848, just before the real spirit of our time appeared. The author says:

"The age of miracles was about to dawn. Within a year the gold of California; within a decade the railroad, the telegraph, the mower, the thresher, the sewing machine, petroleum, gas — ah! so many wonders that they who wrought before forgot their cunning, and learned anew rather to *guide* than to *do*."

Advance orders take all of the first printing and part of the second.

FORDS, HOWARD, & HULBERT,

27 Park Place, New York.

FOR SALE BY ALL JOBBERS AND BOOKSELLERS.

NEW EDITION.

JUST OUT.

"HONOR BRIGHT."

By the author of "Mulbrook."

One of the most readable books of the season; intensely interesting, and fascinates from the first chapter to the last; will be read by thousands, and must win a great celebrity, and increase in popularity.

1 volume, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Mailed to any address, postpaid, on receipt of the price. For sale by your bookseller.

PETER PAUL & BRO.,

PUBLISHERS,

YOUNG MEN'S LIBRARY BUILDING,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

The Literary News

Owes its new dress to its growing popularity, and this to its faithful fulfilment of its programme. This is to present a survey of the new books in a manner that, at an hour's reading, enables any one to make a discriminate selection of books for himself or his friends, or to converse intelligently on the literary topics of the day. This is done by devoting its space to good books only; by wasting none on poor ones; by quoting only from recognized authorities; by selecting with an aim not merely to guide by a "praise of books," but by awakening an interest in their contents, in their relation to literature, and last, not least, in their authors. This personal element, indeed, makes the LITERARY NEWS so genial and readable. If in its endeavors to promote Good Home Reading it must confess to an inclination for appreciative commendation rather than disparaging criticism, it springs from the conviction, which is the foundation of the LITERARY NEWS, that home reading cannot be too warmly encouraged, that too much is better than too little, that the time spent on reading, the money spent on the purchase of books, must finally prove a good investment, even should one occasionally err in choice and judgment and pay too high a price for a book which happens to be "the fashion."

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1 PER ANNUM.

Send for sample copy.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

1883. LATEST PUBLICATIONS. 1883.

SPRING. LEE AND SHEPARD, BOSTON. SUMMER

NEW ENGLAND BIRD-LIFE. Revised and edited from the manuscript of Winfrid A. Stearns by ELLIOTT COUES. With several hundred choice engravings. PART SECOND now ready, treating of the NON-OSCINE PASSERES, BIRDS OF PREY, GAME AND WATER BIRDS, $2.50. PART FIRST, including SONG-BIRDS, same price. Both volumes complete, $5.

"In thoroughness, conciseness, and accuracy, it has no rival in its particular field."—*Boston Post.*

"Undoubtedly the best authority upon New England bird-life in existence."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

TRAVELS AND OBSERVATIONS IN THE ORIENT, with a Hasty Flight in the Countries of Europe. By WALTER HARRIMAN. $2.50.

"A book which will engage the attention of all thoughtful people, and especially Bible students. A more picturesque account of the Holy Land has never been written."

MISS DOUGLAS' NEW NOVEL.

WHOM KATHIE MARRIED. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. $1.50.

"A novel of domestic life, a love story pure in its conception, elevated in thought and expression, with a magnetic influence in its details that must commend it to lovers of good stories."—*Philadelphia Chronicle-Herald.*

A NEW EDITION.

THE OLD WOMAN WHO LIVED IN A SHOE; or, There's no Place like Home. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Illustrated, $1.50.

This exceedingly popular story is now reissued uniform with Miss Douglas' other novels.

GERMANY SEEN WITHOUT SPEC TACLES; or, Random Sketches of Various Subje Penned from Different Standpoints in the Empire. B HENRY RUGGLES, late U. S. Consul at the Island of Ma and at Barcelona, Spain. $2.50.

This work discusses some of the most interesting featu and phases of German life and character, and to the stude of public and private economy will prove invaluable.

THE READING OF BOOKS. Its Plea ures, Profits, and Perils. By Rev. CHARLES F. THWING $1.25.

Not a dogmatic guide-book on the subject, but a plea antly-written essay, full of anecdote and suggestion.

TWO NEW HAND-BOOKS,

READY IN JUNE:

UNIVERSAL PHONOGRAPHY; or, Short-hand by the "Allen Method." A Self-instructor, whereby more speed than long-hand writing is gained at the first lesson and additional speed at each subsequent lesson. By G. G. ALLEN.

HAND-BOOK OF THE EARTH. By LOUISE PARSONS HOPKINS.

An original and philosophical presentation of the subject, designed for the use of teachers and Normal School classes as a review and generalization of geographical facts and the general reader.

RECENT ISSUES AND NEW EDITIONS.

THE ISLAND OF NANTUCKET: What it Was and What it Is. Being a Complete Guide and Index to this noted resort. By EDWARD K. GODFREY. With maps, etc., $1.

A THOUSAND MILES' WALK ACROSS SOUTH AMERICA, over the Pampas and the Andes. By NATHANIEL H. BISHOP. Illustrated, $1.50.

LIFE ON THE NILE in a Dahabeeh, and Excursions on Shore between Cairo and Assquan. Also a Tour in Syria and Palestine. By WILLIAM WILKINS WARREN. $1.

ON THE WING. Rambling Notes of a Trip to the Pacific. By MARY E. BLAKE. $1.

THE BATTLE OF THE MOY; or, How Ireland Gained Her Independence in 1892-94. Paper, 25 cents.

AMERICAN RAILROAD CONSTRUCTION. A Manual for Railroad Engineers and Engineering Students, containing the Rules and Tables needed for the location, construction, and equipment of Railroads as built in the United States. By GEORGE L. VOSE, Professor of Civil Engineering in the Institute of Technology, Boston. In two volumes, with a hundred and sixty fine woodcuts and thirty-one large (8x20) plates engraved on wood. $15. The volumes sold separately. Text, $6; Plates, $9. Complete in one volume, $12.50.

SOCIAL CHARADES and PARLOR OPERAS. By M. T. CALDER. 16mo, boards, 50 cents; paper, 30 cents.

THE PRINCES OF ART. Engravers, Sculptors, and Architects. By Mrs. S. R. URBINO. 12mo, $1.50.

BURNHAM'S NEW POULTRY BOOK. Fully illustrated. By GEORGE P. BURNHAM. $1.50.

THE TELEPHONE. An account of the phenomena of Electricity, Magnetism, and Sound, as involved in its action. With directions for making a Speaking Telephone. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEARE. Illustrated, 50 cents.

THE ART OF PROJECTING. A Manual of Experimentation in Physics, Chemistry, and Natural History, with the Porte Lumiere and Magic Lantern. By Prof. A. E. DOLBEARE. Illustrated, $1.50.

HANDBOOK FOR WATER DRINKERS, WATER ANALYSIS. By GEORGE L. AUSTIN, M.D. Cloth, 50 cents.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 22. NEW YORK, June 2, 1883. WHOLE No. 593.

R. Worthington's New Books

MYSTERIES OF TIME AND SPACE. By RICHARD A. PROCTOR. With 24 illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

THE QUEER, THE QUAINT, THE QUIZZICAL. A Cabinet for the Curious. By FRANK H. STAUFFER. 8vo, 367 pages, with full index, cloth, $1.75.

THE BOOK-HUNTER. By Dr. JOHN HILL BURTON. With Memoir and Index; also, Portrait and Illustration of Interior of Library, now first added. Crown 8vo, half Roxburgh style, $3.

THE WAR BETWEEN PERU AND CHILI, 1879–1882. By CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, C.B., F.R.S. With Maps and Complete Index. 12mo, cloth extra, $2.50.

DAYS WITH GREAT AUTHORS. Dickens, Scott, Thackeray, Jerrold, etc. Consisting of Selections from their Works. Biographical Sketches and Personal Reminiscences. By BLANCHARD JERROLD. 8vo, cloth, gilt, $2.

THE FACE OF JESUS. 8vo, cloth, $3.50.

IRELAND OLD AND NEW. Illustrating its Scenery, Character, etc. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. Hall. Profusely illustrated with fine colored plates, steel engravings, and woodcuts. 3 volumes, imperial 8vo, cloth, extra gilt, $12.

GRIMM'S HOUSEHOLD STORIES. Illustrated by WALTER CRANE. $1.25.

THE GREAT PYRAMID: Observatory, Tomb, and Temple. By R. A. PROCTOR. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $2.25.

TEMPEST-TOSSED. By THEODORE TILTON. An entirely new revised edition, printed from new type. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

POPULAR ACCOUNT OF THE PAST AND COMING TRANSITS OF VENUS, FROM 1639 TO 2112. By R. A. PROCTOR. New edition. Illustrated with 20 plates (12 colored). Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.

TRISTAM OF LYONESSE, AND OTHER POEMS. By ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE. 1 vol., crown 8vo, cloth, $1.75.

THE HARLIE STORIES. By JACOB ABBOT. Illustrated by John Gilbert. 6 vols., square 16mo, cloth, $3.

ELECTRICITY. By ROBERT M. FERGUSON, Ph.D., F.R.S.E. New edition. Thoroughly revised and much extended, by JAMES BLYTH, M.A., F.R.S.E. Fully illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

THE LIFE OF JOSHUA DAVIDSON; or, The Modern Imitation of Christ. A Theoretical Novel. By F. LYNN LINTON. Second edition. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE GREAT INDEX OF BIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCE, containing over One Hundred Thousand Names, together with a Classified Index of the Biographical Literature of Europe and America. Large 8vo, 1036 pages, cloth, $3.50.

CYCLOPEDIA OF BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS. Being a Storehouse of Allegory, Simile, and Anecdote, illustrating every phase of Bible Truth. With an Introduction by RICHARD NEWTON, D.D., and a Complete Index. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

R. WORTHINGTON, 770 Broadway, NEW YORK.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

WILL PUBLISH JUNE 5th:

I.

LAND AND LABOR IN THE UNITED STATES.

By WM. GODWIN MOODY. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. Moody's book gives a graphic account of the condition of the laboring classes in America, and the causes which affect their prosperity, showing also the remedies which may be effectually applied for the cure of the social evils now so pressing. The chapters relating to land will be found especially fresh and interesting, and this part of the book contains a store of facts that have nowhere else been so conveniently collected.

There is nothing of an alarmist tendency in the work, nor any leaning to socialistic doctrine. The remedies proposed are radical, but not extravagant, and the aim of the discussion is to harmonize conflicting social interests, not to antagonize them. It is the freshest and most valuable contribution that has yet been made in this country to the discussion of the great social problem, and it is at the same time readable and entertaining.

II.

UNDERGROUND RUSSIA:

Revolutionary Profiles and Sketches from Life. By STEPNIAK, formerly editor of *Zemlia i Volia* (Land and Liberty). With a Preface by Peter Lavroff. Translated from the Italian. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.25.

"The book is as yet *unique in literature*, it is a priceless contribution to our knowledge of Russian thought and feeling; as a true and faithful reflection of certain aspects of, perhaps, the most tremendous political movement in history, it seems destined to become a standard work."—*Athenæum.*

"This brilliant little book may be fairly described as unique in literature. . . . The writer is a practical Nihilist, and he tells as much of practical Nihilism as he thinks it is necessary for us to know. The result is a book that can hardly be too highly recommended, whether as history or as actual romance."—*London Graphic.*

"The book helps us to realize with almost oppressive distinctness many of the most extraordinary phases of revolutionary life. . . . It does not deal with something that is past, but gives us a striking picture of the various types of men and women who are still carrying on their appalling work."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

III.

TIGER LILY AND OTHER STORIES.

By Mrs. JULIA SCHAYER. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.

Mrs. Schayer has become known as a writer of magazine stories which are far above the average of such literature. They are marked by a nervous and forcible style and high degree of literary finish. The longest of the stories contained in this volume, "Tiger-Lily," is a work of unusual power, the others, "Molly," "Thirza," "A Summer's Diversion," and "My Friend, Miss Angel," are all of permanent interest and value.

IN PRESS FOR EARLY PUBLICATION:

IV.

GETTYSBURG TO THE RAPIDAN.

The Army of the Potomac, from July, 1863, to March, 1864. By ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS, Brevet Major-Gen., U. S. A., etc.; author of "The Virginia Campaign of '64 and '65." 1 vol., 12mo, with maps, 75 cents.

This volume, while not connected directly with the series of war histories just completed, forms a connecting link between the account of the battle of Gettysburg and General Humphreys' history of the Virginia compaign of 1864 and '65. The retreat of Lee from Pennsylvania followed by Meade and the various strategic operations of both armies have never been satisfactorily described. General Humphreys' book throws new light upon this important series of movements, and for army officers especially it will have unusual interest and value.

V.

THE CONCLUDING VOLUME OF THE SERIES,

THE NAVY IN THE CIVIL WAR.

II. THE ATLANTIC COAST.

By Rear-Admiral DANIEL AMMEN, U. S. Navy.

III. THE GULF AND INLAND WATERS.

By Commander A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, Publishers,

743 and 745 Broadway, New York.

Digitized by Google

he Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 2, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

e	$18 00
ge	10 00
page	6 00
page	4 00
	20

rates for yearly or other contracts.
duction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages insertion must be ordered kept standing.*
al positions, $5 per page extra Applications for pages will be honored in order of receipt.
wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, ertion of five lines.
t advertisements *must be paid in advance.*
ubscriptions payable in advance.
ittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

ear, postage prepaid $3 20
months, postage prepaid 1 00
gle copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

CATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

al Summary Number, Jan. 27.
to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
ational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Annual Cement Number, March 24.
x to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. —January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March —March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.
of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, arch 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, ne 2.
rary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, pril 14.
ical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7, May 12, May 19.
S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
erican and Foreign Magazine Depot	671
leton (D.) & Co.	667
endsohn (Theodore)	671
ir (J. C.)	671
ks Wanted, etc	664
ristern (F. W.)	671
sacup & West	671
erbrook Steel Pen Co	671
ide-Books for Summer Travel	668
ypoldt (F.)	671
cCoun (Townsend)	669
Y. Silicate Book Slate Co	671
ierson (T. B.) & Bros	672
ter (J. E.) & Co	669
ibner's (Charles) Sons	654
ade Cards	670
hiting (C. H.)	671
orthington (R.)	653

NOTES IN SEASON.

GINN, HEATH & CO. have just ready the Geography of the Ancient World," a compendium for the use of schools, prepared by Wm. . Allen, A.M., to accompany their "Classical tlas."

S. C. GRIGGS & CO. have just ready a new dition of Prof. R. B. Anderson's "America not liscovered by Columbus," enlarged by 44 pages f a "Bibliography of the Pre-Columbian Disoveries of America," by Paul Barron Watson, hich originally appeared in the *Library Journal.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS will publish on the 5th inst. W. Godwin Moody's book, "Land and Labor in the United States;" "Underground Russia," by Stepniak; and "Tiger Lily and Other Stories," by Mrs. Julia Schayer.

S. E. CASSINO & CO. have published "A Visit to Ceylon," by Ernst Haeckel, a description of which will be found in this issue of the WEEKLY; also "A Manual of Taxidermy," by C. J. Maynard, a reliable guide for collecting and preparing specimens of birds and other animals, rendered doubly useful by excellent diagrams and illustrations.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS publish this week "Recollections of My Youth," by Ernest Rénan, translated by C. B. Pitman; "The Yellowstone National Park," a manual for tourists, describing the mammoth hot springs, the geyser basins, the cañons, and other features of the land of wonders, with an appendix containing railroad lines and rates, as well as other miscellaneous information, by Henry J. Winser. They have also ready an edition of Pedro Carolino's "English as She is Spoke."

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO. already announce a second edition of Rev. Wm. W. Newton's novel, "The Priest and the Man;" and a third edition of "Mr. and Mrs. Morton," which is creating a great sensation in the social circles of Boston, where its authorship is attributed to three successful young physicians—Dr. Morton Prince, Dr. J. R. Chadwick, and Dr. Harold Williams—whose friends claim to recognize persons and incidents, and who add many to the eager buyers of this remarkable book.

J. R. OSGOOD & CO. publish "Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain, 1861–1862," in which Gen. Geo. H. Gordon gives a graphic account of the military operations in Northern Virginia during the beginning of the civil war, brightened by anecdotes of field and camp life. The book contains four heliotype illustrations and four maps. They have also ready "The New Guide to the Conversation in Portuguese and English, by Pedro Carolino, which derives an attraction of its own from a preface by Mark Twain.

T. B. PETERSON & BROS. have published a new issue of Zola's latest work, "The Bonheur des Dames," changing the title to "The Ladies' Paradise," probably to make it more comprehensible to English readers. The book has already attracted a great deal of attention owing to its graphic description of a subject with which we are all more or less familiar. They call attention on another page to their new issues of Mrs. Burnett's earlier stories, "Kathleen," "Theo," etc., which were first published in *Peterson's Magazine.*

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, Chicago, has just published a little manual taken from the papers of the late Amos Dean, on "The British Constitution." The volume is written in that concise and attractive style of which the head of the Albany Law School was so thoroughly a master, and will be welcomed not only by lawyers but by every historical student. Mr. MacCoun has also just ready a volume on "Pianoforte Music: its History, with Biographical Sketches and Critical Estimates of its Greatest Masters," by John Comfort Fillmore. This work is described by Julius Eichberg, director of the Boston Conservatory of Music, as a "thoughtful and very interesting book," and "a worthy contribution to our American musical literature."

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Lewis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard; S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Ty. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

Argles, *Mrs.* M. ["The Duchess."] Loys, Lord Berresford, and other tales. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 3-387 p. D. cl., $1.25.

Besides "Loys" contains: Eric Dering, Sweet is true love, Lydia, Jocelyne, The witching hour, The pity of it, How Snooks got out of it, Cross-purposes, Her first appearance, Krin, Beatrix, Clarissa's choice, What a mad world it is, my Masters, The baby, The dilemma, That last rehearsal.

***Barker,** *Lady.* Station life in New Zealand. *New ed.* N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 11+283 p. S. cl., $1.25.

***Barker,** *Lady.* A year's housekeeping in South Africa. *New ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+335 p. il. S. cl., $1.25.

Barrett, Frank. Honest Davie: a novel. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 63 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 316.) pap., 20 c.

***Bible.** The epistle to the Hebrews, in Greek and English, with critical and explanatory notes by F: Rendall. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 35+176 p. D. *net*, 90 c.

Browning, Rob. Jocoseria. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 117 p. S. cl., $1.

"A collection of Robert Browning's last ten poems is called 'Jocoseria.' Two of them, 'Wanting' and 'Never the time and the place,' are short love poems, and belong with the old dramatic lyrics. 'Solomon and Balkis,' and 'Adam, Lilith and Eve' are condensed expressions of contempt for women and men. 'Mary Wollstoncraft' is the wail of a broken heart These are very short. The two longer poems are 'Jochanan Hakkadosh,' an Eastern story, interesting, but not quite clear at the first reading, and 'Ixion,' which recalls some of the finest lines in 'Saul,' and seems to be one more attempt to express the highest aspirations of which the soul is capable, and the miserable human weakness and limitation which drag it away from its ideal. Only the blind worshippers of Browning will find this volume satisfactory; yet he has never written sharper satire. 'Donald' is a striking and dramatic poem, and 'Hakkadosh' will undoubtedly repay careful study."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Carolino, Pedro. English as she is spoke; or, a jest in sober earnest; with an introduction by Ja. Millington. N. Y., Appleton, [1883]. 20+60 p. T. (Parchment paper ser., no. 1.) pap., 30 c.

Compiled from the "New guide of the conversation in Portuguese and English," a little work published some eight years ago in sober earnest for the use of Portuguese in learning English. "Only a sufficient number of the English extracts are culled to enable the reader to form a just idea of the unintentionally humorous style that an author may fall into who attempts to follow the intricacies of 'English as she is spoke' by the aid of a French dictionary and a phrase-book." The initial volume of a new series. Noticeably tasteful. Printed on linen paper with wide margins, but edges cut.

Carolino, Pedro. English as she is spoke; or, a jest in sober earnest; with an introduction by Ja. Millington. N. Y., G: P. Putnam's Sons, 1883. 20+60 p. T. pap., 20 c.

See note under preceding title.

Crawford, F. Marion. Doctor Claudius: a true story. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 6+353 p. D. cl., $1.

The author of "Mr. Isaacs" has chosen a new field for his present novel. It opens in Heidelberg, where Dr. Claudius, a Swede, has been a student and lecturer for ten years. A large fortune left him by an uncle who dies in America, and a sudden passion for a beautiful American countess, the widow of a Russian nobleman, bring him to New York. His love is the basis of the story. In it are mixed up an English duke, a Russian nihilist, and a rich young Wall Street broker. There is a deep mystery about the hero's birth, who appears to have but the one name, Claudius, which is not cleared up.

Dix, J: Adams. Memoirs of John Adams Dix; compiled by his son, Morgan Dix. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 2 v., 14+388; 6+435 p. il. and pors., O. cl., $5.

"The life of General John A. Dix, from his fifteenth year, when, fired by the example of his father, he entered the United States army at the commencement of the war of 1812 to the close of his administration as Governor of the State of New York in 1874, was, with the exception of a few short intervals, one of uninterrupted activity in the public service. During a large portion of that period the country was confronted by some of the gravest problems which a nation could be called upon to solve, and in the discussion of these questions, as well as in the momentous events into which they developed themselves, the subject of this memoir bore a conspicuous and effective part. This work, accordingly, has a profound interest, not only for those who may desire to learn the particulars of the career of an honored and useful citizen, but also for those who are earnest students of the course of affairs in the republic during the most critical years of its existence. It is at once a biography of General Dix, and an epitome of the history of his times."

Dunning, *Mrs.* A. K. What to do. Phil., American Sunday-School Union, [1883]. 3-218 p. 1 il. D. (What to do ser., no. 1.) cl., $1.10.

Story for young girls; relates to school life and the influence of the teacher in forming character and shaping the after-life of her pupils.

***Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king** (The): a life of Buddha by Asvaghosha Bodhisattva; tr. from Sanskrit into Chinese by Dharmaraksha, A.D. 420, and from Chinese into English by S: Beal. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 37+380 p. O. (Sacred books of the East, ed. by F. Max Müller, v. 19.) cl., *net*, $2.75.

Fulton, Justin D., *D.D.* Sam Hobart, the locomotive engineer: a workingman's solution of the labor problem. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 242 p. por. and 1 il. D. (Standard lib., no. 89.) pap., 25 c.

Dr. Fulton says: "The life of Sam Hobart, the locomotive engineer, is written to portray the possibilities of happiness and usefulness within the reach of a workingman content to fill the sphere of usefulness awarded him, and willing to lend a helping hand to do work for God and man lying near him and waiting for him."

Green, S. W., *comp.* Complete history of the New York and Brooklyn bridge, from its conception in 1866 to its completion in 1883; with portraits and sketches of the lives of J: A. Roebling, Washington A. Roebling, H: C. Murphy, J. S. T. Stranahan, W: C. Kingsley, Seth Low. N. Y., S. W. Green's Son, 1883. 3-96 p. il. O. pap., 25 c.

Haeckel, Ernst. A visit to Ceylon; tr. by Clara Bell. Bost., S. E. Cassino & Co., 1883. 8+337 p. D. cl., $2.50.

Also published under the title "India and Ceylon." *See* notice, "Weekly Record," P. W., May 12, '83 [590].

Hallowell, B: Autobiography: written at the request of his daughter, Caroline H. Miller, for his children and grandchildren, in the 76th

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

year of his age. Phil., Friends' Book Assoc., 1883. 12+394 p. por. D. cl.,

The subject of this work was an approved minister of the Society of Friends; he was b. in Pa. 1799, and d. 1877; he was well known as a scholar and philanthropist. Besides the story of his exemplary life, the book contains extracts from his lectures and published articles, letters from friends, etc.

Hawthorne, Nathaniel. True stories from New England history, 1620–1692. Grandfather's chair, pt. 1; with questions. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 5–76 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 7.) pap., 15 c.
See note under Longfellow.

Haygood, Atticus G., *D.D.*, *and* McIntosh, R. M., *eds.* Prayer and praise; or, hymns and tunes for prayer-meetings, praise-meetings, and all special occasions of Christian work and worship. Macon, Ga., J. W. Burke & Co., 1883. 320 p. O. bds., music ed., 75 c.; word ed., without music, 25 c.

The editors say this is not offered as a church hymn-book, but as supplementary to such a book. It contains the cream of many collections, and is carefully classified as to subjects and occasions. The book is noticeably well gotten up, being printed from new type and carefully bound. It is issued in three editions as follows: Round notes; Character, or seven-shaped notes; and Words without notes.

***Holmes,** Oliver Wendell. The autocrat of the breakfast-table: every man his own Boswell. *Handy-v. ed.*, with illustrative notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 12+411 p. S. flex. cl., $1.25.

***Jevons,** W. Stanley. Methods of social reform, and other papers. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+383 p. O. cl., $3.

Kidd, Rob. New elocution and vocal culture. Cin., Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., [1883]. 504 p. D. cl., *net*, $1.

The first edition of Kidd's "Vocal culture" was published over 25 years ago. It still retains its popularity as one of the most practical books on the subject. The new book contains much new and important matter; fuller information on essential points; a greater number of valuable exercises, and many new and appropriate examples for the illustration and exemplifications of the rules and principles presented.

Kofler, Leo. The old Italian school of singing. Albany, N. Y., Edgar S. Werner, 1883. 6+125 p. O. cl., $1.25.

Mr. Kofler is a teacher of singing and choirmaster of St. Paul's Chapel, Trinity Parish, N.Y.; these papers appeared originally in *The Voice;* they are now presented in book-form for the use of his vocal pupils. They offer a historical sketch of the old Italian school of voice-training, its rise and partial decline in Italy, and how it was transplanted into Germany. Also some information about breathing, etc., and directions for the use of breathing gymnastics.

***Larcom,** Lucy. Childhood songs. *New ed.* Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 200 p. il. S. cl., *reduced to* $1.

Lillie, Lucy C. Nan. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 3–202 p. il. S. cl., $1.

"This is a delightful story [for girls] in Mrs. Lillie's happiest vein. The heroine, Nan, is left an orphan and is adopted by a kind but poor and vulgar aunt, in whose family she spends the years of her early girlhood. Some rich relations, who had held aloof from her on account of a misunderstanding with her father, unexpectedly send for her, and she is suddenly introduced to a life of elegance and luxury. Her new companions endeavor to make her forget the ideas and attachments which she had already formed, but Nan is too pure and true to be corrupted by the conventional teaching of fashionable society."

Logan, Algernon Sydney. Saul: a dramatic poem. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 80 p. D. cl., $1.

Biblical drama in three acts, Saul being the chief personage; the action is confined to Mount Gilboa and its immediate vicinity.

Longfellow, H: Wadsworth. Evangeline; with notes and a biographical sketch. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 104 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 1.) pap., 15 c.

The first volume of a neat little series in paper, especially adapted for schools and home reading. To contain entire poems, sketches and essays by the best authors.

Metcalf, R: The abiding memory: sermons by Richard Metcalf, pastor of the Winchester Unitarian Soc., from 1866 to 1881; with a brief memoir. Bost., G: H. Ellis, 1883. 2+211 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Richard Metcalf was b. in Providence, R. I., 1829, and d. in Winchester, Mass., 1881, where he had been for fifteen years pastor of the Winchester Unitarian Society. Besides memoir contains 16 sermons on practical questions of every-day life, and religious topics.

Moffat, Ja. C., *D.D.* The church in Scotland: a history of its antecedents, its conflicts and its advocates, from the earliest recorded times to the first assembly of the ReformedChurch. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 447 p. maps. D. cl., $1.75.

Popularly written history of the early Scottish church. Divided into "Ancient period," "Period of Papal rule," "Causes which led to the Reformation," and "The Reformation conflict."

Mombert, J. I., *D.D.* A hand-book of the English versions of the Bible; with copious examples illustrating the ancestry and relationship of the several versions, and comparative tables., N.Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 24+509 p. D. cl., $2.50.

An account of the various changes the common English version of the Bible has gone through, from the first Anglo-Saxon and the earliest English versions, to its present form, including a full account of English versions based on the Vulgate. Also chapters on the authorized version and the revision of the Bible. With a preface, contents, comparative tables, general index and index to illustrative passages.

Newton, *Rev.* W. W. The priest and the man; or, Abelard and Heloisa: a novel. [*Anon.*] Bost., Cupples, Upham & Co., 1883. 4+548 p. il. S. cl., $1.50.

Though published anonymously, generally attributed to the Rev. William Wilberforce Newton. *The Literary World* says: "In this book we have an interesting and useful historical novel, worth reading. . . . The story, which follows with reasonable accuracy the well-known historic lines of the two famous lives, wanders far and wide in travel, as was fit for the vagabond age of crusader and minnesinger, but it always comes home with graceful amends for its exile. It goes far in praise to say that the book creates a real atmosphere of its own, quaint, realistic, and mediæval."

***Oliphant,** *Mrs.* M. O. W. The ladies Lindores: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. S. cl., $1.

Orton, Ja. Comparative zoölogy: structural and systematic, for use in schools and colleges. *Rev. ed.* N. Y., Harper, 1883. 413 p. il. O. cl., $1.80.

"In revising the work of Prof. Orton, the writer has not attempted to rewrite the book nor to introduce new ideas. His plan has been to insert such changes as the author would have been likely to make if he had lived to revise his books. On only two points has the reviser departed from this plan of altering only minor details. The chapter on development has been largely rewritten, and the classification of the invertebrates has been changed so as to separate the worms from the arthropoda and the sponges from the protozoa. In both these cases the change seemed imperatively demanded by the progress of zoology in those directions. It is hoped that the alterations in the book will increase its accuracy and usefulness."—*Note by the reviser, Edward A. Birge.*

***Plumbers** of Philadelphia: proposed ordinance and rules and regulations for regulating the plumbing, house drainage, registration and licensing of plumbers in the city of Philadelphia, as reported by the Committee of 21. Phil., P. Blakiston, Son & Co., 1883. 15 p. D. pap., 10 c.

Robinson, Phil. Sinners and saints: a tour across the States and around them; with three

Digitized by Google

months among the Mormons. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 10+370 p. D. cl., $1.50.

Delightfully written account of a trip from New York to Chicago, thence to Denver, Leadville, and on to Salt Lake City. The result of the three months spent by Mr. Robinson among the Mormons will be found in a number of fair and unprejudiced chapters upon the domestic life and peculiar institutions of these peoples. Nevada, California, and Colorado also come in for notice. Mr. Robinson looked at everything with the eyes of a cosmopolitan Englishman, and describes with the quiet humor so charming in "Under the sun," at the same time one feels that he is reliable and trustworthy.

***Sellar,** W. Y. The Roman poets of the Augustan age: Virgil. *2d ed.* N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 20+423 p. D. cl., *net*, $2.

***Stanford,** C., *D.D.* The Lord's prayer. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 8+254 p. S. (Household lib. of exposition.) cl., $1.25.

Stevenson, Rob. L: An inland voyage. Bost., Roberts Bros., 1883. 261 p. S. cl., $1.

Account of a canoe voyage through Belgium and France, by the author of "Travels with a donkey in the Cévennes."

***Suplee,** T: D. A hand-book of civil government under the constitution of the United States; for the use of schools and academies. Phil., Eldredge & Bros., 1883 D. cl., $1.

***Very,** Jonas. Poems; with an introductory by W: P. Andrews. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 12+160 p. S. cl., $1.50.

***Vinaya** texts; tr. from the Pâli by T. W. Rhys Davids and Hermann Oldenberg. Pt. 2: The Mahâvagga, 5-10; the *K*ullavagga, 1-3. N. Y., Macmillan, 1882. 4+444 p. O. (Sacred books of the East, ed. by F. Max Müller, v. 17.) cl., *net*, $2.75.

Whittier, J: G. Snow-bound; [*also*] Among the hills; with explanatory notes. Bost., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., 1883. 48 p. S. (Riverside literature ser., no. 4.) pap., 15 c. *See* note under Longfellow.

Willis, R: Storrs. Pen and lute. Detroit, Thorndike Nourse, 1883. 119 p. sq. O. pap.

Short poems grouped as "Caprices of college days," "Minne-songs of student life in Germany," "Refrains in the minor," "Lyrics of the great struggle," "Eighteen-eighty-one," "Meditative and devotional song."

***Wills,** C. J. In the land of the lion and sun; or, modern Persia: experiences of life in Persia during a residence of 15 years in various parts of that country from 1866 to 1881. N. Y., Macmillan, 1883. 16+446 p. O. cl., $4.

Woolson, Constance Fenimore. For the major: a novelette. N. Y., Harper, 1883. 4+208 p. il. S. cl., $1.

"A story so sweet and simple that it suggests an old-fashioned plaintive ballad. She has chosen the most picturesque materials that America affords. . . . There are no analytical, wearisome dissections of the emotions of the various characters, it belongs to no particular school, and to the casual reader will not be so full of interest as Miss Woolson's 'Anne.' But from a literary point of view it is more finished, and to a critic interested in striking peculiarities of character it will prove a valuable study."—*New York World.*

***Zend-Avesta** (The). Pt. 2: The Sîrôzahs, Yasts, and Nyâyis; tr. by Ja. Darmesteter. N.Y., Macmillan, 1883. 10+384 p. O. (Sacred books of the East, ed. by F. Max Müller, v. 23.) cl., *net*, $2.75.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Dunning, What to do. $1.10

D. APPLETON & CO., N. Y.

Carolino, English as she is spoke..... 30

P. BLAKISTON, SON & CO., Phila.

Plumbers of Phil. Ordinance and rules... 10

J. W. BURKE & CO., Macon, Ga.

Haygood *and* McIntosh, Prayer and praise, music ed., 75 c.; word ed., without music..... 25

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Haeckel, Visit to Ceylon..... ..... 2.50

CUPPLES, UPHAM & CO., Boston.

Newton, The priest and the man..... 1.50

ELDREDGE & BROS., Phila.

Suplée, Hand-book of civil government.. 1.00

GEO. H. ELLIS, Boston.

Metcalf, The abiding memory..... 1.50

FRIENDS' BOOK ASSOC., Phila.

Hallowell, Autobiography of.....

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Fulton, Sam Hobart..... 25

S. W. GREEN'S SON, N. Y.

Green, History of N. Y. and Brooklyn bridge..... 25

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

Argles, Loys, Lord Berresford. 1.25
Logan, Saul..... 1.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Barrett, Honest Davie (H. F. S. L., 316).. 20
Dix (John A.), Memoirs, 2 v..... $5.00
Lillie, Nan..... 1.00
Oliphant, The ladies Lindores..... 1.00
Orton, Comparative zoölogy, *rev. ed*..... 1.80
Woolson, For the major..... 1.00

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Browning, Jocoseria 1.00
Hawthorne, True stories, etc. (Riverside lit. ser., no. 7)..... 15
Holmes, The autocrat of the breakfast-table, *Handy-v. ed*..... 1.25
Larcom, Childhood songs, *new ed*..... 1.00
Longfellow, Evangeline (Riverside lit. ser., no. 1)..... 15
Very, Poems..... 1.50
Whittier, Snow-bound (Riverside lit. ser., no. 4)..... 15

MACMILLAN & CO., N. Y.

Barker, A year's housekeeping in South Africa, *new ed*..... 1.25
— Station life in New Zealand, *new ed*... 1.25
Bible, Epistle to Hebrews in Greek and English, with notes, etc., by Rendall, *net* 90
Crawford, Doctor Claudius..... 1.00
Fo-sho-hing-tsan-king (Sacred books of the East, v. 19)..... *net* 2.75
Jevons, Methods of social reform..... 3.00
Sellar, Roman poets, *2d ed*..... *net* 2.00
Stanford, Lord's prayer..... 1.25
Vinaya texts (Sacred books of the East, v. 17)..... *net* 2.75
Wills, In the land of the lion..... 4.00
Zend Avesta, pt. 2 (Sacred books of the East, v. 23)..... *net* 2.75

Digitized by Google

THORNDIKE NOURSE, Detroit.

Willis, Pen and lute.....

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Moffat, The church in Scotland.....$1.75

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, N. Y.

Carolino, English as she is spoke..... 20

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Mombert, English versions of the Bible.. 2.50

ROBERTS BROS., Boston.

Robinson, Sinners and saints.....$1.50
Stevenson, An inland voyage..... 1.00

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO., Cin.

Kidd, New elocution.....*net* 1.00

EDGAR S. WERNER, Albany, N. Y.

Kofler, Old Italian school of singing..... 1.25

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from April 16 to 30. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Barlow, G. An actor's reminiscences, and other poems. Post 8°. 330 p., 6s.....*Remington.*

Blackie, J. S. The wisdom of Goethe. 12°. 328 p., 6s. *Blackwoods.*
An essay on the character of Goethe, with short extracts from his works.

Brereton, A. Dramatic notes: an illustrated year-book of the stage; with sketches of scenes and characters, by T. Walter Wilson and Rudolf Blind, 1882–'83. 8°. 92 p. sewed, 1s..... .....*Bogue.*

British standard hand-books of sports and pastimes, profusely il. V. 1, 12°. 2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d.; bds., 2s. *J. & R. Maxwell.*

Burgess, J. Archæological survey of western India. V. 4 and 5: Report on the Buddhist and Elura cave-temples, etc. 2 v., folio, hf. bound, £6 6s..... .....*Trübner.*

Burns, R. Complete works; ed. by W. S. Douglas. *Edinburgh ed.* 6 v. 8°. 45s.....*Paterson.*

Carr, J. C. Art in provincial France. Post 8°. 130 p., 3s. 6d.....*Remington.*

Chattock, R. S. Practical notes on etching. 8°. 74 p., 7s. 6d .. ..*Low.*

Colquhoun, A. R. Across Chrysé: being a narrative of a journey of exploration through the South China borderlands, from Canton to Mandalay; with maps and 300 il. 2 v., 8°. 42s..... .....*Low.*

Hartwig, J. E. Sketches of bird-life from twenty years' observations of their haunts and habits; il. by Wolf, C. Whymper, Keulemans, and Thorburn, 8°. 302 p., 10s. 6d.... .....*W. H. Allen.*

Hayes, M. H. Indian racing reminiscences; il. by J. K. Ferguson. Post 8°. 308 p., 8s. 6d.....*Thacker.*

Hennessy, *Sir* J. Pope. Sir Walter Ralegh in Ireland. Post 8°. 266 p., parchment, 10s. 6d.....*Paul.*

James I. The chronicle of James I., King of Aragon, surnamed the Conqueror, written by himself; tr. from the Catalan by the late John Forster; with an hist. introd., notes, appendix, glossary, and index, by Pascual de Gayangos. 2 v., roy. 8°. 750 p., 28s... .....*Chapman.*

Mackay, W. Pro patria: the autobiography of an Irish conspirator. 2 v., post 8°. 514 p., 21s.....*Remington.*

Paul, C. Kegan. Biographical sketches. Post 8°. 224 p., 7s 6d ....*Paul.*
Edward Irving, J. Keble, Maria Hare, Rowland Williams, Charles Kingsley, George Eliot, and J. H. Newman.

Page, H. A. Vers de société, and parody, with other essays. Post 8°. 230 p., 2s. 6d... .....*Unwin.*

Robson, J. The Bible: its revelation, inspiration, and evidence. 8°. 408 p. 7s. 6d .... *Hodder.*

Ross, D. The land of the five rivers, and Sindh sketches, historical and descriptive. 8°. 330 p., 12s.....*Chapman.*

Sullivan, *Sir* E. Free trade bubbles. Post 8°. 216 p., sewed, 1s.....*Stanford.*

Valdes. Juan Valdes' Commentary upon St. Paul's epistle to the Romans; from the Spanish by John T. Betts; with the lives of the twin brothers Juan and Alfonso de Valdes, by E. Boehmer. 8°. 330 p., 6s.....*Trübner.*

Vogt, *Lieut.-Col.* H. The Egyptian war of 1882; with map and plans. Post 8°. 228 p., 6s.....*Paul.*
A translation from the work of an officer in the German army.

Warneck, G. Modern missions and culture: their mutual relations. From the German by T. Smith. Post 8°. (Edinb.), 426 p., 4s. 6d .....*Simpkin.*

Wessalau, O. E. Free trade and protection. 8°. 51 p., 1s..... .....*Stock.*

CATALOGUES RECEIVED.

From **P. Blakiston, Son & Co.,** Philadelphia, Pa.:—Catalogue of medical, dental, pharmaceutical, and scientific publications. No. 1. 48 p. D. pap.
A full catalogue of the publications of this house, arranged alphabetically. Most of the titles have descriptive notes.

From **Cupples, Upham & Co.,** 283 Washington St. Boston, Mass.: A selection from the publications of Cupples, Upham & Co. 21 p. T. leatherette.

From **H. B. Garner,** 710 Arch St., Phila.:—Spring list of new and lately published theological, religious, and miscellaneous books on sale at Theological Book-Store. April, 1883. 14 p. O. pap. Also, Catalogue of second-hand theological books, comprising sermons, commentaries, doctrinal treatises, biographies, collected works, etc. No. 2, April, 1883. 16 p. O. pap.

From **Macmillan & Co.,** 112 Fourth Ave.:—Catalogue of new books. No. 14, May, 1883. 12 p. O. pap.

From **Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co.,** Cincinnati, N. Y.:—Wholesale price-list of the Eclectic Educational Series. May, 1883. 8 p. D. pap.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

CLARKE BROTHERS, 69 Bible House, N. Y., announce a new magazine, to be entitled *Dio Lewis's Monthly for Our Girls.* It will be devoted to sanitary and social science.

Electrical Review, published by Delano & Co., 23 Park Row, New York, is devoted to the interests of the electric light, the telephone, the telegraph, and applied science in these directions.

BUSINESS NOTES.

COLUMBUS, O.—Jones, Elliott & Co., booksellers and stationers, have made an assignment.

NATCHEZ, MISS.—Donaldson & Co., booksellers and stationers, have dissolved partnership. T. R. Donaldson succeeds.

NEW YORK CITY.—E. & F. N. Spon have removed to more commodious quarters at No. 44 Murray St. The premises run through to 60 Church St.

NEW YORK CITY.—Thaddeus Davids & Co., we learn, have handed over to the trustees of the Stationers' Board of Trade $1,500, the amount of its funds held by the late treasurer, George W. Davids, at the time of his death.

PEORIA, ILL.—Nute, Mauker & Co., booksellers, have dissolved partnership.

A SERIOUS fire occurred on the 26th ult., on Hawley Street, destroying almost entirely the buildings at Nos. 28 to 36 Among the firms who suffered were The Readers' and Writers' Economy Co.; The Library Co., H. S. Davidson, manager; The Metric Bureau, Melvil Dui, manager; W. H. Thompson & Co., publishers of subscription-books; John T. David, book agent, and a number of printing offices.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 2, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

THE TAUCHNITZ COLLECTION.

From the (London) Bookseller, April.

THE interest with which the vast treasures of English literature have been and will always be regarded by English-reading people on the Continent is immense; yet a great drawback existed for many years, inasmuch as English works were only to be had at a very high price. Students of English literature could thus gratify their tastes only to a limited extent. These two important questions: the popularizing of English literature on the Continent, and the reduction of the price generally demanded for English original editions, induced Baron Tauchnitz, of Leipzig, to found, more than forty years ago, his famous "Collection of British Authors," now known throughout the world. The works of the most prominent English, and, afterward, American writers are published in the Tauchnitz Collection, in solid, handy and *cheap* volumes (price M. 1.60 — 1*s.* 6*d.*) "*immediately on their appearance*, for continental circulation only;" among them the works of W. H. Ainsworth, 53 vols.; W. Black, 24 vols.; Miss Braddon, 64 vols.; Mrs. Henry Wood, 58 vols.; George Eliot, 17 vols.; James Payn, 35 vols.; Edmund Yates, 27 vols.; Lady Georgiana Fullarton, 21 vols.; Miss Kavanagh, 35 vols.; "Ouida," 36 vols.; Miss Rhoda Broughton, 12 vols.; Miss Yonge, 20 vols.; Anthony Trollope, 79 vols.; Wilkie Collins, 39 vols.; Charles Kingsley, 12 vols.; Lord Beaconsfield, 17 vols.; together with the novels of Thackeray and Dickens, etc. etc. This enterprise was the more honorable to Baron Tauchnitz as he was the first German publisher who, though no international treaties or laws as yet existed for the protection of literary property, entered into private contracts with English writers, who were willing to publish their productions in his collection. He thus voluntarily admitted the pecuniary interests of foreign writers, as well as providing for the literary interests of all those who are fond of English reading. Begun on such good principles, the Tauchnitz editions at once met with well-deserved success, and soon became a flourishing branch of the firm's business. The first volume, "Pelham," by Sir Edward Bulwer Lytton, was brought out in September, 1841, followed by the "Pickwick Papers," by Charles Dickens; others of Bulwer's novels and the works of Byron, Shakespeare, Swift, Thomson, etc. Already in February, 1860, volume 500 was published, the first distinguishing mark in the collection, entitled "Five Centuries of the English Language and Literature," edited by Dr. C. Vogel. It contains a preface, in which the editor expresses his satisfaction at the good-will of writers and readers who have encouraged his pursuits. One of the authors, "celebrated alike as a novelist and statesman," wrote: "It is with extreme satisfaction that I have assented to the wish of Mr. Bernhard Tauchnitz, of Leipzig, to prepare an edition of ——— for Continental circulation, and especially for the German public. The sympathy of a great nation is the most precious reward of authors, and an appreciation that is offered us by a foreign people has something of the character and value which we attribute to the fiat of posterity." The contents of this interesting volume are: John Wycliffe (St. John's Gospel), Geoffrey Chaucer (Story of Patient Griselda), Stephen Hawes (Pastime of Pleasure), Sir Thomas More (The Description of Richard III.), Edmund Spenser (Specimens from the Faerie Queen), Ben Jonson (The Alchemist), John Locke (On Education), Thomas Gray (Poems). With the promise, "to proceed with this undertaking with the same zeal and spirit that have hitherto marked its progress," the publisher closes his preface, turning with new vigor to his beloved task, and bringing out, in January, 1869, volume 1000, hailed with the greatest sympathy both by the public and the press, as the hearty congratulations show which on this occasion were bestowed on the successful publisher. Volume 1000 (as well as volume 2000) is not limited to Continental circulation, but may be sold throughout England and the Colonies. It is the "New Testament," the authorized English version, with introductory essay upon the three most celebrated manuscripts of the original Greek text, by Constantine Tischendorf, who was most fit for this devout and difficult task. It was Tischendorf who had the good fortune to discover, in 1844 and 1859, at the convent of St. Catherine, on Mt. Sinai, the Sinaitic MS. of both the Old and New Testament. Volume 1000 piously acknowledges the editor's gratitude to the protecting care of God, together with his thanks to his English and American authors, the volume being "dedicated to the living as a token of esteem, and to the dead as a tribute and remembrance." It was already at this period that the "Tauchnitz edition" required about 250,000 stereotype plates for the printing of the different volumes! But the energy and genius of the publisher were destined to arrive at a still higher point of success, when the celebrated and rich collection reached the astonishing number of 2000 volumes, this event taking place in December, 1881. Volume 2000, is entitled, "Of English Literature in the Reign of Victoria, with a Glance at the Past, by Henry Morley, Professor of English Literature at the University College, London. With a Frontispiece, and Dedicated to Their Most Gracious Majesties King Albert and Queen Caroline of Saxony." It contains a collection of 173 fac-simile autographs of contemporary writers, a preface by Baron Tauchnitz, an introduction by Professor Morley, and addenda to

Digitized by Google

the fac-similes, explaining the names of pseudonymous or anoymous writers. To the second edition of this highly-interesting volume a valuable index is appended. In his preface, Baron Tauchnitz expresses "his deep feelings of thankfulness to God for having permitted him to carry on his undertaking for the long period of forty years, during fifteen of which his eldest son, Bernhard, supported him with the greatest devotion." Likewise the publisher gratefully remembers those writers of his collection who have passed away, leaving their works as memorial stones of their talent and fame. The editor also hopes "that his collection will continue to fulfil its mission by strengthening the love for English literature outside of England and her colonies." Volume 2000 was greeted with universal applause; and there have been given, on that occasion, many friendly and kind opinions upon the work of Professor Morley, as well as upon the Tauchnitz edition in general, both in English, German, American, Italian, and French newspapers. The collection, now having arrived at the stately number of 2100 volumes, includes all the great names of English and American literature, of the past and present, from Chaucer to Tennyson; Washington Irving and Nathaniel Hawthorne to Mark Twain—a wonderful monument of diligence and energy.

Of the life of Baron Tauchnitz, who lives to enjoy the well-deserved renown which his indefatigable industry has won him, the following dates will be interesting. Christian Bernhard, Baron Tauchnitz, is descended from a family of printers. He is the nephew of Carl Christoph Traugott Tauchnitz, who, in 1798, founded at Leipzig a printing and publishing firm, issuing Greek and Latin classics in stereotype edition, valuable dictionaries and Bibles, as well as the Koran in the original Arabian text He died in January, 1836. His nephew, who was born on the 25th of August, 1816, at Schleinitz, near Norumburg (Prussia), had worked in in his uncle's office, and now, in 1837, established a printing firm under his own name. He first devoted his attention to the publication of valuable works in the department of law, which is still continued, though far greater interest belongs to the famous edition in which the publisher incorporated, in 1866, the "Collection of German Authors," destined to popularize German literature in England, "La France Classique," dictionaries, Bibles, etc For the great services which the publisher rendered to the promotion of English literature, as well as for his benevolent and humane efforts for the welfare of society, Tauchnitz was created a baron in 1860, by the Duke of Saxe-Coburg-Gotha, and honored with orders and decorations. In his castle at Kleinzschocher, near Leipzig, the chief attraction of which is the library, with a collection of the two thousand and more volumes of the "edition," the Baron enjoys the the ease and tranquillity of rural retirement. By will of the King of Saxony, he is Peer of the First Chamber of the Saxon Parliament, and, by the English Government, appointed Consul-General for Saxony. Of his two sons, Bernhard and Paul, the latter is an officer in the Prussian army; the former has already been mentioned as his father's partner in the well-known firm, which he entered in 1866. We may conclude with the hope that the Tauchnitz collection, as well as the highly-respected name of the baron's family and firm, will continue to prosper for many years to come.

CASSELL & COMPANY.

In noticing the reorganization of the house of Cassell, Petter, Galpin & Co., the London *Bookseller* pays the following handsome tribute to its managers and staff: "The rapidity with which this enormous business has been built up is one of the most remarkable facts in the modern history of the trade. Looking back to the modest beginnings of the house, it is possible to trace in their publications an accurate reflection of the progress and development of literary culture in the masses. The prescience with which they have adapted their undertakings to the advancing tide of education has been one of the secrets of their success, and a rare capacity for organization has enabled them to increase their establishment until it has reached its present vast dimensions. The staff, to whose faithful and intelligent coöperation so much of the success of the house is due, will, we believe, remain unchanged, and we also understand that the employés will have and opportunity of becoming shareholders in the company on favorable terms.

R. R. DONNELLEY & SONS.

Extract from the Chicago Stationer and Printer.

Donnelley, Gassette & Loyd, one of the largest printing and bookmaking houses in the West, has recently changed its name to that of R. R. Donnelley & Sons. The senior member of the corporation has held a large majority of the stock for some time, having bought the interests of Mr. Norman T. Gassette and Mr. Alexander T. Loyd, and in making the change Mr. Donnelley looked into the future, when his boys would be associated with him, and so named the new concern.

The house is one of the oldest in the city, having gradually grown from a very small one to its present truly great proportions. It is about twenty years since Mr. R. R. Donnelley came from Canada, and associated himself with Mr. Leroy Church and Mr. Edward Goodman, forming the widely known house of Church, Goodman & Donnelley, which was located at 51 and 53 La Salle St. Under the energetic management of Mr. Donnelley, as practical partner, the business outgrew the old premises, and a lease was made of the Kendall building, corner Washington and Dearborn Sts., the present site of the Equable Insurance building. With increased room and facilities the growth of trade was unprecedented. From this beehive twenty-three periodicals were issued, including *The Spectator*, the great insurance journal of New York, *The American Builder*, the authority in that line in this country. From this press-room Mr. A. N. Kellogg, the father of "patent insides," made his first venture. To do this work in those days a Hoe drum was occupied the greater part of three days per week. In a decade how this branch of trade has grown!

In 1870 a few prominent business men conceived the idea of establishing a large publishing concern in Chicago, which would compete for Western trade with Eastern houses. Mr. Donnelley was induced to enlist in the enterprise, and the machinery and business of Church, Goodman & Donnelley was purchased, forming the nucleus of the Lakeside Publishing and Printing Company, with a capital of $500,000. Within a year Mr. Donnelley had placed the

Digitized by Google

majority of stock, selected a site for the new building, and four of the six stories of that classic structure, known as the Lakeside Building, were erected, when the great fire that swept over Chicago laid it in ruins. Saturday night Mr. Donnelley considered himself worth $60,000. Monday night a few cents was all he had. After helping to shelter and feed the poor unfortunates of the North Side he turned his attention to business. He rented the third floor of 103 and 105 Canal St., at $5,000 per annum, and that night started for New York for a new plant. The fire left him $10,000 in debt, but he returned with one of the best equipped offices in the city. Mr. Donnelley started in this new enterprise alone, and his success will be understood, when a year and a half afterward he turned over to the re-formed Lakeside Company his establishment valued at $27,000. He rebuilt the Lakeside Building, and to-day it stands one of the most beautiful of our city edifices.

Mr. Donnelley and Mr. Loyd originated *The Lakeside Library*, which created such a revolution by cheapening good literature. *The Lakeside* was the pattern after which so many publications of that class copied.

Mr. Donnelley associated with Mr. Cox and formed the bookbinding house of A. J. Cox & Co., in 1873, and immediately after made a contract with Capt. A. T. Andreas for printing and binding, amounting to $53,000, the largest single contract of that nature ever let in the West by private parties.

The present location of business is 140, 142, 144 146 Monroe Street. The elevator lands you on the fifth floor, the entire space of which is occupied by R. R. Donnelley & Sons. It is 90 × 190 feet, being the largest printing office on one floor to be found in this country.

BOOKS ABOUT BOOKS.

From he Critic of May 19.

THE peculiarly practical nature of the best American writing about books as books is shown to the full in the series of little volumes which Mr. F. Leypoldt is now publishing. They are books of a kind which could not be written in any other country, because in no other country is the practical application of library science as advanced as it is in these United States. They are books of a kind which would hardly find readers in any other country, because in no other country are the desire for reading and for self-improvement and the faculty of self-help as widespread and as nearly universal as it is in the United States. In no other country, for example, has a serious attempt been made to link the public library to the public schools, and to make the public library what some of the ablest of American librarians declare that it ought to be—namely, the people's university. "Libraries and Schools" (F. Leypoldt) is edited by Mr. Samuel S. Green, the well-known Librarian of the Free Public Library of Worcester, Mass. It is a reprint in a convenient form of six articles, two of which are by Mr. Green himself, and the others by Mr. Charles Francis Adams, Jr., Mr. Robert C. Metcalf, and Mr. W. E. Foster. Of these perhaps Mr. Adams' article on "The Public Library and the Public School" is the most important, as it is the best known to the general public. But all of the papers deserve and will no doubt receive thoughtful consideration. Mr. W. E. Foster, the inventor and editor of the admirable *Monthly Reference Lists*, is the librarian of the Providence Public Library. Besides contributing two papers to Mr. Green's volume he has just put forth in the same series an excellent hand-book of practical information, "Libraries and Readers" (Leypoldt). This too is in great measure a reprint—chiefly from the pages of the ever praiseworthy and painstaking *Library Journal*. Mr. Foster's aim is to show how the aimless reader of the ordinary public library, the man or woman who "wants a book" but does not know what book, or even what sort of book, may be led to take a lively interest in books and the library. Here Mr. Foster speaks as one having authority, because in doing this very thing he has been most successful. His little book is to be recommended in the highest manner to all who seek to improve the quality of their reading, or who desire to give aid and advice to others.

"Books and How to Use Them: Some Hints to Readers and Students," by J. C. Van Dyke (Fords, Howard & Hulbert), is closely akin in object to Mr. Foster's more compact and concise booklet, but it is not as direct or as simple in its teachings. Still it is a book likely to be of use. Its advice, often a little high-flown in expression, is generally sound, and may be followed with safety. We note (on p. 30) a curious bracketing of the names of George Arnold and Poe, as though they were writers of an equal and equally undeserved reputation. And on p. 141, Mr. Van Dyke speaks of Poole's Index as only "dating down to 1853."

OBITUARY.

EDOUARD LABOULAYE.

"BY the death of Edouard René Lefebvre Laboulaye, France," says the *N. Y. Times*, "loses one of the most learned and conservative of her public men. At the time of his death he was 72 years old, having been born in Paris on Jan. 18, 1811. He studied law, and became a writer upon topics connected with it. At the same time he followed the trade of type-founder, and upon the title-page of his first important work—'A History of the Law of Property in Land in Europe, from the Time of Constantine to Our Own Days'—he announced that fact. The book mentioned was crowned by the Academy. His next important literary production was 'An Inquiry into the Civil and Political Condition of Women, from the Time of the Romans Down to Our Own Days,' which was crowned by the Academy of Moral and Political Sciences. During the American civil war M. Laboulaye was a firm friend of the Union, and wrote much and often in favor of the cause of the North in the journals of Paris. He wrote a 'Political History of the United States' in 1849, and a work on 'The United States and France,' in 1862, and he edited Channing's works, introducing the one on slavery by an admirable essay, which went far to arouse a spirit of abolitionism in France. His book entitled 'Paris en Amerique' also had a great success. His literary, political, and law works are too numerous to be mentioned in detail. They show that he had a wonderful power of adaptation and facility of expression. M. Laboulaye was a member of the French Institute, but not of the Academy. He was a candidate for the seat of Sylvestre de Sacy in 1880, but Maxime du Camp was elected over him.

WILLIAM PHILIP NIMMO.

MR. WILLIAM PHILIP NIMMO died at Edinburgh, April 16, aged 52. The deceased, who was a native of Edinburgh, says the London *Bookseller*, "was at the age of fourteen apprenticed to Messrs. W. Blackwood & Sons, and on the expiry of his term of six years, came to London, and obtained a situation at Messrs. Simpkin & Marshall's, where he remained three years. After this he was engaged for twelve months in winding up the insolvent estate of Messrs. Clarke & Beeton. Returning to Edinburgh in December, 1855, he commenced a wholesale miscellaneous book business, and obtained several valuable agencies from leading London publishers. Gradually he introduced the publishing business; his first essay being Sam Slick's works, which he published in connection with the late Mr. David Bryce. In 1860, he started a branch business in Glasgow, which was carried on for three years, and then discontinued with the agency and wholesale business in Edinburgh. He now confined his attention to publishing; the works produced being chiefly high class non-copyright works, nicely printed and attractively bound. 'Nimmo's Poets' have become famous all over the world. There was also a long series of royal 8vo volumes, and many series of children's reward books. Personally, Mr. Nimmo was much liked by all with whom he came into personal contact; he was of winning, gentlemanly manners, and never said or did an unkind thing. The business will, we understand, be carried on by his trustees under the management of Mr. Hay, who was taken into partnership five or six years ago."

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

DAUDET'S "L'Evangeliste" appears in England under the title of "Port Salvation."

DODD, MEAD & CO. have in press Curzon's "Monasteries of the Levant," which has been out of print for ten or fifteen years.

JAMES POTT, N. Y., has published in an exquisite little volume Bishop Wilson's "Sacra Privata," readings and prayers suitable for the quiet moments of morning and evening.

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago, announce that the next novel in the *Hammock* series will be "An Ideal Fanatic," by Mrs. L. B. Porch, of Louisville, Ky. It will be ready July 25.

CHAS. H. WHITING has just completed arrangements by which he becomes the Boston agent of the Orange Judd Co. He will keep full lines of the company's publications in stock.

TWO new volumes of the "Memoirs of Prince Metternich" have just been issued by Plon, Paris. They form the sixth and seventh volumes of the complete work, and cover the period from 1835 to 1848.

D. LOTHROP has purchased "The Wayside," Hawthorne's old home at Concord. He intends to make it his residence, and will preserve much of its antique portions which date back to the Revolution.

T. B. PETERSON & CO. announce Guy de Maupassant's novel "A Life (the humble truth)," a picture of the morals of the little nobility of the Provinces of France. They have also in preparation "Her Two Husbands," by Emile Zola.

AN odd book has just appeared in England. It contains diagrams of the palms and backs of the hands of 22 eminent persons, among whom are Mr. Gladstone, Charles Darwin, Wilkie Collins, and the Duke of Argyle.

E. J. GOODRICH, Oberlin, O., will publish shortly "Oberlin," a history of the village from its founding in 1833 to its semi-centennial jubilee in 1883, and of its college, by President J. H. Fairchild. It will make a twelvemo volume of about 400 pages.

E. & H. T. ANTHONY & CO. have published a useful little manual for amateur photographers, prepared by T. C. Roche. It is entitled "How to Make Photographs," and contains hints as to material and implements and the best modes of operation.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have in preparation a book for young mothers, entitled "Twenty-Six Hours a Day," by Mrs. Erastus Blakeslee; and a volume of essays by the Rev. W. A. Smith, of the Baptist Church, Somerville, Mass., entitled "Who is Responsible?"

THE MASS. NEW CHURCH UNION has just brought out the first volume of the *Bible* series, which the teachers of the Boston schools are preparing. It is a manual of instruction for the Swedenborgian Sunday-schools, and is entitled "Bible Stories for the Youngest Classes."

YOUNG J. PENTLAND, Edinburgh, hopes to issue early in June "Practical Pathology," a manual for students and practitioners, by Dr. G. Sims Woodhead. The book will form an octavo volume illustrated by upward of 100 colored plates, mostly from original drawings.

THE Thomas Nelson & Sons' Baseball Club have proved themselves invincible so far. Since our last report they have played three games with outsiders, in all of which they were more or less ahead. On the 26th ult. they played the Putnam's Sons nine, at the Union Grounds, and won with a score of 36 against 9.

GEORGE W. CARLETON & CO. have published the "Life and Adventures of Josh Billings," by Francis S. Smith. This book is not a joke in any way, but is a veritable memoir of Mr. Henry W. Shaw, who was born in Lanesboro, Berkshire Co., Mass., in 1818, and who is now one of the recognized humorists of America.

JOHN W. LOVELL CO. will publish on the 25th "Jets and Flashes," by Erratic Enrique (Henry Clay Lukens), of the New York *News*. The book is full of snap wisdom and sentimental and quizzical sketches in prose and verse and is illustrated with 30 grotesque vignettes from original drawings by René Bache.

S. W. GREEN'S SON has published in a pamphlet of 100 pages, a "Complete History of the New York and Brooklyn Bridge," from its conception in 1866 to its completion in 1883. The volume was compiled by Mr. S. W. Green, and contains portraits and sketches of men who have been prominent in the construction of the bridge, together with reproductions of original drawings.

HARPER & BROTHERS announce "Old Mexico and the Lost Provinces," a reprint of Mr. W. H. Bishop's articles describing his travels in southern California and Mexico, published during the year in *Harper's Magazine*, accompanied by many excellent illustrations; "Shakespeare's Sonnets," the concluding volume of Mr. Rolfe's edition of Shakespeare's works; and "Freder-

Digitized by Google

ick the Great and Marie Theresa," by the Duc de Broglie."

ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati, will publish this month, "The Reporter's Guide, Designed for Students in any Style of Phonography, in which are Formulated for the First Time, in any Work of the Kind, Rules for the Contraction of Words, Principles of Phrasing, and Methods of Abbreviation, abundantly illustrated," by Elias Longley, author of "Eclectic Manual of Phonography."

JAMES W. PRATT, 75 Fulton St., N. Y., has in preparation, "How to Get On in the World, as Demonstrated by the Life and Language of William Cobbett," to which is added Cobbett's "English Grammar with Notes." "The aim of this work is to show what Cobbett was as a man and a writer. It is a study in Language as well as in life. It is intended especially for every young man who is striving to educate himself and to get on in the world; for every young teacher aiming at advancement in his profession, and for every one who is preparing himself to be a teacher or writer."

THE late Rev. Dr. Ethan Allen left among his papers the manuscript of a history of "St. Paul's" Parish, Baltimore, which, it is proposed, shall be published under the editorial supervision of Professor H. B. Adams of the Johns Hopkins University, as soon as 400 subscriptions are secured. It is virtually a history of the Episcopalian Church in Maryland, from its foundation in 1686 to the close of 1854, and cannot fail to be of general interest to all members of that denomination. Subscriptions for the work and letters regarding the same should be addressed to Geo. S. Holliday, Secretary, No. 1 Rialto Building, Baltimore, Ind.

FOUR lectures delivered last year to the employés of the Baltimore and Ohio Railroad Company have been printed and distributed. Prof. H. Newell Martin's lecture, "How Skulls and Backbones are Built," is a popular but very thorough piece of work, illustrated with woodcuts. Dr. Henry Sewall lectured on the title "How We Move," Dr. William T. Sedgwick spoke on "Fermentation," and Dr. William K. Brooks on "Some Curious Kinds of Animal Locomotion." These lectures are the result partly of the wish of President J. W. Garrett to instruct his employés, partly of the attempt on the part of the Johns Hopkins University to make the institution something more than a training-school for specialists and to popularize scientific subjects in Baltimore by means of lectures. Copies of the pamphlet can be had by written or personal application at the President's office in Baltimore.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS will publish immediately a novelette by Anna Katherine Green, author of the "Leavenworth Case," "A Strange Disappearance" and "The Sword of Damocles," entitled "X. Y. Z." This volume must not be confused with the more important work, "Hand and Ring," upon which Miss Green has, for the past year, been engaged, but which will not be issued in book-form until the fall. Messrs. Putnam announce as the third volume in the *Library of Political Information*, "Meat and Wool," a survey of the ranch industries and grazing regions of the United States, by Clarence Gordon, late an expert in the U. S. Census. They will also publish in a large octavo the full report of the proceedings of the banquet lately given to Dr. Oliver Wendell Holmes by his professional brethren and admirers in this city. The volume will contain an account of the doctors' dinner, with the poem read by Dr. Holmes on that occasion, seven or eight of the best speeches, and a number of portraits of the guest of the evening and the chief speakers.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ *In answering, please state edition, condition and price.*

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The Works of Alexander Hamilton, 7 v., 8°. cl.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Langley Manor, by Mrs. Newby.
Col. Dodge's book on Indians.
Colwell's Ways and Means of Payment.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & CO., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Flint's Physiology, 5 v. D. A. & Co.
Richardson, Preventative Medicine.
Leonard, Rest, and How to Get It.
Hammond on Sleep.
Allen, Prevention of Insanity.
Tuke, Influence of Mind on Body.
Life Justin Perkins of Persia.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Nasby, P. V., Divers Views, Opinions, and Prophecies. Cin.
— Papers. Ind.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1 to 20, complete or odd v.
Motley, United Netherlands, v. 3 and 4, 8°. shp. N. Y.
25 Webster's Unabr. Dict., old ed., new or second-hand.

HENRY D. CHAPIN, MADISON & DEARBORN STS., CHICAGO.

Leslie's Popular Science Monthly, April, 1880.
Harper's Magazine, v. unbound, 54 to 60 inclusive.

ROBT. CLARKE & CO., CINCINNATI, O.

Any books by Sweet Singer of Michigan.

ALEX. DENHAM, 62 UNIVERSITY PL., N. Y.

Harper's Weekly for 1857, '59, '66, '67, '68, '69. In numbers preferred.
Chambers' *Edin. Journal*, complete set.
Faust, tr. by T. J. Arnold, 1877.

THOS. W. DURSTON & CO., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Grote's Greece, 12 v., second-hand. Harper.
Lange on Isaiah.
1 set Sismondi's Italian Republics.

JAMES D. GILL, SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

Dickens' Bleak House, v. 1, Riverside ed. Hurd & Houghton, 1868.
White's Shakspeare, v. 1. Little, Brown & Co., 1863.
Kenneth, My King.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Swedenborg's Animal Kingdom.
The Seeress of Provost, tr. by Catherine Crowe.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., CHICAGO.

Bancroft's U. S., v. 8 and 9, 8°.
Bulfinch's Eldorado and Oregon. Bost., Tilton.
Spaulding's History of Legal Tender.
Ward's Mexico, 2 v.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Bell's British Theatre.
Scribner's Magazine, v. 1 to 4, unbound, suitable for binding.

ROBERT M. LINDSAY, 828 WALNUT ST., PHILA.

Richardson's Works, 19 v., 1811.
Cooper's Works, Townsend ed.:
Afloat and Ashore.
Precaution, $5.
Miles Wallingford, $5.
Heidemauer.
Audubon's Birds, v. 2, $15.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

McDonnell Bros., 113 Dearborn St., Chicago.

Harper's Monthly, Dec., 1852, May, 1855, Feb., 1857.
" *Weekly*, Sep. 10, 1864, Sep. 24, 1864.

Joseph Maclean, 1102 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

Confucius' Complete Works.
The World, Historical and Actual, Frank Gilbert.
Indexes for 2d, 3d, and 4th ser., English Notes and Queries.
Menzies' Catalogue, *priced*. N. Y., 1875.
Bibliophobia, by Mercurius Rusticus. Lond., 1832.
Marlowe's Works, nice ed.
V. 1, 20, 23. 24, 31. 32, 33, and 34, *London Engineering*, in parts preferred.
Edition de luxe. Dickens, 30 v., bds.
Wanklyn and Chapman's Analysis of Water.
Moore's Life of Byron, 10 v., fine copy.
British Essayists, Chalmers' ed., 45 v., fine copy.
Journal of Chemical Society, London, complete set to 1875.
Lord Berners' Froissart, 1st ed.
Shea's Discovery of the Mississippi.
Priest's American Antiquities.
Studers-Jasper's Birds of America and Science of Birds, 2 v., 4°.
Set Reports of the Rivers Pollution Commissioners, London.
Set Reports Mass. Board of Health.
Books or pamphlets on Water-Works and Sewerage.
Blue Book of Phila., Pa., 1844.
V. 5 Macaulay's England, crown 8°. ed.
Harper's Weekly from 1861 to 1879.
Tom Brown's School-Days, best London ed.
Tom Brown at Rugby, best London ed.

H. B. Nims & Co., Troy, N. Y.

Woods and Waters, Alfred B. Street.
Ea. *Harper's Magazine*, Dec., 1879–Nov., 1882; March, April, May, July, Sept., Dec., 1881; Jan., Feb., 1882.
London Engineering, Jan. 2, 1880.
1 ea. *Littell*, Nos. 1699, 1938, 1939, 1948.
1 ea. No. 1, v. 19, No. 1, v. 21; 2. No. 2, v. 21, *Scribner's Magazine*.

Pickwick & Co., Philadelphia.

Foster's Life of Dickens, v. 1, 12°. cl. Phila., 1873.
Fletcher's Checks, 8°. cl., v. 4.
Newton's Works, 8°. leath., v. 2 and 4.
Rice and Burton, Catalogues.

Public Library, Taunton, Mass.

Stray Yankee in Texas, by Paxton.
Autobiography of a Female Slave.
Arthur's Married Life, and Home Scenes, 1 v.
" Two Wives, and Lessons in Life, 1 v.
Woman Against Woman, by Marryat.

The Publishers' Weekly Office, N. Y.

The Publishers' Trade-List Annual for 1882.

G. P. Putnam's Sons, 27 & 29 W. 23d St., N. Y.

Percy, Anecdotes, 20 v. ed.	Palfrey's New England.
Locke's Works, 10 v. ed.	Calhoun's Works.
Webster's "	Seward's "
Jefferson's "	Franklin's "
Sumner's "	Clay's "
Adams' (S.) "	Adams' (J.Q.) Works.
Adams' (J.) "	Hamilton's (A.) "

Planter's Guide. Thorburn, 1832.
Experiments in Different Varieties of Fuel Used in U. S. Phila., Bull, 1827.
Lost Prince, Hanson.

A. D. F. Randolph & Co., N. Y.

The Millenarian, by various authors, pub. before 1843; also a pamphlet by Judge Jones, of Philadelphia, on Millenarianism.
Charles O'Malley, in clear, large type, about $3 retail.

H. Schonfeld's Antiquarian Book-Store, Omaha, Neb.

Memoirs of Count de Grammont.
Nebraska Session Laws of 1873.

Shaw & Swarts, Providence, R. I.

Greeley's Am. Conflict.
1 U. S. Naval Observations, Astronomical Orbs, 1861–'74.
Abbott's Civil War, v. 2.
Loomis, Recent Discoveries in Astronomy.

A. H. Smythe, Columbus, O.

Kuenen's Prophets of Israel.
Midianites.
Among the Telugoose.
Curtis' History of Constitution of U. S., 2 v. Harpers.

E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, N. Y.

The American Engineer, v. 1 to 4, complete.
J. Hedges, Sorgo, the Northern Sugar Plant.
" Sugar-Canes and their Products.

J. S. Watson, 18 State St., Hartford, Conn.

Niles' Life of Com. Perry. Hartford, 1821.
Harper's Monthly, v. 1 to 11 incl., or any parts thereof.
Benton's Thirty Years' View, v. 2.
Autobiography, Correspondence, etc., of Lyman Beecher, D.D., v. 2. N. Y., 1864.
Parton's Life of Andrew Jackson, v. 1 and 2, green cl. Boston, 1866.

Chas. L. Woodward, 78 Nassau St., N. Y.

Dunlap's New Netherlands, 2 v., 8°. Good copy only.
Old Merchants of N. Y., either ed.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Theodor Berendsohn, 50 Fulton St., N. Y.

Le Jeu des Echecs, traduit de l'Italien de Giachino Greco, Calabrois. Paris, 1774, 18°. $2.
Les Œuvres de M. Sarasin. Paris. 1694, 12°. $3.
L'Analyse des Echecs, par A. D. Philidor. Londres, 1752, 12°. $3.
Nieuve Proeve van Handleiding tot het Schaakspel, door E. Stein. Naar het fransch door D. Broedelet. Purmerende, 1834, 8°. $2.50.
De Kunst van Schaakspelspeelen, etc., door Philidor. Amsterdam, 1819, 8°. $2 50.
Nouvel Essai sur le Jeu des Echecs, avec des reflexions militaires relatives a ce jeu, par E. Stein. A la Haye, 1789, 8°. $2.
Nouvelle Manière de jouer aux Echecs, selon la méthode du Sr. Philippe Stamma. Utrecht, 1777, 12°. $2.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. Burke, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BAEDEKER'S and other European Guide-Books, Conversation-Books, Maps, etc. kept on hand by E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

BOOK-COLLECTORS AND DEALERS, *desiring copy of our Catalogue of old, rare, and curious books, can have same mailed to them free of charge, by forwarding full name and address.* Pickwick & Co., Booksellers, 1429 Market St., Phila., Pa.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. Steiger & Co., New York.

QUICKEST importation of all Foreign Publications. Direct connections with all countries. Largest stock of German Books, Periodicals and Maps, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Kindergarten Books and Material. Large number of catalogues issued. E. Steiger & Co., 25 Park Place, New York.

MINOR'S "INSTITUTES OF COMMON AND STATUTE LAW." V. 4, in 2 parts. *2d ed.*, rev. and corrected, containing the practice of the law in civil cases, including the subject of pleading. Price, $14. Just published. Also, v. 1 and 2, *3d ed.*, rev. and corrected, containing the rights which relate to the person and to things real. Price, $15.

M. McKennie, *Publisher*,
Post-Office, University of Virginia.

Useful to Editors, Writers, Teachers, Booksellers, and Librarians.

Librarians will find the *Monthly Reference Lists* a time-saving desk companion for the purpose of directing readers to the best sources of information, particularly on current topics. Terms, $1 per year, 10 cents a copy. Send for sample copies. Address, F. Leypoldt, 31 and 32 Park Row, (Box, 943.)

☞ *Payments for Subscriptions due should be remitted to the above address.*

Digitized by Google

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.
The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for
Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dressing and Cooking Game, and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.
King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.
Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper. 30 cents.
Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.
Osgood's American Guide-Books:—New England.—The Middle States.—The Maritime Provinces.—The White Mountains, Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.
Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.
Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.
Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.
Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.
Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.
Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.
London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.
Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.
Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.
Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.
Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.
Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.
Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.
Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50. Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo. cloth, $2.50.
Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.
The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.
From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.
From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.
How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.
Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.
The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.
Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.
All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1.75.

D. APPLETON & CO.

HAVE JUST READY:

I.

Bancroft's History of the United States.

VOLUME TWO.

HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES, FROM THE DISCOVERY OF THE CONTINENT TO THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE CONSTITUTION IN 1789. By GEORGE BANCROFT. An entirely new edition, partly re-written and thoroughly revised. To be published complete in six volumes, 8vo. *Second volume now ready.* 8vo, cloth, uncut, gilt top, $2.50.

In this edition of his great work the author has made extensive changes in the text, condensing in places, enlarging in others, and carefully revising. It is practically a new work, embodying the results of the latest researches, and enjoying the advantage of the author's long and mature experience. The original octavo edition was published in *twelve volumes.* The present edition will be completed in *six volumes*, octavo, the price being correspondingly reduced.

II.

Dynamic Sociology;

OR, APPLIED SOCIAL SCIENCE, AS BASED UPON STATICAL SOCIOLOGY AND THE LESS COMPLEX SCIENCES. By LESTER F. WARD, A.M. In two volumes, 12mo, cloth, $5.

"Mr. Ward has made an original and able contribution to the large and very important subject of social science. This work is not a compilation or *résumé* of previous promulgations, but an elaboration of his own independent views; and he has constructed a system which, from its breadth, its scientific basis, and its elaborate method, lays claim to the character of a philosophy."—*Popular Science Monthly.*

III.

The Parchment Series.

POEMS. By ALFRED TENNYSON. With Frontispieces. Two volumes, vellum, gilt top, $2.50.

These volumes contain all that was published in the original two volumes by which Mr. Tennyson first became known to the world, together with a few early poems and sonnets not then published, and "Tithonus."

IV.

CHEAP EDITION OF HERBERT SPENCER'S

Data of Ethics.

DATA OF ETHICS. By HERBERT SPENCER. New cheap edition. 12mo, paper, 50 cts.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers,

1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

Booksellers, especially those who sympathize with the work, are urged to keep these books in stock. The limited discount prevents underselling, and makes the books safe to handle, and there should be a large sale in educational institutions and among young men.

THE SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION.

R. L. DUGDALE, General Secretary, 4 Morton Street, N. Y.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, Publishing Agents, 27 and 29 W. 23d Street, N. Y.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO., Chicago. W. B. CLARKE & CARRUTH, Boston.

The SOCIETY FOR POLITICAL EDUCATION has been organized by citizens who believe that the success of our methods of government depends on the active political influence of educated intelligence, and that parties are means, not ends.

In furtherance of the work it has undertaken, it proposes to issue from time to time, through its authorized publishers, special editions of carefully selected works on subjects connected with political and economic science, and suitable pamphlets.

THE LIBRARY OF POLITICAL EDUCATION.

First Series. (1881.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.25.

I. **Politics for Young Americans.** By CHAS. NORDHOFF. 200 pp.
II. **History of American Politics.** By ALEX. JOHNSTON. 12+274 pp.
III. **Introduction to Political Economy.** By Prof. A. L. PERRY. 348 pp.
IV. **Alphabet of Finance.** By GRAHAM MCADAM. 20+210 pp.

Second Series. (1882.) Three volumes in box, 8vo, cloth, $5.

I. **History of Political Economy in Europe.** By JEROME ADOLPHE BLANQUI. Translated by Emily J. Leonard, with introduction by David A. Wells. 628 pp.
II. **Money and the Mechanism of Exchange.** By W. STANLEY JEVONS. 402 pp.
III. **On Liberty.** By JOHN STUART MILL. 204 pp.

Third Series. (1883.) Four volumes in box, 12mo, cloth, $3.

I. **Work and Wages.** By WALTER BRASSEY. 300 pp.
II. **Education.** By HERBERT SPENCER. 264 pp.
III. **Our Merchant Marine.** By DAVID A. WELLS. 225 pp.
IV. **Constitutional History of the United States.** By SIMON STERNE. 325 pp.

These editions, in neat polished cloth binding, are sold only in sets, and are not subject to discount, except a limited one to the trade.

ECONOMIC TRACTS.

I. **What is a Bank?** By EDWARD ATKINSON. 10 cts.

II. **A Priced and Classified Bibliography of English and American Works** on Political Economy and Political and Social Science, recommended for reading. With descriptive notes. Prepared by W. G. SUMNER, DAVID A. WELLS, W. E. FOSTER, and G. H. PUTNAM. 25 cts.

III. **Subjects and Questions** [for debate] pertaining to Political Economy, Constitutional Law, the Theory and Administration of Government, and Current Politics. 10 cts.

IV. **The Usury Question.** Comprising the essays of Calvin and Bentham, with a summary of the results of present Usury Laws by BENJ. H. BRISTOW. 25 cts.

V. **Political Economy in One Lesson.** By ALPHONSE COURTOIS. 10 cts.

VI. **Money and Its Substitutes.** By HORACE WHITE. 25 cts.

VII. **Paper-Money Inflation in France.** By ANDREW D. WHITE. 25 cts.

VIII. **The Caucus System.** By F. W. WHITRIDGE. 10 cts.

Active Members of the Society, paying 50 cents per year, receive the "ECONOMIC TRACTS" for the year free of charge.

The books and pamphlets of the Society may be obtained from its agents, as above, or ordered through any bookseller.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 25. NEW YORK, June 23, 1883. WHOLE No. 596.

NEW EDITION JUST READY THIS WEEK.

Appletons' Dictionary of New York and Vicinity.

An Alphabetically arranged Index to all Places, Societies, Institutions, Amusements, and many other things in the Metropolis and Neighborhood upon which Information is needed by the Stranger or the Citizen. New edition for the present season, fully revised. Fifth year of publication. With Maps of New York and Vicinity. Paper, 30 cents.

READY ON MONDAY.

Appletons' Hand-Book of Summer Resorts.

With maps and Illustrations. Edition for the present season fully revised to date. Will be ready on the 25th inst. 12mo, paper, 50 cents.

NEW EDITIONS NOW READY.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada.

New edition for the present season, revised to date. With numerous maps and illustrations. In three separate forms:

ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. 1 vol., cloth, $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. 1 vol., cloth, $1.25.

Appletons' European Guide-Book.

Containing maps of the Various Political Divisions, and Plans of the Principal Cities. Being a Complete Guide to the Continent of Europe, Egypt, Algeria, and the Holy Land. Revised and corrected each season. In two volumes, morocco, gilt edges, $5.

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

NEW WORKS JUST PUBLISHED.

GWENDOLINE; or, Halcots and Halcombes. By AGNES GIBERNE. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, $1.10.

This is an English story by one of the most popular of English writers. In it many lessons of faith and trust in the guiding hand of Providence are plainly inculcated.

"WHAT TO DO" SERIES. Three books by Mrs. A. K. DUNNING. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $3.

Consisting of—

1. What to Do.
2. How not to Do it. And
3. How to Do it.

The volumes may be had singly. $1.10 each.
This series will be read eagerly by both old and young.

ST. ULRICH; or, Resting on the King's Word. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, 75 cents.

The reader in this book is carried into the Tyrol. It depicts the satisfaction arising from deeds of charity, and the peace of those who rest "on the King's word."

DOWNWARD; or, The New Distillery. By SARAH J. JONES. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, $1.10.

This is a most vivid description of the downward path of those who give themselves to the liquor traffic. It warns young people against the perils they will encounter in such a career.

THE EMIGRANTS. A tale of the last century, from the German of FRANZ HOFFMAN. Translated by Mrs. H. D. CONARD. 12mo, illustrated, 75 cents.

This is a story of German Protestants, exiled from their country to this for conscience' sake.

ST. ULRICH AND THE EMIGRANTS. Bound in one volume. $1.25.

LARRY GILBERT. By Mrs. S. K. REEVES, author of "Young Eagle," etc. Cloth, 12mo, illustrated, 90 cents.

This is a story of a poor country boy, who by obedience, honesty, perseverance, and industry reached an honorable position.

THE SHREWD STEWARD. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cents.

SONS OR SHEAVES? By Rev. C. M. SOUTHGATE. Paper, 15 cents.

PAY YOUR OWN RENT. By the author of "Buy your own Cherries." Paper, 5 cents.

TITLES OF A PASTOR'S WEDNESDAY EVENING LECTURES on the New Testament. By Rev. GEORGE DANA BOARDMAN, D.D. Paper, 15 cts.

Dr. Schaff's Bible Dictionary.

400 engravings, 12 maps, 20,000 Bible references, 958 pages, 700,000 words. Only $2.50.

The Cheapest Book offered to the Public.

Edited by the Rev. PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Sacred Literature in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, and prepared expressly for the AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION.

☞ *Send for descriptive circulars and notices of the work.*

THE AMERICAN
Sunday-School Union,
1122 Chestnut St., Phila.,
10 BIBLE HOUSE, N. Y.

Latest Publications.

MANUAL OF FORMS.

By Rev. A. A. HODGE, D.D.
(Rewritten and enlarged.)
16mo, flexible. **Price, 75 cts.**

THROUGH THE DESERT.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

DOROTHY DORCHESTER.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.25.**

GATHERED IN.

16mo. Illustrated. **Price, $1.00.**

ETERNAL DESTRUCTION.

18mo Tract. **Price, 5 cts.**

EASTER COUNSELS.

18mo Tract. **Price, 3 cts.**

Address orders to

JOHN A. BLACK, Business Superintendent,
Presbyterian Board of Publication,
1334 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

Or to

WARD & DRUMMOND,
116 Nassau Street, New York.

POPULAR MUSIC-BOOKS.

SEND FOR TRADE DISCOUNTS.

PURE DELIGHT.

BY ROOT AND CASE.

The great selling Sunday-School Song-Book of the season. 35 cents each; $30 per 100.

MURRAY'S ORGAN METHOD.

The latest and best organ instruction-book in the market. Price, $2.50.

PRINCE OF SONG.

BY CASE AND WILLIAMS.

The best book for Singing Schools, Institutes, and Musical Conventions. 75 cts. each; $7.50 a dozen.

THE CHOICEST GIFT.

BY ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

A new and beautiful Cantata for Sunday-Schools. Beautiful words and music. 30 cts. each; $25 per 100.

GOSPEL HYMNS CONSOLIDATED.

EMBRACING

ALL OF THE GOSPEL HYMNS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4 IN ONE BOOK.

All duplicates being omitted.

Words only, bds., 20 cts. Words and music, bds., 75 cts
Finer editions at higher prices.

Price-Lists on application. Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

N. Y. Office,
5 Union Square.

CINCINNATI, O.

Digitized by Google

Hughes' New Wall Maps.

Prepared expressly for School Use under the personal Supervision of WILLIAM HUGHES, F.R.G.S. (late Professor of Geography in King's College, London). The NAMES are introduced with great judgment, and free from the common fault of overcrowding. The physical features are boldly and distinctly delineated, and the political boundaries are carefully colored. They are adapted to any series of Geographies, no keys being required.

Mounted on Strong Cloth, with Rollers, Colored and Varnished. Size, uniformly 54x68 *inches.*

WORLD ON MERCATOR'S PROJECTION.

NORTH AMERICA. ASIA. SOUTH AMERICA. AFRICA. EUROPE. PALESTINE.

WORLD IN HEMISPHERE.

ENGLAND AND WALES. SCOTLAND. IRELAND. BRITISH ISLES. AUSTRALIA and NEW ZEALAND

THE UNITED STATES,

drawn from latest Government Surveys, *just ready.*

☞ ANY MAP SOLD SEPARATELY. ☜

BOSTON SCHOOL SUPPLY COMPANY,

Wholesale Educational Booksellers, Importers, and General School Furnishers,

15 Bromfield Street, Boston.

JOHN A. BOYLE, MANAGER.

The Literary News

Owes its new dress to its growing popularity, and this to its faithful fulfilment of its programme. This is to present a survey of the new books in a manner that, at an hour's reading, enables any one to make a discriminate selection of books for himself or his friends, or to converse intelligently on the literary topics of the day. This is done by devoting its space to good books only; by wasting none on poor ones; by quoting only from recognized authorities; by selecting with an aim not merely to guide by a "praise of books," but by awakening an interest in their contents, in their relation to literature, and last, not least, in their authors. This personal element, indeed, makes the LITERARY NEWS so genial and readable. If in its endeavors to promote Good Home Reading it must confess to an inclination for appreciative commendation rather than disparaging criticism, it springs from the conviction, which is the foundation of the LITERARY NEWS, that home reading cannot be too warmly encouraged, that too much is better than too little, that the time spent on reading, the money spent on the purchase of books, must finally prove a good investment, even should one occasionally err in choice and judgment and pay too high a price for a book which happens to be "the fashion."

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE, $1 PER ANNUM.

Send for sample copy.

F. LEYPOLDT, Publisher,

31 and 32 Park Row, New York.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S

STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

TRADE TRACT.

No. 1.

Our Effort is to make such goods (and only such) as Live Dealers will sell with pleasure and profit combined.

That they must be **First-Class and Salable** goes without saying, as we guarantee everything. That the goods have merits of **Novelty and Stability** is unquestioned. The whole force promises renewed efforts to produce those new things that combine so nicely the strong points of both the Staple and the Novel. The Trade-Mark "**KEYSTONE**" is synonymous with PERFECTION in material, manufacture, and finish. A notice by letter or postal-card that you wish to be kept advised on all things new in our line pertaining to the Stationery Trade, will be made note of and always attended to. Careful and prompt attention to all inquiries. Samples, circulars, and prices sent on request. Mention this paper.

J. C. BLAIR,
Manufacturing Stationer, Huntingdon, Pa.

ESTERBROOK STEEL PENS.

Leading Nos.: 048, 14, 130, 333, 161.

A large variety in all the popular styles.

Samples and prices to the Trade on application.

THE ESTERBROOK STEEL PEN CO.

Works, Camden, N. J. 26 John St., New York.

USE THE UNRIVALLED

SILICATE

BLACK DIAMOND LIQUID SLATING.
For all kinds of Blackboards.

Be sure and get the genuine article. For terms and directions for use, send to Sole Proprietors,

NEW YORK SILICATE BOOK SLATE CO.,
Any one can apply it. 101 FULTON ST., N. Y.

FINE WOOD PHOTO-ENGRAVING
SEND COPY FOR ESTIMATE. IT WILL PAY YOU
CROSSCUP & WEST.
702 CHESTNUT ST. PHILADA PA

Bind Your Weekly

Koch's Patent Binders, for the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, supplied to subscribers on receipt of 75 cents, postage paid.

PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY,
31 and 32 Park Row, New York.
P. O. Box 943.

"THE BOSTON JOBBING HOUSE."

CHARLES H. WHITING,

SUCCESSOR TO

HALL & WHITING,

Miscellaneous and School Books,

BLANK-BOOKS AND STATIONERY,

32 Bromfield Street, Boston.

F. W. CHRISTERN,

FOREIGN BOOKSELLER AND IMPORTER,

37 W. Twenty-Third St., N. Y.

The principal publications of Charpentier, Didier, Didot, Hachette, Levy, etc., on hand; also, complete sets of Tauchnitz's collection of British Authors and Teubner's Greek and Roman Classics. Catalogues mailed on demand. European Periodicals received weekly.

TRADE MARK

SPENCERIAN INK.

BLUE BLACK WRITING FLUID, Of superior excellence in the essentials of FLUIDITY, COLOR and DURABILITY.

BLUE BLACK COPYING FLUID, Same qualities as the Writing Fluid. Gives THREE good copies.

EXTRA BLACK WRITING INK, Specially adapted for Records and Documents of importance.

SOLD TO CONSUMERS BY ALL STATIONERS. TO THE TRADE BY THE MANUFACTURERS.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.

NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Houghton, Mifflin and Company

WILL PUBLISH SATURDAY, JUNE 16:

PAGES FROM AN OLD VOLUME OF LIFE.

A Collection of Essays, 1857–1881. By OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES. Uniform with the previous volumes in the New Edition of Holmes' Works. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2.

CONTENTS: Bread and the Newspaper; My Hunt after "The Captain;" The Inevitable Trial; The Physiology of Walking; The Seasons; The Human Body and its Management; Cinders from the Ashes; Mechanism in Thought and Morals; The Physiology of Versification; Crime and Automatism; Jonathan Edwards; The Pulpit and the Pew.

These Essays include a large variety of subjects, all treated with the vigor, clearness, and inimitable felicity which make Dr. Holmes' writings so richly worth reading and so delightfully readable.

MEDITATIONS ON LIFE, DEATH, AND ETERNITY.

Translated from the German of HEINRICH ZSCHOKKE. New edition, from entirely new plates. 1 vol., 16mo, $2.

A new edition of one of the most widely and most favorably known of modern religious classics. A part of this work was translated for Queen Victoria after the death of Prince Albert. A large circle of thoughtful readers will welcome a work so rich in suggestion, inspiration, and consolation.

VOICES FOR THE SPEECHLESS.

Selections for Schools and Private Reading. By ABRAHAM FIRTH, Secretary of the American Humane Association. 1 vol., 16mo, 75 cents.

An excellent selection of poems and stories in which kindness to animals is inculcated. It is admirably adapted to promote humane feelings and conduct, and should be in every household as well as in all schools.

RIVERSIDE HAWTHORNE.

VOL. XI. THE DOLLIVER ROMANCE, with FANSHAWE, SEPTIMIUS FELTON, and, in an Appendix, the ANCESTRAL FOOTSTEP.

VOL. XII. TALES AND SKETCHES, with the LIFE OF FRANKLIN PIERCE, a full Biographical Sketch by Mr. GEO. P. LATHROP, and Indexes.

Each containing Introductory Notes by GEORGE P. LATHROP, author of "A Study of Hawthorne." The eleventh volume has an original full-page etching; the twelfth a fine steel portrait of Hawthorne, and each a vignette woodcut. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $2 a volume.

These volumes complete the Riverside Edition of Hawthorne's Works, which have been received with emphatic approbation by the press and the public as an admirable library edition of these masterpieces. Price of set, 12 volumes, cloth, in box, $24; half calf extra, $48; half crushed levant special, $60.

AN ARCTIC BOAT JOURNEY

IN THE AUTUMN OF 1854. By Dr. I. I. HAYES. With illustrations. New edition. 12mo, price reduced to $1.50.

A new edition of a book which the London *Athenæum* declared to be "full of thrilling interest."

RIVERSIDE LITERATURE SERIES.

No. 6. HOLMES' GRANDMOTHER'S STORY and other poems. With biographical sketch and notes.

No. 7. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, 1620–1692: Grandmother's Chair, Part I.

No. 8. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, 1692–1760.

No. 9. HAWTHORNE'S TRUE STORIES FROM NEW ENGLAND HISTORY, 1760–1803.

No. 10. HAWTHORNE'S BIOGRAPHICAL STORIES: Benjamin West, Sir Isaac Newton, Samuel Johnson, Oliver Cromwell, Benjamin Franklin, Queen Christina.

Each with questions, paper covers, 15 cents each.

Digitized by Google

THE

Publishers' Weekly

THE AMERICAN

BOOK TRADE JOURNAL

With which is incorporated the American Literary Gazette and Publishers' Circular

[ESTABLISHED 1852]

F. LEYPOLDT, EDITOR AND PUBLISHER, 31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Entered at the Post-Office at New York, N. Y., as second-class matter.

VOL. XXIII., No. 24. NEW YORK, June 16, 1883. WHOLE No. 595.

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOOKS FOR SUMMER READING.

MRS. LORIMER: A SKETCH IN BLACK AND WHITE. By LUCAS MALET. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"Nothing so good in its way, so artistic, refined, and powerful in the sense of restrained strength, has appeared for some time."—*London News.*

THE JEWS OF BARNOW. Stories by KARL EMIL FRANZOS. Translated by M. W. Macdowall; with a Preface by Barnet Phillips. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"These stories deserve great praise. They are told in a simple, straightforward style, which rises at times, when the situation requires it, to a very high level. . . . The whole book may be strongly recommended to readers who can appreciate a good workman handling a novel subject."—*Saturday Review.*

VICE VERSA; or, A LESSON TO FATHERS. By F. ANSTEY. 16mo, cloth, $1.

"'Vice Versâ' is one of the most diverting books that we have read for many a day. It is equally calculated to amuse the August idler, and to keep up the spirits of those who stay in town and work while others are holiday-making. . . . The book is singularly well written, graphic, terse, and full of *verve*. The school-boy conversations are to the life, and every scene is brisk and well considered."—*Pall Mall Gazette.*

THE VIRGINIA COMEDIANS; or, OLD DAYS IN THE OLD DOMINION. A Novel. By JOHN ESTEN COOKE. Two vols. in one, 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A new edition, in response to frequent applications, of a novel long out of print, and which on its first appearance, nearly thirty years ago, made a marked impression.

HEART OF STEEL. A Novel. By CHRISTIAN REID, author of "Valerie Aylmer," "Morton House," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

"The heroine, gifted, charming, beautiful, yet embittered by an hereditary wrong, is a most powerful and well-wrought creation, and worthy to take her place by 'Valerie Aylmer.'"—*Boston Courier.*

THE BLOODY CHASM. A Novel. By J. W. DE FOREST, author of "Kate Beaumont," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1; cheap edition, paper cover, 50 cents.

"The plot is ingenious, the style easy and piquant, the characters are well drawn, and the ending is a happy one."—*Boston Journal.*

RAGNAROK: THE AGE OF FIRE AND GRAVEL. By IGNATIUS DONNELLY, author of "Atlantis: the Antediluvian World." Illustrated, 12mo, cloth, $2.

"No one can read it without a thrill of excited interest. It has a primeval sensationalism."—*Boston Traveller.*

"The work is marvellous if true, and almost equally marvellous if not true."—*Baltimore Day.*

UNCLE REMUS: HIS SONGS AND HIS SAYINGS. The Folk-Lore of the Old Plantation. By JOEL CHANDLER HARRIS. Illustrated from Drawings by F. S. Church and J. H. Moser. 1 vol., 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"This is a thoroughly amusing book, and is much the best humorous compilation that has been put before the American public for many a day."—*Phil. Telegraph.*

EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ESSAYS. Selected and annotated by AUSTIN DOBSON. With Frontispiece. 16mo, parchment antique, uncut, gilt top, $1.25.

"Our British essayists is a tempting and fruitful theme. There is no pleasanter reading in idle hours than the Queen Anne essay, which is sometimes a delicious piece of humor, sometimes a vivid description of by-gone customs and manners—too short ever to be wearisome, full of freshness and vivacity."—*London Spectator.*

IN THE BRUSH; or, OLD-TIME SOCIAL, POLITICAL, AND RELIGIOUS LIFE IN THE SOUTH-WEST. By the Rev. HAMILTON W. PIERSON, D.D., Ex-President of Cumberland College, Kentucky. With illustrations by W. L. Sheppard. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

"It has peculiar attractions in its literary methods, its rich and quiet humor, and the genial spirit of its author."—*The Critic.*

RODMAN THE KEEPER: SOUTHERN SKETCHES. By CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON, author of "Anne," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1; cheap edition, paper cover, 50 cents.

"We know of no writer, English or American, whose short stories are so rich in description, so strong in their delineation of character, so opulent in narrative and dramatic interest, and so truly poetic in their settings and surroundings."—*Harper's Magazine.*

D. APPLETON & CO., Publishers, 1, 3, and 5 Bond Street, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Navy in the Civil War.

In three duodecimo volumes, uniform in style with the series "Campaigns of the Civil War," containing maps and diagrams prepared under direction of the author. Price per volume, $1.

I.—THE BLOCKADE AND THE CRUISERS. By Prof. J. RUSSELL SOLEY, U. S. Navy.

"This book is well arranged, written clearly without technical terms, and shows great familiarity with the subject. It is marked by thoroughness of preparation, sound judgment, and admirable impartiality. It is a promising beginning of the projected series."—*The Nation.*

II.—THE ATLANTIC COAST. By Rear-Admiral DANIEL AMMEN, U. S. Navy. (*Ready June* 20.)

Admiral Ammen's history of the naval operations on the Atlantic Coast, from 1861 to the close of the war, describes the active work of the navy in attacking the defensive strongholds of the Confederacy from Hampton Roads to Florida Keys. It concludes a full account of the long siege of Charleston and the scarcely less arduous operations against Fort Fisher, the capture of Hatteras Inlet, Roanoke Island, and Newbern, and other minor movements along the coast.

III.—THE GULF AND INLAND WATERS. By Commander A. T. MAHAN, U. S. Navy. (*Ready June* 20.)

The achievements of the naval forces on the Mississippi and its tributaries, and on the Gulf and the Red River, either independently or in co-operation with the army, form one of the most thrilling chapters in the history of the Civil War. The record of these exploits is filled with acts of daring, marvellous escapes, and terrific encounters. Commander Mahan has done full justice to this side of his narrative, but he has given at the same time a record of this part of the war that has greater claim to historic value than any which have preceded it.

Gettysburg to the Rapidan.

[READY JUNE 20.]

The Army of the Potomac from July, 1863, to March, 1864. By ANDREW A. HUMPHREYS, Brevet Major-General U. S. A., etc. 1 vol., 12mo, 75 cents.

The retreat of Lee from Pennsylvania followed by Meade, and the various strategic operations of both armies prior to the final campaign of the Army of the Potomac, have never up to this time been satisfactorily described. General Humphreys' book throws light upon much that has been obscure or unaccounted for hitherto, and for army officers especially it will have unusual interest and value.

The Campaigns of the Civil War.

Twelve volumes and Supplement, with Maps and Plans. Price per volume, $1. Price per set, in a box, $12.50.

This series of War Histories is now complete. It covers minutely the whole story of the great conflict, and brings together for the first time a full and authoritative record of the events which finally resulted in the suppression of the Rebellion. The success of the books has been extraordinary, more than 75,000 volumes having been sold. They have been received everywhere with good feeling and favor by the public and by the press. In speaking of the series, the New York *Tribune* says:

"A high degree of editorial tact and intelligence characterizes the execution of Messrs. Scribner's excellent undertaking. The division of the work is judicious, the allotment of topics to the various writers is happy, and cordial co-operation has been secured from recognized authorities, from the Government, from distinguished military officers, and from the custodians of public and private records. To all this we may add that the volumes are convenient in size, beautifully printed, and furnished with many clear and simple maps."

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS,

743 AND 745 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 16, 1883.

TERMS OF ADVERTISING.

One page	$18 00
Half page	10 00
Quarter page	6 00
Eighth page	4 00
Per line	20

Special rates for yearly or other contracts.

A deduction *of* $3 *per page for* standing matter. *Pages for re-insertion must be ordered kept standing.*

Special positions, $5 per page extra. Applications for special pages will be honored in order of receipt.

Books wanted, one insertion of five lines free; *Books for Sale or Exchange*, 10 cents per line. *Situations Wanted*, free insertion of five lines.

Short advertisements *must be paid in advance.*

All subscriptions payable in advance.

Remittances should be made by draft on New York, P.O. money order, or registered letter. We cannot be responsible for loss.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION.

One year, postage prepaid $3 20
Three months, postage prepaid 1 00
Single copies, 8 cents; postpaid, 10 cents.

Address P. O. Box 943, N. Y.

PUBLICATION OFFICE, 31 & 32 PARK ROW, N. Y.

REFERENCES.

Annual Summary Number, Jan. 27.
Index to Annual Summaries (*detached*), Feb. 10.
Educational (Supplementary) Number, Feb. 24.
Spring Announcement Number, March 24.
Index to November Books, Jan. 6.—December Books, Jan. 13.—January Books, Feb. 10.—February Books, March 10.—March Books, April 14.—April books, May 12.—May Books, June 9.
List of New English Books, Jan. 13, Jan. 27, Feb. 10, March 3, March 17, March 24, April 7, April 28, May 12, June 2, June 16.
Literary Property (Bibliography), Jan. 13, Feb. 3, April 7, April 14, June 16.
Topical Cues, Feb. 17, April 7, May 12, May 19.
U. S. Government Publications, March 17, April 21.

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS.

	PAGE
Appleton (D.) & Co.	701
Blair (J. C.)	723
Books Wanted, etc.	716
Church (John) & Co.	720
Crosscup & West	723
Esterbrook Steel Pen Co.	723
Guide-Books for Summer Travel	719
Holman (A. J.) & Co.	721
Leypoldt (F.)	723
Literary News	723
N. Y. Silicate Book Slate Co.	723
Potter (J. E.) & Co.	720
Prang (L.) & Co.	721
Publishers' Weekly	718
Scribner's (Charles) Sons	702
Society for Political Education	724
Trade Cards	722
Whiting (C. H.)	723
Young (E. & J. B.) & Co.	720

NOTES IN SEASON.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & Co. have just ready in two volumes a life of the late Bishop Whittingham, of Maryland, by the Rev. F. W. Brand.

E. CLAXTON & Co. having exhausted the first edition of "Cooper on the Use of Belting," will issue about July 1 a second edition.

W. S. GOTTSBERGER has just published an historical romance, entitled "A Tragedy in the Imperial Harem at Constantinople," by Lella-Hanoum, translated from the French with notes by General R. E. Colston, late Bey on the general staff, Egyptian army.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co. have just issued a neat edition of "Cape Cod Folks" bound in paper; also a dainty volume of poems, entitled "Dreams." They have nearly ready "A History of the Town of Truro on Cape Cod." This volume will be illustrated with 75 views of important buildings and old landmarks of the town.

R. WORTHINGTON has purchased a library edition of Archibald Alison's "Essays—Political, Historical, and Miscellaneous." This edition is in three volumes, octavo, and will be ready shortly. Mr. Worthington also announces that a discount will hereafter be allowed to the trade on Watts' Chemistry, if ordered in sets.

GEORGE CUMMING, 219 East 18th St., N. Y., will issue immediately the "Globe Telegraph Code," specially compiled to meet the requirements of all branches of the mercantile profession throughout the world, on the two letter difference principle, in accordance with the rules of the telegraphic convention by E. Garsin. All the ciphers used are Spanish, and not over ten letters long, and are adapted for both European and extra-European messages. The price will be $2. In the fall Mr. Cumming will issue the third edition, revised and enlarged, of Berly's "British, American and Continental Electrical Directory."

POSTAL MATTERS.

DECISIONS AFFECTING PUBLISHERS FROM APRIL 20 TO MAY 20, 1893.

From the U. S. Postal Guide, June, 1883.

1170. The word "transient" in ruling 426, under the head of "Second-Class Matter, Free-Delivery Offices," is used in regard to sample copies. The distinction pointed out is this: Second-class matter, when sent as sample copies, at a free-delivery office, is to be prepaid by affixing ordinary one-cent stamps to each paper, without regard to weight.

1171. Third-class matter at free-delivery offices is to be prepaid at third-class rates, one cent for two ounces. Thus, upon a newspaper admitted as second-class matter, sent as a sample at a free-delivery office, the postage would be one cent, although it might weigh six ounces. The postage on a newspaper not admitted to the pound rate of the same weight would be three cents.

1173. Relative to the meaning of the word "periodical," postmasters are advised that what are generally understood as "magazines" seem to come properly within this definition, and upon such matter the postage rate, where it exceeds in weight two ounces, is two cents each.

1176. Postmasters are directed to advise the public that in sending newspapers, books, pamphlets, and other articles by mail to foreign countries, or to distant points within the United States, the address should always be placed *on the articles inclosed* as well as on their wrappers. Should the wrappers become detached, as they frequently do, through the friction and movement incident to mail transportation by sea or land, it will still be possible to deliver the articles if this precaution is taken. Persons to whom such packages are regularly sent from Europe, or other places abroad, should advise their correspondents to adopt the above suggestion.

Digitized by Google

WEEKLY RECORD OF NEW PUBLICATIONS.*

The abbreviations are usually self-explanatory. A colon after initial designates the most usual given name, as: A: Augustus; B: Benjamin; C: Charles; D: David; E: Edward; F: Frederic; G: George; H: Henry; I: Isaac; J: John; L: Louis; N: Nicholas; P: Peter; R: Richard · S: Samuel; T: Thomas; W: William.

Sizes are designated as follows: F. (folio: over 30 centimeters high); Q. (4to: under 30 cm.); O. (8vo: 25 cm.); D. (12mo: 20 cm.); S. (16mo: 17½ cm.); T. (24mo: 15 cm.); Tt. (32mo: 12½ cm.); Fa. (48mo: 10 cm.). Sq., obl., nar., designate square, oblong, narrow books of these heights. Where figure instead of letter symbols are used, the record is from publisher's designation, and not measurement.

***Aitken,** W:, *M.D.* Hand-book of treatment. N. Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 444 p. D. cl., $2.

***Allingham,** W: Diseases of the rectum. N. Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 252 p. D. cl., $1.

***American** (The) decisions: containing the cases of general value and authority decided in the courts of the several states, from the earliest issue of the state reports to the year 1869; compiled and annotated by A. C. Freeman. V. 44 [1843–1847]. San Francisco, A. L. Bancroft & Co., 1883. 4+9–858 p. O. shp., $6.

***Anstie,** Francis E., *M.D.* Neuralgia. N.Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 233 p. D. cl., $1.

Blaikie, W: G., *D.D.* My body. N. Y., Cassell & Company, 1883. 8+120 p. T. (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

Brief devotional readings for morning and evening. *See* note under Cotterill, May 26, '83 [592].

Brooklyn bridge (The): its history and romance. N. Y., A. F. W. Leslie Pub. Co., 1883. 5–42 p. il. sq. S. pap., 10 c.

Bulwer Lytton, *Sir* E: G: E. L. [*Lord* Lytton.] Paul Clifford. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 8+438 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 117.) pap., 20 c.

Burnett, *Mrs.* Frances Hodgson. Lindsay's luck: a love story; reprinted from *Peterson's Magazine.* [*New issue.*] Phil., T. B. Peterson & Bros., [1883]. 17–192 p. sq. S. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

***C.,** W. H. Leaves of spring gathered in autumn: a miscellany in prose and verse. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. cl., $1; $1.25.

Cairns, Principal, *D.D.* Christ the central evidence of Christianity. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 39 p. S. (Books for the times, no. 3.) pap., 10 c.

Cairns, Principal, *D.D.* Christianity and miracles at the present day. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 46 p. S. (Books for the times, no. 1.) pap., 10 c.

The first of a paper-covered series of books on religious topics, for popular reading.

***Carolino,** Pedro. The new guide to the conversation in Portuguese and English; with introduction by Mark Twain. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. S. flex. cl., $1; pap., 50 c.

Champney, Lizzie W. Bourbon lilies: a story of artist life. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 7–388 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 119.) pap., 20 c.

***Chapman,** A. W. Flora of the southern United States. *2d ed., rev. and enl.* N. Y., Ivison, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., 1883. $4.

Clarke, B: F. A commemorative discourse on the life, character, and services of Prof. S: Stillman Greene, LL.D., delivered at the request of the faculty, in the chapel of Brown University, April 24, '83. Providence, R. I., Shaw & Swarts, 1883. 21 p. por. Q. pap., 50 c.

Cobbett, W: English grammar. *See* Waters, Rob.

Crafts, Wilbur F. Successful men of to-day, and what they say of success based on facts and opinions gathered by letters and personal interviews from five hundred prominent men, and on many more published sketches. N. Y., Funk & Wagnalls, [1883]. 3–263 p. por. D. (Standard lib., no. 90.) pap., 25 c.

The testimony, facts and incidents in the lives and experiences of five hundred of the most prominent men of America, on the question of success in life. The facts which the author has collected have served as texts from which he educes useful and striking thoughts and lessons. The style is fresh and racy, and the book abounds in witty, humorous and telling anecdotes and illustrations.

***Dean,** Amos. The British constitution. Chic., Townsend MacCoun, 1883. S. cl., $1.

***Erichsen,** J: Eric. Concussion of the spine. N. Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 300 p. D. cl., $1.

Franklin, Albert. Ameline Du Bourg: a tale of the Huguenots; tr. by J. H. D. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2+124 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 122.) pap., 15 c.

***Fuller,** E: Forever and a day: a novel. *Cheap ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. pap., 50 c.

Gaboriau, Emile. The Lerouge case. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2+307 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 116.) pap., 20 c.

Gaboriau, Emile. Monsieur Lecoq; from the French. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2 v., 2+350; 2+314 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 114.) pap., *ea.* 20 c.

Gaboriau, Emile. Other people's money. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2+374 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 120.) pap., 20 c.

Giberne, Agnes. Gwendoline; or, Halcots and Halcombes; rev. by the Committee of Publication. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1883]. 3–230 p. il. D. cl., $1.10.

Story for girls. Gwendoline goes to live with a rich but disagreeable old relative, Lady Halcot, who has quarrelled with her mother on account of her marriage. Gwendoline is to give up her family almost entirely, and in return Lady Halcot agrees to provide for them. The heroine's sacrifice turns out all for the best in the end, as her honesty and truthfulness quite win Lady Halcot's heart. There is a reconciliation of the two families, and Gwendoline is made an heiress by Lady Halcot's death.

Gordon, G: H. Brook Farm to Cedar Mountain in the war of the great rebellion, 1861–'62. Bost., James R. Osgood & Co., 1883. 12+376 p. maps, D. cl., $3.

A revision and enlargement (from the latest and most authentic sources) of papers numbered 1, 2 and 3, read to the officers of the Second Massachusetts Infantry at their annual meetings, and entitled "A history of the Second Massachusetts Regiment" and "The Second Massachusetts Regiment and Stonewall Jackson." The volumes heretofore published by Gen. Gordon—"The army of Virginia" and "A war diary of events in the great rebellion," con-

* *In this list, the titles generally are verbatim transcriptions (according to the rule of the American Library Association) from books received.* **Books not received** *are indicated by a prefixed asterisk, and this office cannot be held responsible for the correctness of their record. This list will be reprinted, verbatim, with all the notices of the books received, in the* TRADE LIST ANNUAL.

Digitized by Google

tinue, with the present volume, his history in chronological order to the end of the war.

***Gow,** Alex. M. Primer of politeness: a help to school and home government. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. flex. cl., 75 c.

Graham, W:, *D.D.* Lectures on the epistle to the Ephesians. Phil., Presb. Bd. of Pub., [1883]. 463 p. O. cl., $1.25.

In an introduction to this volume by Mr. John W. Dulles he says: "Its readers will find that it is a book of no ordinary merit. The characteristics by which it is specially marked are broad learning, shown in results rather than by processes; a remarkable knowledge of the Scriptures, by which light is made to concentrate upon the text under consideration from a multitude of related passages; and an intense fervor, enlightened by a rare spiritual insight."

Huntley, Stanley. The Spoopendyke papers. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 4+162 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 109.) pap., 20 c.

***Johnston,** R: Malcolm, *and* Browne, W: Hand. Life of Alexander H. Stephens; approved by Mrs. Stephens. *New ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. por. and il., O. cl., *subs.*, $3.

Kellogg, S: H., *D.D.* The Jews; or, prediction and fulfilment: an argument for the times. N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 20+279 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The remarkable fulfilment of many of the Bible prophecies regarding the Jews is used by the author as a strong argument in favor of the divine inspiration of the Scriptures. The book is an exceedingly careful résumé of the vicissitudes and successes of the Jewish nation from the remotest times to the present.

***Klock,** Dan., *jr.* Klock's practical and systematic form for keeping a record of a day, week, month, or year. Troy, N. Y., W: H. Young, 1883. 200 p. F. hf. rus., $8.

***Louisiana.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the various courts of appeal of the State of Louisiana; reported by Hon. Frank McGloin. New Orleans, F. F. Hansell, 1881 [1883]. 4 pts., 12+216 p. O. pap., $5.

McCarthy, Justin H. An outline of Irish history, from the earliest times to the present day. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 123 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 115.) pap., 15 c.

Matheson, G:, *D.D.* My aspirations. N. Y., Cassell & Co., 1883. 8+120 p. T. (Heart chords.) cl., 40 c.

Brief devotional readings for morning and evening. *See* note under Cotterill, May 26, '83 [592].

Maynard, C. J. Manual of taxidermy: complete guide in collecting and preserving birds and mammals. Bost., S E. Cassino & Co., 1883. 16+111 p. il. D., $1.

Brief practical directions for trapping, shooting, procuring birds and mammals, skinning and making skins, mounting and making stands, etc.

Meyers, R. C. V. Life and adventures of Lewis Wetzel, the renowned Virginia ranger and scout; largely compiled from authentic records hitherto unpublished. Phil., J: E. Potter & Co., [1883]. 3-414 p. il. D. cl., $1.50.

Comprising a thrilling history of this celebrated Indian fighter, with his perilous adventures and hairbreadth escapes, and including other interesting incidents of border-life, as the sub-title states.

***New York.** Calman's code time-table: containing an alphabetical arrangement of the various periods of time required by the laws of practice in all actions and proceedings in the courts of the State of N. Y., as regulated by the Code of Civil Procedure, etc., by D: Calman. N. Y., L. K. Strouse & Co., 1883. 1 l. 5-90 p. D. cl., $1.

Paynter, Mary Moncure. Caleb, the irrepressible. Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. 3-267 p. 1 il. D. (Hammock ser.) cl., $1.

Caleb is a little colored boy, a slave on a Southern plantation, who acts the part of special providence to a pair of interesting lovers. The story occurs before the late war, the hero taking part in it and losing an arm. Little Caleb is a very humorous and attractive creation.

***Perrin,** Marshall L. Algebra problems. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. flex. cl., *Teacher's ed.*, with answers, 75 c.; *Scholar's ed.*, questions only, 60 c.

Rame, Louise de la. ["Ouida."] Wanda, Countess von Szalras: a novel. N. Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2 v., 2+255; 3+256-528 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 112.) pap., *ea.* 15 c.

Rawlinson, *Rev.* G: The antiquity of man historically considered. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 48 p. S. (Books for the times, no. 4.) pap., 10 c.

***Reade,** Arthur. How to write English. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. flex. cl., 60 c.

Reeves, *Mrs.* S. K. Larry Gilbert. Phil., American S. S. Union, [1883]. 3-164 p. 1 il. D. cl., 90 c.

Story for boys. The hero is a well-brought-up lad, whose Christian principles carry him through temptations, and sustain him in the moment of trial.

***Richardson,** B. W., *M.D.* Diseases of modern life. N. Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 288 p. D. cl., $1.

Robinson, A. Mary F. Arden: a novel. N.Y., Harper, 1883. 38 p. Q. (Harper's Franklin sq. lib., no. 318.) pap., 15 c.

Row, *Rev.* C. A. The historical evidence of the resurrection of Jesus Christ from the dead. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 52 p. S. (Books for the times, no. 2.) pap., 10 c.

Aims to show from the epistles of Paul to the Galatians, Romans, and Corinthians, that the resurrection was a fact.

Russell, W. Clark. A sea queen. N.Y., John W. Lovell Co., [1883]. 2+403 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 123.) pap., 20 c.

***Saunders,** W: Insects injurious to fruit. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. il. cr. O. cl., $3.

Scribner, *Rev.* W: Love for souls. N. Y., American Tract Soc., [1883]. 94 p. S. (Books for the times, no. 5.) pap., 15 c.

Published originally by Charles Scribner's Sons. *See* notice Weekly Record, P. W., Oct. 21, '82 [562].

Shields, C: W., *D.D.* Liturgia expurgata; or, the prayer-book as amended by the Westminster divines: an essay on the liturgical question in the American churches. *4th ed.* N. Y., A. D. F. Randolph & Co., [1883]. 2+188 p. S. cl., 60 c.

Essays originally published in connection with the Presbyterian Book of Common Prayer, explaining the numerous points in which it differs from other editions of the Prayer-Book.

Smith, Goldwin. False hopes; or, fallacies—socialistic and semi-socialistic, briefly answered: an address. N.Y., John W. Lovell, Co., 1883. 2+69 p. D. (Lovell's lib., no. 110.) pap., 15 c.

Step, E: Plant-life: popular papers on the phenomena of botany; with 148 il. by the author, engraved by W. M. R. Quick. N.Y., H: Holt & Co., 1883. 12+218 p. D. cl., $1.25.

The titles of the papers are: Microscopic plants; Plant structure and growth; The fertilization of flowers; Predatory plants; Remarkable flowers and leaves; About a fern; The folk-lore of plants; plants and animals; About mosses and lichens; Plants and planets; About horsetails, stonewarts and pepperworts; The falling leaf; About fungi; Algæ.

Digitized by Google

Stone, May E. A fair plebeian. Chic., H: A. Sumner & Co., 1883. 3-258 p. D. (Hammock ser.) cl., $1.

"Kitty Kaw," the fair enchantress who walks triumphantly through these pages, defying her aristocratic aunt, upon whose tender mercies her poverty has cast her, and winning the hearts of all of the male sex who come in contact with her, is a very piquant little heroine. Her story is the old one of constant love and a sudden accession to fortune, but is very nicely told, and has both a humorous and a pathetic side.

***Taylor,** Alfred S., *M.D.* The principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. Phil., H: C. Lea's Son & Co., 1883. 2 v., O. cl., $10; shp., $12.

Taylor, Kate Kittredge. A biographical sketch of Elizabeth Kittredge Churchill, read in the Churchill memorial course, Providence, March 30, '83, by her sister. Providence, R. I., Shaw & Swarts, 1883. 12 p. O. pap., 25 c.

***Tilt,** E: J:, *M.D.* Change of life in health and disease. N. Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 250 p. D. cl., $1.

***Treves,** F: Scrofula and its gland diseases. N. Y., Birmingham & Co., 1883. 181 p. D. cl., $1.

United States. *Bureau of Education.* Circulars of information, no. 1, 1883: Legal provisions respecting the examination and licensing of teachers. Wash., D. C., Government Printing Office, 1883. O. pap.

***Wait,** W: The law and practice in civil actions and proceedings in justices' courts and on appeals to the county courts in the State of New York, including the principles of law relating to actions or defences; the rules of practice, of pleading, and of evidence; together with practical forms and precedents. V. 2. 5*th ed.*, by Edwin Baylies. Albany, W: Gould & Son, 1883. 70+1012 p. O. shp., $5.50.

***Wallis,** J. C. A prodigious fool: a novel. *Cheap ed.* Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. D. pap., 40 c.

Waters, Rob. How to get on in the world, as demonstrated by the life and language of William Cobbett; [*also*] Cobbett's English grammar, with notes by Robert Waters. N. Y., James W. Pratt [C: T. Dillingham], 1883. 14+285+14+272 p. por. D. cl., $1.75.

William Cobbett was the author of a grammar of the English language published in London, 1818, and afterward reprinted in this country. It still holds its own as one of the most simple and most interesting grammars ever written. It is in the form of letters, and "intended for the use of schools and of young persons in general, but more especially for the use of soldiers, sailors, apprentices, and plough-boys." Mr. Waters has appended numerous notes to the grammar, written in the plain and easy style of the author. Cobbett was an Englishman who came to this country in 1792, and was somewhat mixed up in our politics. He afterward returned to London, where he led an adventurous life, and wrote a number of books on political and social topics. A bibliographical list of his publications, taken from Edward Smith's "Biography," forms a valuable addition to Mr. Water's life of Cobbett presented under the title "How to get on in the world." The biography and grammar together form an unusually interesting volume.

***West Virginia.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the Supreme Court of Appeals of West Virginia, by Cornelius C. Watts, ex-officio reporter. V. 19 [W. Va. rep.], 1882. Wheeling, W. J. Johnston, public printer, 1882. 45+814+42 p. O. shp., $4.50.

***Wood,** Horatio C., *M.D.* Treatise on therapeutics, materia medica and toxicology, with especial reference to the application of the physiological action of drugs to clinical medicine. 5*th ed.*, *rev.* and adapted to the new pharmacopœia. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. O. cl., $6; lib. shp., $6.50; hf. rus., $7.

***Worcester's** new school dictionary. Phil., J. B. Lippincott & Co., 1883. 390 p. D. hf. roan, 90 c.

ORDER LIST.

AMERICAN SUNDAY-SCHOOL UNION, Phila.

Giberne, Gwendoline.... .....$1.10
Reeves, Larry Gilbert..... 90

AMERICAN TRACT SOC., N. Y.

Cairns, Christ the central evidence of Christianity..... 10
— Christianity and miracles..... 10
Rawlinson, The antiquity of man..... 10
Row, Historical evidence of the resurrection 10
Scribner, Love for souls..... 15

BIRMINGHAM & CO., N. Y.

Aitken, Hand-book of treatment. 2.00
Allingham, Diseases of the rectum..... 1.00
Anstie, Neuralgia..... 1.00
Erichsen, Concussion of the spine..... 1.00
Richardson, Diseases of modern life..... 1.00
Tilt, Change of life..... 1.00
Treves, Scrofula..... 1.00

CASSELL & CO., N. Y.

Blaikie, My body..... 40
Matheson, My aspirations..... 40

S. E. CASSINO & CO., Boston.

Maynard, Manual of taxidermy..... 1.00

CHARLES T. DILLINGHAM, N. Y.

Waters, How to get on..... 1.75

FUNK & WAGNALLS, N. Y.

Crafts, Successful men of to-day..... 25

WILLIAM GOULD & SON, Albany, N. Y.

Wait, Civil actions, v. 2, 5*th ed*.....$5.50

F. F. HANSELL, New Orleans.

Louisiana, Reports, 4 pts..... 5.00

HARPER & BROS., N. Y.

Robinson, Arden (H. F. S. L., 318)..... 15

HENRY HOLT & CO., N. Y.

Step, Plant-life..... ..... 1.25

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO., N. Y.

Chapman, Flora of the southern U. S., 2*d ed.*, *rev. and enl*..... 4.00

W. J. JOHNSTON, Wheeling, W. Va.

West Va., Supreme Court reports, v. 19.. 4.50

HENRY C. LEA'S SON & CO., Phila.

Taylor, Medical jurisprudence, 2 v. $10; 12.00

Digitized by Google

A. F. W. LESLIE PUB. CO., N. Y.

Brooklyn bridge..... 10

J. B. LIPPINCOTT & CO., Phila.

C., Leaves of spring.....$1 ; $1.25
Fuller, Forever and a day, *cheap ed*..... 50
Gow, Primer of politeness..... 75
Johnston *and* Browne, Life of Alexander H. Stephens, *new ed., subs* 3.00
Perrin, Algebra problems, *teacher's ed.*, 75 c.; *scholar's ed*..... 60
Reade, How to write English..... 60
Saunders, Insects injurious to fruit..... 3.00
Wallis, A prodigious fool, *cheap ed*..... 40
Wood, Therapeutics, *5th ed., rev*...$6.50 ; 7.00
Worcester, New school dictionary..... 90

JOHN W. LOVELL CO., N. Y.

Bulwer, Paul Clifford (L. L., 117)..... 20
Champney, Bourbon lilies (L. L., 119).... 20
Franklin, Ameline Du Bourg (L. L., 122) 15
Gaboriau, The Lerouge case (L. L., 116).. 20
— Monsieur Lecoq (L. L., 114) 2 v., *ea*... 20
— Other people's money (L. L., 120)..... 20
Huntley, Spoopendyke papers (L. L., 109) 20
McCarthy, Outlines of Irish history (L. L., 115)..... 15
Rame, Wanda (L. L., 112) 2 v., *ea*..... 15
Russell, A sea queen (L. L., 123)..... 20
Smith, False hopes (L. L., 110)..... 15

TOWNSEND MACCOUN, Chicago.

Dean, The British constitution..... 1.00

JAS. R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

Carolino, New guide to the conversation. $1 ; 50
Gordon, Brook farm to Cedar Mountain..$3.00

T. B. PETERSON & BROS., Phila.

Burnett, Lindsay's luck, *new issue*....$1 ; 50

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Phila.

Meyers, Life of Lewis Wetzel..... 1.50

PRESBYTERIAN BD. OF PUB., Phila.

Graham, Lectures on Ephesians..... 1.25

A. D. F. RANDOLPH & CO., N. Y.

Kellogg, The Jews..... 1.25
Shields, Liturgia expurgata, *4th ed*..... 60

SHAW & SWARTS, Providence, R. I.

Clarke, Discourse on Prof. E. S. Greene. 50
Taylor, Sketch of Elizabeth K. Churchill. 25

L. K. STROUSE & CO., N. Y.

N. Y., Calman's code time-table..... 1.00

HENRY A. SUMNER & CO., Chicago.

Paynter, Caleb..... 1.00
Stone, A fair plebeian..... 1.00

WILLIAM H. YOUNG, N. Y.

Klock, Form for keeping record..... 8.00

LIST OF NEW ENGLISH BOOKS.

Published from May 1 to 15. Selected from the [*London*] "*Publishers' Circular.*"

Armytage, Hon. *Mrs.* Old court customs and modern court rule. 8°. 276 p., 10s. 6d.....*Bentley.*

Barclay, *Bp.* Joseph Barclay, third Anglican Bishop of Jerusalem: a missionary biography. 8°. 604 p., 18s. *Partridge.*

Batty, J. The scope and charm of antiquarian study. 8°. 34 p., 1s.....*Redway.*

Beddome, R. H. Hand-book to the ferns of British India, Ceylon, and the Malay peninsula; with 300 il. Post 8°. 500 p., 18s .....*Thacker.*

Boyle's Fashionable court and country guide; corrected for April, 1883. 12°. 5s.....*Office.*

Broglie, *Duc de.* Frederick the Great and Maria Theresa; from hitherto unpublished documents, 1740–1742; from the French by Mrs. Cashel Hoey and Mr. John Lillie. 2 v., 8°. 658 p., 30s .....*Low.*

Brown, J. T. Photometry and gas analysis. 8°. 112 p., 4s.....*Scientific Pub. Co.*

Drummond, H. Natural law in the spiritual world. Post 8°. 420 p., 7s. 6d.....*Hodder.*

Frankfurter, *Dr.* O. Hand-book of Pali: being an elementary grammar, a chrestomathy, and a glossary. 8°. 16s.....*Williams & N.*

Gallenga, A. Iberian reminiscences: fifteen years' travelling impressions of Spain and Portugal. 2 v., 8°. 900 p., 32s.....*Chapman.*

Gladstone & Co. Containing the Gladstone A B C, New gleanings from Gladstone, More gleanings from Gladstone, The liberal misleader. Sq. 16°. 2s. *Blackwoods.*

Goodwin, *Bp. of Carlisle.* Walks in the regions of science and faith: a series of essays. Post 8°. 304 p., 7s. 6d.....*Murray.*

Gower, *Lord* R. My reminiscences. 2 v., 8°. 800 p., 30s.....*Paul.*

Gréville, H. Leaves from the diary of Henry Gréville; ed. by the Viscountess Enfield. 8°. 436 p., 14s. *Smith & E.*

Extracts from a diary dating from 1832 to 1852.

Griffin, J. Flags—national and mercantile. 8°. (Portsmouth, Griffin), 7s. 6d.....*Simpkin.*

Macquoid, Thomas *and* Katherine. About Yorkshire; with 67 il. by T. K. Macquoid. Sq. 16°. 342 p., 10s. 6d. *Chatto.*

Marvin, C. The Russians at Merv and Herat, and their power of invading India. 8°. 470 p., 24s...*W. H. Allen.*

Mouat, F. J., *and* Snell, H. S. Hospital construction and management. Pt. 1. Demy 4°. 15s.....*Churchill.*

Murphy, Denis. Cromwell in Ireland: a history of Cromwell's Irish campaign; with map, plans, and il. 8°. (Dublin, Gill), 50s p., 12s. 6d..... .....*Simpkin.*

Owen, D. Marine insurance: notes and clauses. 8°. 16s p., 10s. 6d..... .....*Low.*

Rodd, R. Poems in many lands. Post 8°. 132 p., 5s. *Begue.*

Rossetti, Christina G. Letter and spirit: notes on the commandments. 12°. 190 p., 2s.....*Christ. Knowl. Soc.*

Scarth, H. M. Roman Britain; with map. 12°. 284 p., 2s. 6d. (*Early Britain*).....*Christ. Knowl. Soc.*

Skobeleff and the Slavonic cause, by O. K. 8°. 430 p., 14s..... ....*Longmans.*

Smith, C. R. Retrospections, social and archæological. V. 1, 8°. 12s. 6d.....*Bell.*

Thomas, D. The book of Psalms, exegetically and practically considered. V. 2, 8°. 504 p., 10s. 6d...*Dickinson.*

Tichborne, C. R. C., *and* James, Prosser. The mineral waters of Europe; including a short description of artificial mineral waters. 12°. 220 p., 3s. 6d.....*Baillière.*

Water-works statistics, 1883; ed. by Charles W. Hastings. 8°. 30 p., sewed, 2s. 6d.....*John Smith.*

Weiss, B. Biblical theology of the New Testament; tr. from the 3d rev. ed. by the Rev. Jas. E. Duguid. V. 2, 8°. (Edinb., Clark), 432 p., 10s. 6d. (*For. Theol. Lib.*). *Hamilton.*

Weiss, B. The life of Christ; tr. by John Walter Hope. V. 1, 8°. (Edinb., Clark), 392 p., 10s. 6d. (*For. Theol. Lib.*).....*Hamilton.*

Wheatley, H. B., *and* Delamotte, P. H. Art-work in gold and silver—modern. Large 8°. 2s. 6d.....*Low.*

Williams, M. Some London theatres: past and present. Post 8°. 216 p., 7s. 6d.....*Low.*

Digitized by Google

LITERARY PROPERTY.

A CATALOGUE OF BOOKS AND ARTICLES RELATING TO LITERARY PROPERTY (COPYRIGHT, INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT AND KINDRED SUBJECTS).

By Thorvald Solberg.

Continued from page 450, *P. W.*, *v.* 23, 1883.

Proudhon (Pierre Joseph). Les Majorats littéraires, etc. 2e éd. About 266 p. 12. Paris, E. Dentu, 1863.

—— *Same. In* Œuvres complètes de P.-J. Proudhon. v. 16. 12°. Paris, A. Lacroix, Verboeckhoven & ce, 1868. 2 p. l. p. 1–124.

—— *Same:* Die literarischen Majorate. Prüfung des plans zu einem gesetze, welches die schöpfung eines ewigen monopols zum besten der erfinder, schriftsteller und künstler bezweckt. Aus dem franzosischen. 8°. Leipzig, Weber, 1863.

—— *See also* Potter (Agathon de).

Prussia. Das preussische gesetz gegen nachdruck und nachbildung, zum schutz des eigenthums an den werken der wissenschaft und kunst, gegeben am 11. Juni 1837. 8°. Berlin, Eichler, 1840.

—— *Same:* Dargestellt in seinem entstehen und erläutert in seinen einzelnen bestimmungen aus den amtlichen quellen durch Julius E. Hitzig. 8°. Berlin, F. Dümmler, 1838.

—— *Same:* Prussian law of copyright of [June 11] 1837. [Translated by Francis Lieber.] *In* "The Law reporter. Edited by P. W. Chandler." v. 2. 8°. Boston, no. 5, Sept. 1839, p. 129–133.

—— *See also* Kaiser (Hermann).—Lange (Max).

Publications on the subject of literary property. [*Anon.* reviews of eight works.] *In* "The Monthly review." v. 51. 8°. London, 1874, Aug. p. 81–94; Sept. p. 202–213; Oct. p. 272–281; Nov. p. 357–360.

Publishers' (The) weekly. v. 1–22, Jan. 1872–Dec. 1882. 8°. New York, F: Leypoldt, editor and publisher, 1872–82.

INDEX TO COPYRIGHT ARTICLES, ETC.

v. 1, Jan.-June, 1872.

Int. cop.; A bill for securing to authors, in certain cases, the benefit of int. cop. In the House of Representatives, Dec. 6, 1871, p. 36–40.—Relating to cop.: Report of the Librarian of Congress for 1871, on cop. deposits, p. 42.—Editorial notice of H: C: Carey's "The international copyright question," p. 42.—Int. cop. in Germany; Int. cop. in Russia, p. 42.—Int. cop., letter by G: Tawse, New York, p. 68–69.—The Int. cop. treaty; Meeting of publishers and others in Philadelphia, p. 69–70.—Int. cop., various, p. 71.—Int. cop.; Official minutes and documents of the meeting of publishers, Feb. 6, 1872: *a* An act to grant cop. to foreign authors; *b* Minority report; *c* Mr. Appleton's argument for the bill; *d* Memorial of British authors on cop. in the United States, p. 91–95.—Int. cop., letter signed Justice, New York, Feb. 1, p. 95–96.—The cop. question; Cop. association bill to be presented to the joint committee of Congress, p. 96.—The int. cop. movement in England, p. 96.—Article first of the international treaty proposed by the German "Börsenverein," p. 96.—Int. cop., Philadelphia, Feb. 9, [Letter signed W: B. Evans], p. 131.—Cop. developments, various, p. 134.—The international treaty proposed by the German "Börsenverein," p. 135–136.—Letter from Boston, Feb. 12, 1872, signed B., p. 138.—Int. cop. treaty, letter from Philadelphia, Feb. 24, 1872, signed J. V. W., p. 182.—Int. cop. treaty, letter from Philadelphia, Feb. 26, signed H. C. S., p. 184.—Letter by Willis P. Hazard, Philadelphia, March 2, 1872, p. 199.—Letter on Mr. Sherman's bill, New York, March 5, 1872, signed H. H., p. 199.—Int. cop. movement; Report of Mr. W. P. Hazard, chairman of the Philadelphia committee, p. 208–209.—Mr. Sherman's bill, p. 209.—Copyright national and international, letter from H: Carey Baird, Philadelphia, March 4, 1872, p. 223.—The int. cop. hearing before the joint committee of Congress, [Communication from "One of the committee"], p. 231–233.—A dream about cop. *Not* by a millionaire publisher, signed L., p. 247.—Letter by Willis P. Hazard, Philadelphia, March 23, 1872, p. 263.—The Elderkin or Sherman bill to secure int. cop.; communication from O. C., p. 295–296.—The London *Bookseller* on int. cop. p. 393.—Letter signed R. T., Philadelphia. April 27, p. 393.—The cop. question, letter signed E. C. B., London, April 25, p. 441.

v. 2, July-Dec. 1872.

Canadian cop., p. 91 and 134.—Int. cop.; Cambridge, Eng., Nov. 5, 1872, E. H. Palmer, p. 653.

v. 3, Jan.-June, 1873.

Int. cop. bill in the Senate of the United States; Report of the library committee, p. 191–195.—International copyright. (From *Appletons' Journal*, March 1), p. 243.

v. 5, Jan.-June, 1874.

Notes on copyright, editorial, p. 30.

v. 6, July-Dec. 1874.

The copyright amendment, editorial, p. 43.

v. 8, July-Dec. 1875.

Editorial notice of Eaton Sylvester Drone's article "Is copyright perpetual?" p. 642.—Cop. in notes, [By Rowland Cox], p. 685–686.

v. 9, Jan.-June, 1876.

Protecting reprints by cop. claim, editorial, p. 229.—Int. cop., letter by James Appleton Morgan, New York, Feb. 21, 1876, p. 254–255.—Cop. notes, (By Rowland Cox), p. 327.—Cop. notes, editorial: Italian cop. case; Case of Frances E. Tilton *v.* W: F. Gill, p. 476.—Cop. notes: British cop. commission; Letter from A. R. Spofford, p. 529.

v. 10, July-Dec. 1876.

A cop. question. J: H. Tomlinson and U. D. Ward, regarding "collection envelopes," p. 472–473. — The cop. laws; Letter from "Howard" to the *Christian Weekly* quoted, p. 474.—Dr. J. G. Holland on cop., p. 537–538.—The facts as to cop., letter from "Howard," New York, Sept. 25, 1876, p. 569–570.—Cop. notes; Case of S: Smiles *vs.* Belford Brothers, p. 700.

v. 11, Jan.-July, 1877.

Dr. [C: E: C. B.] Appleton on int. cop., editorial, p. 190–192.—British cop. commission, editorial, p. 323.

v. 12, July-Dec. 1877.

Theories and practice of cop. Notice of Daniel de Folleville's "De la propriété littéraire," from the *Nation* of Oct. 11, 1877, p. 466.—Pending legislation; Cop. and trademarks, editorial, p. 579.—British cop. commission; The *Athenæum* quoted, p. 784–785.

v. 13, Jan.-June, 1878.

English publishers and American authors, p. 246.—Paris literary congress, p. 405, 442.—The British cop. commission, p. 509.—The international commercial relations of books, p. 526–527.—The British cop. commission report, p. 527.—English comments on the American trade, p. 527–529.—Int. cop.; The British commission report, p. 554–555.—The proposed alterations in the British cop. act, p. 558a.—Letter by J: C. Nimmo, Boston, June 7, 1878, p. 631.

v. 14, July-Dec. 1878.

The Paris literary congress, editorial, p. 13.—American publishers and foreign authors; editorial comments upon G. W. Smalley's letter to the *New York Tribune*, p. 114–115.—American publishers and foreign authors; from H: Holt & Co., a letter to the *New York Tribune* in answer to G. W. Smalley, p. 115.—The literary congress, Paris, from G. W. Smalley's letter to the *New York Tribune*, July 17, 1878, p. 119.—On perpetual cop. [Edmond About], p. 173.—Moy Thomas on the British cop. commission report, p. 214–215.—Rights in MS., a French decision, p. 237.—Henry Holt & Co.'s exhibit of translations at the Paris exposition, p. 281.—An address on international cop. by James Appleton Morgan; editorial notice with quotation, p. 299.—Stanley's new book [pirated], p. 357.—Imported cop. books, editorial on the Stanley book, p. 534.—C: Reade and Mrs. Frances Hodgson Burnett, editorial, p. 534.—English playwright *vs.* American author; C: Reade's letter to Dr. Swan M. Burnett; Mrs. Burnett's letter to C:

Copyright, 1882.

Reade, p. 535-536.—The Stanley book, circular from **Harper & Brothers**, p. 536.—The Stanley book, letter from **Robert Clarke & Co.**, p. 596.—The Canadian invasion; from the *New York Sun*, Nov. 22, 1878, p. 780-781.—Int. cop. **a case in point**, Mrs. Brassey's "Cruise of the Sunbeam," **reprinted** by Henry Holt & Co., p. 844.

v. 15, Jan.-June, 1879.

Cop., home and international, editorial, p. 72-73.—Int. **cop. by** judicial decision. [By Arthur G: Sedgwick], **abridged** from the *Atlantic Monthly*, p. 77-78.—Mr. Farrer **on cop.**, summarized by the *Academy*, p. 79.—The last **attempt** at int. cop., letter by J: Denison Baldwin, Worcester, **Mass.**, Jan. 18, 1879, p. 79.—Mr. [W. I.] Prime on do**mestic** cop., letter, New York, Jan. 20, 1879, p. 79-80.—**The protection** of American publishers on foreign books, **letter**, Boston, Jan. 1, 1879, p. 80.—New light on the cop. **question**, from the *Evening Post*, p. 147.—A discussion on **int. cop.**; G: H. Putnam's paper, p. 151.—Drone on cop. [By G: Ripley], from the *New York Tribune*, p. 167-169. —G: H. Putnam's paper, editorial, p. 193.—International **copyright**. By G: Haven Putnam, p. 194-196, 236-238, 260-261, 283-285, 305-306, 350-352.—"American publishers and **English** authors," editorial notice, p. 196-197.—The cop. **question**. Opinions of publishers and authors; I. J. B. **Lippincott** & Co., Roberts Brothers, G. W. Carleton, Theo. **L. De** Vinne, p. 197.—Int. cop. in Spain, p. 198.—The cop. **question**. Opinions of publishers and authors; II. J: Habberton, Lindsay & Blakiston, W: A. Hammond, Sower, **Potts** & Co., Joseph Cook, J: Wiley, p. 239.—The cop. **question**. Opinions of publishers and authors; III. H: W. **Longfellow**, G. W. Green, E: E. Hale, W: D. Howells, W: **Wood** & Co., p. 262.—A proposed int. cop. basis, editorial, **p.** 304.—The cop. question. Opinions of publishers and au**thors**; IV. S. C. Griggs, Van Antwerp, Bragg & Co., Dana **Estes**, p. 306-307.—Memorandums in regard to int. cop. **treaty** between Great Britain and the United States: Con**vention** proposed (1870) by Lord Clarendon, with amend**ments** proposed in America. A suggestion from Messrs. **Harper** & Brothers to the Department of State [1878.]—**Bill** proposed by Mr. W: H. Appleton, 1873.—Extracts **from** Mr. W. H. Appleton's letter to the London *Times*, [1871], p. 317-324.—The new outlook on cop., editorial, p. 339.—Notice of E: Marston's "Copyright, national and international," p. 341.—The cop. question. Opinions of publishers and authors; V. Theo. D. Woolsey, D: A Wells, J: Elderkin, J. G. Holland, E. C. Stedman, C: E. Norton, **James** Parton, "Marion Harland," p. 352-353.—Property in subscription orders. The rights of publishers of subscription-books; J. M. Stoddart & Co. *vs.* Moses Warren, **by** J. R. Sypher, p. 355-357.—The cop. question. Opinions of publishers and authors; VI. E: P. Roe, S: Iræneus **Prime**, Miss Warner, E: Eggleston, J. M. Hart, Elizabeth **Stuart** Phelps, J: T. Headley, p. 396-398.—Foreign editions of cop. books; S: Mullen quoted, p. 398.—The Canadian incursion, editorial, p. 439.—Elderkin-Sherman bill, editorial, p 440.—The cop. question. Opinions of publishers and authors; VII. Donald G. Mitchell, G: P. Marsh, O. J. Victor, p. 468-469.—The "Easy Chair" on cop. (G: W: Curtis in May *Harper's*), p. 466-470.—The London *Times* **on** the Harper plan, p. 470.—The Stanley cop. suits, editorial, p. 490.—The "monopoly" of cop., editorial, p. 508-509.—Baird (H: Carey). Copyright national and international: a bill of exceptions, p. 510-511.—Editorial notice of James Appleton Morgan's "Anglo-American international copyright," p. 511.—Int. cop., letter from W: Black, London, April 28, p. 562.—Letter from T: Hill, p. 562.—Present status of the cop. movement, p. 579-580.—Lovell (J: W.) The royalty *vs.* the monopoly scheme of cop., p. 580-582.—Int. cop. letters to Messrs. Harper from G: T. Curtis, B: J. Lossing, J. R. Osgood, Hamilton Fish, E. P. Whipple, C: E. Norton, p. 582-583.—"Untrammelled copyright," from a letter by E: Marston, to the London *Times*, p. 601. —The English attitude on cop., editorial, p. 644.—Int. cop., letter of Harper & Bros. to the London *Times*, May 30, 1879, p. 645.—A debate on int. cop.; Quotations from S. S. Conant's article, and the rejoinder by "C" Leonard H: Courtney, in *Macmillan's magazine* for June, 1879, p. 645-646.—London *Bookseller* on Messrs. Harper & Brothers, p. 695.—Cop. notes, p. 699.—The int. literary congress, editorial, p. 712-713.

v. 16, July-Dec. 1879.

A cop. *omnium gatherum;* notice of R. A. Macfie's "Copyright and patents for inventions," p. 12.—Cop. notes, p. 176.—Int. cop., letters to Messrs. Harper, from H: C. Lea, F: R: Daldy, J. A. Morgan and James Parton, p. 220-221.—British cop. bill, p. 258-259.—The proposed British cop. bill, p. 277-281.—Mrs. [Frances Hodgson] Burnett on int. cop., p. 358.—International copyright and "Macmillan's magazine," (from the *Academy*), letter by S. S. Conant, New York, June 25, 1879, p. 387-388.—Cop. in titles of books, p. 474-475.—Int. cop. and American periodical literature, p. 562-563.—Editorial comment on the reprint of Irving's works, p. 805.—The "Works" of Washington Irving, letter from G. P. Putnam's Sons, Nov. 26, 1879, p. 807.—Free mailing of cop. copies, p. 807.—The cop. question. Opinions of authors and others, Oliver Wendell Holmes, C: W. Eliot, J: Hay, Justin Winsor and W: F: Poole, p. 881.

v. 17, Jan.-June, 1880.

Cop. in the courts; editorial on the suit regarding Irving's works, and the Scribner-Stoddart case—"Encyclopædia Britannica," p. 23-24.—The "Encyclopædia Britannica" suits, p. 25-27.—The cop. question. Opinions of authors and others; C: Dudley Warner, T: W. Higginson, Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney, J. W. De Forest, (New Haven), M. D. Conway, p. 82-83.—Cop. cases—Cop. in systems of teaching—Cop. in adaptations—The Wingate-Laidley case, p. 212-213.—The losses in literature (from the *Boston Daily Advertiser*, March 4, 1881), p. 238-239.—The condition of the cop. movement, editorial, p. 287.—Matthew Arnold on int. cop., extracts, p. 296-297.—A new cop. suggestion, [by Eduard Quaas], p. 297-298.—Int. and "national" cop. (The *New York Times*, March 20th, on Matthew Arnold), p. 335.—Cop. cases, Lucas *vs.* Cooke and Hoby *vs.* The Grosvenor library (limited), p. 335-336.—Canon Farrar's royalties; a case in point, with editorial remarks, p. 355-356.—Int. cop. between France and America, p. 356.—Cop. cases—The Irving suit—The "Essentials of anatomy" case—"Unpublished" librettos, p. 384-385.—Dr. Holland and Mr. Didier on int. cop., editorial, p. 426-427.—English authors and American publishers; letters from Edwin Arnold and F: W: Farrar to I. K. Funk & Co., p. 457.—Cop. notes, p. 457.—Property in subscription orders; J. M. Stoddart & Co., *vs.* Key, Hall; & Scribner, Armstrong & Co., p. 516-517.—Editorial remarks on Wilkie Collins's "Considerations on the copyright question," p. 536.—Wilkie Collins and int. cop., from the *Boston Traveller*, June 5, 1880, p. 605.—Mr. Stedman on int. cop., letter to the *New York Tribune*, p. 605.

v. 18, July-Dec. 1880.

Cop. matters; G: P. Lathrop on Wilkie Collins, p. 12.—Cop. matters; Cooper *vs.* Whittingham, p. 30-31.—"Mentioned" once more; Int. cop. in Parliament, editorial, p. 233.—Int. cop., from the London *Publishers' Circular*, Aug. 2, 1880, p. 236.—A new phase of literary piracy, [Jean Ingelow's Poems], from the *New York Evening Post*, p. 236.—Cop. in the Bible [by E. S. Drone], from the *New York Herald*, Aug. 29, 1880, p. 264.—The Chicago pirates, from the London *Times*, Aug. 13, 1880, p. 265.—Roberts Brothers and J: W. Lovell, editorial, p. 302-303. —Int. Cop. Treaty with Great Britain, p. 323.—Int. cop. The Berne conference on international law, p. 382.—Int. cop., from the *New York Herald*, Oct. 4, 1880; *New York Times*, Sept. 22, 1880; Philadelphia *Telegraph*; Philadelphia *North American*, Oct. 7, 1880, p. 486-489.—The cop. question; important stand taken by the Philadelphia publishers, from the *New York Herald*, with editorial remarks, p. 518.—Law and morals in cop., from the *New York Evening Post*, Oct. 1, 1880, p. 518.—Int. cop., action of the Book Trade Association of Philadelphia, compiled from the *Ledger* and *North American*, p. 547.—Int. cop., letter from Walter Lippincott, Philadelphia, Oct. 25, 1880, p. 550.—Int. cop. again; "The Harper treaty," from the *New York Tribune*, Nov. 7, 1880, p. 610-611.—The present status of int. cop.; Harper treaty; List of signers in favor of int. cop., etc., editorial, p. 835-837.—The objections, I.; Editorial and quotations from G: Haven Putnam, Edmund C. Stedman, the *New York Herald*, Oct. 4, 1880; the *New York Tribune*, Nov. 7, 1880; the *Nation*, Dec. 16, 1880, p. 856-858.—Int. cop., its history in the United States, from G: H. Putnam's paper on int. cop., p. 858-859.—C: Reade on the Harper treaty, from the *New York Tribune*, Dec. 15, 1880, p. 859-861.—Another proposition. Justice to foreign authors, from the *New York Herald*, Dec. 13, 1880, p. 861.

v. 19, Jan.-June, 1881.

The objections, II.; Editorial, p. 16-17.—Int. cop. treaty or act? from *Harper's Weekly*, Jan. 1, 1881, p. 17-18.—From the *Literary World*, Dec. 4, 1880, p. 18.—T: Hood on cop.; his petition reprinted, p. 18-19.—Int. cop., letter from Robert Clarke & Co., Jan. 3, 1881, p. 30-31.—Editorial notice of the Int. literary association, p. 160.—Editorial notice of Cop. association of London, p. 185.—Editorial notice of meeting of London publishers, p. 203.—Mr. Chamberlain on int. cop. treaty, p. 232.—Editorial remarks and quotation from London *Publishers' Circular* on int. cop. movements in England, p. 266-267.—Editorial notice of review in the *Athenæum* of R: G. White's "American view of the copyright question," p. 304.—Editorial remarks on London *Bookseller's* attitude towards int. cop., p. 304.—Int. cop., quotations from London *Publishers' Circular*, March 1, 1881, *Boston Traveller*, Feb. 12, 1881, London *Daily Telegraph*; *Bookseller*, March 3, 1881, and Dec. 1, 1880; *New York Times*, March 17, 1881, p. 305-307.—Notice of the abandonment of 3d modification by British board of trade of the cop. treaty, p. 307.—Editorial remarks on R: G. White's views, p. 333.—Int. literary association on cop., and letter from "Ouida" [Louise De la Ramé] to the London *Times*, p. 333-334.—Editorial remarks and quotations from the *New York Herald* for March 28, 1881, and from Moncure Daniel Conway, p. 406-407.—Article by E. M. [E: Marston] in London *Publishers' Circular*, March 15, 1881, p. 407-408.—C: J. Longman, in *Fraser's Magazine*, p. 408-411.—From the *Boston Traveller*, March 29, and *Boston Advertiser*, April 5, 1881, p. 411-412.—English and American authors, *Harper's Weekly*, April 16, 1881, p. 432.—Int. literary association, p. 432.—Treaties and laws, *Harper's Weekly*,

p. 432.—British cop. law, from the *Athenæum*, March 19, 1881, p. 433.—America on the offensive; American publishers—British publishers, editorial, p. 457.—Int. cop., G: W: Curtis in *Harper's* for May, 1881, p. 457-458.—Copyright at home and abroad. J. G. Holland in *Scribner's* for May, 1871, p. 458-459.—British cop., from London *Publishers' Circular*, April 1, 1881, [Bill from Law amendment society], p. 459-461.—Postal matters; infringement of cop., p. 461.—Herbert Spencer on the cop. bill, from London *Publishers' Circular*, April 16, 1881, p. 512-513.—Int. literary association, p. 532.—Contraband editions, from the *Athenæum*: Order of Postmaster-General to prevent the illegal transmission through the post of pirated copies of the works of American authors, p. 619.—Int. cop., Chinese compared with American sense of justice, from the *New York Times*, and *Trübner's Literary Record*, p. 694.

v. 20, July-Dec. 1881.

Int. cop., extract from the *Athenæum*, London, July 16, 1881, p. 126.—President Garfield and the cop. negotiations, p. 126.—Int. cop., editorial announcement of the bibl. of literary property, p. 147.—Extract, from the *Critic*, New York, on Mr. Sackville West and the cop. negotiations, p. 147.—Int. cop.; E. C. Stedman in *Scribner's Monthly*, p. 163.—G. W. Smalley in the *New York Tribune*, p. 163-164.—Int. literary congress at Vienna, p. 164.—Prof. Payne's explanation, p. 164.—Literary property. Index to articles on cop., etc., published in the *Publishers' Weekly*, v. 1-19, by T. Solberg, p. 205-208.—Editorial note, p. 209.—Int. cop. question in Vienna, Milan and Madrid congresses, editorial, p. 405.—The new cop. treaty with America; Letter by E: Marston, London, Sept. 9, 1881, from the London *Times*, p. 467-468.—Author's rights [as discussed at the Vienna congress], extract from a letter by E: King, foreign correspondent of the *Evening Post*, New York, p. 491.—Int. cop., a reply to E: Marston's article "The new copyright treaty with America," from the *Boston Advertiser*, Sept. 29, 1881, p. 492.—Int. cop., quotation from article by G. W. Smalley in the *New York Tribune*, Oct. 14, 1881, relating to Mr. E: Marston's last letter to the *Times* (London), with editorial comments, p. 519-520.—Letter from E. P. Roe, Cornwall-on-Hudson, Oct. 18, 1881, to the *New York Tribune*, disowning the authorship of "Give me thine heart," which was published as having been written by him, by I. Ross Robertson of Toronto, p. 547.—Int. cop., from the *New York Tribune*, Oct. 22, 1881, editorial notice of contribution by Simon Newcomb on the English view of the proposed int. cop. treaty, p. 577.—The Int. literary congress, from the London *Athenæum*, Oct. 8, 1881, p. 608-609.—Int. cop. [By Simon Newcomb, Washington, D. C., Oct. 15, 1881.], p. 609-610.—Int. cop., views of G. P. Putnam's sons, from the *New York Tribune*, Oct. 31, 1881, in regard to the three months stipulation and favoring a longer or unlimited time, p. 798.—Int. cop. negotiations and Mr. Daldy, p. 801.—Int. cop., S. S. Conant in reply to G. W. Smalley, New York, Nov. 25, 1881, from the *New York Tribune*, explaining how the Harper's draft was first submitted to the Secretary of State, etc., and reviewing W. F. Rae's article on cop. in the *Nineteenth Century*, p. 825-827.—Int. cop.; The international association; The cause in Canada, p. 851-852.—Int. cop. Treaty between France and Belgium, from the London *Academy*, p. 868.—The rule that did not work both ways; Refusal of the application of S: L. Clemens (Mark Twain) for a Canadian cop.—Two weeks' residence in Montreal not a legal domicile, p. 868.—Int. cop. Mark Twain's cop., from the *New York Times*, p. 884. Mark Twain explains: To the editor of the *Springfield* (*Mass.*) *Republican*, Hartford, Conn., Dec. 18, 1881, p. 884-885.

v. 21, Jan.-June, 1882.

Int. cop., officers of the "Syndicat pour la protection de la propriété littéraire et artistique à l'étranger," p. 9.—Extract from Mark Twain's speech at Montreal, p. 9-10.—Int. cop. Mr. Marston's reply to Mr. Conant [the three months clause etc.], to the editor of the *New York Tribune*, London, Dec. 19, 1881, p. 56.—The true cop., *i.e.* the granting by Congress and Parliament of an authors' cop.—putting every author, native or foreign, on a par with his brother, the inventor, and giving him absolute control of the works of his brain; from the *Boston Traveller*, Jan. 12, 1882, p. 56-57.—The three months clause, p. 57.—English publishers and the int. cop. negotiations, from the *Athenæum*, p. 57.—Int. cop., its bearing on medical literature, from the *Medical News*, Jan. 28, 1882, p. 138.—Injustice to authors, from *Appletons' Literary Bulletin*: Letter by Hamilton W. Pierson, author of "In the Brush;" Geneva, N. Y., Jan. 16, 1882, complaining of the constant printing of extracts from his book without due acknowledgment, p. 139-140.—Int. cop., the cop. negotiations. Extract from the *Century Magazine*, March 1882, p. 193-194.—The question forty years ago; letter from Harriet Martineau to R. Shelton Mackenzie, Tynemouth, Dec. 24, 1843, from the *Century Magazine*, March 1882, p. 194.—Notes from the London *Athenæum*; Canadian cop.; Negotiations with England, etc., p. 258.—Announcement of cop. bibliography, p. 275.—Int. cop., telegram from Mr. G. W. Smalley to the *New York Tribune*, March 12, 1882, giving the *Athenæum* announcement of the suspension of negotiations, and reply contrary from the Department of State, March 13, 275.—Quotation from London *Publishers' Circular*, March 1, 1882, giving a question in the House of Commons as to the status of the cop. negotiations, p. 275.—The int. cop. negotiations, from *Harper's Weekly*, March 25, 1882, p. 302-303.—Mr. G. W. Smalley's telegram reaffirming the failure of the cop. negotiations, from the *New York Tribune*, March 19, 1882; and comment upon Mr. Smalley's dispatch, from the *New York Evening Post*, p. 303.—Editorial announcement of Judge Tourgee's article on cop., p. 303.—Int. cop., from *The American*, March 18, 1882, [an anon. article in favor of "protection"], p. 357-358.—The law of copyright, by Albion W. Tourgee, favoring cop. as perpetual protection to *authors*, from *Our Continent*, March 29, 1882, p. 358-359.—Literary property. A catalogue of books and articles relating to literary property, by Thorvald Solberg (A., J. K.-Carey), p. 382-384.—Jean Ingelow and American reprinters, p. 406.—J: W. Lovell Co. and Longfellow's "Hyperion" and "Outremer," p. 406.—"The truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth," a communication in favor of unrestricted int. cop. from a publisher and signed Silver Gray, p. 408.—Int. cop., note from the London *Athenæum* of April 1, 1882, as to Mr. Daldy and the cop. negotiations, p. 408.—The J: W. Lovell Company's statement, concerning cop. upon Longfellow's "Hyperion" and "Outre-mer," New York, April 13, 1882, p. 429-430.—Reply to "Silver Gray," by "B." who also favors int. cop., New York, April 19, 1882, p. 430.—Int. cop., article from the *Bookseller*, London, April 4, 1882, on cop. in Longfellow's works; with editorial comments, p. 453-454.—Robinson's cop. bill, from the *New York Evening Post*, p. 454.—Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Carlyle-Congrès), p. 473-475.—Int. cop., terms of proposed int. cop. treaty, from *Appletons' Literary Bulletin*, p. 475.—E: Eggleston in April *Century*: American authors and int. cop., p. 475-476.—Young's Concordance, letters from Funk & Wagnalls, and Dodd Mead & Co., p. 476-477.—Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Congrès-Drone), p. 504-506.—English cop. bill, works of fine art and photographs, from the London *Athenæum*, April 22, 1882, p. 508-509.—Cop. matters; The international literary congress, from the London *Academy*, April 29, 1882, p. 509.—Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Drone-Fischer), p. 529-530.—Int. cop., quotation from Matthew Arnold's "Word to America" in the *Nineteenth Century*, p. 531.—Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Fisher-Goujon), p. 548-549.—Cop. "All rights reserved" by Albion W. Tourgee, in *Our Continent*, May 24, 1882, p. 550-552.—Int. cop., notice of Matthew Arnold on cop., by G: W: Curtis, from *Harper's Weekly*, p. 599.—International literary congress at Rome and cop. negotiations between Great Britain and United States, p. 602.—Int. cop., musical cop., from the London *Literary World* [Mr. Gorst's bill], p. 644.—International literary congress, p. 644.—Editorial article on some publisher's proposal to mail cheap reprints of English cop. books to England, p. 661.

v. 22, July-Dec. 1882.

Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Gournot-Great Britain), p. 30-32.—Cop., Canadian reprints, editorial; Importation of books copyrighted in America, sec. 4964 of the Revised Statutes, p. 33.—Cop.; Prices of books abroad, from the *Pall Mall Gazette*, p. 33-34.—The moral of piracy, editorial, p. 230.—The *New York Evening Post* on the failure of the int. cop. negotiations, p. 230.—Circular from G: W. Carleton & Co., regarding the reprinting of many of their cop. publications by a Canadian publishing-house, p. 230.—Ruling of the Treasury Department, Washington, Aug. 11, 1882, upon sec. 4964 Revised Statutes, regarding the seizing of imported cop. books, with editorial remarks, p. 230-231.—Cop. in the Liverpool congress, extract from the *New York Herald's* report of the proceedings relative to int. cop., p. 254-255.—Int. cop.; the cop. negotiations, from the *Critic*, Sept. 9, 1882, p. 430.—The author's best friend, from the *New York Evening Post*, Sept. 1, 1882, p. 430-431.—The new pirate, from the *New York Evening Post*, Sept. 4, 1882, p. 431-432.—The books of foreign authors, from the *New York Sun*, Sept. 11, 1882, p. 432.—The Tauchnitz editions, from the *Boston Advertiser*, p. 432-433.—Tariff on books, E. Steiger's papers on behalf of the "Removal of the duty on books"; Proceedings of the Book Trade Association of Philadelphia, p. 517-518.—Tariff on books, statement of Phila. Book Trade Association, p. 546.—The duty on books, from the *New York Evening Post*, p. 547.—Int. cop.; The int. cop. treaty, from *Harper's Weekly*, Sept. 16, 1882, p. 547-548.—Negotiations for int. cop. between France and Germany, from the *Athenæum*, London, p. 548.—Musical cop., from the *Publishers' Circular*, London, p. 548.—Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Griesinger-LeSenne), p. 578-581 and p. 609-611.—Cop.; Clark Russell's statement explained, p. 612.—G. W. Smalley's telegram to the *New York Tribune*, Oct. 29, 1882, p. 612.—Harper & Brothers' card, from the *New York Tribune*, Oct. 31, 1882, p. 612.—Cop. administration [by W: McCrellis Griswold], from the *New York Evening Post*, p. 651-652.—Int. cop., the cop. controversy; "Misstatements corrected," from *Harper's Weekly*, Nov. 25, (a reply to letters from English authors in the London *Athenæum*), p. 837-838.—Extract from the London letter to the *New York Times*, p. 838.—Extract from the *New York Tribune* of Nov. 18, 1882, giving summary of Sampson Low's letter to the *Athenæum*, of Nov. 4, a ver-

latim report of F. W. Robinson's letter to the *Athenæum*, of Nov. 4, Mr. Smalley's dispatches of Nov. 12, Nov. 19, and Nov. 25, and Harper & Brothers' letter to the *Tribune* of Nov. 13. p. 838.—Importation of books copyrighted in the United States, Treasury Department circular, no. 119, Oct. 19, 1882, p. 839.—Tariff on books, extract from James Morgan Hart's paper "Custom-house abuses," p. 839.—Int. cop.: The cop. controversy, from the *Athenæum*, Oct. 28, 1882, from the *New York Tribune*, Nov. 11, 1882, from the *Critic*, Dec. 2, 1882, (including letters and statements from Harper & Brothers, D. Appleton & Co., G. P. Putnam's sons, J. B. Lippincott & Co., Houghton, Mifflin & Co., C: Scribner's sons, Dodd, Mead & Co., and J. Wiley's sons as to sums paid by them to English authors, p. 866-867.—Letters from the *Athenæum* of Nov. 18, (W. Clark Russell and Sampson Low), p. 867-868.—Letters from the *Athenæum* of Nov. 25, (Horace N. Pym, E: Marston, "A," F. W. Robinson and Katharine S. Macquoid), p. 868-869.—The tariff on books, letter from H: Carey Baird, Philadelphia, Dec. 6, 1882, p. 869.—Int. cop.; The cop. controversy, from the London correspondent of the *New York Times*, Dec. 10, 1882, p. 886.—Making free. [*Anon.* article charging W. Clark Russell with plagiarism] from the *New York Times*, Dec. 9, 1882, p. 886-887.—Letter from J: Wiley & sons denying the statement quoted from the *Critic* that they had paid Mr. Ruskin $5000, p. 889.—Literary property: catalogue by T. Solberg (Letter-Macleod), p. 904-905.—The tariff on books; the book trade protests, from the *New York Times*, Dec. 15, 1882; uncorrected tariff abuses, extract from the *New York Times*, Dec. 17, 1882, p. 906.—Int. cop.; The cop. controversy, letters from H: Holt & Co., and J. B. Stevenson, Pittsburg, to the *Critic*, in regard to paying British authors, p. 907.

ALPHABETICAL INDEX.

"A." v. 22, p. 868.
About (Edmond). v. 14, p. 173.
Academy (London). v. 15, p. 79, 699. v. 20, p. 868. v. 21, p. 509.
American (The). v. 21, p. 357.
Am. and Orient. Liter. Record. v. 19, p. 694.
Am. authors and Eng. publishers. v. 13, p. 246.
Appleton (C: E:) v. 11, p. 190.
Appleton (D.) & co. v. 22, p. 866.
Appleton (W: H.) v. 1, p. 38, 93. v. 15, p. 323.
Appletons' Literary Bulletin. v. 21, p. 139, 475.
Arnold (Edwin). v. 17, p. 355, 437.
Arnold (Matthew). v. 17, p. 238, 287, 296, 335. v. 21, p. 531, 599.
Athenæum (London). v. 12, p. 784. v. 19, p. 304, 432, 433. v. 20, p. 126, 608. v. 21, p. 57, 258, 275, 408, 508. v. 22, p. 548, 837, 838, 866.
Author's (The) best friend. v. 22, p. 430.
"Authors' rights," v. 20, p. 491.
"B." v. 21, p. 430.
Baird (H: Carey). v. 1, p. 7, 223. v. 15, p. 461, 508, 510, 579. v. 22, p. 869.
Baker *vs.* Selden. v. 17, p. 212.
Baldwin (J: Denison). v. 15, p. 79. v. 19, p. 17.
Belgium and France, Cop. treaty between. v. 20, p. 868.
Berne Conference. v. 18, p. 382.
Bible. v. 18, p. 264.
Bibliography of literary property. v. 20, p. 147, 205. v. 21, p. 381, 473, 504, 529, 548. v. 22, p. 30, 578, 609, 904.
Black (W:) v. 15, p. 632.
Books (Prices of) abroad. v. 22, p. 33.
Bookseller (London). v. 1. p. 7, 393. v. 15, p. 697. v. 19, p. 304, 306. v. 21, p. 453.
"Borsenverein." v. 1, p. 96, 135.
Boston Advertiser. v. 17, p. 238. v. 19, p. 411. v. 20, p. 492. v. 22, p. 432.
Boston Publishers. v. 1, p. 138. v. 19, p. 457.
Boston Traveller. v. 17, p. 605. v. 19, p. 305, 411. v. 21, p. 56.
Bowker (R: R.) *See* Editorial.
Brassey (Mrs. Annie). v. 14, p. 844.
British authors' memorial. v. 1, p. 95.
British cop. bill. v. 16, p. 277.
British cop. com. v. 11, p. 323. v. 12, p. 784. v. 13, p. 509, 527, 554, 558a. v. 14, p. 214. v. 15, p. 699.
Browning (Oscar). v. 20, p. 163, 164.
Burnett (Frances Eliza Hodgson). v. 14, p. 535. v. 16, p. 358.
"C." *See* Courtney (Leonard H:)
C. (O.) Communication. v. 1, p. 295.
Canada. v. 1, p. 441. v. 2, p. 91, 134. v. 14, p. 780. v. 15, p. 261, 358, 439. v. 20, p. 851, 868. v. 21, p. 258. v. 22, p. 33, 230, 430.
Carey (H: C:) v. 1, p. 42.
Carleton (G: W.) v. 14, p. 781. v. 15, p. 197. v. 22, p. 230.
Carmichael (C: H: E:) v. 22, p. 254.
Cases:
Baker *vs.* Selden, v. 17, p. 212.
Cooper *vs.* Whittingham. v. 18, p. 30.
Goldmark *vs.* French. v. 17, p. 385.
Hoby *vs.* The Grosvenor Library. v. 17, p. 335.
Lawrence *vs.* Cupples. v. 9, p. 327.
Lévy (Calmann) *vs.* *Reveil* newspaper. v. 17, p. 457.
Lucas *vs.* Cooke. v. 17, p. 335.
Lucas *vs.* Luks. v. 17, p. 335.
Miller (Andrew) *vs.* Taylor (Robert). v. 15, p. 78.
Putnam (G: Haven) *vs.* Pollard (Walter F.) v. 17, p. 23, 384.
Putnam's (G: P.) sons *vs.* Meyer (Leo. F.) v. 17, p. 384.
Schuberth (E.) & co. *vs.* Shaw (W. F.) v. 17, p. 212.
Scribner *vs.* Stoddart. v. 17, p. 23, 25.
Smiles (S:) *vs.* Belford brothers. v. 10, p. 700.
Stoddart (J. M.) & co. *vs.* Key, Hall; and Scribner, Armstrong & co. v. 17, p. 516
Stoddart (J. M.) & co. *vs.* Warren (Moses). v. 15, p. 341, 355.
Tilton (Frances E.) *vs.* Gill (W. F.) v. 9. p. 476.
Wingate-Laidley case. v. 17, p. 213.
Century (The). v. 21, p. 193, 194, 475.
Chamberlain (Mr.) v. 19, p. 232.
Chicago. v. 18, p. 265.
China. v. 19, p. 694.
Clarendon (Lord). v. 15, p. 317.
Clarke (Robert) & co. v. 14, p. 596. v. 19, p. 30.
Clemens (S: L.) v. 20, p. 868, 884. v. 21, p. 9, v. 22, p. 430.
Clunet (Édouard). v. 22, p. 255.
Collins (Wilkie). v. 17, p. 604, 605. v. 18, p. 12.
Conant, (Stillman S.) v. 15, p. 645, 696. v. 16, p. 387. v. 20, p. 825. v. 21, p. 56.
Conway (Moncure Daniel). v. 17, p. 83. v. 19, p. 466.
Cook (Joseph). v. 15, p. 239.
Cooper *vs.* Whittingham. v. 18, p. 30.
Cop. administration. v. 22, p. 651.
Cop. Association. v. 1, p. 96.
Cop. Association (London). v. 19, p. 185.
Cop. claim. v. 9, p. 229.
Cop. controversy. v. 22, p. 837, 866, 907.
Cop. national and int. v. 15, p. 699.
Cop. negotiations with England. v. 20, p. 126, 147, 467, 798, 801. v. 21, p. 57, 193, 258, 275, 302, 303, 408, 602. v. 22, p. 430.
Cop. treaty. v. 20, p. 467, 492, 577, 798. v. 21, p. 475. v. 22, p. 547.
Courtney (Leonard H:) v. 15, p. 646, 696.
Cox (Rowland). v. 8, p. 685. v. 9, p. 327.
Cox's (S: Sullivan) bill. v. 1, p. 39.
Critic (The). v. 20, p. 147. v. 22, p. 866, 907.
Curtis (G: Ticknor). v. 15, p. 582.
Curtis (G: W:) v. 15, p. 469. v. 19, p. 457. v. 21, p. 599.
Daldy (F: R:) v. 1, p. 38, 39. v. 16, p. 221. v. 20, p. 801. v. 21, p. 408.
Daniel de Folleville (Louis André). v. 12, p. 466.
Davis (F:) v. 15, p. 699.
De Forest (J. W.) v. 17, p. 82.
De la Rame (Louise). v. 19, p. 333.
Desart (Lord). v. 20 p. 163.
De Vinne (Theodore L.) v. 15, p. 197.
Didier (Eugene Lemoine). v. 15, p. 196. v. 17, p. 426.
Dodd, Mead & co. v. 21, p. 476. v. 22, p. 866.
Dream (A) about cop. v. 1, p. 247.
Drone (Eaton Sylvester). v. 8. p. 642. v. 15, p. 167. v. 18, p. 264, 486, 861.
Duty on books. *See* Tariff on books.
Editorial. v. 1, p. 36, 96, 134, 247, 393. v. 2, p. 91. v. 3, p. 194. v. 5, p. 30. v. 6, p. 43. v. 9, p. 229, 476. v. 11, p. 190, 323. v. 12, p. 466, 579. v. 13, p. 405, 442, 509, 526, 554, 558a. v. 14, p. 13, 114, 299, 844. v. 15, p. 72, 196, 236, 261, 304, 339, 341, 357, 439, 490, 508, 511, 534, 535, 579, 644, 711, 712. v. 16, p. 12, 176, 258, 805. v. 17, p. 23, 212, 237, 287, 355, 425, 426, 604. v. 18, p. 30, 233, 302, 518, 856. v. 19, p. 16, 160, 185, 203, 232, 266, 304, 406. v. 20, p. 147, 209, 405, 519, 577. v. 21, p. 453, 661. v. 22, p. 33, 230.
Edwards (Miss Amelia B.) v. 20, p. 163.
Eggleston (E:) v. 15, p. 397. v. 21, p. 475.
Eggleston (G: C.) v. 15, p. 511.
Elderkin (J.) v. 15, p. 352.
Elderkin bill. v. 1, p. 199, 209, 263, 295. v. 15, p. 440.
Eliot (C: W.) v. 16, p. 881.
Encyclopædia Britannica: v. 15, p. 341. v. 17, p. 23, 25.
England. v. 1, p. 96. v. 21, p. 508.
Eng. cop. com. *See* British cop. com.
Eng. publishers. v. 13, p. 246. v. 21, p. 57.
Estes (Dana). v. 15, p. 307.
Evans (W: B.) v. 1, p. 131.
Farrar (F: W:) v. 17. p. 355, 457.
Farrer (T. H.) v. 15, p. 79.
Field (D: Dudley). v. 1, p. 135.
Fine arts (England). v. 21, p. 508.
Fish (Hamilton). v. 15, p. 583.
Folleville. *See* Daniel de Folleville.
France. v. 17. p. 356.
France and Belgium, Cop. treaty between. v. 20, p. 868.
France and Germany, Cop. treaty between. v. 22, p. 548.
Funk & Wagnalls. v. 21, p. 476.
Garfield (James Abram). v. 20, p. 126.
Germany. v. 1, p. 42, 96.
Germany and France, Int. cop. treaty between. v. 22, p. 548.
"Give me thine heart," Authorship of. v. 20, p. 547.
Goldmark *vs.* French. v. 17, p. 385.
Gorst's (J: Eldon) bill. v. 21, p. 644.
Great Britain. v. 18, p. 323.
Green (G. W.) v. 15, p. 262.
Griggs (S. C.) v. 15, p. 306.
Griswold (W: McCrellis). v. 22, p. 651.
H. (H.) Letter. v. 1, p. 199.
Habberton (J:) v. 15, p. 239.
Hale (E: Everett). v. 15, p. 262.
Hammond (W: A.) v. 15, p. 239.
Harland (Marion). *See* Terhune (Mary Virginia).
Harper Brothers. v. 14, p. 536. v. 15, p. 322, 470, 579, 645, 695, 696. v. 16, p. 220. v. 18, p. 610, 835. v. 22, p. 612, 838, 866.
Harper (J. W., *jr.*) v. 14, p. 781.
Harper's Weekly. v. 19, p. 17, 432. v. 21, p. 302, 599. v. 22, p. 547, 837.
Hart (James Morgan). v. 15, p. 397. v. 22, p. 839.
Hastings (G: Woodyatt). v. 19, p. 459.
Hay (J:) v. 16, p. 881.
Hazard (Willis P.) v. 1, p. 199, 208, 263.
Headley (J: Tyler). v. 15, p. 398.
Higginson (T: Wentworth). v. 17, p. 82.

Hill (T:) v. 15, p. 562.
Hoby *vs.* The Grosvenor Library. v. 17, p. 335.
Holland (Josiah Gilbert). v. 10, p. 537. v. 15, p. 352. v. 17, p. 425, 426. v. 19, p. 459.
Holmes (Oliver Wendell). v. 16, p. 881.
Holt (H:) & co. v. 14, p. 115, 281, 844. v. 22, p. 907.
Hood (T:) v. 19, p. 18.
Houghton, Mifflin & co. v. 22, p. 866.
"Howard." v. 10, p. 474, 569.
Howard (Bronson). v. 15, p. 713.
Howells (W: Dean). v. 15, p. 262.
Imported cop. books. v. 14, p. 534.
Ingelow (Jean). v. 18, p. 236, 302. v. 21, p. 406.
Int. Literary Association. v. 19, p. 160, 333, 432, 532. v. 20, p. 851.
Irving (Washington). v. 16, p. 805, 807. v. 17, p. 23, 298.
Italian cop. case. v. 9, p. 476.
James (H:, jr.) v. 20, p. 164.
Japan. v. 19, p. 694.
"Justice," Letter by. v. 1, p. 95.
King (E:) Authors' rights. v. 20, p. 491.
Lathrop (G: Parsons). v. 18, p. 12.
Law Amend. Soc. v. 19, p. 433.
Law Times (London). v. 16, p. 474.
Lawrence *vs.* Cupples. v. 9, p. 327.
Lea (H: C:) v. 15, p. 696. v. 16, p. 220. v. 19, p. 17.
Lévy (Calmann) *vs. Reveil* newspaper. v. 17, p. 457.
Leypoldt (F:) *See* Editorial.
Library Com. of Congress. v. 1, p. 135, 231. v. 3, p. 191.
Lindsay & Blakiston. v. 15, p. 239.
Lippincott (J. B.) & co. v. 1, p. 184. v. 15, p. 197. v. 22, p. 866.
Lippincott (Walter). v. 18, p. 550.
Literary Congress (London). v. 15. p. 711, 712. v. 20, p. 608. v. 21, p. 509.
— — (Madrid). v. 20, p. 405.
— — (Milan). v. 20, p. 405.
— — (Paris). v. 13, p. 405, 442. v. 14, p. 13, 119.
— — (Rome). v. 21, p. 602, 644.
— — (Vienna). v. 20, p. 164, 405, 491.
Literary World. v. 19, p. 18. v. 21, p. 644.
Liverpool Congress. v. 22, p. 254.
London Bookseller. *See* Bookseller.
London Daily Telegraph. v. 19, p. 305.
London Law Times. *See* Law Times.
London Publishers' Circular. *See* Publishers' Circular.
London Times. *See* Times.
Longfellow (H: Wadsworth). v. 15, p. 262. v. 21, p. 453.
— — "Hyperion." v. 21, p. 406, 429.
— — "Outre-mer." v. 21, p. 406, 429.
Longman (C: James). v. 19, p. 408.
Longman (T:) v. 1, p. 441.
Lossing (Benson J:) v. 15, p. 582.
Lovell (J: Wurtele). v. 18, p. 302. v. 21, p. 406, 429.
Low (Sampson). v. 22, p. 838, 867, 886.
Lucas *vs.* Cooke. v. 17, p. 335.
Lucas *vs.* Luks. v. 17, p. 335.
M. (E.) *See* Marston (E:)
Macfie (Robert Andrew). v. 15, p. 699. v. 16, p. 12.
Macmillan (Alexander). v. 1, p. 36.
Macquoid (Katharine S.) v. 22, p. 868.
Mailing (Free) of cop. copies. v. 16, p. 807.
Manuscript (cop. in). v. 14, p. 237.
Mark Twain. *See* Clemens (S: L.)
Marsh (G: Perkins). v. 15, p. 469.
Marston (E:) v. 15, p. 341, 508, 581, 601. v. 19, p. 407. v. 20, p. 467, 492, 519. v. 21, p. 56. v. 22, p. 868.
Martineau (Harriet). v. 21, p. 194.
Medical literature and int. cop. v. 21, p. 138.
Medical news. v. 21, p. 138.
Miller (Andrew) *vs.* Taylor (Robert). v. 15, p. 78.
Mitchell (Donald Grant). v. 15, p. 468.
Morgan (James Appleton). v. 9, p. 255. v. 14, p. 299. v. 15, p. 511. v. 16, p. 221.
Morrill (Lot M.) v. 3, p. 194.
Mullen (S:) v. 15, p. 398.
Musical cop. v. 21, p. 644. v. 22, p. 548.
Nation (New York). v. 12, p. 446. v. 17, p. 297. v. 18, p. 857.
Newcomb (Simon). v. 20, p. 577, 609.
New York Evening Post. v. 15, p. 147. v. 18, p. 236, 518. v. 20, p. 491. v. 21, p. 303, 454. v. 22, p. 230, 430, 431, 547, 651.
New York Herald. v. 18, p. 264, 486, 518, 857, 861. v. 19, p. 406. v. 22, p. 254.
New York Publishers. v. 1, p. 91, 134.
New York Sun. v. 14, p. 780. v. 22, p. 432.
New York Times. v. 17, p. 335. v. 18, p. 487. v. 19, p. 16, 306, 694. v. 20, p. 884. v. 22, p. 838, 886, 906.
New York Tribune. v. 13, p. 246. v. 18, p. 610, 857. v. 20, p. 163, 519, 547, 577, 798, 825. v. 21, p. 56, 275, 303. v. 22, p. 612, 838, 866.
Nimmo (J: C.) v. 13, p. 527, 631.
Nineteenth (The) century. v. 21, p. 531.
Norton (C: Eliot). v. 15, p. 353, 583.
"One of the Committee." v. 1, p. 231.
Opinions of publishers and authors. v. 15, p. 197, 239, 262, 306, 352, 396, 468. v. 16, p. 881. v. 17, p. 82.
Osgood (J. R.) v. 15, p. 582.
"Ouida." *See* De la Ramé.
Our Continent. v. 21, p. 358, 550.
Pall Mall Gazette. v. 22, p. 33.
Palmer (E. H.) v. 2, p. 653.
Parton (James). v. 15, p. 353. v. 16, p. 221.
Payne (Prof.) v. 20, p. 163, 164.
Phelps (Elizabeth Stuart). v. 15, p. 397.
Philadelphia bill. v. 19, p. 17.
Philadelphia Book Trade Association, v. 22, p. 517, 546.
Philadelphia Ledger. v. 18, p. 547.
Philadelphia North American. v. 18, p. 488, 547.
Philadelphia Publishers. v. 1. p. 69, 71, 182, 208. v. 18, p. 518, 547.
Philadelphia Telegraph. v. 18, p. 488.
Photographs. v. 21, p. 508.
Pierson (Hamilton W.) v. 21, p. 139.
Piracy. v. 22, p. 230.
Pirate (The new). v. 22, p. 431.
Poole (W: F:). v. 16, p. 881. v. 18, p. 836.
Postal matters. v. 19, p. 461.
Prang (L.) & co. v. 19, p. 487.
Prices of books abroad. v. 22, p. 33.
Prime (S: Irænæus). v. 15, p. 396.
Prime (W. I.) v. 15, p. 79.
Publishers' Circular (London). v. 1, p. 36, 37. v. 2, p. 134. v. 19, p. 266, 305, 406, 459. v. 21, p. 275. v. 22, p. 548.
Putnam (G: Haven). v. 15, p. 73, 151, 193, 194, 236, 260, 283, 305, 350, 509, 699. v. 18, p. 856, 858.
Putnam (G: Haven) *vs.* Pollard (Walter F.). v. 17, p. 23, 384.
Putnam's (G: P.) sons. v. 16, p. 807. v. 20, p. 798. v. 22, p. 866.
Putnam's (G: P.) sons. *vs.* Meyer (Leo. F.) v. 17, p. 384.
Pym (Horace N.) v. 22, p. 868.
Quaas (Eduard). v. 17, p. 297.
Rae (W: Fraser). v. 20, p. 825.
Randolph (Anson Davis Fitz). v. 1, p. 134.
Reade (C:) v. 14, p. 534, 535. v. 18, p. 859.
Ripley (G:) v. 15, p. 167.
Roberts Brothers. v. 15, p. 197. v. 17, p. 237. v. 18, p. 236, 302.
Robinson (F. W.) v. 22, p. 838, 868.
Robinson's cop. bill. v. 21, p. 454.
Roe (E: Payson). v. 15, p. 396. v. 20, p. 547.
Royal cop. com. *See* British cop com.
Royalty scheme. v. 15, p. 580.
Russell (W. Clark). v. 22, p. 612, 867, 886.
Schuberth (E.) & co. *vs.* Shaw (W. F.). v. 17, p. 212.
Scribner *vs.* Stoddart. v. 17, p. 23, 25.
Scribner's (C:) sons. v. 22, p. 866.
Scribner's Monthly. v. 20, p. 163.
Sedgwick (Arthur G:) v. 15, p. 77.
Seizure of imported cop. books. v. 22, p. 230.
Sherman's (J:) bill. v. 1, p. 199, 209, 263, 295. v. 15, p. 440.
Silver Gray. v. 21, p. 408, 430.
Smalley (G. W.) v. 14, p. 114, 115, 119. v. 20, p. 163, 519, 825. v. 21, p. 275, 303. v. 22, p. 612, 838.
Smiles (S:) *vs.* Belford Brothers. v. 10, p. 700.
Smith (Walter). v. 19, p. 487.
Solberg (Thorvald). Bibliography of literary property. Announced, v. 20, p. 147: Index to cop. art. in the *Publishers' Weekly*, v. 20, p. 205: Catalogue (A, J. K.–Carey), v. 21, p. 381–384; (Carlyle–Congrès), p. 473–475; (Congrès-Drone), p. 504–506; (Drone–Fischer), p. 529–530; (Fisher–Goujon), p. 548–549; (Gournot–Great Britain), v. 22, p. 30–32; Griesinger–Kapp), p. 578–581; (Kayser–Le Senne), p. 609–611; (Letter–Macleod), p. 904–905.
Sower, Potts & co. v. 15, p. 239.
Spain. v. 15, p. 198.
Spencer (Herbert). v. 19, p. 512.
Spofford (Ainsworth Rand). v. 1, p. 42. v. 9, p. 529.
Springfield Republican. v. 20, p. 884.
Stanley (H: M.) suits. v. 14, p. 357, 534, 536, 596. v. 15, p. 490.
Stedman (Edmund Clarence). v. 15, p. 353. v. 17, p. 604, 605. v. 18, p. 857. v. 20, p. 163.
Steiger (E.) v. 22, p. 517.
Stevenson (J. B.) v. 22, p. 907.
Stillman (Mr). v. 1, p. 36.
Stoddart (J. M.) & co. *vs.* Key, Hall; and Scribner, Armstrong & co. v. 17, p. 516.
Stoddart (J. M.) & co. *vs.* Warren (Moses). v. 15, p. 341, 355.
Syndicat pour la protection de la propriété littéraire, v. 21, p. 9.
Sypher (J. R.) v. 15, p. 355.
Tariff on books. v. 22, p. 517, 546, 547, 839, 869, 906.
Tauchnitz editions. v. 22, p. 432.
Tawse (G:) v. 1, p. 68.
Terhune (Mary Virginia). v. 15, p. 353.
Thomas (Moy). v. 14, p. 214.
Three months stipulation. v. 20, p. 798. v. 21, p. 56.
Tilton (Frances E.) *vs.* Gill (W: F.) v. 9, p. 476.
Times (London). v. 15, p. 699. v. 18, p. 265. v. 20, p. 467, 519.
Tomlinson (J: H.) v. 10, p. 472.
Tourgee (Albion Winegar). v. 21, p. 358, 550.
Treasury Department ruling. v. 22, p. 230, 839.
Treaty (Cop.) v. 18, p. 323, 610, 835.
Twain (Mark). *See* Clemens (S: L.)
Tyler (M. C.) v. 15, p. 511.
Van Antwerp, Bragg & co. v. 15, p. 306.
Victor (O. J.) v. 15, p. 469.
W. (J. V.) Letter. v. 1, p. 182.
Ward (U. D.) v. 10, p. 473.
Warner (C: Dudley). v. 17, p. 82.
Warner (Miss Susan). v. 15, p. 396.
Wells (D: Ames). v. 15, p. 352.
West (Sackville). v. 20, p. 147.
Whipple (Edwin Percy). v. 15, p. 583.
Whitaker (Joseph). v. 1, p. 393.
White (R: Grant). v. 19, p. 304, 333, 407.
Whitney (Adeline D. Train). v. 17, p. 82.
Wiley (J:) v. 15, p. 239. v. 22, p. 866, 889.
Wingate-Laidley case. v. 17, p. 213.
Winsor (Justin). v. 16, p. 881.
Wood (W:) & co. v. 15, p. 262.
Woolsey (Theodore Dwight). v. 15, p. 352.
Woolsey petition. v. 19, p. 17.
Young's Concordance. v. 21, p. 476.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

JUNE 16, 1883.

PUBLISHERS are requested to furnish title-page proofs and advance information of books forthcoming, both for entry in the lists and for descriptive mention. An early copy of each book published should be forwarded, to insure correctness in the final entry.

The trade are invited to send "Communications" to the editor on any topic of interest to the trade, and as to which an interchange of opinion is desirable. Also, matter for "Notes and Queries" gratefully received.

In case of business changes, notification or card should be immediately sent to this office for entry under "Business Notes." New catalogues issued will also be mentioned when forwarded.

"*Every man is a debtor to his profession, from the which, as men do of course seek to receive countenance and profit, so ought they of duty to endeavor themselves by way of amends to be a help thereunto.*"—LORD BACON.

INTERNATIONAL COPYRIGHT.

BY a happy coincidence, Mr. Solberg's "Bibliography of Literary Property" has just reached the index to the articles on copyright which have appeared in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, and is published in the same week in which we are informed by the *Evening Post*, in its usual emphatic and not quite unbiased manner, of a new movement on behalf of an international copyright, this time set on foot by authors. It is plainly suggested that this new movement has nothing in common with the interests of publishers, and that, indeed, their co-operation is not even desirable. While we sincerely hail any effort that is made to secure justice for the foreign author, we as sincerely regret that the new movement is animated by a spirit almost hostile to the publishers. The *Evening Post*, and those authors who so distrust the sincerity of American publishers, would perhaps do well to estimate, by the gauge furnished in the index of this issue, the opinions held by the representative publishers — the Appletons, Harpers, Holt, Lippincott, Osgood, Putnam, Randolph, Roberts, Wiley, Wood, etc. — before they reject such alliance. It is not our object to open a controversy in a paragraph merely intended to call attention to the work done by a journal which represents the essential interests of publishers. But we think it a telling fact that it is an American trade journal that has given more space to the discussion of international copyright than all the foreign trade journals combined and far more than any *literary* journal at home or abroad. It is also a significant fact that during so many years the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY has by its constituency, the *American publishers*, not only been supported while fighting for the rights of foreign authors and expressing opinions as extreme as those of the *Evening Post* or the *Athenæum*, but has also found among these very publishers the strongest, best-posted, and thoroughly honest champions of the cause. It is not with ostentation (although certainly with some pride) that we point to the record of the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, but with the sincere wish that the material collected in its twenty-two volumes, and now made accessible by the painstaking indexing of Mr. Solberg—another champion, whose very work is proof of his disinterested devotion to the cause—may be consulted both by authors and publishers, and carry to them the conviction that their interests necessarily are identical. At any rate no one will argue that any cause can be served more effectually by a movement in sections, undertaken in a spirit of discord, than by a movement of undivided strength, undertaken in a spirit of trust.

THE NEW COPYRIGHT MOVEMENT.

From the N. Y. Evening Post, June 11.

WE understand that a number of authors in this country have set on foot a movement to obtain an international copyright law, and that they will shortly lay their plan before the public. The promoters of the movement can hardly expect to succeed at once, particularly after the breakdown of the attempt to get a copyright treaty, and it may therefore be assumed that they mean "business;" that they will not merely issue a manifesto on the subject, or content themselves with a petition to Congress, but go into the matter, to work at it until they get it, whether it takes one year or twenty. If they do this, there are good reasons for thinking that they will ultimately succeed, provided they take warning from the mistakes which have been already made in the same field.

It must be now plain to everybody that the movement for a treaty broke down because of the very fact which at the outset was expected to give it such strength, that it was really a publishers' movement. The argument which led publishers to support it was that inasmuch as piracy flourished only through the agency of publishers, the conversion of the leading publishers of the country neutralized the only sinister interest that existed, and made the protection of copyright attainable. On this ground a number of American authors united in the petition for a treaty which would protect the foreign author on condition of his having the American edition of his book manufactured by an American publisher. It was soon found, however, that the publishers could not agree upon the terms of the treaty, and the authors who had united with them became involved in a discussion about the proper sort of legislation to protect the American manufacturer of books—a question in which their only interest is to have as many publishers in the field as possible. The movement designed to protect authors against theft—for this is all that copyright means—degenerated into a movement to protect American against English publishers. The authors who had originally joined in the movement could take no part in a discussion of this sort, and they consequently had to remain silent, while the failure of the attempt in the end left them in a rather worse position than at first, for it made it look as if they had made a mess of a matter in which they had really nothing to say.

Digitized by Google

We may assume, therefore, that any authors who take part in this new movement will take warning from the last experiment, and avoid being entangled in a publishers' trade dispute over the matter. They need have no fear that the publishers will not protect themselves. No class of men in the world is better able to do so. They are all men of business, accustomed to make money by it, not easily deceived or imposed upon; good at a bargain, and at seeing what kind of legislation they need for the protection of their business. They do not require the assistance of authors, and the kindest-hearted author living has no reason to reproach himself even if he does not go to the rescue of a publisher as long as he lives.

The copyright question which is of interest to authors is a very old one and a very simple one —the right of a man to the products of his brain; and the great popular error with which they have to battle, and finally make "die among its worshippers," is the belief that it is a good plan for a country to rob the foreign anthor in order to get "cheap books." For it must be remembered that American law recognizes the right to literary property precisely as the law of any other civilized country does. The only difference is that we deny it to foreigners. This is nothing more than was once done with regard to all kinds of property among savage tribes and nations. Where a foreigner could be pillaged he always was pillaged, because he was a foreigner. The object of savage pillage is precisely the same as that of our copyright system—that the domestic consumer may get things cheap, or rather, without paying for them at all. The public mind and conscience on this point are still in a very primitive condition, and in the field of enlightening them much remains yet to be done.

MR. PAUL'S WELL-PRINTED BOOK.

THE New York *Times*, May 31, in an appreciative review of "Biographical Sketches," by C. Kegan Paul, gives the following description of the "make" of the book: "But a special interest lies in Mr. Paul's book as the production of Mr. Paul the publisher. He wrote a few months ago for an English magazine an article on 'The Production and Life of Books'* that displayed, along with an extended acquaintance with printing and binding methods, a rare intelligence and liberality of mind. It was most encouraging to find such qualities in an eminent publisher. One might have assumed that the author of that paper, were he to publish a book written by himself, would make it a book somewhat after his ideal of what a book ought to be. Here, then, we have such a work, and the result is in many ways auspicious. It is a duodecimo of ordinary size, bound in cloth, and if the word indestructible can be applied to any book, we should say it might be applied to this; and if qualities of endurance be not the first qualities properly belonging to a book as a manufactured article, we do not know what those first qualities are. For his cloth Mr. Paul has chosen what seems to be a fine canvas, as durable as leather, more durable than any sheep, and he has kept away from all gaudy gilt, while he has bound it in the back in a manner that will last. The volume may be opened from cover tip to cover tip without being hurt. Moreover, it can be held open without straining the fingers, and yet it closes itself properly and easily. But to the fine hand-made paper and the excellent printing belong the chief words of praise. Nothing could surpass, for a book of this kind, the paper here used, and the print is print that is print. It takes hold of the paper, it is black as the ink was, and it has come to stay. In fact, the print reminds one of the print in books that were made in the fifteenth century, and for any one who knows how well the first masters printed everything they undertook it will be enough to say that Mr. Paul's book is printed almost as well as the men of Lyons and Venice printed theirs in the years that gave the New World to the Old."

* Reprinted in THE PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY Supplement, May 12.

HANDSOME BOOK COVERS.

From the Art Age, May.

ONE of the most pressing needs of the bookmakers to-day is some simple way of making handsome book-covers for cheap editions. Now the process of cutting a brass stamp is very laborious and expensive, and I am indebted to a practical German friend of mine for a hint that may be worth carrying out. He suggests making the design in black and white outline, and from that getting a photo-engraved relief plate. This is electrotyped and the shell filled with brass instead of type metal. He assures me that such bookbinders' electrotypes last about twelve times as long as the others, and besides being very much cheaper, there is no comparison between them and the cut stamp for opportunities so offered for free-hand design. The stamps now used are unpleasantly stiff and ungraceful.

NOTES ON AUTHORS.

THE author of "Vice Versâ" has written another story, entitled "The Giant's Robe."

MR. EDGAR FAWCETT, it is understood, is at work on a new society novel, to be entitled "An Ambitious Woman."

MR. HENRY GEORGE has written a reply to the many criticisms on "Progress and Poverty," which have recently appeared in England.

GEORGE VON BUNSEN has prepared for the August *Harper* an article on the German Crown Prince. It will be illustrated by portraits.

JOHN RUSSELL YOUNG, American Minister to China, is now engaged in collecting material for a work on that country, which he hopes to publish within two years.

THE Rev. Edward Everett Hale is thinking of writing a history of the Pacific Ocean and its shores. It is reported that he has been collecting material for the work for forty years past.

MR. HARGRAVE JENNINGS is preparing for publication, with Mr. George Redway, "Some Early Passages in the Life of Charles Dickens." Mr. Redway will also himself edit an issue at an early date of "Tobacco Talk and Smokers' Gossip."

W. A. WILKINS, editor of *The Whitehall Times*, author of "The Cloverdale Mystery, or, The Machine and its Wheels," is at work on another volume, which will be published in the fall. The scenes are principally laid in New York.

Digitized by Google

J. BRANDER MATTHEWS has in preparation an illustrated and annotated edition of the "Rivals" and the "School for Scandal," to be published by James R. Osgood & Co. It will be preceded by a brief biography of the dramatist. Among other new matter, Mr. Matthews believes that he can give the exact explanation of Sheridan's extraordinary purchase of Drury Lane Theatre, which has hitherto been one of the puzzles of literary history.

JOURNALISTIC NOTES.

WITH the current issue of *Macmillan's Magazine* the periodical passes into the editorial charge of Mr. John Morley, who will reshape and remodel it.

THE July *Century* will contain four letters by Emerson, dating from the years immediately following his departure from college. It is said they throw much light on his early views, and on his admiration of Walter Scott's novels.

Lippincott's Magazine for July will be published as a Midsummer Number, and will contain, among other attractions, a novelette in five chapters, entitled "Moonshine and Marguerites," by the popular author of "Phyllis," "Molly Bawn," etc.

THE NATIONAL RAILWAY PUBLICATION SOCIETY has just issued the first number of a monthly publication called *The Knickerbocker Ready Reference Guide.* It contains much useful information about New York and its vicinity in a compact and convenient shape.

The Continent has offered three prizes — of $50, $40, and $25—for the best specimens of wood engraving from the members of the classes in engraving at the Philadelphia School of Design for Women. The awards will be made shortly, and some of the engravings submitted will appear in an early issue of the magazine, in connection with a paper by John Sartain, the eminent engraver, on "Engraving as an Occupation for Young Women." The judges in the competition will be Mr. Thomas Johnson, the engraver of Brooklyn, N. Y.; Mr. Fred. B. Schell, the artist, of Philadelphia, and Mr. H. W. B. Howard, of *The Continent.*

The Polyclinic, to be conducted by the faculty of the Philadelphia Polyclinic and College for Graduates of Medicine, and published by P. Blakiston, Son & Co., is to succeed the *Medical Register.* The first number will be issued about the second of July, and it will thereafter appear upon the 15th day of each month. It will be the aim of its conductors to make the journal all that the name implies—a presentation of medicine and surgery in all their practical phases. The abundant clinical material which is at the disposal of the editors will afford ample opportunities for the trial of new remedies, or the use of new instruments of diagnosis and treatment, and the reports of results thus obtained will be promptly furnished to the profession, through the columns of the journal. Notes of the examination, treatment, etc., of peculiar or rare cases of disease that may present themselves at the clinics, will form a special feature. An agreeable variety will be obtained by occasional articles from prominent writers on general topics of medicine and surgery, and special reports of laboratory work in clinical chemistry, hygiene, pathology, microscopy, etc.

LITERARY AND TRADE NOTES.

JOHN WILEY & SONS will issue the American edition of the newly revised volume of Mr. Ruskin's "Modern Painters."

"THE LIFE OF THEODORE PARKER," for children, which Cupples, Upham & Co. will soon publish, will be edited by Grace A. Oliver.

CHARLES H. ADAMS, Claremont, N. H., will publish at once "The New Hampshire Poets," a collection of poems by New Hampshire poets.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS will issue shortly a new edition of the neat *Handy-volume* Shakespeare formerly published by A. Cogswell & Co.

A NEW edition of Augustus Hoppin's summer story, "A Fashionable Sufferer," will be issued immediately. His pictures and fun make the story quite irresistible.

PROF. HARDY'S noble story, "But Yet a Woman," is a great success. The publishers report that the seventh thousand is printing, and that the demand is continuous from all parts of the country.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD have recently issued, in the excellent series of *Great Artists*, a volume describing the lives and works of Della Robbia, Cellini, and other Italian sculptors of the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries.

HOWE & CO., Atchison, Kan., will publish in the fall an interesting story of Western life, to be entitled "The Story of a Country Town," by E. W. Howe. It will contain illustrations from original designs by W. L. Wells.

HARPER & BROS. have in press Dr. Schaff's "Companion to the New Testament," a critical examination of the Greek Testament, with a history of the various editions, and an appendix containing papers by other biblical scholars.

PETER PAUL & BRO. inform us that the author of "Honor Bright," the novel which they have in press, is by the author of "Malbrook," not "Mulbrook," as it appeared in their advertisement and in our note of the book in our Summer Number.

COMMENCING with June 2, the retail and wholesale booksellers and publishers of Boston, close their places of business at 2 P.M. and will continue to do so every Saturday during the months of June, July, and August, giving their clerks a chance to gather strength for the coming fall campaign.

D. LOTHROP & CO. have in preparation a new edition of "Poetry for the Children," with additional poems written expressly for this edition by Lucy Larcom, Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Mulock Craik, R. Bourke Marston, Christina G. Rossetti and Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney. The volume will also have a number of new and fine illustrations by Miss L. B. Humphrey, E. H. Garrett Shepard, and other well-known artists.

JANSEN, MCCLURG & CO. have in preparation "The Miseries of To Hi, a Celestial Functionary," translated from the French by H. R. H.; also the second volume of the English translation of the famous "Surgeon's Stories," of Professor Topelius, entitled "Times of Battle and of Rest." This volume covers the period of Swedish history from the times succeeding the death of Gustaf Adolf to the reign of the other great Swedish king, Charles XII., who forms the subject of the third volume.

Digitized by Google

REMINGTON & Co. will issue at once "Living London," by George Augustus Sala.

A NEW book on Buddhism, called "Esoteric Buddhism," will be published early next month by Mr. A. P. Sinnett, author of "The Occult World," and editor for the last ten years of the *Pioneer*, the well-known Indian newspaper.

RICHARD BENTLEY & SON, London, have in preparation a novel by Miss Caroline Fothergill, a sister of the well-known novelist. It will be entitled "Judith Terry." They will publish shortly a new novel by Mrs. Riddell, entitled "A Struggle for Fame."

A LIFE of Henry Irving, the actor, has been prepared by Mr. Austin Brenton, which will be elaborately illustrated by a series of 16 portraits showing him as Hamlet, Charles I., Shylock, Macbeth, and other of his best-known characters. The portraits are taken from the drawings of Whistler, Fred. Barnard, Bromley, Edwin Long, and J. Forbes Robinson.

"As a testimonial to character and ability is sometimes useful, our readers," says the London *Publishers' Circular*, "may be glad to know that in the opinion of our evening contemporary, the *St. James' Gazette*, 'Printers and publishers have always been a peculiarly energetic and enterprising race, and they have shown no signs of falling off lately.' This friendly testimony was suggested by a brief review of the career of the late Dr. W. Chambers."

TRÜBNER & Co. have in preparation a "History of Burma," by Sir Arthur Phayre; a new translation of Spinoza's "Ethic," by Mr. W. Hale White, and a volume by the author of "Characteristics of Leigh Hunt" and other works, who writes under the name of "Launcelot Cross," entitled "Hesperides: the Occupation, Relaxations, and Aspirations of a Life," in which he classifies the pleasures and influences arising from books, deals with the intellectual and moral influences of Hazlitt, Leigh Hunt, Wordsworth, and Swedenborg, and counsels a frequent intercourse with Nature.

A NEW English "Dictionary of Periodical Literature" has been projected. The compiler is Mr. Cornelius Walford, who has undertaken a gigantic task. From his prospectus we learn that he proposes to divide his work by the four distinct periods of periodical literature, the first covering the period from the invention of printing to the year 1712, the date of the first newspaper stamp act; the second running to 1855, when the newspaper stamp act was finally repealed; the third coming down to Jan., 1882, when the libel and registration act came into operation, and the fourth from that date onward. The number and range of publications to be indexed is stupendous. It includes newspapers, all classes of magazines, almanacs; the publications of all scientific and literary societies, and the pseudonyms of newspaper and magazine writers. The work, it is understood, will be published in sections, in order that the compiler may obtain the assistance of those who have made special collections and who may be able to add new materials for later volumes.

BOOKS WANTED.

Under the heading "Books Wanted," subscribers are entitled to a free insertion of five lines, exclusive of address, in each issue. Repeated matter, however, must be charged for at the rate of 10 cents per line.

☞ Copy for this Department must reach us Thursday Morning to be in time for insertion in same week's issue.

☞ In answering, please state edition, condition and price.

JAS. ANGLIM & Co., 1424 F ST., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Niles' Register, v. 70 to 75 inclusive.

ROBERT BEALL, 495 PA. AVE., WASHINGTON, D. C.

Hamilton (J, C.), History of the Republic of the U. S., 7 v., 8°. cl.
Works of John Adams, 10 v., cl.
Works of Alexander Hamilton, 7 v.

BRENTANO BROS., 5 UNION SQ., N. Y.

Heroes and Hero Worship, 1 v., } Library ed. of Carlyle,
Cromwell, v. 1, 2, 3 and 5, } ed. of 1869 and '70 only.
Translations, v. 1 and 2, }
The original ed., with Darley's il., of Spanish Papers, Wolfert's Roost, Salmagundi, by W. Irving.
Ariadne, by Ouida, pap.
Ballads of the Road, by May Probyn.
Broken Toys.

S. E. BRIDGMAN & Co., NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

Nestorian Biography, 12°. cl. Boston.
Appletons' Cyclopædia, last ed.
A Decade of Italian Women, by Trollope.
Index to Appletons' Annual Cyclopædia.
Shakspeare and Holy Writ, by Malcolm, 16°. gilt.

C. N. CASPAR, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, MILWAUKEE, WIS.

Hist. Atlas of Illinois.
Tyerman, Life of J. Wesley, v. 3. Harper.
Kendrick, Anglican Ordinations.
Science for All, pts. 21–26, 33 to the end. Cassell.
Ward's Mexico, 2 v.

S. E. CASSINO & Co., 41 ARCH ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Our Young Folks, v. 4, Jan., Mar., Apr., May.
Atlantic Monthly, 1868, Jan., Feb., Mar.; 1869, Aug.
Dickens' Child's History of England, 3 v., *orig. ed.*, 1852–'54.

CUPPLES, UPHAM & Co., 283 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON.

Prodigal Son, Zabriskie.
London in 1881 or 1882.
Philip Earnscliffe.
Cabin or Prairie.

DODD, MEAD & Co., 755 BROADWAY, N. Y.

Book on Mexico, by Calderon de la Barca.
New York and its Institutions.
Emma Leslie.
King of the Peake.
Alexander, Cavalry Exploits during the War.
Hymns and Songs of the Christian Life.
The Church Mouse.
Is She his Wife? 1877, } Dickens, Vest-p. series.
The Nightingale's Diary, 1877, }
Stier and Thule, Polyglot Bible, new or second-hand.

J. B. DODGE & BRO., PITTSBURG, PA.

Poe's Works, v. 1, Widdleton's ed., brown cl.
Going Home, by M. M. Warde.
Moore's Life of Byron.
Rose's Ignatius Loyola and the Early Jesuits.
Segneri's Lenten Sermons, v. 1.
Liguori's History of Heresies.
Bigelow's Bench and Bar. Harpers.
Arnold's Rugby School Sermons.

THOS. W. DURSTON & Co., SYRACUSE, N. Y.

One copy each, Tale of Two Cities, Martin Churzlewit, Uncommercial Traveller, Christmas Stories, Peterson, 8°. black cl.
Wentworth's Genealogy, 3 v.
British Cicero, second-hand.
Life of John Adams, 10 v. Same, 3 v.
Life and Speeches of Daniel Webster. Also any books containing speeches of English or Irish statesmen. Good editions.

A. GROWOLL, BOX 943, N. Y.

North American Review, v. 8, 1st ser., 1819. *Will pay good price.*
Any of Scott's Works in Black's 16°. ed., *cheap.*

H. C. GUTHRIE, PENN YAN, N. Y.

2 copies each *Harper's Weekly*, Nos. 944 and 1062.

Digitized by Google

BOOKS WANTED—Continued.

E. M. HANCOCK, WAUKON, IOWA.

Hume, v. 3, shp. Boston, 1851, Phillips, Sampson & Co.
Cosmos, v. 3, black cl., 5 v. ed. Harper & Bro., 1860.
Peter Parley's Universal History of the World.
History Franco-Prussian War, J. D. McCabe.

U. P. JAMES, 177 RACE ST., CINCINNATI, O.

Barrett's Magnus, or Celestial Intelligencer. London, 1801.
Barrett's Lives of the Alchemistical Philosophers. London, 1815.
Works on Alchemy.

KANSAS CITY (MO.) BOOK AND NEWS CO.

Broadhead's Geological Survey of the State of Missouri, 2 v., with atlas, 4°, 1874.
Any other work on Geology of State of Missouri.

S. A. MAXWELL & CO., 134-136 WABASH AVE., CHICAGO.

Leland's Egyptian Sketch-Book.

HENRY MILLER, 16 W. 14TH ST., N. Y.

Catlin's North American Indian Portfolio.
Savage's Genealogical Dictionary.
Ward's Mexico.
Lewis and Clark's Travels.

JOSEPH MCDONOUGH, ALBANY, N. Y.

Mackintosh's Electrical Theory.
Harper's Weekly, 1861, '62, '63, '64, '65. Any or all v.
Seward's Works, v. 4, cl.
Life of Philip Schuyler, 2d v., cl.
Eclectic Magazine, in numbers, after 1869.

GEO. A. MOSHER, SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Elliot's Debates on Federal Constitution, v. 4, shp.
Amy Lawrence; or, The Freemason's Daughter.
Zimmerman's Magazine, No. 1, pub. in Phila.

H. B. NIMS & CO., TROY, N. Y.

Von Cotta's Veins and Ore Deposits.

PETER PAUL & BRO., BUFFALO, N. Y.

Christian Union, Aug. 16, 1876.

PICKWICK & CO., PHILADELPHIA.

The Upholsterer's and Cabinetmaker's Pocket Assistant.
John Taylor, cr. 12°. cl., col. pl., v. 2. Lond., N. D. Edward Lumley & Co.
Brown's Folio Grammar, 1819.
Dent's Catalogue Classics. Lond., 1867, priced.
Bibliotheca Diabolica, priced.
Brinley, any part, priced or otherwise.
You'll Find 'em all Inside, 12°. cl. Lond., 1837.

SAUNDERS' MEDICAL BOOK-STORE, 33 S. 10TH ST., PHILA.

Birds of Northwest, Coues.
Hogarth's suppressed plates.
Disclosures to Congress, John Henry.
Game Fishes of America.
American Art Review, v. 2, 1881.

SHAW & SWARTS, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

Seville Kent, Manual of Ichthyosauri.
Hist. of British Fresh Algæ, by Arthur Hill Haisall. London.

A. H. SMYTHE, 2 DESHLER BLOCK, COLUMBUS, O.

Greenleaf on Evidence, 3 v., last ed. L., B. & Co.

E. STEIGER & CO., 25 PARK PLACE, N. Y.

Sanitary Engineer, v. 4, Nos. 1 to 6, 14.
" " v. 5, Nos. 5, 9, 11, 21.
American Journal of Education, Barnard, Hartford, 1866 to 1879, complete or single volumes.

C. L. TRAVER, 108 GREENE ST., TRENTON, N. J.

The Madison Papers, v. 1.
Preble, Hist. of the U. S. Flag, 2d ed.

M. C. WEIDEMEYER, ANTIQUARIAN BOOKS, 140 WILLIAM ST., N. Y.

John Adams' Works, cl., 10 v.; good cheap copy.
Proceedings American Medical Assoc., v. 20.

JOEL WHITE, MONTGOMERY, ALA.

Patrick, Lowth's, etc., Commentary, v. 3.

CHAS. L. WOODWARD, 78 NASSAU ST., N. Y.

Old Merchants of New York.

BOOKS FOR SALE OR EXCHANGE.

RARE BOOKS, Magazines, Pamphlets, etc., especially those pertaining to the South, always on hand. Largest old book-store south of Baltimore. Write for anything you desire. Confederate money for sale. W. B. BURKE, 8 Wall St., Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

PICKWICK & CO., 1429 MARKET ST., PHILA.

Pollard's Lost Cause, 8°. cl. N. Y., 1867, $2.50 per copy. **Francis**, Fish Culture, 12°. cl. Lond., 1865, $1. **Cowan's** Curious Habits of Insects. Phila., 1865, $1.50, scarce, "O. P." **Pickering's** Lowndes, 4 v., 8°. hf. Rox., $8. **Aelfric's** Anglo-Saxon Homily, sm. 12°. cl. N. Y., 1849, $1.10. **Hardinge**, Life of Davies, 8°. leath. Lond., 1817. *See* Lowndes, $3. **Anna Seward's** Memoirs, Erasmus Darwin, 8°. Phila., 1804, rare, $2. **The** Praise of Hell, Account of its Inhabitants, etc., 12°. leath. Lond. (circum.), 1765, $1.50. **Ticknor & F.'s** 12°. 1855 Hiawatha, $1; Golden Legend, 1851, 75 c.; Miles Standish, and other poems, 1859, 65 c.; Kavanagh, 1865, 50 c.; Hawthorne's Scarlet Letter, 1862, 75 c.; Snow Image, 1865, 50 c. Net prices, plus postage. *Harper* or *Scribner*, any number furnished. *Orders for anything solicited.*

A. H. SMYTHE, COLUMBUS, O.

20 Stewart's Physics, with Hill's Questions, copyright 1876.
12 Orton's Comparative Zoölogy, " 1876.
18 Young's Government Class-Book, " 1859.
8 Youman's New Chemistry, " 1863.
All in perfect condition, *cheap*.

SITUATIONS WANTED.

A MAN OF SEVERAL YEARS' EXPERIENCE in literary work, as literary and general editor, compiler, and reviser of copy, desires suitable position on newspaper or magazine, or with publisher, or temporary work. "E. C.," office PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

WANTED.—A situation with a first-class wholesale publishing house, by a young man, age nineteen. The best of references given. Address "F. A. W.," People's Free Library, Newport, R. I.

HELP WANTED.

WANTED.—An experienced travelling salesman for a Western book and stationery house. One familiar with Iowa preferred. Address, with particulars, "WESTERN JOBBER," this office.

BUSINESS FOR SALE.

FOR SALE.—A thriving book and wall-paper business in a prosperous college town in Indiana. From four to six hundred students in attendance the year round. Only one other book-store in the place. Excellent reasons for selling given. Address "BINDER," 89 East Market St., Indianapolis, Ind.

FOR SALE.—A book and stationery business, with a stock of musical instruments, pictures, picture-frames, etc.; also a circulating library of 1285 volumes. The business was started about fifteen years ago, and is situated in one of the most pleasant towns in Ohio. Reason for selling, failing health of the senior member of the firm. For further particulars address "T. C. H.," care PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY.

BOOK-STORE FOR SALE, in College town. Good reasons for selling. Address E. J. ROGERS, Geneva, N. Y.

SPECIAL NOTICES.

BAEDEKER'S and other European Guide-Books, Conversation-Books, Maps, etc. kept on hand by E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

BOOKS ON ELECTRICITY.—Publishers of books and periodicals on electricity will please send full title with retail and net price to G. E. STECHERT, 766 Broadway, New York.

"THE FACTORS OF CIVILIZATION," 2 v., 335 and 359 p., in cloth, $3.50. Liberal discount to the trade. Terms cash. "A curious and significant work."—*Chicago Times*. Address J. H. BAILEY, 128 S. Pryor St., Atlanta, Ga.

KINDERGARTEN MATERIAL (after the true Froebel system) and Kindergarten books should hereafter be kept on hand by dealers. We have the largest stock, and furnish *sample lots* at low prices. Catalogues sent free on application. E. STEIGER & CO., New York.

QUICKEST importation of all Foreign Publications. Direct connections with all countries. Largest stock of German Books, Periodicals and Maps, Terrestrial and Celestial Globes, Kindergarten Books and Material. Large number of catalogues issued. E. STEIGER & CO., 25 Park Place, New York.

Digitized by Google

The Publishers' Weekly.

THE AMERICAN BOOK-TRADE JOURNAL.

F. LEYPOLDT, Editor.

The PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, established in 1872, with which was incorporated the *American Literary Gazette* and *Publishers' Circular* (established in 1852), by purchase from Mr. George W. Childs, is recognized as the independent representative of the publishing and bookselling interests in the United States.

The central feature of the paper, that makes it an indispensable aid to the trade, to libraries, and to literary people, is its *Bibliographical Department.* Every possible facility of reference is afforded by a combination of methods which records the books, by the week, the month, the season, and the year, under the author, the publisher, the title, the subject, and the class. It is acknowledged that no other journal, at home or abroad, supplies as practical and satisfactory a record of the publications of its country.

The bibliographical department includes:

1. A "*Weekly Record*" of all new American publications and reprints, giving their full titles (according to the rules of American Library Association), with place and date of publication, publisher's name, size, number of pages, and price; and also descriptive notes of books received. This first and practically the official record is arranged *alphabetically by the authors or titles*, and for ready reference is placed in the same accessible position in each number.

2. A weekly "*Order List*," being brief-title entries, with prices, of the "Weekly Record," arranged *alphabetically by the publishers.* The object of this list is to present at a glance the simultaneous issues of certain publishers, and to save time in the making up of orders.

3. A monthly "*Index to the Weekly Record*," being short-title entries, with the publisher's name and the size and price, arranged *alphabetically by the authors, with references from the titles or catchwords, and from the subjects.* With each entry is given also the number of the "Weekly Record" containing the full-title entry and note.

4. A monthly "*Class Synopsis*," grouping the works of the month under such heads as Biography, Description, Education, Fiction, Fine Arts, History, Law, Literature, Medical Science, Physical and Mathematical Sciences, Poetry and the Drama, Political and Social Science, Theology and Religion, etc.

5. A semi-annual classified list of *Forthcoming Publications*, given in the Spring and Fall Announcement numbers, in which also the announced books are more fully described under the name of the publishers, arranged alphabetically.

6. An annual *Index* to the books of the year, advertised by the more prominent publishers in the so-called Annual Summary Number, which generally is published in the last week of January. In this number is also given a classified summary of the more prominent publications of the year.

7. Regular *Lists of the Season*, published as follows: A complete priced catalogue of Educational Books, in July; a priced list of the Holiday Books and prominent Juvenile Books of the year, in November; a supplementary list of new Educational Books, in February; a list of Guide and Summer Books, in May.

8. Quarterly lists of the Publications of the *U. S. Government.*

9. Semi-monthly lists of the more prominent *New English Books.*

10. Special *Bibliographies.* The timely bibliography, now in course of publication, is "Literary Property:" a catalogue of books and authors relating to literary property (copyright, international copyright, and kindred subjects), by Thorvald Solberg.

The *Literary Department* includes comprehensive intelligence as to books forthcoming and publishing movements, at home and abroad, gathered with the aid of representatives in other cities; editorial discussions on book and trade subjects, as copyright, postal questions, book production and manufacture, etc.; original contributions and representative extracts on like topics; topical "cues" or references to bibliographical sources or courses of reading and study; journalistic notes; business notes; literary and trade notes, etc.

The *Advertising Department* is by no means a subordinate feature in a journal chiefly devoted to books. In the PUBLISHERS' WEEKLY, indeed, it is so representative of the publishing enterprises of the day that it becomes an essential supplement to the other departments.

A minor but practical and convenient feature is the "Books Wanted" column, giving subscribers the privilege of a free insertion of five lines in each issue.

Terms, $3.20 per year, 10 cents per number. Sample copies furnished on application.

Address F. LEYPOLDT, PUBLISHER,

31 AND 32 PARK ROW, NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Guide-Books for Summer Travel.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York.

Appletons' General Guide to the United States and Canada. With Maps and Illustrations. In three separate forms:
ONE VOLUME COMPLETE, pocket-book form, 16mo, 500 pp., roan, $2.50.
NEW ENGLAND AND MIDDLE STATES AND CANADA. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 264 pp., $1.25.
SOUTHERN AND WESTERN STATES. One volume, cloth, 16mo, 234 pp., $1.25.
Appletons' Illustrated Hand-book of Summer Resorts. Small 8vo, paper, 50 cents.
Appletons' Railway Guide and Time-table. Monthly. 25 cents. Indispensable.
Appletons' European Guide. With Maps and Illustrations. 2 vols., 16mo, morocco tuck, $5.

C. W. BARDEEN, Syracuse, N. Y.

Two Months in Europe. Burchard. Pap., 50 cents.
Camps and Tramps in the Adirondacks. Northrup. Cloth, $1.25; paper, 50 cents. Indispensable.
The Thousand Islands of the St. Lawrence. Hough. Cloth, $1.25. Guide Book and History in one.

ESTES & LAURIAT, Boston.

Sole Agents in United States for
Baedeker's Tourist's Guide-Books. Illustrated with numerous Maps, Plans, Panoramas, and Views. Latest Editions, 12mo, cloth.
ALPS (Eastern), $2.50.—BELGIUM and HOLLAND, $2.—EGYPT (Lower), $6.—GERMANY (Northern), $2.50.—GERMANY (Southern), $2.50.—RHINE, from Rotterdam to Constance, $2.50.—ITALY (Northern), Leghorn, Florence, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Central), Rome, etc., $2.50.—ITALY (Southern), Sicily, etc., $2.50.—LONDON and its Environs, $2.50.—NORWAY and SWEDEN, $3.50.—PALESTINE and SYRIA, $7.50.—PARIS and its Environs, $2.50.—SWITZERLAND, $3.—TRAVELLER'S MANUAL OF CONVERSATION, $1.25.
Paddle and Portage. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Canoe and Camera. By Thos. Sedgewick Steele. Illustrated. 1 vol., crown 8vo, $1.50.
Tourists' Map of Maine. Mounted on linen, $1.
Camp Cookery. By Miss Parloa. Giving Directions for Dres-ing and Cooking Game; and many Valuable Receipts for Camp Dishes. Small 18mo, cloth, 50 cents.

HARPER & BROTHERS, New York.

Harpers' Guide-Book to Europe and the East. By W. Pembroke Fetridge. With Maps and Plans. In 3 vols. *The volumes sold separately.* 12mo, leather, $3 per vol. ☞ *New Edition now ready.*

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston.

Boston Illustrated. New Edition. Paper, 40 cents.
Satchel Guide to Europe. Revised Edition, $2.
England Without and Within. By Richard Grant White. $2.

MOSES KING, Cambridge, Mass.

King's Dictionary of Boston. Elaborate alphabetical description of every feature of the city. Best book of its class ever made for any city in the world. Cloth, 75 cents; paper, 50 cents.
King's Hand-book of Boston. 200 Illustrations. Cloth, $1. 5th edition.
King's Hand-book of Boston Harbor. Only valuable Guide of Boston Harbor ever made. 200 original ill. Cl., $1; pap., 60 c.
Mount Auburn Cemetery. The only guide. 32 illustrations. Paper, 30 cents.
Cambridge in 1883. Vest-pocket guide. Unique, convenient, complete. Paper, 10 cents.

LORING, SHORT & HARMON, Portland, Me.

Martin (Clara Barnes), Guide to Mt. Desert Island, Me. Illustrated with Photographs. 5th Edition. 100 pages, 75 cents.

JAMES R. OSGOOD & CO., Boston.

The following are sold at $1.50 each.
Osgood's American Guide-Books: — New England — The Middle States. — The Maritime Provinces. — The White Mountains. Maps and Plans. Flexible cloth.
Among the Azores. Sq. 16mo.
Osgood's Pocket-Guide to Europe. 32mo, 6 maps.

RAND, McNALLY & CO., Chicago.

Adirondacks, Wallace's Guide to the. $1.50.
Adirondacks, Pocket Map of the. $1.
Arizona, Hinton's Hand-book of. 530 pp., 75 cents.
California, Hittell's Resources of. 453 pp., $1.50.
Colo., New Mex., and Ariz., Guide to. 25 cents.
Florida. By Barbour. 310 pp., $1.50.
London Guide. How to get to or from any part of London. $1.25.
Manitoba. By Bryce. 364 pp., $2.50.
Oregon. By Nash. 311 pp., $1.25.
Rand, McNally & Co.'s Overland Route, from the Missouri River to the Pacific Ocean, via Kansas, Colorado, New Mexico, Arizona, and California. With U. S. Mining Laws; Repeal Provisions; Regulations under U. S. Laws; Mining Laws of Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. Ill. 250 pp. Pap., 50 c; cl., $1.
Round about London, within a circle of 12 miles. $1.
Texas. Southern and Western Texas Guide. Paper, 50 cents; cloth, $1.
The Rand-McNally Official Railway Guide and Hand-book, giving full and reliable information regarding latest time-tables, showing population of all important cities and towns, with descriptive matter giving leading hotels, places of amusement, etc. 40 cents.
Pocket Maps, in cloth cases, of Australia, Austria, Belgium, and the Netherlands, Central America, China, Cuba, Denmark, Europe, Greece, India, Italy, Mexico, Palestine, Persia, Spain and Portugal, Russia in Europe, Sweden and Norway, Switzerland, Turkey in Asia, Turkey in Europe, and the World, 50 cents each; Africa, England and Wales, France, Ireland, Scotland, South America, 75 cents each; Germany and Japan, $1 each; large pocket map of Mexico, 72x52 inches, $7.50.
Baedeker's Guides: Belgium and Holland, $2; Eastern Alps, $2.50; Lower Egypt, $5.50; South Germany, $2.50; North Germany, $2.50; Northern Italy, $2.50; Central Italy and Rome, $2.50; Southern Italy, $2.50; London, $2.50; Norway and Sweden, $3; Paris, $2.50; Palestine and Syria, $7.50; The Rhine, $2.50; Switzerland, $2.75.
Appletons' American and Foreign Guide-books.
Dickens' Dictionaries of Paris and London. 50 cents each.
Murray's Guides to Egypt, Turkey in Asia, Holy Land, and all the countries in Europe.
Osgood's American and Foreign Guide-books.
Scribner's Index-Guide to Europe. 600 pp., $3.50. Maps of all the large Cities in the World kept in stock. Catalogue of Maps and Guides supplied on application.

GEORGE ROUTLEDGE & SONS, New York.

Walks in London. By Augustus J. C. Hare. With one hundred illustrations. 1000 pp., 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Walks in Rome. New and revised Edition. By Augustus J. C. Hare. 12mo, cloth, $3.50.
Cities of Northern and Central Italy. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 3 vols., 12mo, cloth, $6.
Cities of Southern Italy and Sicily. By Augustus J. C. Hare. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, $2.50.
Through Normandy. By Katherine S. Macquoid. With ninety Illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $2.
Routledge's Guide to London and its Suburbs. Illustrated. 16mo, boards, 50 cents.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

New Edition revised for 1883.
The Index Guide to Travel and Art Study in Europe. A Compendium of Geographical, Historical, and Artistic Information for the use of Americans (alphabetically arranged), by Lafayette C. Loomis, A.M. With Plans and Catalogues of the Chief Art Galleries, Maps, Tables of Routes, and 160 Ill. 16mo, 600 pp., leather, $3.50.
From the Lakes of Killarney to the Golden Horn. By Henry M. Field, D.D. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.
From Egypt to Japan. By H. M. Field, D.D. 12mo, $2.
How to Camp Out. By John M. Gould. Knapsack edition. 1 vol., 16mo, price reduced to 75 cents.
Loiterings in Pleasant Paths. By Marion Harland. 1 vol., 12mo, $1.75.
The Adirondacks. By Hon. J. T. Headley. A new edition, enlarged. 1 vol., 12mo, $2.

SCRIBNER & WELFORD, New York.

Baedeker's Guides to London, Paris, Holland, and Belgium, the Rhine, Germany, Italy, Switzerland, etc.
Murray's Guides to all the Countries of Europe.
Black's Guides to Scotland, England, London, etc.
Bradshaw's Continental Railway Guides, etc.
All New English Guide-Books for 1883.

S. R. STODDARD, Glens Falls, N. Y.

The Adirondacks. 12mo, cloth, 50 cts.; paper, 25 cts.
Lake George and Saratoga. 12mo, cl., 50c.; pap., 25c.
New Map of the Adirondacks. Pocket edition. $1.
New Map of Lake George. $1.

WALTON VAN LOAN, Catskill, N. Y.

Van Loan's Catskill Mountain Guide. Maps and Illustrations. Postage paid, 40 cents.

R. WORTHINGTON, New York.

Dixie (Lady Florence). Across Patagonia. With ill. by Julius Beerbohm. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt, $1.75.
Hardy (Lady Duffus). Through Cities and Prairie Lands. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $1 75.

THE ENGLISH EDITION

OF

Martin the Skipper.

BY JAMES F. COBB.

The only unabridged and unaltered edition, and

Cheaper than the American Reprint.

1 vol., 12mo, with illustrations, cloth extra, $1.25.

Extract from a letter from *the Author* to his English publishers, in reference to the American *reprint:*

"*Please assure your American Publishers that the edition of 'Martin the Skipper' you gave me last week* [a copy of the American reprint] *has no sanction from me; on the contrary I strongly disapprove of the omissions and alterations. It would have been fairer to me had they stated in the preface that these alterations have been made* WITHOUT *my knowledge and consent. I have written to Crowell & Co., requesting them to suppress in future editions the last three lines of their preface.*"

(Signed) *JAMES F. COBB.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR:

SILENT JIM.

A Cornish Story. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.05 net; by mail, $1.15.

THE WATCHERS ON THE LONG-SHIPS.

A tale of Cornwall in the last Century. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

STORIES OF SUCCESS,

As Illustrated by the Lives of Humble Men who have made Themselves Great. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, 90 cents net; by mail, $1.

E. & J. B. YOUNG & CO.,

COOPER UNION,

FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK.

POPULAR MUSIC-BOOKS.

SEND FOR TRADE DISCOUNTS.

PURE DELIGHT.

BY ROOT AND CASE.

The great selling Sunday-School Song-Book of the season. 35 cents each; $30 per 100.

MURRAY'S ORGAN METHOD.

The latest and best organ instruction-book in the market. Price, $2.50.

PRINCE OF SONG.

BY CASE AND WILLIAMS.

The best book for Singing Schools, Institutes, and Musical Conventions. 75 cts. each; $7.50 a dozen.

THE CHOICEST GIFT.

BY ROOT AND BUTTERWORTH.

A new and beautiful Cantata for Sunday-Schools. Beautiful words and music. 30 cts. each; $25 per 100.

GOSPEL HYMNS CONSOLIDATED.

EMBRACING

ALL OF THE GOSPEL HYMNS, Nos. 1, 2, 3, & 4 IN ONE BOOK.

All duplicates being omitted.

Words only, bds., 20 cts. Words and music, bds., 75 cts. Finer editions at higher prices.

Price-Lists on application. Published by

JOHN CHURCH & CO.,

N. Y. Office, 5 Union Square. *CINCINNATI, O.*

JUST ISSUED.

THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES

OF

LEWIS WETZEL,

The Renowned Virginia Ranger and Scout.

BY R. C. V. MEYERS, ESQ.

With illustrations. 1 vol., 12mo, 414 pp., $1.50.

The author of this graphic pen-picture of the life and times of the celebrated Indian fighter has made excellent use of hitherto inaccessible unpublished documents relating to the time and family of the Wetzels.

Historically the book is accurate and trustworthy. In the nature of the case, however, it possesses that dash of adventure, with a sprinkling of romance, and a tinge of the improbable, set forth in the proverb, "Truth is stranger than fiction," and calculated to make it a favorite both with the specialist and the masses.

Usual Discounts to the Trade.

JOHN E. POTTER & CO., Publishers,

PHILADELPHIA.

Digitized by Google

BOOK TRADE SALE ROOMS.

GEO A. LEAVITT & CO.,

Auctioneers,

Clinton Hall, Astor Place.

THE ANNUAL

AUTUMN TRADE SALE, 1883,

OF

BOOKS, STATIONERY,

Stereotype Plates, etc., will commence about

THE MIDDLE OF SEPTEMBER.

CONSIGNMENTS SOLICITED FOR THE ABOVE SALE.

Invoices or Lists of Books for this sale should be sent or mailed by the 15th of July, comprising Titles, Quantities, Retail Price, and Style of Binding.

In order to promote the interests of the Sale, by insuring a large attendance of Buyers, Contributors are requested to consign liberal quantities in the interest of both seller and buyer.

ACCOUNTS OF SALES.

Accounts of Sales will be rendered promptly 30 days after the close of the sale, payable in cash, subject to a charge of ten per cent. Catalogue to be charged for at two and a half dollars a page.

GEO. A. LEAVITT & CO., Auctioneers, Clinton Hall, Astor Place, N.Y.

Season 1883–1884. **L. PRANG & CO.'S** Season 1883–1884.

Christmas and New Year Cards.

Our line is now completed, and our travellers are now on the read. An inspection of the sample books will convince our friends that in regard to *originality and variety of design, excellence and richness in execution*, it far exceeds our last year's efforts. We have been singularly fortunate in procuring the assistance of, we may say, *representative American talent* in the preparation of designs, and besides have secured the co-operation of some of the *most eminent European artists.*

To give an idea of the high artistic order of the line we would say that it comprises:

FIGURE DESIGNS by Miss Dora Wheeler, Miss Rosina Emmet, Miss L. B. Humphrey, Miss L. B. Comins, Elihu Vedder, Walter Satterlee, A. F. Brooks, and others.

LANDSCAPE DESIGNS by W. H. Gibson, Thomas Moran, T. L. Smith, and others.

FLOWER AND BIRD DESIGNS by Miss Fidelia Bridges, Mrs. O. E. Whitney, J an Robie of Bruxelles, H. Giacomelli of Paris, and others.

ANIMAL DESIGNS by E. B. Bensell and Harry Beard.

The literary matter in connection with our designs has been carefully attended to, among others by Mrs. Celia Thaxter, Mrs. Emily Shaw Forman, and Joaquin Miller.

Besides our regular line we would call special attention to the following.

Novelties and Specialties.

ALADDIN'S LAMPS. One of the most elaborate and elegant Christmas Gift Cards we have ever offered to the trade. It was designed by Elihu Vedder, and the poetry specially written for it by Joaquin Miller.

THE CHRISTMAS SHEAF. **THE CHRISTMAS BOOK.**

Christmas Art Prints on Satin.

The great success attending our efforts in this line has induced us to bring out a number of new series, elegantly finished in a variety of styles, and in price ranging from $1.50 to $3.50 each.

We also beg to call attention to the large additions we have made to our lines of **Birthday Cards, Scripture Text Cards, Flower Pieces.**

Descriptive price-lists are now ready, and will be sent on application.

NEW YORK: 38 Bond Street.
PHILADELPHIA: 1110 Walnut Street.
CHICAGO: 112 Monroe Street.
SAN FRANCISCO: 529 Commercial Street.

L. PRANG & CO.,
Boston, Massachusetts,
U. S. A.

Digitized by Google

TRADE CARDS.

"THE NEW YORK JOBBING HOUSE."

Charles T. Dillingham,

SUCCESSOR TO

LEE, SHEPARD & DILLINGHAM,

678 Broadway, New York,

WHOLESALE BOOKSELLER.

Miscellaneous Orders Solicited.

SPECIAL AGENCY.

FOR PUBLICATIONS OF

LEE & SHEPARD,
HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO.,
ROBERTS BROS.,
LITTLE, BROWN & CO.,
A. WILLIAMS & CO.,
G. H. ELLIS,
J. H. EARLE,
} Boston.
HARPER & BROS., New York.
ROBERT CLARKE & CO., Cincinnati.
JANSEN, McCLURG & CO., Chicago.
G. I. JONES & CO., St. Louis.
BROWN & GROSS, Hartford.
JOHN P. MORTON & CO., Louisville.
WARREN F. DRAPER, Andover, Mass.

50,000 WOODCUTS ON HAND.

Miscellaneous Woodcuts and Electrotypes,

BOOK PLATES,

PREMIUM PICTURES AND GOODS,

AND

General Printing and Publishing Material Bought and Sold.

R. W. SHOPPELL,

Prop'r Publishers' Warehouse,

24 BEEKMAN STREET, NEW YORK.

WILLIAM T. COMSTOCK,

(Successor to BICKNELL & COMSTOCK,)

ARCHITECTURAL BOOK PUBLISHER

AND IMPORTER,

And Dealer in Drawing Instruments, Artists' Materials, etc.,

No. 6 Astor Place, New York.

(CATALOGUE ON APPLICATION.)

BLANK BOOKS.

QUALITY,
FINISH,
DURABILITY,
EQUAL TO ANY.

Address the Manufacturers for terms and prices.

VAN ANTWERP, BRAGG & CO.,

CINCINNATI.

285 B

6245 252 H

PERFORATED LIBRARY NUMBERS

Printed consecutively on gummed paper and sold in even hundreds, viz.: Size "21," per 100, 30c.; Size "285," per 100, 20c.; Size "252," per 100, 10c.; "6245," per 100, 8c. Sizes "21" and "285" also on white card-board, at same price. Letters size "S," 1 alfabet, 5c.; "B," 2 alfabets, 5c.; "H," 4 alfabets, 5c. Send for full list and free samples.

P. F. VAN EVEREN, 116 Nassau St., N. Y.

JOSEPH GILLOTT'S STEEL PENS.

GOLD MEDAL, PARIS, 1878.

His Celebrated Numbers,

303—404—170—604—332,

and his other styles may be had of all dealers throughout the world.

Joseph Gillott & Sons, New York.

J. & J. CASH,

Tape Manufacturers,

COVENTRY, ENGLAND.

Cash's Coventry Tapes for Stationers' Use.

Colors—White, Pink, Blue, Cardinal, and Fancies.

Strands—13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 25.

Send for Samples and Prices to

J. & J. CASH,

69 Mercer St., NEW YORK.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google